

Material towards the Compilation
of a Concise
Old Church Slavonic-English
Dictionary

T. A. Lysaght

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY PRESS
WITH
PRICE MILBURN

Victoria University Press
Salamanca Road, Wellington
(Private Bag)
New Zealand

Price Milburn & Co Ltd
Book House, Boulcott Street, Wellington
(PO Box 2919)
New Zealand

ISBN 0-7055-0668-1

©1978 by T. A. Lysaght

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

To

My Parents and Brother

Acknowledgements

Work on the dictionary began some fifteen years ago when Professor Emeritus R. G. A. de Bray, founder of the Slavonic Languages Department at the Australian National University in Canberra, and sometime Professor of Russian at the School of Slavonic and East European Studies, University of London, suggested its undertaking to me. To him, as friend and collaborator, I extend my deepest appreciation for his unfailing encouragement and expert criticism over these many years of labour and for his ready acceptance of the onerous task of reading and editing the completed manuscript.

I also extend my sincere gratitude to the past and present members of the Internal Research Committee of the Victoria University of Wellington, for their understanding and sympathy with the aims of my effort and for their continuing support over the past decade: the late Professor J. C. Beaglehole, O.M., Professor Emeritus J. T. Campbell, and Professors G. E. Hughes, R. H. Clark and J. M. Robb. I owe a similar debt of gratitude to the Research Committee of the University Grants Committee of New Zealand, and especially to Sir Arthur de T. Nevill who since 1966 has so successfully pleaded the cause of our undertaking and provided so much encouragement at each stage of the work.

My sincere thanks are due to Mr R. S. V. Simpson and Mr K. B. O'Brien, sometime and present Chancellors respectively of Victoria University of Wellington, and particularly to Dr D. B. C. Taylor, Vice-Chancellor of Victoria University of Wellington, without whose abiding interest, encouragement and assistance this book might never have been offered for publication. Nor can I forget the interest shown by Dr S. G. Culliford, sometime Assistant Principal of the University, or by its Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Mr W. E. Dasent. To Professors N. N. Danilow and E. Koutaissoff, sometime Professors of Russian and my colleagues in this University, I extend deepest appreciation for their unfailing patience and understanding.

It gives me great pleasure to recall the work accorded the undertaking by research assistants, collaborators and friends like Dr Anton Kovač, Mrs Ludmilla Basalaj and Mrs Nina Lopyrov, Messrs David Foreman, George Halliday, Phillip Saffery and Dimitrios Gounelas, by the Right Reverend Andrew Katkoff, Bishop of Nauplia of 'Russicum' in Rome, by I. F. Grigorieva, Chief of Foreign Acquisition and International Exchange Section of the Saltykov-Shchedrin State Public Library in Leningrad, by E. Savova, Director of the Library of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences in Sofia, by M. Mervartová of the Library of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in Prague, by Mr J. P. Sage, Librarian, Victoria University of Wellington Library and members of his staff, especially Mrs Dorothy W. Freed and Mrs Elizabeth Ridder of the Library's Reference Section, and by Mrs Nina Berzins, my one time student and collaborator for some years past.

I cannot pass over the contributions made by such technical experts as Mr Mervyn King, Mrs Isla Adams and Miss Christina MacKay of the University's Photographic Section or by Mr Bob Wilde, Head Binder and his staff of the University Library's Bindery. To these friends I offer my warmest thanks.

I would like to thank Professor D. F. McKenzie, Convener of the University Publications Committee for his appreciation and valuable suggestions, especially those relating to presentation, and also Mr S. A. Tayler, Printing Manager, and Mr G. McLean of the Multilith Printing Department, for their assistance in the production of the material.

Finally, I acknowledge my gratitude to the Lenin Library in Moscow, the People's State Public Library in Warsaw, and the University Library in Ljubljana, for their co-operation in supplying important textual material.

Wellington
8th June 1978

Abbreviations

acc.	accusative	instr.	instrumental
act.	active	interj.	interjection
adj.	adjective	interrog.	interrogative
adv.	adverb	intrans.	intransitive
approx.	approximately	irreg.	irregular
attr.	attributive		
		Jo	John (evangelist)
b.	born	Lat.	Latin
B.V.M.	Blessed Virgin Mary	lit.	literally
		liturg.	liturgical
card.	cardinal	loc.	locative
c., cent.	century	Lu	Luke (evangelist)
cf.	compare		
c.	circa, about	m.	masculine
coll.	collective	Mk	Mark (evangelist)
comp.	comparative	(Months of the year are abbreviated to the first three letters of the respective month)	
cond.	conditional	Ms	manuscript
conj.	conjunction	Mt	Matthew (evangelist)
corrupt.	corrupt(ion) (in) text	mutil.	mutilated text
d.	died	n.	neuter
dat.	dative	neg.	negative
dim.	diminutive	NT/N.T.	New Testament
du.	dual	nom.	nominative
		non-reflex., refl.	non-reflexive
E.	East; Eastern, Orthodox Church	num.	numeral
equiv.	equivalent (of, to)		
explic.	explicative	OCS/O.C.S.	Old Church Slavonic
		ord.	ordinal
f.	feminine	OT/O.T.	Old Testament
f.d.	feast day		
fig.	figurative		
fut.	future	p.	page
		part.	participle
gen.	genitive	pass.	passive
glag.	glagolitic	perf.	perfective
Gk.	Greek	pers.	person
		pers. pron.	personal pronoun
Hebr.	Hebraic	pl.	plural
		poss. adj.	possessive adjective
imperf., impf.	imperfective	poss. pron.	possessive pronoun
indec., indecl.	indeclinable	prep.	preposition
indef.	indefinite	pres.	present
indic.	indicative	pron.	pronoun
infin.	infinitive	Ps	psalm, the Psalms

ref.	referring to, refer to
refl., reflex.	reflexive
rel. pron.	relative pronoun
St., Sts.	Saint, Saints
sing., sg.	singular
subst.	substantive
trans.	transitive
v, V	see, refer to
var.	various
voc.	vocative
W.	West; Western (Latin) Church
*	see below, further
**	indicates change in alphabetical order

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN REFERENCE TO OLD CHURCH SLAVONIC
LITERARY MONUMENTS

Z	Codex Zographensis
M	Codex Marianus
A	Codex Assemanius
O	Ochrid Folia (Evangeliarii frangmenta Achridana)
Ps	Psalterium Sinaiticum
Es	Euchologium Sinaiticum
Fs	Sinai missal fragment (Fragmentum liturgiarii Sinaiticum)
C	Glagolita Clozianus
Mg	Rila Folia (formerly called <i>Macedonian Frag.</i>)
K	Kiev Fragments (Fragmenta Kijevensia)
P	Prague Fragments (Fragmenta Pragensia)
Sk	Sava's Book (Liber Sabbae) or Savvina Kniga
U	Undol'ski's Fragments (Evangeliarii fragmentum Undol'skianum)
S	Codex Suprasliensis
H	Hilendar Folia (Frangmenta Chilandarensia)
Mc	Cyrillic Macedonian Folium or Hil'ferding's folium (Fragmentum cyrillicum Macedonicum (Hil'ferdingianum))
Zf	Zograph Folia (Fragmenta Zographensia)
Ts	Tsar Samuel's Inscription (Epitaphium regis Samuelis)
N	Novgorod (or Kupriyanov's) Fragments (Evangeliarii fragmenta Kuprijanoviana (Novgorodensia))
Psl	Sluck Psalter (Psalterii fragmentum Slucense)
B	Bitola (or Ivan Vladislav's) Inscription
E	Codex Eninensis
Mo	Mostich' Inscription
Iz	Izbulski foundation stone
Gs	Georgi Synkel Bulgarski seal

Introduction

The materials in this volume are offered to make good the sad lack of a dictionary of Old Church Slavonic (by some called Old Bulgarian) with translations into English for the English-speaking student. They give a fairly comprehensive coverage of the vocabulary of the language of the oldest period (X-XIth centuries up to the beginning of the XIIth century), based mainly on the 'canonical' monuments of the period from the Balkan region. In addition there is a small amount of material for recently discovered inscriptions and other documents of the same period and of Bulgarian origin. We have deliberately confined ourselves to the earliest period of the language, representing fairly closely as it does the original spelling, forms and vocabulary of the language. With certain well-known exceptions, it is the nearest we have to Common Slav(onic). This is not in any way to undervalue the language of the monuments of the later periods, representing as they do the development of the language and the culture of the various centres in Bulgaria, Macedonia, Serbia, Bosnia, Croatia, Slovenia, the Ukraine, Byelorussia and, perhaps particularly, Russia. We have quite deliberately excluded the slightly Russianized language of the beautiful Ostromir Gospel, even though it dates from 1056 A.D., and of a few other works.

We have used as our sources the vocabularies, translations and commentaries compiled by the editors of several canonical monuments (I. V. Jagič for Codex Marianus, S. Sever'janov for Psalterium Sinaiticum and K. H. Meyer for Codex Suprasliensis, V. Shchepkin for Savvina Kniga, R. Nahtigal for Euchologium Sinaiticum and J. Frček for the French translation of the same Euchologium Sinaiticum, A. Dostál for Glagolita Clozianus, and K. Mirčev and Kh. Kodov for Eninski Apostol (Codex Eninensis), and also the dictionary (in Latin transliteration) of L. Sadnik and R. Aitzetmüller with translations into German, and especially the great dictionary of Old Church Slavonic being compiled at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in Prague, which, at the date of the completion of our work, had reached fascicule No. 32, vol. III, p. 512, the word ПОУСТЪИЪНЪ.

We have long felt that Old Church Slavonic has been a much neglected and underrated field of study in English-speaking countries. Its study has been confined mainly to the phonology, morphology and syntax of the language, with the reading of excerpts from some only of the canonical texts, as a preparation for the study of the history of the various modern Slavonic languages, especially Russian, as well as for the study of the comparative philology of the Slavonic languages. The beauties of the language of the Gospel translations as exemplified in Codex Marianus and Codex Zographensis and Codex Assemanius, to name only a few, or the richness and variety of the vocabulary and material in Codex Suprasliensis, have largely remained unnoticed and

unappreciated. And yet, when reading these works, we have been at the very source of the Slavonic literary language and cultures, inspired as they were by the rich heritage of the Greek language and Byzantine religious traditions. It is no accident of history that men such as Mikhail Lomonosov and Alexander Pushkin, among many others, have paid tribute to the richness and beauty of the Church Slavonic they knew in their day.

Our work was conceived some fifteen years ago when the author was seeking a field deserving close and prolonged study to which to devote himself and which might be of permanent value to students. It is, of course, a first attempt, compiled in difficult circumstances at a great distance from the main centres of Slavonic culture. But as no other such work has yet been produced, or as far as we know even contemplated, we offer our work at its present stage of development while our sponsors have the ability and means at their disposal for its production. It may not be perfect but we hope that readers and users will find it useful.

The student should realize, of course, that when he is reading the texts, he is not reading a language whose orthography and morphology has been fixed and formulated as is the case with modern European literary languages. There are many varieties of spelling for a large proportion of the vocabulary. The orthography, especially in Codex Suprasliensis, as well as the grammatical forms used, vary from monument to monument, from passage to passage and even from sentence to sentence. Yet this does not in any way detract from the effectiveness and beauty of the work being read, any more than do the variations of spelling and form in Shakespearian English. And just as the Bible (the Authorized Version) and Shakespeare have exercised a strong influence on the development of literary English, so it may be said in the case of Russian that Church Slavonic, no less than Pushkin, have been basic influences in the development of modern literary Russian. The influence of Church Slavonic has also been strong in the development of the other Slavonic languages of the peoples of the Orthodox faith, the Bulgarians, Macedonians, Serbs, Ukrainians, Byelorussians, and even, to a certain extent, outside the Slavonic field, on the literary language of the Orthodox Romanians (including the Moldavians).

The student should also know that the forms used as examples, illustrations and paradigms in such grammars as those of Grigore Nandriş and Horace G. Lunt, have been 'normalized' and regularized in order to present a certain (artificial) uniformity in the language to make learning easier. The language in the texts never followed any such uniform principles.

In the entries of our dictionary, we have followed certain rather different principles. We quote each word as near as possible in the spelling and form *as it occurs in a given text*. After the head word we give the spelling variants which occur in various other texts used. Many spelling variants, often due to the text being in the Glagolitic script (in which Ѧ/ѧ /, Ѧ/ѧ for example, are not

distinguished) are entered with cross references for grammatical classifications and translations. The translations themselves sometimes vary surprisingly from text to text. Our principal sources have been the language of the Gospels in the codices Marianus and Zographensis, the language of the Psalms in Psalterium Sinaiticum, and finally the rich and wide ranging vocabulary of Codex Suprasliensis, which, although based largely on Greek sources, is not confined only to the strictly biblical or liturgical texts. This latter, much neglected, monument might be compared to the Book of Kells in the Irish literary tradition. Its vocabulary covers a vast area not touched on by the biblical texts and offers a wealth of material of interest to students of church history, theology and hagiography.

For the forms quoted we have followed the traditional principles of Slavonic grammars. For nouns we give the nominative and genitive singular and the gender. For proper nouns we also often add, after the name in English, a brief historical or geographical explanation. For adjectives we put the nominal (indefinite) and the pronominal, compound (definite) forms in the masculine singular. For pronouns the forms given are the nominative singular masculine. For verbs the entry is in the infinitive followed by the first and second persons singular of the present tense and the aspect. The aspect we decided to quote at the very last stage of compilation, realizing its importance in translation and inspired by the example of the great Prague dictionary. For this reason we have not always been able to keep to the above order of the details for verbs. We have ventured our own independent verdict on aspects for verbs from the end of 'π' to the end of the alphabet, not covered by the issues of the Prague dictionary as at June 1978. For the prepositions we have attempted summaries of their many uses in combination with the cases used. We have also tried to summarize, with a few examples, the meanings and uses of the most important adverbs not derived from adjectives, and conjunctions. And we have tried to give the principal meanings of the important particles. For numerals we have given the principal forms of ordinals and collectives, as well as of cardinals.

In the translations many alternatives are given. We have indicated the *principal* and/or *specific* meanings by underlining.

At the end of many entries, in *round* brackets, we give at least one reference to the actual text in the Gospels and Psalms in which the entry word actually occurs, thus: (Jo 1:1), (Ps 90:5). (For the Psalms one must keep in mind the difference in numbering between the Hebraic, Greek, Old Church Slavonic and English systems. The student will find the Old Church Slavonic system corresponding more closely to that of the Greek). In all entries (except spelling variants) we indicate the relevant literary monument in *square* brackets, thus: [Z M A], [S]. (See p.ix for the code used to indicate the various monuments.)

The author and editor would welcome opinions, comments and criticisms from readers, students no less than teachers and research workers. We beg the

indulgence of our readers for what is in fact, for English, a new venture. As the author of the colophon in the Ostromir Gospel says НЕ МОЖЕТЕ КЛАТИ, НЗ ПОПРАВ ЛЪШЕ ПОЧИТАИТЕ.

д

The first letter of the OCS alphabet, called "AZЪ". Numerical representation - 1 (in cyrillic and glagolitic)

as a conjunction used in the formation of participles or the dative absolute, sometimes with the idea of otherwise, or else; in rare instances although, though, but nevertheless; otherwise (in Es only)

as a conjunction showing the linking of ideas that are either contradictory or in disagreement by nature or relationship - and, but

д не - and not, nor; in rare instances but, however

д не нз - to say nothing of, not to mention (in S only)

as a conjunction (copulative) - in rare instances and, moreover

д и - in rare instances - and even

as a conjunction in hypothetical or conditional constructions - if (in S - if indeed)

as an emphatic particle or ejaculation - but! (in A only)

in interrogative constructions - and (?), and then (?)

as a rhetorical particle used preceding the interrogative particle
 ли, д ли or д ли - but ... did?

occurs frequently

дѣиѣ, дѣѣѣ
 adv. immediately, forthwith, at once, directly, instantly, straight away
 (Mt 17:18 Mk 4:29 Jo 16:17) [Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S N.]

дѣѣд
 indecl. (m.) "abba" (Aramaic) = "father" (Mk 14:36) [Z M]

дѣгостъ в дѣзгостъ [A]

дѣгостъ в дѣзгостъ

дѣлз, -д
 (дѣлз, дѣлѣ)
 m. Abel, Adam's younger son, slain by his elder brother Cain (Mt 23:35) [Z M A Es S]

дѣлѣ в дѣлз [A]

дѣлѣ
 (дѣлз)
 poss. adj. pertaining to Abel
 (Mt 23:35) [Z M A]

дѣсцелозмз, -д
 m. Absalom, son of David (Ps 3:1) [Ps]

дѣидаз, -д (дѣидз)
 m. Abijah, son of Rehoboam, ancestor of Christ and King of Judaea (961-958 B.C.) (Mt 1:7) [A Sk]

дѣидтарѣ, -ѣ
 (дѣиддарѣ, -тарѣ)
 (дѣидтарѣ, ѣидтарѣ)
 m. Abiathar, chief priest in the time of David (Mk 2:26) [Z M A Sk]

дѣивос в дѣивз

дѣивз, -д
 (дѣивос)
 m. Abibus

1. deacon and martyr under Diocletian in Syria (250) (15 Nov in E and W)

2. martyr (with Jonas, Baracisuis and others) under the Persian king Sapor II (IV c.) (27 Mar in E, W) [A U S]

дѣидз в обидз

дѣидз в дѣидаз (Mt 1:5) [Sk]

дѣилиниѣ, -иѣ
 f. Abilina, a form of government (tetrarchy) named after the city of Abila (Lu 3:1) [Z M A Sk]

дѣилонз в ѣдѣилонз [Es]

дѣилонѣскз в ѣдѣилонѣскз

дѣимелеховз
 poss. adj. pertaining to Abimelech (Ahimelech), chief priest of Nob (see Psalm 51:2, I Sam. 21, 22 IX) (Ps 51:2) [Ps]

дѣиронз, -д
 m. Abiram, engaged together with his brother Dathan in a struggle against Moses (and Aaron) in the Assembly of Korah (Ps 105:17) [Ps]

дѣидтарѣ в дѣидтарѣ

дѣити(сѣ) -ѣлж(сѣ), -ѣиши(сѣ) perf.
 (дѣлѣти(сѣ), ѣвити(сѣ), дѣлѣти, обѣвити, обѣлѣти, ѣвити, ѣлѣти, нововѣити, проѣлѣти)
 to show, reveal, make clear

д.СА - to appear, present oneself, discover oneself (somewhere); to display; to make oneself perfectly clear, reveal oneself (Mt 6:5; 11:25; 13:26 Lu 1:11; 8:17; 10:1 Ps 50:8) [Z M A Ps Es S]

ΔΒΙΟΥΔΖ, -д
(ΔΒΗЮΔΖ)

m. Abiud, son of Zerubbabel and ancestor of Christ (Mt 1:13) [A Sk]

ΔΒΙΩΔΖ v ΔΒΙΟΥΔΖ (Mt 1:13) [Sk]

ΔΒΙΩΝЬ

poss. adj. pertaining to Abijah (Lu 1:5) [Z M A]

ΔΒΛΗΤИ (СА) - ѡж (СА), - ѡжши (СА) imperf.
(ѡВЛѢТИ (СА), ΔΒИТИ, ОБΔВИТИ, ОБΔВЛѢТИ, ѡВИТИ, ѡВЛѢТИ, НОВОѡВИТИ, ПРОѡВЛѢТИ)

to show, make known, reveal

д.СА - to appear; to display; to announce; to let know (Mt 23:28; 24:27 Jo 2:18) [Z M A Es C Sk S N]

ΔΒΛΕΝНІЕ, -ИѢ
(ѡВЛЕННІЕ)

n. revelation; apparition, vision; a making clear, sign, explanation, demonstration, portent; manifestation; obviousness, that which is evident; elevation, investiture

НѢДѢЛѢ ПРѢДЪЗ ѡВЛЕННІЕМЪ - Sunday between the Feast of the Circumcision (1 Jan) and the Epiphany (6 Jan)

СЪБОТѢ ПРѢДЪЗ ѡВЛЕННІЕМЪ - Saturday preceding the Sunday between the Feast of the Circumcision and the Epiphany

СЪБОТѢ ПО ѡВЛЕННІИЪ - Saturday following the Feast of the Epiphany

НѢДѢЛѢ ПО ѡВЛЕННІИЪ - first Sunday after the Feast of the Epiphany

ВЪ ΔΒΛΕΝНІЕ ПРѢТИ - to become clear, evident; to uncover, lay bare, reveal oneself

(Lu 8:17; 24:23) [Z M A Es Sk S]

ΔΒΟΡΟΥΖ
(ΔΒОРУΖ)

poss. adj. sycamore (maple), plane-tree, platan (gen.) [S]

ΔΒΡΑΔΜΛЬ
(ΔΒΡΑΔМЛѢ)

poss. adj. pertaining to Abraham; see ΔΒΡΑΔМЪ

ΛΟΝΟ ΔΒΡΑΔΜΛΕ - fig. "Abraham's bosom" (Jo 8:33) [Z M A Ps Es S]

ΔΒΡΑΔΜΟΥΖ
(ΔΒΡΑΔМОВУΖ)

poss. adj. pertaining to Abraham (see under ΔΒΡΑΔМЪ) [Z M Es]

ΔΒΡΑΔМЪ, -д
(ΔΒΡΑΔМЪ)

m. Abraham, patriarch (OT) and progenitor of the Hebrews (9 Oct E, W) (Jo 8:56) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ΔΒΡΑΔМЛЬ v ΔΒΡΑΔМЛѢ

(Mt 22:32 Mk 12:26) [M Es E]

ΔΒΡΑΔМОВУΖ v ΔΒΡΑΔМОВУΖ

ΔΒΡΑΔМЪ v ΔΒΡΑΔМЪ

ΔΒΤΟΝΟМЪ, -д

m. Autonomus, bishop and martyr under Diocletian in 313 (in Bithynia Pontus) (12 Sep in E and W)

[A E]

ΔΒЪΓΟΥСТЪ, -д

(ΔВЪГΟΥСТЪ, ΔВГОУСТЪ, ΔВГОУСТЪ)

m. Augustus (Roman emperor Caius Octavianus, 63 B.C.-14 A.D.; first Emperor of Rome, succeeded Julius Caesar) ruled 31 B.C.-14 A.D. (Lu 2:1) [Z M A Sk U]

ΔΒЪЛЪ v ΔΒЕЛЪ

ΔΒЪТОУХЪ v ΔΒТВХЪ [Sk]

ΔВѢ, (ѡВѢ)

adv. clearly, openly, publicly, lucidly, frankly; verily, truly, surely, certainly

ΔВѢ ѡКО - of course, certainly, surely, evidently

ΔВѢ БЪТИ - to become known

ΔВѢ (СЪ) ТВОРИТИ - to make (someone) known, betray, give away

(Mt 12:16; 26:73 Mk 6:14 Jo 7:4; 11:54) [Z M A Es Sk S]

ΔΓΑΠИИ, -ИѢ

m. Agapius, martyr under Hadrian (118) (20 Sep in E and W) [A E]

ΔΓΑΡΕΝΙΝЪ, -д

m. Agarener, also Agariter, Hagriter, a member of an Arabic race on the border of the Syrian-Arabian desert (Ps 82:7) [Ps E]

ΔΓΔΤΟΝΙΚΖ, -Δ
 m. Agathonicus, martyred in Nicomedia under Maximian (IVc.) (22 Aug) [A]

ΔΓΔΘΟΔΟΡΖ, -Δ
 m. Agathodorous, one of the seven bishops martyred in the Crimea, at Kherson (IV c.) (7 Mar in E, 4 Mar in W) [S]

ΔΓΔΘΟΚΛΙΝΗ see Addendum
 ΔΓΓΕΛΖ v ΔΝΗΕΛΖ [S]

ΔΓΓΕΛЬСКΖ v ΔΝΗΕΛЬСКΖ

ΔΓΓΙИ, -ИИ
 m. Angias, one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste (320) (9 Mar in E, 10 Mar in W) [S]

ΔΓΛΔИИ, -ИИ
 m. Aglaius, the prison warden referred to in the homily on the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste (9/10 Mar) [S]

ΔΓΝЬЦЬ, -Д
 (ΔΓНА, ΔΓНЬЦЬ, ΔΓНАЦЬ, ΔΓНИЦЬ, ΔΓНЗ)
 m. lamb (Jo 1:29; 21:15 Ps 113:4,6) [Z M A Ps Es Fs C Sk S]

ΔΓНА, -АТЕ
 (ΔΓНЬЦЬ, ΔΓНАЦЬ)
 n. lamb (Lu 10:3) [Z S]

ΔΓΟΔΔ, -Ζ
 (ΔΓΟΔΔ)
 f. fruit (Mt 12:33) [Sk]

ΔΓΡΙΚΟΛΔИ, -И
 m. Agricolaus, name of a prefect and persecutor of the Christians referred to in the homily on the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste (9/10 Mar) [S]

ΔΓΡΙΠΔ, -Ζ
 (ΔΓΡΙΠΖ)
 m. Agrippa, prefect and successor to Asclepiodoti, in Ponto, under the emperor Maximian [S]

ΔΓΡΙΠΖ v ΔΓΡΙΠΔ

ΔΔΔΒΟΒΖ
 poss. adj. pertaining to Adab [S]

ΔΔΔΜΟΒΖ
 poss. adj. pertaining to Adam (Lu 3:38) [Z M S]

ΔΔΔΜΖ, -Δ
 m. Adam, the first man, father of the human race [Es C P S Mg]

ΔΔΙΚΖ, -Δ
 m. Atticus, Patriarch of Constantinople, successor to St. John Chrysostom (425) (11 Oct and 8 Jan in E only) [A]

ΔΔΟΒΖ
 poss. adj. pertaining to Hell, the Underworld, Hades (Mt 16:18 Ps 17:6) [Z A Ps Es C S]

ΔΔΟΒЬНΖ, -ЗИ
 adj. Hell-, hellish, infernal [C S]

ΔΔΟΒЬСКΖ, -ЗИ
 adj. hellish, infernal; referring to Hell, the Underworld, Hades; fearful [C S]

ΔΔРИΔΝΖ, -Δ
 m. Adrian(us), martyred at Nicomedia under Maximianus Galerius (304?) (26 Aug in E and 8 Sep in W) [A]

ΔΔΖ, -Δ
 m. Hell, the Underworld, the World of the Dead; also - Damnation; Hades (Mt 11:23 Lu 10:15; 16:23 Ps 15:10) [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H]

ΔΔΖΔИЕВΖ
 poss. adj. pertaining to Addi, son of Cosam and ancestor of Christ (Lu 3:28) [Z M]

ΔΔЬСКΖ, -ЗИ
 adj. hellish, infernal; referring to Hell, the Underworld, Hades; fearful [S]

ΔΕΡΖ, -Δ
 m. air [Es S]

ΔΕΡЬНΖ, -ЗИ
 adj. air (attr.) (Ps 17:12) [Ps]

ΔΕΤИИ, -ИИ
 m. Aetius, one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste (320) (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W) [S]

ΔЗΔРИИ, -ИИ
 m. Azariah, one of the three Babylonian youths in the fiery furnace (17 Dec) (Dan 1:6) [A S]

ΔЗΔРΖ, -Δ
 m. Azor, son of Eliakim, ancestor of Christ (Mt 1:13, 14) [A Sk]

ΔЗΖ ΕΕΖ
 pron. 1st. person I
 ΔЗΖ СΔМΖ - I myself
 ΔЗΖ ΕΔИИΖ - I alone
 (Mt 10:40; 14:30 Mk 10:40 Lu 10:40 15:19 Jo 6:37; 8:14, 18; 12:44; 14:9; 15:20; 16:9, 32; 17:19; 19:6 Ps 21:2; 38:13; 41:7) [Z M A O Ps Es C Sk S Zf Ts Ps1 E]

ΔΛΗΔΚΙΜΖ v ΕΛΗΔΚΙΜΖ [Sk]
 ΔΛΗΒΟΝΪCΚΖ v ΒΔΒΛΟΝΪCΚΖ

ΔΛΚΔΝΗΕ, -ΗΪ
 (ΔΛΧΒΕΔ, ΔΛΧΒΕΒΗΖ, ΔΛΧΒΗΖ)
 n. fast, fasting; hunger [Es S]

ΔΛΚΔΤΗ -ΧΧ, -ЧШИ imperf.
 (ΛΔΚΔΤΗ, ΔΛΖΚΔΤΗ)
 to be hungry, hunger, fast (Mt 5:6;
 25:37, 44 Lu 6:21 Ps 106:5)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

** ΔΛΜΟΔΔΝΟΒΖ v ΕΛΜΟΔΔΝΟΒΖ [M]

ΔΛCOCZ, -Δ
 m. name of an island situated in
 the Black Sea [S]

ΔΛΦΕΟΒΖ
 (ΔΛΦΕΟΒΖ, ΔΛΦΔΟΒΖ)
 poss. adj. from Alphaeus (Mk 2:14)
 [Z M A Sk]

ΔΛΦΗΗ see Addendum

ΔΛΧΒΕΔ, -Ζ
 f. fast, fasting [S]

ΔΛΧΒΕΖΝΖ, -ΖΗ
 adj. from "fast", "fasting"; fast-
 (day) [S]

ΔΛΧΒΗΖ, -ΖΗ
 adj. hungry
 Δ. ΒΖΤΗ - to be hungry [S]

ΔΛΖΓ- see ΔΛΓ-

ΔΛΖΔΗΗ v ΔΛΔΗΗ

ΔΛΖΚ - see ΔΛΚ-

ΔΛΖЧ - see ΔΛЧ-

ΔΛΒΛΗΛΟΥΪΗΪΡΗΗ, -ΗΪ
 m. a Service text read or sung be-
 fore the Gospel [Es]

ΔΛΒΦΕΟΒΖ v ΔΛΦΕΟΒΖ

ΔΛΒΩΕΟΒΖ v ΔΛΦΕΟΒΖ

ΔΜΔΛΗΚΖ, -Δ
 m. Amalek, son of Eliphaz and the
 concubine Timna, and grandson of
 Esau (Ps 82:8) [Ps]

ΔΜΔCΗΗCΚΖ, -ΖΗ
 adj. pertaining to Amisea [A S]

ΔΜΔCΗΪ, -ΗΪ
 f. Amisea, a town in Pontus [S]

** ΔΛΛΗΛΟΥΪΗΪ indec. Hallelujah ! (E)

ΔΜΕΔΚΟΥΜΖ, -Δ
 m. Habakkuk, carried by an angel
 from Babylon to bring food to Daniel
 in the lions' den. A prophet in Ju-
 dah whose parentage, birthplace and
 era are unrecorded (626 B.C.) [S]

ΔΜΕΟΝΖ m. pulpit (E)
 ΔΜΕΜΟΥΡΜΗΗΗ, -ΗΪ
 (ΔΜΕΝΟΥΡΖΗΗΗ)
 m. Muslim ruler (Emir), ruler of
 the Faithful, Caliph [S]

ΔΜΕΜΟΥΡΜΗΗΗΖ, -Δ
 m. Caliph [S]

ΔΜΕΜΟΥΡΜΗΗΗΖ
 poss. adj. pertaining to a Caliph
 [S]

ΔΜΕΝΟΥΡΖΗΗΗΗ, -ΗΪ v ΔΜΕΜΟΥΡΜΗΗΗΗ [S]

ΔΜΗΔΕCΚΖ, -ΖΗ
 adj. from Amida, a city in Mesopo-
 tamia [S]

ΔΜΗΝΔΔΔΒΟΒΖ
 poss. adj. pertaining to Aminadab
 (Lu 3:33) [Z M]

ΔΜΗΝΔΔΔΒΖ, -Δ
 m. Aminadab, son of Ram and ances-
 tor of Christ (Mt 1:4) [A Sk]

ΔΜΗΝΖ
 (ΔΜΗΝΪ, ΔΜΪΝΪ)
 interj. Amen; truly, in truth, verily
 Δ. ΓΛΔΓΟΛΧ ΒΔΜΖ - verily, truly I
 say unto you
 (Mt 24:34 Jo 8:51; 21:25)
 [Z M A Es Fs C Sk S N.E. Iz]

ΔΜΗΝΪ v ΔΜΗΝΖ

ΔΜΪΝΪ v ΔΜΗΝΖ

ΔΜΟΝΖ see Addendum

ΔΜΟΡΗΪ, -ΗΪ
 m. Amorion, a city in Phrygia, in
 Asia Minor [S]

ΔΜΟΡΪCΚΖ, -ΖΗ
 adj. from (the) Amorites, or of the
 Amorites, a South Palestinian people
 (Ps 134:11) [Ps]

ΔΜΟCΟΒΖ
 (ΜΟCΟΒΖ)
 poss. adj. pertaining to Amos, son
 of Nahum (Lu 3:25) [Z M]

ΔΜΟCΖ, -Δ
 m. Amos, son of Manasses and ances-
 tor of Christ (VIII c. B.C.)
 N.B. ΔΜΟΝΖ and ΔΜΟCΖ correspond to
 *Αμὸν and *Αμῶς in the Greek texts;
 only "Amon" occurs in the Vulgate
 (Mt 1:10) [A Sk]

ΔΜΖΝΖ, -Δ

((M) ΔΜΖΝΖ)
m. or indecl. Ammon, ancestor of the Ammonites (Ps 82:8) [Ps]

ΔΝΔΒΛΖ v ΠΑΠΟΥΛΖ [A]

ΔΝΔΓΝΟCΤῒCΤΒΟ, -Δ

n. status, rank of reader, lecturer [S]

ΔΝΔΛΔΒΖ, -Δ

m. a square piece of linen cloth with a representation of the Passion of Christ which monks wear under their habits on the chest; a part of the religious habit worn by monks of senior rank in the Eastern church, similar to the scapula worn by monks in the Western church.

[Es]

ΔΝΔΝΗΖ, -ΗΑ

m. Ananias

1. one of the 3 youths in the fiery furnace with the prophet Daniel (600 B.C.) (17 Dec in E and 16 Dec in W)

2. husband of Sapphira (Acts 5:1-11)

3. Apostle and one of Christ's 72 disciples (1 Oct in E and 25 Jan in W) (Acts 9:10)

4. presbyter and martyr in Phoenicia under Diocletian (26 Jan in E - only)

(Acts 5:1-11; 9:10)

[A Es Sk S E]

ΔΝΑCΤΑCΗΖ, -ΗΑ

f. Anastasia

1. the Younger, martyred at Sirmium (now Sremska Mitrovica in Yugoslavia) (304) (22 Dec in E and 25 Dec in W)

2. church in Constantinople [A S]

ΔΝΑΤΟΛΗ, -ΗΑ

(ΔΝΑΤΟΛῒ, -ῒ)

m. Anatolius, priest of Alexandria and later archbishop and patriarch of Constantinople; took part in Synod in Chalcedon (gathering of bishops which is regarded as IV General Council (451)). Died 458; was an opponent of monophysitism (3 Jul, 20 Nov in E) [A S]

ΔΝΑΤΟΛῒ v ΔΝΑΤΟΛΗ [A]

ΔΝΑΞΑΡΧΖ, -Δ

m. Anaxarch, Greek philosopher from Abdera of the school of Democritus in the time of Alexander the Great [S]

ΔΝΗΕΛΖ, -Δ

(ΔΓΗΕΛΖ, ΔΓΓῒΕΛΖ, ΔΝΖΗΕΛΖ, ΔΝΓῒΕΛΖ)
m. angel

in S (243:16) - "archangel"

in S (260:27) - "leader, prince"

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S H N E]

ΔΝΗΕΛῒCΚΖ, -ΖΗ adv.-ῒCΚῒ

(ΔΓΓῒΕΛῒCΚΖ, ΔΝΗΕΛῒCΚΖ)

adj. angel-; angel; angel-like

ΔΝΗΕΛCΚΟΟΒΡΑΖΝΟΕ - angel-like

[Es C S]

ΔΝΗΕΛῒCΚῒ

adv. angelicly [Es]

ΔΝΑΡΕΔ v ΔΝΑΡῒΔ

ΔΝΑΡΕΟΒΖ v ΔΝΑΡῒΟΒΖ

ΔΝΑΡῒΔ, -Η

(ΔΝΑΡΕΔ, ΔΝῒΑΡΕΗ, ΔΝΖΑΡῒΔ, ΔΝῒΑΡΗΗ)

m. Andrew, the Apostle and brother of Peter (30 Nov in E and W)

(Mt 4:18 Jo 1:40; 12:22)

[Z M A O Sk U S]

ΔΝΑΡῒΟΒΖ

(ΔΝΑΡΕΟΒΖ)

poss. adj. pertaining to Andrew

(Mk 1:19 Jo 1:44) [Z A Sk]

ΔΝΑΡῒΕΒΖ v ΔΝΑΡῒΟΒΖ [M]

ΔΝΗΝΔ, -Ζ

(ΔΝΗΝΖ, -Δ)

m. Aninas, hermit and miracle worker who lived at an unknown time near the Euphrates (16, 18 or 13 or 19 Mar in E and 16 Mar in W) [S]

ΔΝΗΝΖ v ΔΝΗΝΔ [S]

ΔΝΚΖΡῒCΚΖ, -ΖΗ

adj. from Ankyra in Asia Minor [A]

ΔΝΚΥΡΔ, -Ζ

(ΔΝΚΥΡΔ, ΔΝῒΚΥΡΔ, ΔΝ(ῒ)ΚΗΡΔ,

ΔΝ(ῒ)ΚῒΡΔ)

f. anchor

[S]

ΔΝΝΔ, -Ζ

f. Anna

1. Mother of the Virgin Mary (25 Jul, 9 Sep in E; 26 Jul, 8 Dec in W)

2. Prophetess, daughter of Phanuel (3 Feb in E, 1 Sep in W) (Lu 2:36)

3. Mother of Samuel (1 Kings 1, 1-2 1-10; 2, 19-21)

4. Virgin wife of St. Conon

[Z M A Sk S E]

ΔΝΝΔ, -Σ
(ΗΟΔΝΒΝΣ)
m. Annas, (a) chief priest (Lu 3:2
Jo 18:13,24) [Z M A C Sk S]

ΔΝΝΔΚΕΒΣ v ΗΔΝΝΤΕΚΕΒΣ [M]

ΔΝΤΙΓΡΑΦΕΥΣΣ, -Δ
m. secretary, book-keeper, controller
of state funds [S]

ΔΝΤΙΜΣ, -Δ
m. Anthimus, bishop and martyr un-
der Diocletian in Nicomedia (3 Sep
in E and 27 Apr in W) (302) [A E]

ΔΝΤΙΝΟΠΛ, -Η
f. Antinopolis in Upper Egypt [S]

ΔΝΤΙΟΧΗΝΙΚΣ, -ΣΗ
adj. from Antioch [S]

ΔΝΤΙΟΧΗΝ, -ΗΝ
f. Antioch in Syria, where those
who professed the Christian Faith
were called "Christians" for the
first time [S]

ΔΝΤΙΠΔΣΧΔ, -Σ
f. First week or Sunday after East-
er, Whitsunday [A]

ΔΝΤΙΦΟΝΣ, -Δ
(ΔΝΣΤΗΦΟΝΣ)
m. glee/antiphon, brief chant be-
fore and after recitation of a psalm
[Es P E]

ΔΝΤΙΧΡΪΣΤΣ, -Δ
m. the Antichrist [S]

ΔΝΤΟΝΗΗ, -ΗΗ
(ΔΝΣΤΟΝΗΗ)
m. Antony/Anthony (c.251-356) the
Great, hermit and native of Upper
Egypt, teacher of St. Paul Simplex
(17 Jan in E and W) [A Es Sk S]

ΔΝΤΟΝΗΝΣ, -Δ
m. Antoninus, persecutor of the
Christians in Pamphilia [S]

ΔΝΤΟΝΣ, -Δ
m. Antonius, martyred together with
his parents Melassipo and Kasinia at
Ancyra under Julian the Apostate
(363) (7 Nov in E and W) [A]

ΔΝΣΚΕΛΣ v ΔΝΚΕΛΣ

ΔΝΣΔΡΪΔ v ΔΝΔΡΪΔ

ΔΝΣΤΟΝΗΗ v ΔΝΤΟΝΗΗ

ΔΝΒΔΡΗΗ v ΔΝΔΡΪΔ

ΔΝΒΔΡΗΗ v ΔΝΔΡΪΔ

ΔΝΔΥΠΔΤΣ, -Δ
(ΔΝΔΟΥΠΔΤΣ, ΔΝΤΥΠΔΤΣ, ΔΝΤΥΠΔΔΣ)
m. proconsul of the Roman Empire [S]

ΔΟΝΔΓΡΣ v ΟΝΔΓΡΣ [Ps]

ΔΠΑΜΗΝΙΚΣ, -ΣΗ
adj. from Apamea (in Bithynia and
Syria) [S]
ΔΠΑΜΗΝ, -ΗΝ
f. Apamea, town and region in Syria
to the south of Antioch [S]

ΔΠΟΛΛΟΝΗΗ v ΔΠΟΛΟΝΣ [A]

ΔΠΟΛΟΝΗΗ, -ΗΗ
m. (?) Apollonia, a city above the
river Rhynda in Bithynia [S]

ΔΠΟΛΟΝΟΒΣ
poss. adj. pertaining to Apollo [S]

ΔΠΟΛΟΝΣ, -Δ
(ΔΠΟΛΛΟΝΗΗ)
m. Apollo, Greek Sun-god; also
Apollonius, martyred together with
Philemon (286-287) [A S]

ΔΠΟΣΤΟΛΔ, -Σ * = 'Preacher of the Gospel'
f. sobriquet*for St. Thekla of Icon-
ium, virgin martyr (I ?) (24 Sep in
E and 23 Sep in W) [A]

ΔΠΟΣΤΟΛΣ, -Δ
m. envoy, messenger; apostle (as a
messenger of God); liturgical term
used in the Eastern church referring
to either the Acts or the Epistles
(Lu 6:13; 11:49 Jo 13:16)
[Z M A Sk S P Es Fs C K U Mg Zf B E]

ΔΠΟΣΤΟΛΪΣΚΣ, -ΣΗ
adj. referring to an Apostle, the
Apostles; also the Apostolic (church)
[Es Fs Ps P S]

ΔΠΟΣΤΟΛΪΣΤΕΟΒΑΤΗ -ΒΟΥΗ, -ΒΟΥΕΗ impf.
to perform, administer the duties,
functions of an apostle; to be an
apostle [Es]

ΔΠΟΣΤΟΛΪΣΤΕΟ, -Δ n. apostolate (E)

ΔΠΡΗΛ, -ΛΗ
m. April - the fourth month of the
year; occurs in calendars in abbrev-
iated forms as hereunder $\overline{\Gamma}$ $\overline{\Lambda}$
... ΔΠΡΗ, ΔΠΡ

[A Sk B]

ΔΡΔΔΜΔ v ΔΡΔΜΣ

ΔΡΔΔΜΣ v ΔΡΔΜΣ

ΔΡΔΒΗΝΙΚΣ v ΔΡΔΒΪΣΚΣ [Ps]

ΔΡΑΒΗΝΑ, -ΙΑ

f. Arabia [A S E]

ΔΡΑΒΒΙΚΑ, -ΙΑ

(ΔΡΑΒΗΝΙΚΑ)

adj. Arabian (king) (Ps 71:10,15) [S]

ΔΡΑΜΟΒΑ

poss. adj. Aram (gen.) (Lu 3:33) [Z M]

ΔΡΑΜΑ, -Α

(ΔΡΑΔΑΜΑ)

m. Aram (son of Shem, ancestor of Christ) (Mt 1:3,4) [M A Sk]

ΔΡΕΙ, -Ι

Ares, the ancient Greek god of war; (Latin) - Mars [S]

ΔΡΕΟΠΑΓΙΤΑ, -Α

m. Aeropagite (member of the court of Areopagus Hill at Athens where highest judicial court sat) sobriquet of St. Dionysius (Acts XVII 34) [A]

ΔΡΕΤΑ, -Α

m. Arethas, martyr, governor of Negrans (Nedschran) in Arabia, where he was beheaded together with 4,299/340 (?) others (523) (24 Oct in E and W) [A]

ΔΡΕΖΑΝΙΝΙΚΑ, -ΙΑ

adj. from Arzanēnē, a province in Greater Armenia [S]

ΔΡΙΑΝΙ

(ΔΡΙΑΝΙ)

m. pl. followers, adherents of Arius of Alexandria (IV) who denied consubstantiality of Christ [S]

ΔΡΙΑ, -ΙΑ

(ΔΡΙΑΟΣ)

m. Arius of Alexander (IV c.) founder of the heterodoxy (heresy) named after him (denial of the consubstantiality of Christ) [S]

ΔΡΙΑΜΑΤΕΑ v ΔΡΙΑΜΑΤΙΩ

ΔΡΙΑΜΑΤΕΑ v ΔΡΙΑΜΑΤΙΩ

ΔΡΙΑΜΑΤΕΑ, -Α, ΔΡΙΑΜΑΤΙΩ, -Ω

(ΔΡΙΑΜΑΤΕΑ(Α), ΔΡΙΑΜΑΤΕΩ(Α))

ΔΡΙΑΜΑΤΙΩ(Α)

f. Arimathea, home of the councillor Joseph of Arimathea (Mk 15:43 Jo 19:38) [Z M A C S]

ΔΡΙΑΜΑΤΕΩ v ΔΡΙΑΜΑΤΙΩ

ΔΡΙΑΟΣ v ΔΡΙΑ

ΔΡΙΑΣΤΙΔΑ, -Α

m. Aristides (presumably the Sophist Aelius Aristides, an Athenian renowned for his integrity. A contemporary and rival of Themistocles (died in 473 B.C.) [S]

ΔΡΙΑΝΑ, -Α

m. Arianus, under Diocletian, Prefect of Hermopolis in Egypt [S]

ΔΡΙΑΝΙΚΑ, -ΙΑ

(ΔΡΙΑΝΙΚΑ)

adj. Arian (pertaining to the followers of Arius of Alexander who denied the consubstantiality of Christ) [S]

ΔΡΙΑΕΒΑ

(ΔΡΙΑΕΒΑ)

poss. adj. pertaining to Arius [S]

ΔΡΙΑΝΙΝΙΚΑ, -ΙΑ

adj. from Armenia, Armenian [S]

ΔΡΙΑΝΙΝΑ, -ΙΑ

f. Armenia (the country) [A E]

ΔΡΙΑΝΙΚΑ, -ΙΑ

adj. Armenian [S E]

ΔΡΙΑΜΑΤΑ (ΔΡΙΑΜΑΤΑ - pl.)

m. (pl.) spices; aroma (?) (Mk 16:1 Lu 23:56; 24:1 Jo 19:40) [Z M A]

ΔΡΙΑΝΑ

(ΔΡΙΑΝΑ, ΔΡΙΑΝΑ, ΔΡΙΑΝΑ)

poss. adj. pertaining to Aaron (Ps 113:20; 132:2) [Ps S]

ΔΡΙΑΝΑ, -Α

(ΔΡΙΑΝΑ)

m. Aaron, brother of Moses (Ps 98:6) [Ps Sk S E]

ΔΡΙΑΝΑ, -Α

m. Aron, the eldest of the 4 sons (David, Moses, Aron and Samuel) of Komit Nikola, entitled to the Bulgarian throne; suspecting he had reached agreement with Byzantium, one of his brothers, Samuel, killed him [B]

ΔΡΙΑΝΑ v ΔΡΙΑΝΑ

(Lu 1:5 Ps 76:21; 134:19)

[Z M A Ps Es E]

ΔΡΙΑΣΑ, -Α

m. Arsacius (347-407), St. and Patriarch of Constantinople (404-405), follower of St. John Chrysostom (Father and Saint of the Greek church) (11 Oct in E and W) [A]

ΔΡΙΑΒΑΝΑ, -Α 'Αρταβάνος a Persian king [?] [E]

ΔΡΤΕΜΙΔΔ, -Ζ
(ΔΡΦΑΜΔ)
f. Artemis, Diana (Greek goddess of the hunt) [S]

ΔΡΤΕΜΙΔΟΒΖ
poss. adj. pertaining to Artemis [S]

ΔΡΤΕΜΙCЬ
f. Artemis, name of a bridge, over river Sava, sacred to Artemis [S]

ΔΡΤΕΜΟΝΖ, -Δ
(ΔΡΤΕΜΗΗ, ΔΡΤΕΜΖ, ΔΡΔΕΜΖ)
m. Artemon, martyr, presbyter of the church of Laodicea; martyred under Diocletian (303) (8 Oct, 13 Apr and 24 Mar in E, 8 Oct in W) [S]

ΔΡΤΕΜΩΝΖ v ΔΡΤΕΜΟΝΖ

ΔΡΤΕΜΖ v ΔΡΤΕΜΟΝΖ

ΔΡΟΥΝΟΒΖ v ΔΡΟΝΟΒΖ

ΔΡΦΔΚCΔΔΟΒΖ
poss. adj. pertaining to Arphaxad, son of Shem, ancestor of Christ (Lu 3:36) [Z M]

ΔΡΧΔΓΓΕΛΟΒΖ
poss. adj. pertaining to archangels [S]

ΔΡΧΔΓΓΕΛΖ v ΔΡΧΔΝΓΕΛΖ

ΔΡΧΔΝΓΕΛΖ, -Δ
(ΔΡΧΔΓΓΕΛΖ, ΔΡΧΔΝΓΕΛΖ)
m. archangel (Lu 1:26) [A Es C S]

ΔΡΧΔΝΓΕΛЬCΚΖ, -ΖΗ
adj. referring to (an) archangel [Es S]

ΔΡΧИΔИЖКОНΖ, -Δ
m. archdeacon [A]

ΔΡΧИЕПИСКОУПΖ, -Δ
(ΔΡΧИЕПИСКОИΖ)
m. archbishop [A C S E]

ΔΡΧИЕРЕН, ΔΡΧИЕРЕН, -ЕН, -ЕΔ
(ΔΡΧИЕРЪИ, -ЪΔ)
m. high-priest, arch-priest (Mk 14:55 Lu 3:2) [Z M A Es C Sk S E]

ΔΡΧИЕРЕНCКΖ, -ΖΗ
(ΔΡΧИЕРЪИCКΖ)
adj. from "high-priest" (Lu 23:23) [Z Es S]

ΔΡΧИЕРЕОВΖ
poss. adj. pertaining to high-priest (Mt 26:51 Mk 14:47 Jo 18:10 Lu 22:50) [Z A Sk S M]

ΔΡΧИΛΔИ, -И
m. Archelaus, son of Herod, ethnarch¹ Judaea, Samaria and Idumea [A S]

ΔΡΧИCΟΥΝΔГОГΖ v ΔΡΧИCУΝΔГОГΖ [Sk]

ΔΡΧИСТРАТИГΖ, -Δ
m. "standard-bearer", sobriquet given to archangel Gabriel - lit. "military commander", "army commander-in-chief" prince of divine goodness, virtue [Es S]

ΔΡΧИCУΝΔГОГОВΖ
adj. referring to the head of a synagogue (Mt 5:38) [M]

ΔΡΧИCУΝΔГОГΖ, -Δ
(ΔΡΧИCΟΥΝΔГОГΖ)
m. head of a synagogue (Lu 13:14) [Z M A Sk S]

ΔΡΧИТРИКЛИНΖ, -Δ
(ΔΡΧИТРИКЛИНЪТОВИ, dat. sg.)
m. toastmaster, master of ceremonies (Jo 2:8,9) [Z M A]

ΔΡЪИИ, -ИИ
m. name of a governor of Calliope in Parthia [S]

ΔΡΩΕΜΔ v ΔΡΤΕΜИΔИΔ

ΔΡΩΕΜΖ v ΔΡΤΕΜΟΝΖ

ΔCΔΦΔΤΖ v ИOCΔΦΔΤΖ
(Mt 1:8) [Sk]

ΔCΔΦΟΒΖ
poss. adj. pertaining to Asaph, mentioned in Ps 49, 78-82 (Ps 75:1; 73:1; 49:1) [Ps]

ΔCΔΦЪ, -Δ
m. Asaph, a Levite, who together with Heman and Ethan were "ones given positions for the direction of the singing" at the temple (of Jehovah after the Ark had a resting place) by David [S]

ΔCИИCКΖ, -ΖΗ
adj. Asian (cities), of Asia [S]

ΔCИИ, -ИИ
f. Asia, a Roman province comprising the western part of the Asia Minor peninsula [S]

ΔCИИНΖ
adj. земля CИИИИΔ - Asian (land) [S]

ΔCΚΔΛΟΝΖ, -Δ
m. Ashkelon, one of the five main cities of the Philistines on the Mediterranean, north of Gaza [S]

ΔCΚΛИΠΔΔΖ v ΔCΚΛИΠИИΔΔΖ

ΔΣΚΛΙΠΠΙ, -ΙΩ

m. the god Asclepius, son of Apollo by Coronis and the (ancient) god of medicine [S]

ΔΣΚΛΙΠΠΙΟΔΖ, -Δ

m. Asclepiodotus, prefect in Pontus under emperor Maximian [S]

ΔΣΚΛΙΠΠΙΔΔΖ, -Δ

(ΔΣΚΛΙΠΠΙΔΔΖ; nom.sg.-ΔΣΚΛΙΠΠΙΔΔΙ)
m. Asclepiades, martyred together with others (including Poinius) during Decius' reign (250) (12 Mar in E and 1 Feb in W) [S]

ΔΣΠΙΔΔ, -Ϊ

f. snake, serpent; adder (Ps 57:5; 90:13) [Ps S]

ΔΣΠΙΔΟΒΖ

poss. adj. serpents-, snake- (Mt 12:34) [Sk]

ΔΣΣΔΡΙΠΠΥ ΔΣΖΣΔΡΙΠΠΙ

(Mt 10:29) [M]

ΔΣΣΖ, -Δ

(ΔΣΖ)
m. Asa, son of Abijah, ancestor of Christ (Mt 1:7) [A Sk]

ΔΣΤΙΡΨ

m. star [Mc]

ΔΣΖ V ΔΣΣΖ

ΔΣΖΣΔΡΙΠΠΙ, -ΙΩ

(ΣΣΔΡΙΠΠΙ, ΔΣΟΥΡΙΠΠΙ, ΔΣΥΡΙΠΠΙ, ΔΣΣΔΡΙΠΠΙ)
m. a small Graeco-Roman coin, as, assarius (Mt 10:29) [M A]

ΔΣΥΡΙΠΠΙ, -ΙΩ

m. Assyrian (Ps 75:1) [Ps S]

ΔΣΥΡΟΒΖ

(ΣΥΡΟΒΖ, ΔΣΟΥΡΟΒΖ)
poss. adj. pertaining to Asher, son of Jacob by Zil'pah (Zelpha) (Lu 2:36) [Z M A Sk]

ΔΣΥΡΨΣΚΖ, -ΖΠ

(ΣΟΥΡΨΣΚΖ)
adj. Syrian (Lu 4:27) [A]

ΔΤΑΝΔΙΛΨ, -ΛΨ

m. Nathanael ? comp. Es 52 a 19 fn.

ΔΨΕΔΡΟΝΖ, -Δ

(ΔΨΕΔΡΟΝΨ)
m. latrine (frequently translated in English editions of N.T. as sewer) (Mt 15:17 Mk 7:19) [Z M]

ΔΨΕΔΡΟΝΖ V ΔΨΕΔΡΟΝΖ [Z]

ΔΨΡΙΚΔΝΖ, -Δ

(ΨΡΙΚΔΝΖ)
m. Africanus, martyred in Africa under Diocletian together with 39 others (III c.) (10 Apr in E,W) [S]

ΔΨΡΙΚΨ, -ΙΩ

f. Africa, the Roman province of Africa (former territory of the Carthaginians) [S]

ΔΨΡΙΚΨΣΚΖ, -ΖΠ

adj. African [S]

ΔΧΔΔΒΖ, -Δ

m. Ahab, 7th. King of Israel (919-897 B.C.). He married Jezebel, daughter of the king of the Zidonians. The great prophet Elijah came into conflict with her when she tried to introduce the worship of Baal [S]

ΔΧΔΖΖ, -Δ

m. Ahaz (son of Jotham and ancestor of Christ) (Mt 1:9) [A Sk]

ΔΧΙΛΔ, -Ζ

m. Achilles, St. and successor to Metropolitan Peter (Petrus) to the seat of Alexandria (313) (3 Apr in E 7 Nov in W) [S]

ΔΧΙΛΠΠΙ, -ΙΩ

m. Achillius, saint and archbishop of Larissa in Thessaly, participant in Council of Nicea (325) (15 May in E and W) [A]

ΔΧΙΜΖ, -Δ

(ΔΧΙΜΝΖ)
m. Achim, son of Zadok, ancestor of Christ (Mt 1:4) [A Sk]

ΔΧΙΜΝΖ V ΔΧΙΜΖ [A]

ΔΧΟΛΠΠΙ, -ΙΩ

m. Acholius, bishop of Thessalonika who participated in I Council of Constantinople (381) [S]

ΔΨΕ

conj. and particle
as a conj. -

1. hypothetical conj.
(a) with ind. - if (Mt 27:40 Ps 43:21); rarely as a concession if even (Ps 26:3)

ΔΨΕ ΝΕ - if not, unless, except (Jo 4:48)

ΔΨΕ ΔΔ - (rare) [S]

ΔΨΕ ΚΖΤΟ - if one, you/he, anyone (Mk 7:16)

ΔΨΕ ЧЪТО - if any (thing) (Jo 16:23)

ΔΨΕ КОТОРИ - if some

ΔΨΕ КЪДА - if anywhere

(b) with cond. if (Jo 11:32)

ΔΨΕ ΔΑ ΝΕ - if not, unless

ΔΨИ (= ΔΨΕ: ВИ)

ΔΨИША (= ΔΨΕ ВИША) (once only in S)

as a particle -

1. indef. иже ΔΨΕ - who, whosoever (Mk 6:23 Lu 7:23)

иже ΔΨΕ - whoever, whichever, whatever (Ps 19:10)

ЕЛИКО ΔΨΕ - who, whosoever, all who all what/which, which/what-soever, all that (which) (Mt 18:18 Mk 6:56)

ИДЕЖЕ ΔΨΕ, ИДЕЖЕ ΔΨΕ - where, wheresoever (Mt 24:28)

ОТЪИДЕЖЕ ΔΨΕ from where, from whence, from wheresoever

2. interrog. if, whether (Lu 22:49 Ps 131:3)

indirect question - whether as in Mk 8:23 Ps 13:2

(note of finality - if perchance, if perhaps, as in Lu 13:9)

(objurgation) - that (Hebr.) as in Ps 94:11

ΔΨΕ: И

conj. indicating hypothetical permission - even if, although, though.

1. with indic. - even if

2. with cond. (rarely) - even if, although (Mt 26:33)

3. with indic. - although, notwithstanding (Lu 18:4)

occurs frequently

ΔΨΕ АИ

conj.

(a) with indic. - but if, and if (Jo 18:23)

ΔΨΕ АИ НИ, ΔΨΕ АИ НИ ТО, ΔΨΕ АИ and if not, and if it is not thus, but if yes, otherwise,

so that not (Mt 6:1)

(b) with cond. (rarely) - but, but if (Mt 12:7)

ΔΨΕΡЪ, - Δ

m. lizard [S]

ΔΨЪ

conj. (al)though; yet, however, nevertheless, but; even if [S]

ΔΨΟΥΤЪ

adv. to no purpose, for no reason vainly, in vain (Ps 34:7) [Ps C]

ΔΔΑΝΑΣИИ, -ИИ

m. Athanasius

1. archbishop of Alexandria, defender of the faith against the Arian heresy and one of the four great Greek doctors of the church. Born at Alexandria, c.296, died at Alexandria, 373 (2 V and 18 Jan in E and 2 May in W)

2. one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste (320) (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W)

[A S]

ΔΔИИИИ, -ИИ

m. Athenian [S]

ΔΔИИИИ - Athens (E)

ΔΔИИСОТЪ, -Δ

m. (a) companion of the martyrs Jonas and Baracisius [S]

ΔΥΡΗΛИИИИИ, -Δ

m. Aurelianus

1. Flavius Claudius Aurelianus, Roman Emperor, reigned (270-275)

2. a noble belonging to the court of the Emperor Theodosius of Constantinople (IV c.) [S]

ΔΥΡΗΛИИИИИ

poss. adj. Aurelianus' [S]

ADDENDUM:

ΔΓΑΘΟΚΛИИИ, -ИИ

f. Agathoclia, one of the 40 martyrs of Heraclia in Thrace under Licinius (1 Sep in E and W) (E)

ΔΔΕΚСАИИИИИ, -Δ

m. 5. Alexander, martyred at Antioch together with his companions under Diocletian (28 Sep in E and W) (E)

ΔΔИИИИ, -ИИ

m. Alphius, martyred at Antioch together with Mark and his companions under Diocletian (28 Sep in E and W) (E)

ΔΔИИИИ, -Δ

m. Ammon, deacon and one of the 40 martyrs of Heraclia in Thrace under Licinius (1 Sep in E and W) (E)

The second letter of the Old Church Slavonic alphabet, called "buky". Numerical representation - 1 (in glagolitic only)

Бдѣд, -ѣ

f. mother (godmother); wet-nurse [A]

Бдгзрѣти -рж, -рѣши impf.

to tinge a red or crimson colour [S]

Бдгзрѣ, -д

m. purple; also fig. [S]

Бдгзрѣница, -а

f. (a) purple vestment, "the Purple" - symbol of majesty [S]

Бдлѣни, -ни

m. doctor, physician; (a) healer (Mk 2:17; 5:26 Lu 4:23; 8:43 Ps 87:11) [M Ps Es C]

Бдлѣвѣнѣ, -нѣ

n. curing, cure, healing; medicament, medicine [Es]

Бдлѣство, -д

n. medicine, physic, remedy, medicament; medicine [Es C K]

Бднѣскъ, -нѣ

adj. bathing-, bath- [Es]

Бднѣ, -нѣ

f. bath, bath-room [S]

Бдрѣд, -ѣ

f. thigh; fig. side (Ps 44:4) [Ps]

Бдрѣзно

adv. amply, abundantly, richly (re-compense) [Es]

Бдрѣнъ в бдрѣзно [Es] adj.

Без

Бес, безъ, безо, бе-, без-, без- prep. with gen. case - "without" (Mt 10:29; 13:14, 22; 15:16; 28:14 Lu 20:30; 22:35 Jo 1:3 Ps 42:1) [Z M A Ps Es C Mg K Sk S H Mc Ps1 E]

Беззаконенѣ, -нѣ

(беззаконнѣ, беззаконнѣ)
n. wickedness, misdeed, sin, treachery, iniquity (Mt 13:41 Ps 50:11; 118:150) [M Ps Sk S Ps1]

Беззаконнѣ в беззаконенѣ [Sk]

Беззаконѣти -ноуѣ, -ноуѣши imperf.

to wrong someone; (Ps 118:78) [Ps1] to do wrong

Беззаконѣникъ, -д

m. evil-doer, wrongdoer; offender, transgressor, one who disregards, neglects the moral law (Mk 15:28 Ps 36:28) [Z M A Ps C P Sk S]

Беззаконнѣ в беззаконенѣ

Беззаконѣновѣти -ноуѣ, -ноуѣши impf.

to act lawlessly, wrong someone, break one's troth (Ps 24:3; 118:78) [Ps Es S]

Беззаконѣнъ, -нѣ

adj. unlawful, illegal, sacrilegious, godless, impious, iniquitous, not serving the moral law; used as a noun in Ps 50:15 [Ps C P S Mg]

Беззаконѣнѣ see беззаконѣнъ

adv. wickedly, boldly [S]

Беззаконнѣ, -нѣ

n. transgression (of the law), wickedness, iniquity, godlessness, profligateness, fault, trespass, sin; offence; wrong, misdeed; crime, arbitrary action, injustice (Mt 23:28 Ps 102:10) [Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S]

Безбожѣнъ, -нѣ

adj. godless, pagan, vile [Es Mg S]

Безбожѣство, -д

n. ungodliness [S]

Безбожѣннѣ, -нѣ

n. fearlessness, intrepidity [S]

Безбрънѣнъ, -нѣ

adj. without food, spiritual food (used figuratively) [S]

Безбѣдѣнъ, -нѣ

adj. secure, safe

[S]

Безвѣщѣнъ, -нѣ

adj. incorporeal [S]

Безвинѣнъ, -нѣ

adj. innocent (as opposed to guilty) [S]

Безводѣна, -нѣ

f. (an) arid desert (Ps 77:15, 17; 105:14) [Ps]

Безводѣнъ, -нѣ

adj. waterless, arid, dry (place, land) desert, waste (land) (Ps)

Безводѣна - desert, waste land

(Lu 11:24 Ps 62:2) [M Ps Es]

БЕЗВОДЪНЪ

БЕЗВРЪМЕНЪНЪ, -ЪИ adv. БЕЗВРЪМЕНЪНО
adj. timeless, untimely, inopportune
[Es S]

БЕЗВРЪМЕНЪНО see БЕЗВРЪМЕНЪНЪ

БЕЗВЪДЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. ignorant, inexperienced [Es]

БЕЗВЪРИЕ, -ИЕ
n. want of faith; unbelief [Es]

БЕЗВЪСТЪНЪ, -ЪИ
(for БЕЗВЪЩЪНЪ in S)
adj. secret (heart) (Ps 50:8) [Ps]

БЕЗВЪЩЪНЪ v БЕЗВЪЩЪНЪ v БЕЗВЪСТЪНЪ

БЕЗГНЪВЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. gentle, mild, meek, incapable of anger [S]

БЕЗГОДИЕ, -ИЕ
n. unfavourableness, difficult time, hence - at the dead of night, in the middle of the night, through the night
(Ps 118:147) [Ps]

БЕЗГОДЪНЪ
adv. at the wrong time, untimely [S]

БЕЗГРАДЪНИКЪ, -Ъ
m. person without a home (land) [S]

БЕЗГРЪШЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. sinless, without stain (of sin) (soul, spirit) [Es S H]

БЕЗДОБЪ = БЕЗГОДЪНЪ
adv. at the wrong time [S]

БЕЗДАРЪСТВЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. ungrateful, thankless; refers to a lack of (due) respect [S]

БЕЗДРЪПЪТЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. uncomplaining [Es]

БЕЗДРЪВЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. not made of wood
[S]

БЕЗДОУШЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. spiritually dead, inanimate (idol); lifeless, soulless (voice) [S]

БЕЗДЪЖАНЕ, -ИЕ
n. dryness, drought, aridity; barrenness (land); time (season) of no rain [S]

БЕЗДЪНЪ, -Ъ
БЕЗДЪНЪИ loc.pl. in Ps
f. depth, abyss, depths (of the earth); precipice (Lu 8:31 Ps 70:21)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S]

БЕЗПЛАЧЪНЪ

БЕЗДЪНИЕ, -ИЕ
(БЕЗДЪНИЕ)
n. depth, abyss, bottomless pit, underground (Ps 35:7) [Ps Es S]

БЕЗДЪНЪ, -ЪИ
[БЕЗВОДЪНЪ (in Z and M) for waterless, arid, desert (place)]
adj. groundless, bottomless
(Mk 12:43 Lu 11:24) [Z M S]

БЕЗДЪНИЕ v БЕЗДЪНИЕ

БЕЗИМЕНЪНЪ
adj. nameless (Ps 65:1) [Ps]
БЕЗЛОБЪНЪ, -ЪИ adj. without malice
БЕЗЛЪТЪНО [E]
adv. timeless, ageless, eternal [Es]

БЕЗМИЛОСТИВЪ, -ЪИ
adj. unmerciful, pitiless [S]

БЕЗМЪЗВИЕ, -ИЕ
n. silence, quietness, stillness, meekness [Es C S]

БЕЗМЪЗВЪНЪ
adj. calm, quiet, silent, still [Es S]

БЕЗМЪЗВЪСТВИЕ, -ИЕ
n. silence (to follow in silence) [S]

БЕЗМЪЗДЪНИКЪ, -Ъ
m. "The Incorruptible" - sobriquet for Sts. Cosmus and Damien [A]

БЕЗМЪРЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. countless (wounds, torments, people, sorrows) [S]

БЕЗМЪЖЪНЪ, -ЪИ
БЕЗМЪЖЪНЪИ МЪЖЪ - Joseph (the serene, imperturbable) who possessed not his wife; husband but in name only ("vir nec'maritus") [C S]

БЕЗНАДЕЖДЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. hopeless, desperate [S]

БЕЗНАЧАЛЪНО see БЕЗНАЧАЛЪНЪ
adv. having no beginning [S]

БЕЗНАЧАЛЪНЪ, -ЪИ adv. БЕЗНАЧАЛЪНО
adj. having no beginning [Es S]

БЕЗОКОВЪТИ - ОУЖЪ, - ОУЖЪИ impf.
to be impudent, impertinent, shameless [S]

БЕЗОЧЪСТВО, -Ъ
n. impudence, insolence, effrontery, impertinence; shamelessness (Lu 11:8)
[Z M A C Sk]

БЕЗПЛАЧЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. tearless; carefree; untroubled
[S]

БЕЗПЛАЧЪНЪ

БЕЗПЪХЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. impassable [S]
БЕЗРОДЪНЪ, -ЪИ adj. lowly, humble [E]
БЕЗОУМИЕ, -ИЯ

n. fury, rage; folly; insanity, madness, unreason (Lu 6:11 Ps 37:6)
[Z M Es C S Ps]

БЕЗОУМЛЪ
(БЕЗОУМЛЪЛЪ)
adj. foolish, silly (Lu 12:20)
[Sk S]

БЕЗОУМЛЪЛЪ v БЕЗОУМЛЪ [Sk S]

БЕЗОУМЪНИКЪ, -А
m. fool, irrational/insane person, mad/senseless person [C]

БЕЗОУМЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. foolish, unwise, irrational; as a substantive (m.) - insane, mad, senseless person, fool (Lu 11:40 Ps 52:2; 91:7) [Z M A Ps Es C S]

БЕЗРАДТИИ
adj. peaceful, peaceable [S]

БЕЗЧАДЪНЪ v БЕЩАДЪНЪ [S]

БЕЗЗЛОБИВЪ, -ЪИ
adj. guileless, artless [H]

БЕЗЗЛОБЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. guileless, artless, innocent, simple [S]

БЕЗЗЛОБИЕ, -ИЯ
n. innocence, goodness (in the young) [S]

БЕЗЗЧОУВЪСТВЪНЪ
adj. insensible (idol); in the sense - inanimate [S]

БЕЗЗЧЪСТВОВАТИ v БЕЧЪСТВОВАТИ [S]

БЕСВЪТЪНЪ adj. without light [Es]

БЕСКВРЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. pure, clean, unsullied
(error in S БЕСКРЪВЪНЪ i.e. bloodless - sacrifice, service)

БЕСКВРЪНЪНЪ, -ЪИ
БЕСКВРЪНЪ
adj. spotless, immaculate [Es Fs S E]

БЕСКОНЪЧНО see БЕСКОНЪЧЪНЪ

БЕСКОНЪЧЪНЪ, -ЪИ adv. БЕСКОНЪЧНО
БЕЗ КОНЪЦА
adj. endless, infinite [Es S]

БЕСТРАСТЪНЪ

БЕСКРЪВЪНЪ, -ЪИ
(БЕСКРЪВЪНЪ)
adj. tranquil (life) [S]

БЕСЛОВЕСЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. dumb (animal), speechless, ignorant, uneducated, irrational, foolish (people) [S]

БЕСЛОВЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. thoughtless, reckless, rash [S]

БЕСЛЪЗНЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. without sun, sunless, cheerless (abode, habitation) [S]

БЕСПЕЧАЛЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. unconcerned, carefree, untroubled, unharmed (Mt 28:14) [A S]

БЕСПЛОДЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. (without fruit); barren, sterile (person) [S]

БЕСПЪЗТЪНО
adv. incorporeal [S]

БЕСПЪЗТЪНЪ, -ЪИ adv. БЕСПЪЗТЪНО
adj. incorporeal, immaterial, (spiritual) invisible [Es S E]

БЕСПОСАДИИ
adj. unmarried (Virgin Mary) [S]

БЕСПРАВЪДИЕ, -ИЯ
n. injustice [S]

БЕСПРАВЪДЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. unjust [S]

БЕСПРИКЛАДЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. incomparable [Es]

БЕСПРЪСТАНИ
adv. incessantly, without let, endlessly [S]

БЕСРАМА v БЕЗ СРАМА [Es]

БЕСРАМИЕ, -ИЯ
n. shamelessness, impudence, effrontery [S]

БЕСРАМЪКЪ, -А
m. shameless (person) [S]

БЕСРАМЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. shameless, impudent (woman, wife) [S]

БЕСТРАСТИЕ, -ИЯ
n. life without suffering, distress; fearlessness [Es S]

БЕСТРАСТЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. free from or without passion, feeling, experience, suffering, pain; also - unharmed [Es S]

БЕСТРАСТЪНЪЗ

БЕСТОУДА \vee БЕЗ СТОУДА [Es]

БЕСТОУДИЕ, -ИЯ
n. shamelessness, impudence, effrontery, insolence [A Es C S]

БЕСТОУДЪНИКЪЗ \vee БЕСТОУДЪЦЪ [S]

БЕСТОУДЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ adv. бестоудънъ
adj. shameless, impudent, shameful, scandalous [Es C S]

БЕСТОУДЪНЪ see БЕСТОУДЪНЪЗ
adv. shamelessly, impudently [S]

БЕСТОУДЪЦЪ, -А
m. shameless person; impudent, insensitive person [S]

БЕСТЪЛЪНИЕ, -ИЯ
n. imperishability, incorruptability [S]

БЕСТЪЛЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
(бестълънънъз)
adj./participle imperishable, undecayed [S]

БЕСТЪЛЪНЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
(бестълънъ)
adj. imperishable, unfading, undecayed [S]

БЕСТЪЖЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. borne without complaint (fasting) [Es] hence-free, voluntary

БЕСХВАЛЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. ungrateful

БЕСХРАМЪНИКЪЗ, -А
m. homeless, shelterless [S]

БЕСЦЪНЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
(бещънънъз)
adj. priceless, invaluable [Es]

БЕСЧИНИЕ, -ИЯ
n. lack of discipline (monastic) [S]

БЕСЧИНЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
 \vee бещинънъз
adj. undisciplined, disorderly [S]

БЕСЧЪСТВИЕ, -ИЯ
n. disgrace, dishonour [S]

БЕСЧЪСТИЕ, -ИЯ
(бещъстие)
n. dishono(u)r, infamy; shame, disgrace [S]

БЕСЧЪСТВЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. impious, profane, dishonourable [S]

БЕСЪЛЪДЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. free from error/mistake; free from defect, fault, flaw [Es]

БЕЧАСТИ

БЕСЪМЪРТЪНЪЗ \vee БЕСЪМЪРТЪНЪЗ
[Es C S]

БЕСЪМЪРТЪСТВО, -А
(бесмъртъство)
n. immortality [Es]

БЕСЪМЪРТИЕ, -ИЯ
n. immortality [Es C S]

БЕСЪНИЕ, -ИЯ
(бещъние)
n. waking, watching, vigil, watch, wakefulness, watchfulness [S]

БЕСЪМЪРТЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
(бесмъртънъз)
adj. immortal [Es C Mg S E]

БЕСЪДА, -ЪИ
f. speech, discourse, words; language, manner of speaking, sermon, homily, prayer (Mt 26:73 Mk 14:70 Jo 8:43 Ps 103:34) [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

БЕСЪДОВАНИЕ, -ИЯ
n. conversation, talk [S]

БЕСЪДОВАТИ -ОУЖ, -ОУЖИ impf.
to speak, converse, discuss, debate; to engage in conversation, exchange words (Lu 8:19; 24:14, 15) [Z M A Es Sk S E]

БЕСЪМЕНИ \vee БЕЗ СЪМЕНИ
adj. without seed, sterile, barren; also - born, but not through human agency [Es]

БЕЩЪНЪНЪЗ
(бещънънъз)
adj. inestimable, invaluable [C S]

БЕЩЪНЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
(бещънънъз)
adj. innumerable, numberless, countless [Es C S]

БЕЩЪСТВОВАТИ -ВОУЖ, -ВОУЖИ impf.,
 \vee везъщъствовати perf.
to dishonour [S]

БЕЩЪСТИ (pl. бещъсти) \vee БЕЗ ЧЪСТИ
(бещъсти) without hono(u)r / ^{despised} (Mt 13:57 Mk 6:4) [Z M]

БЕЩЪСТИЕ \vee БЕСЧЪСТИЕ (бещъстие)

БЕЩЪСТЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
(бещъстънъз)
adj. without hono(u)r, dishonored (Mk 12:4) [Z M S]

БЕЧАСТИ \vee БЕЗ ЧАСТИ [Es]

БЕЧАСТИ

БЕШИНИЦА, -А

f. disorder, insubordination, lack of discipline, licentiousness [C]

БЕШИНЪНЪЗ v БЕСЧИНЪНЪЗ [S]

БЕШИСЛЪНЪЗ v БЕЧИСЛЪНЪЗ [Es C S]

БЕШИСМЕНЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

(БЕЧИСМЕНЪНЪЗ)

adj. innumerable [S]

БЕШЪСТИ v БЕЧЪСТИ

(Mt 13:57 Mk 6:4) [Z M]

БЕШЪСТЪНЪЗ v БЕЧЪСТЪНЪЗ [Z M S]

БЕЩАДИЕ, -ИЯ

n. childlessness, barrenness, infertility (Ps 34:12) [Ps]

БЕЩАДЪЗ v БЕЩАДЪНЪЗ

adj. childless [M]

БЕЩАДЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

(БЕЗЧАДЪНЪЗ, БЛЩАДЪНЪЗ)

adj. childless, barren (Lu 20:28) [Z M S]

БИВАТИ БИВАМ, БИВАЕШИ imperf.

to kill (the body) (Mt 10:28) [A]

БИМЪ, etc., see under БЪТИ

БИСЪРЪЗ, -д

(БИСЪРЪЗ, БИСЪРЪЗ)

m. pearl (bead), pearls (coll.) (Mt 7:6; 13:46) [Z M A C Sk S]

БИТИ БЪМ, БЪЕШИ imperf.

to beat, strike, thrash, scourge, whip, strike down, kill, slay

(Mt 23:35; 27:26 Mk 12:4 Lu 18:13;

23:27 Jo 19:1,3)

[Z M A Es C Sk S]

БИТОЛА - see Addendum at end of sect-
БИЧЪ, -д ion.

m. whip, lash, scourge (Jo 2:15)

[Z M A S]

БЛАГО, -д

n. good, well; good things, good deeds, welfare (Lu 1:53 Jo 5:29

Ps 15:2) [Z M Ps Es P S]

БЛАГОВОЛИТИ -ЛМ, -ЛИШИ perf., imperf.

to be well pleased, deign, take pleasure in; also - to grant,

deign to give, accept; to agree (to) consent (to) (Mt 3:17 Ps 39:14;

50:21; 84:2; 118:108)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

БЛАГОГОЛЪНЪНЪЗ

БЛАГОВОЛЕНИЕ, -ИЯ

n. good intentions; goodwill, benevolence, favo(u)r, kindness

(Lu 2:14 Ps 50:20)

[Z M A Ps Es Mg S]

БЛАГОВОЛЕНО

adv. favourably, agreeably [Es]

БЛАГОВОНОЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. fragrant, sweet-scented, aromatic [S]

БЛАГОВРЕМЕНЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. timely, opportune, favo(u)rable propitious, in good time [SE]

БЛАГОВЪЗГОДЪНЪЗ

adj. agreeable, pleasing, acceptable [Es]

БЛАГОВЪРИЕ, -ИЯ

n. piety, fear of God [Es S]

БЛАГОВЪРЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ adv. БЛАГОВЪРЪНЪ

adj. pious, religious, god-fearing [A S B]

Addendum

БЛАГОВЪРЪНЪ see БЛАГОВЪРЪНЪЗ in/
adv. dutifully, piously, honourably

[SE]

БЛАГОВЪСТВОВАТИ -ОУМ, -ОУЕШИ imperf.

to proclaim (preach) salvation, the Gospel; to announce, bring good tidings/good news (Lu 2:10; 7:22; 16:16)

[Z M A C S]

rarely imperf.

БЛАГОВЪСТИТИ -ВЪЩМ, -ВЪСТИШИ perf./

to proclaim (preach) salvation, the gospel [Lu 4:18 Ps 39:10]

(Z M A Ps C Sk S)

БЛАГОВЪСТВОВАТИ -ТОУМ, -ТОУЕШИ imperf.

to proclaim salvation, preach the Gospel (Lu 8:1; 9:6)

[Z M A Sk S]

imperf., perf.

БЛАГОВЪСТЬСТВОВАТИ -ВОУМ, -ВОУЕШИ /
to proclaim salvation; to preach (the Gospel) [M A Ps C S]

БЛАГОВЪЩАТИ -ЩАМ, -ЩАЕШИ imperf.

to announce/proclaim glad/joyful tidings/Gospel (Lu 9:6) [M A]

БЛАГОВЪЩЕНИЕ, -ИЯ

n. glad tidings, the Annunciation, ("Lady Day"), the Gospel [A S]

БЛАГОГОЛЪНЪНЪЗ

adj. provided with good shanks, fleet-footed [S]

БЛАГОДАВЪЦЬ, -д
 m. benefactor [Es]

БЛАГОДАРИТИ -рж, -риши imperf.
 to give thanks; to praise (God) [S]

БЛАГОДАРИЕ, -иѣ
 n. thanksgiving (returning thanks)*
 * exact meaning uncertain; probably approximating the Greek εὐχαριστία or the Latin "gratiarum actio" [S]

БЛАГОДАРЪСТВТИ -вж, -виши imperf./
 and perf.
 to thank, return thanks to (a person); to do good [S]

БЛАГОДАРЪСТВИЕ, -иѣ
 n. gratitude; thanks [S]

БЛАГОДАРЪСТВОВАТИ -ствоуж, -ствоуѣши imperf.
 to thank, return thanks to (a person), praise (God) [S]

БЛАГОДАРЪСТВЪНЗ, -зи
 adj. thankful, grateful; - of thanks (e.g. a hymn) [S]

БЛАГОДАРИЕНИЕ, -иѣ
 n. thanks, gratitude [S]

БЛАГОДАТЕЛЪ, -ѣ
 m. benefactor (Lu 22:25) [M]

БЛАГОДАТИ -дамь, -даси perf.
 to do good (Ps 12:6) [Es]

БЛАГОДАТЬ, -и
 f. grace (Favo(u)r, mercy) (Lu 2:40) [Z M S H]

БЛАГОДАТЪНИКЗ, -д
 m. benefactor, one who dispenses good, mercy, favo(u)r [S]

БЛАГОДАТЪНЗ, -зи
 adj. full of grace (favo(u)r, mercy); of grace (favo(u)r, mercy); full of goodness, love (Lu 1:28) [Z M H]

БЛАГОДОУШИЕ, -иѣ
 n. goodness/kindness of spirit; mildness/placidity of temper [Es]

БЛАГОДѢТЕЛЪ, -ѣ
 m. benefactor (Lu 22:25) [Z C S]

БЛАГОДѢТЬ, -и
 f. grace, favo(u)r (mercy); benefit (kindness); thanks, gratitude (reward) virtue, charm; gracious utterance (Lu 1:30 Jo 1:16 Ps 44:3; 77:11) [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Mg H Zf E]

БЛАГОДѢТЪНЗ, -зи
 adj. beneficent, charitable; full of grace, favo(u)r; full of mercy, kindness, grace; gracious; health-giving, healing (Lu 1:28; 4:22) [Z A Es Sk S E]

БЛАГОДѢШНИЕ, -иѣ
 n. benefit, kindness, beneficence (charity) [Es S E]

БЛАГОДѢШТИ -дѣж, -дѣѣши imperf.
 to do good; to be a benefactor (to) (Ps 12:6) [Ps Es S]

БЛАГОЖЕ
 well done ! good ! bravo ! (Ps 39:16)

БЛАГОИЗВОЛИТИ -лж, -лиши perf.
 to deign/be pleased; to approve (of), to sanction; to take pleasure in (Mt 12:18; 17:5 Lu 12:32 Ps 48:14) [Z M A Ps Es Sk]

БЛАГОИЗВОЛЬНЗ
 adj. notable [S]

БЛАГОИЗВОЛЕНИЕ, -иѣ
 n. goodness, excellence, merit, virtue; reverence, piety [S]

БЛАГОИСПЪТАНИЕ, -иѣ
 n. attention, carefulness, attentiveness, conscientiousness, accuracy [Zf]

БЛАГОКОРЕНЪНЗ
 adj. nobly born (men), noble (Ps 47:3)

БЛАГОЛѢПЪНЗ, -зи
 adj. lovely, beautiful, graceful, ornate, embellished (word) [Es]

БЛАГООБРАЗЪНЗ, -зи
 adj. fine, well-shaped, shapely; well-becoming, decent, honourable, virtuous, (comely, handsome, fine-looking) (Mk 15:43) [Z M A Es E]

БЛАГОПРИИМЪНЗ
 adj. suitable, agreeable, acceptable (reasonable) (time) [S]

БЛАГОПРИЛЕЖЪНЗ, -зи
 adj. constant, constantly attending; persistent, assiduous [S]

БЛАГОПРИЯТЪНЗ
 adj. acceptable, agreeable, pleasing (to someone) [S]

БЛАГОРАСТВОРЕНИЕ, -иѣ
 БЛАГОРАСТВОРЕНИЕ
 n. good virtues/characteristics, moral excellence, uprightness, goodness [Es] 'good mixture' (wine)

БЛАГОРОДИЕ, -ИЯ
 n. nobility (spirit, soul, morality)
 БЛАГОРОДЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ adj. noble (E) [S]
 БЛАГОСЛОВЕНИЕ, -ИЯ (-ВЪЕНИЕ in S)
 n. blessing, benediction [Z Ps Es E]

БЛАГОСЛОВЕСИТИ -вашъ, -васиши perf.
 *to bless; to praise (Ps 5:13;
 65:8; 66:7; 103:1; 106:38) [Sk S]

*БЛАГОСЛОВЕШЕНЪЗ blessed, praised, glorified [S]

БЛАГОСЛОВЕСТВЕНИЕ, -ИЯ
 n. blessing, benediction (Ps 23:5;
 83:7; 128:8; 132:3) [Sk S]

БЛАГОСЛОВЕСТВИТИ -щважъ, -ствиши
 see БЛАГОСЛОВЕСИТИ imperf. and perf..
 (Ps 27:9; 28:11; 30:22; 102:22; 108:28)
 [Ps S]

БЛАГОСЛОВЕСТИТИ -вашъ, -вестиши perf. /
 and imperf.
 to bless; to praise (Mk 10:16;
 14:22 Lu 1:64 Ps 15:7; 61:5)
 [Z M A Ps Es K S]

БЛАГОСЛОВЕСЪНЪЗ
 adj. blessed [S]

БЛАГОСЛОВЕСЪСТВЕНИЕ, БЛАГОСЛОВЕСТ-
 ВЕНИЕ, -ИЯ
 n. blessing, benediction [Ps]

БЛАГОСЛОВЕСЪСТВИТИ -щважъ, -ствиши в
 БЛАГОСЛОВЕСТВИТИ imperf., perf.
 to bless; to praise [Ps]

БЛАГОСЛОВЕСЪСТВОВАТИ -ствоужъ,
 -ствоужеши perfective (?)
 to bless; to praise (Ps 131:15)
 [Ps]

БЛАГОСЛОВЕШЕНИЕ, -ИЯ
 n. blessing, benediction (Ps 3:9)

БЛАГОСЛОВЕШЕНИЕ, -ИЯ
 n. blessing, benediction [S]

БЛАГОСЛОВЕШЕНИЕ, -ИЯ
 n. blessing, benediction (Ps 108:17)
 [Ps S]

БЛАГОСЛОВЕШЕНЪЗ
 part. blessed [S]

БЛАГОСЛОВИТИ -важъ, -виши perf. and /
 perhaps imperf.
 to bless; to praise (Mt 26:26)
 [Z M A Ps Es Fs C Sk S Ps1 E]

БЛАГОСЛОВЯТИ -важъ, -важеша imperf.
 to bless; to praise, give thanks to,
 glorify, extol (Mk 10:16 Lu 24:51)
 [Z M S]

БЛАГОСЛОВЛЕНИЕ, -ИЯ
 (БЛАГОСЛОВЛЕНИЕ)
 n. blessing, benediction [S]

БЛАГОСЛОВЛЕНЪЗ, БЛАГОСЛОВЕНЪЗ, -ЗИ
 blessed, praised, glorified, extolled
 (Mt 25:34 Lu 1:42 Ps 88:53; 123:6)
 [Z M A Sk Es S Ps1]

БЛАГОСТЪИИ, -ИЯ
 f. goodness, kindness (Ps 13:1;
 24:7; 37:21) [Ps Es S]

БЛАГОСТЬ, -И
 f. goodness, kindness, grace, favour
 [Ps Es S Ps1 E]

БЛАГОСТЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ
 adj. good, happy, pleasant, promising
 (auguries) (Ps 20:4) [Ps]

БЛАГОСЪТВОРИТИ -ржъ, -риши perf.
 to do good (Ps 48:19) [Ps]

БЛАГОТВОРИВЪЗ
 adj. (angel) of good [H]

БЛАГОТВОРИТИ -ржъ, -риши imperf.
 to do good, act honestly, have char-
 ity (Lu 6:33) [Z M A Es Sk S]

БЛАГОЧИНИЕ, -ИЯ n. stability, tran-
 quility [E]
 БЛАГОЧЪСТИВЪЗ, -ЗИ
 adj. pious, religious, devout, God-
 fearing [S]

БЛАГОЧЪСТВОВАТИ -тоужъ, -тоужеши imperf.
 to be (come) religious, pious, god-
 fearing [H]

БЛАГОЧЪСТИЕ, -ИЯ
 n. piety, fear of God [S]

БЛАГОЧЪСТНО see БЛАГОЧЪСТЪНЪЗ
 adv. pious [S]

БЛАГОЧЪСТЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ adv. БЛАГОЧЪСТНО
 adj. pious, religious, godfearing
 [S H]

БЛАГОХЪДИЕ, -ИЯ
 n. sweet scent, perfume, fragrance
 [Es]

БЛАГОХЪДИЕНЪЗ, -ЗИ
 adj. fragrant, sweet-scented [Es]

БЛАГЪЗ, -ЗИ
 adj. good, kind, warm-hearted, loving,
 warm(ing), generous (Mt 5:4 Lu 8:15)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S H Zf Ps1 E]

БЛАГЪИИ, -ИЯ
 f. goodness, kindness; pl. "good
 things" [S]

БЛАГЪНИИ

БЛАЖЕНИКЪ, -д
 м. the blessed one, the holy one,
 saint [S]

БЛАЖЕНИЕ, -ИИ
 н. bliss, beatitude, blessedness,
 happiness [S]

БЛАЖЕНЪ, -ЗИ see БЛАЖЕНЪНЪ
 part. blessed (Mt 5:3 Lu 7:23;
 12:37 Ps 1:1)
 [Z M A O Ps Es C K Sk S E]

БЛАЖЕНЪНЪ, БЛАЖЕНЪНЪ, -Ъ
 adj. blessed, blissful, happy; also
 (the) late, R.I.P. [Es P]

БЛАЖЕНЪСТВО, -д
 н. bliss, happiness (of the right-
 eous) [S]

БЛАЖИТИ -жж, -жиши imperf.
 to praise, extol, laud, eulogize
 (Lu 1:48) [Z M A Es C Sk S]

БЛАЖЪНЪ
 (БЛАЖЕНЪ)
 adj. blessed [Z]

БЛАЗНА, -Ъ
 ф. error, mistake (resulting from
 temptation) [S]

БЛАЗНИТИ(СА) -жж(СА), -жниши(СА) / imperf.
 to make angry, annoy, vex, anger,
 irritate, fret; to lead astray, mis-
 lead, tempt
 Б.СА - to err, find oneself in
 error; to feel vexed at, be angry at
 (in S - to blaspheme)
 (Mt 13:57 Jo 6:61)
 [Z M A Es S]

БЛАЗНЪ, -д offence
 м. temptation, seduction, [Es S]

БЛАЗНЪНИЧЪ
 poss. adj. pertaining to a calumn-
 iator, slanderer; blasphemous [S]

БЛАЗНЪНЪ, -ЗИ
 adj. slanderous, blasphemous; wav-
 ering, hesitant, confused [S]

БЛАТО, -д
 н. swamp, bog, marsh (morass) [Es]

БЛИВОТИНА в БЛЪВОТИНА

БЛИЖИКА, -Ъ
 м. the next/nearest, a relative/
 relation (Ps 37:12; 121:8) [Ps Es S]

БЛИЖЪНИИ
 adj. near, close; next, nearest
 as a substantive: fellow creature,
 neighbour

(Mt 5:43; 14:15; 19:19; 22:39 Mk 1:38
 Lu 10:27, 29 Ps 14:3; 37:12)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

БЛЪДЪТИ

БЛИЗНЪЦЪ, -д
 м. twin (Didymus - cognomen of
 Thomas the Apostle) (Jo 11:16;
 20:24; 21:2) [Z M A O Sk S]

БЛИЗНЪЧЪНЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. double, two-fold [S]

БЛИЗЪ, БЛИЗЪ comp. БЛИЖЕ
 adv. imp. prep. with gen. or dat.
 near, close, near by, by, alongside,
 not far from (Mt 26:18 Jo 3:23
 Ps 21:11) [Z M Ps Es K Sk S N Ps I E]

БЛИЗЪ в БЛИЗЪ
 adv. near, close, imminent [A]

БЛИСЦАТИ(СА) -дж(СА), -джиши(СА) imperf.
 (БЛИЩАТИ СА)
 to gleam (of spears); to flash (of
 lightning) (Lu 9:29; 17:24) [Z M S]

БЛИСКЪ, -д
 м. dazzling light/lightning [Es]

БЛИСТАНИЕ в БЛИЩАНИЕ
 (БЛЪЩАНИЕ) [S]

БЛИЩАНИЕ, -ИИ
 (БЛИСТАНИЕ, БЛЪЩАНИЕ)
 н. brilliancy, lightning; light,
 brightness (Lu 11:36 Ps 17:13)
 [Z M Ps C]

БЛИЩАТИ СА в БЛЪЩАТИ СА

БЛЪГЪРЪСКЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. Bulgarian [B Gs]

БЛЪВЪТИ БЛЮЖ, БЛЮЖИ imperf.
 to spit/vomit; to vomit (lit. to
 deliver up, give up) (food) [Es]

БЛЪВОТИНА, -ЪИ
 ф. vomit [Es]

БЛЪГЪРИНЪ, -д
 м. (a) Bulgarian [B]

БЛЪГЪРЪ
 м. Bulgarian (people) [B]

БЛЪЩАНИЕ, -ИИ
 (БЛИЩАНИЕ)
 н. brilliance, lustre; flash of
 lightning [S]
 БЛЪЩАНИЕ, -ИИ
 н. glistening; (any) bright light
 [S]

БЛЪЩАТИ СА -щж СА, -шиши СА imperf.
 (БЛИЩАТИ СА)
 to shine (Lu 24:4) [Z M A S]

БЛЪДЪ
 adj. pale, faded (also yellowish),
 palid (face, features) [S]

БЛЪДЪТИ -джж, -джиши imperf.
 to turn/grow pale (from illness)
 [S]

БЛАДЪТИ

БЛАДО, -д БЛАДЪЗ
n. dish, plate; a deep, dish or bowl
(Mt 14:11 МК 6:25,28 Lu 11:39)
[Z M A S]

БЛАДЪЗ v БЛАДО

БЛАДТИ(СА) -АЖ(СА), -ДЕШИ(СА) imperf.
to take care, preserve, safeguard; to
keep watch over; to pay attention to,
to attend (to), mark, mind

Б. СА - to take note, mark (well),
look (well), observe, see to (some-
thing)

(Mt 8:4; 28:20 МК 4:24 Lu 8:18; 12:15)
[Z M A Es Sk S H E]

БЛАДЪ, -И
m. babbler, gossip [S]

БЛАДЪ, -И
f. deceitful, false talk, raving;
language, speech, talk, gossip, heresy;
fornication (Lu 24:11)
[Z M A Es S]

БЛАДЪНИКЪ, -д
m. chatterer, tattler, prattler, gossip,
prater [S]

БЛАДЪНЪЗ
adj. nom. n. sg. - БНО idle talk,
twaddle, prattle, gossip, silly talk,
foolery, nonsense [S]

БЛАСТИ БЛАДЖ, БЛАДЕШИ imperf.
to chatter, tattle, prattle, talk non-
sense [S]

БЛАДИЛИЩЕ, -д
n. disorderly house, brothel, house of
vice, ill-fame [S]

БЛАДИТИ БЛАЖАЖ, БЛАДИШИ imperf.
to err, go astray, whore, prostitute
(Mt 22:29 МК 12:24,27 Ps 94:10)
[Z M Ps Es C S]

БЛАДОЛЮБИЕ, -ИИ
n. love of debauchery, excess, forn-
ication [Es]

БЛАДЪЗ, -д
m. unchastity, lewdness, prostitution,
whoring; debauch, excess (lechery,
fornication) [Es S H]

БЛАДЪНИКЪ, -д
m. fornicator [S]

БЛАДЪНИТЬСТВО, -д
n. profession of prostitute, prostit-
ution [S]

БОГАТСТВО

БЛАДЪНИЩА, -А
f. sinner, harlot, fornicatress, forn-
icatrix [Es Fs S]

БЛАДЪНИЧЪСКЪ, -ЗИ
adj. of, for harlots [S]

БЛАДЪНО see БЛАДЪНЪЗ
adv. dissolute, profligate (Lu 15:13)
[Z M A Sk]

БЛАДЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ adv. БЛАДЪНО
adj. wanton, debauched, dissolute,
licentious

Б. ЖЕНА - whore, prostitute

Б. СЪНЪЗ - (the) prodigal son

[Es S]

БЛАЖДЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. lewdness, prostitution; whoring,
licentiousness, adultery; excess,
dissipation [S]

БО

explic. or causative conj. - for,
but, of course;

in rhetorical constructions - yet,
though, nevertheless, but, however; in
truth, truly, indeed, certainly; verily,
surely;

conj. (conclusive) - accordingly,
consequently, hence, thus, therefore.

НЕ БО - "for not", assigning a
negative reason

БО -д, БО -ЖЕ :- for - but

НЕ ВЕДЪАШЕ БО ЧЕТО ГЛАГОЛЕТЪ -
"(they) did not know what to say"
(Mt 9:6)

(Mt 5:19; 26:41 МК 1:16; 14:38
Lu 17:21; 23:22 Jo 13:10; 15:15
Ps 61:2)

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk S H Mc
Zf N E]

БОГАТИТИ СА -ЩЖ СА, -ТИШИ СА imperf.
to enrich oneself, become rich

non-reflexive - to make rich, en-
rich (Lu 1:53; 12:21) [Z M Sk]

БОГАТЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. rich, wealthy, copious, abundant,
profuse (Lu 16:19,22 Ps 48:3)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

БОГАТЪСТВЕНЕ, -ИИ see БОГАТСТВО
n. riches, wealth, money, possessions
(Mt 13:22 МК 4:19 Lu 8:14)
[Z M]

БОГАТСТВО, -д same as БОГАТЪСТВЕНЕ
n. riches, wealth, property, money
(Mt 10:23 Lu 18:24 Ps 36:3)

БОГАТСТВО

[Z M A P s C Sk S Psl E]

БОГАТЪТИ -ТЪМ, -ТЪМИ imperf.
to (be) come/grow rich, wealthy
(Lu 12:21) [Z M A]

БОГОДВЛЕНИЕ, -ИИ БОГОДВЛЕНИЕ
n. Epiphany, Twelfth Night, the Feast
of the Epiphany (6th. January)
[A Es]

БОГОБОРИЕ, -ИИ
n. theomachy [S]

БОГОБОРЪНЪ, -ИИ
adj. theomachistic [S]

БОГОБОРЪЦЪ, -А
m. theomachist [S]

БОГОВЕСЕЛЪНЪ, -ИИ
adj. rejoicing in God [S]
(for θεοπροπῆς in err. θεοτερπῆς)

БОГОВИДЪЦЪ, -А
m. one who has seen God [S]

БОГОВЪГОДЪНЪ
adj. agreeable, pleasing to God [S]

БОГОГОДЪНЪ, -ИИ
adj. God-agreeable, God-pleasing,
pleasing to God [S]

БОГОДАРИЕНИЕ, -ИИ (БОГОДАРИЕНИЕ)
n. written instead of БОГОСВАРЕНИЕ
(theomachy) [S]

БОГОДЪХНОВЕНЪ adj. divinely inspired
**БОГОКОТОРЪНЪ (E)
adj. struggle against God, theomach-
istic [S]

БОГОЛЪПНО see БОГОЛЪПЪНЪ
adv. fit, becoming, proper, due to
God [S]

БОГОЛЪПЪНЪ, -ИИ adv. БОГОЛЪПНО
adj. God-becoming, agreeable, con-
forming to God's majesty or law,
divine [Es S]

БОГОЛЪБИВЪ, -ИИ
adj. God-loving, pious, religious,
pleasing to God [S]

БОГОЛЪБИЦЪ, -А
m. a lover of God, God-loving, relig-
ious person [Es S]

БОГОМЪРЪЗЪКЪ, -ИИ
adj. God-offending, God-offensive,
hated by God, odious in the sight of
God [S]

БОГОМЪДРОСТЪНЪ, -ИИ
adj. see БОГОМЪДРЪ

**БОГОЗЪВЪДЪНЪ adj. called by God [E]

БОГОСЛОВЕСЬСТВОВАТИ

comp. - БОГОМЪДРОСТЪНЪЕ [S]

БОГОМЪДРЪ, -ИИ
adj. made wise by God [Es]
divinely wise

БОГОИДЪУЧЕНЪ, -ИИ
adj./part. - God-instructed, God-
taught, taught by God [C S]

БОГОНЕВЪСТА, -ИИ f. bride of God [E]

БОГОНОСИВЪ, -ИИ
adj. carrying/bearing God (in the
heart) [S]

БОГОНОСЪНЪ v БОГОНОСИВЪ [S]

БОГОНОСЪЦЪ, -А
m. one, bearing God in his heart;
having the sobriquet of blessed or
holy (ref. St. Ignatius of Antioch
"Theophorus." [A S]

БОГООБРАЗЪНЪ, -ИИ
adj. according to God as a model;
in God's image [S] godlike

БОГОПОЗНАНИЕ, -ИИ
n. knowledge of God [S]

БОГОПРИИМЪЦЪ, -А (БОГОПРИИМЪЦЪ)
m. sobriquet of St. Simeon (3 Feb
in E and W); lit. "the one holding
God in his arms" [A]

БОГОПРИИМЪЦЪ v БОГОПРИИМЪЦЪ

БОГОРАЗЪУМИЕ, -ИИ v БОГОПОЗНАНИЕ
n. knowledge of God [Es S]

БОГОРОДИЦА, -А
f. the Virgin, Our Lady, Mother of
God; Mary [A Es Fs K P Sk U S B E]

БОГОРОДИЧИНЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to the
Virgin Mary, Our Lady [A]

БОГОРОДИЧЪНО, -А
n. Trope (phrase or verse intro-
duced as embellishment into part of
the Mass) in hono(u)r of Our Lady
the sign ̅° is placed before it [Es]

БОГОСВАРЪНИКЪ, -А
m. theomachus [S]

БОГОСВАРЪНЪ, -ИИ
adj. theomachistic, fighting
against God [S]

БОГОСЛОВЕСТВИТИ -ЩЕЛЪ, -СТЕВИИ /
to speak about, discuss God; to
praise God [S] imperf.

БОГОСЛОВЕСЬСТВОВАТИ -БОУМЪ, -БОУЕШИ /
to carry out theological discuss-
ions [S] imperf.

БОГОСЛОВИТИ -вѣмъ, -виши imperf.
to speak about God; to praise God
БОГОСЛОВЪЗ ѡ БОГОСЛОВЬЦЬ [Е] [S]

БОГОСЛОВЬНЪЗ
adj. from - theology, theological
(law) [S]

БОГОСЛОВЬЦЬ, -д
m. theologian; also sobriquet for
John the Evangelist and St. Gregory
of Nazianzus [A Sk E]

БОГОСЛОВЬЮЕНІЕ, БЛАГОСЛОВЛЕНІЕ, -ІИ
n. theology [S]

БОГОУБИИЦЬ, -д
m. God's murderer, deicide [S]

БОГОУГОДЬНЪЗ, -ИИ
adj. pleasing, agreeable to God [C]

БОГОУЧЕНЪЗ, -ИИ
adj. from "God-taught", learnt
from God, taught by God [S]

БОГОУЧЬСТИВЪЗ, -ИИ adv. БОГОУЧЬСТИВѢ
adj. God-fearing, devout, pious [A S]

БОГОУЧЬСТИВѢ see БОГОУЧЬСТИВЪЗ
adv. piously, in a God-fearing manner
[S]

БОГОУЧЬСТИЕ, -ІИ
n. worship of God, piety [S H]

БОГОУЧЬСТЬНО
adv. from the religious viewpoint
(God-fearingly) [S] piously

БОГОУЧЬТЬЦЬ, -д
m. (a) God-fearing, pious, devout
person (Jo 9:31) [Z M A]

БОГОУВЛЕНІЕ ѡ БОГОУВЛЕНІЕ [S]

БОГЪЗ, -д
m. God
(Jo 10:34 Ps 83:8,9)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk S H
Mc E Te]

БОГЪНИ, -НИ
f. goddess [S]

БОЖИИ, БОЖИИ, БОЖИЕ
adj. God's-; belonging to God, di-
vine, God-like
(Mt 6:33 Mk 8:33 Lu 12:31 Jo 20:31
Ps 18:2;77:7)
[Z M A O Ps Es C Mg P Sk S H Zf Ts
N E]

БОЖЬСКЪЗ, -ИИ
adj. divine, (of) God (gen.) [S]

БОЖЬСТВО, -д
n. deity, divinity, godhead
[Es Fs S]

БОЖЬСТВЪНЪЗ, -ИИ
adj. divine, Godlike; full of God-
liness/piety; of the Divinity, Deity
[Es C Mg P S H]

БОЛЪИ, БОЛЪШИ, БОЛЪЕ
comp. adj. better, superior, larger,
bigger, higher, more (in number),
heavier (sentence); also - greatest
(commandment), most important (in
superlative)
occurs frequently
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

БОЛЪ, -И
m. (a) sick person [Es S]

БОЛЪМИ (БОЛМИ)
adv. more, very, abundantly, greatly,
very much [S]

БОЛЪНЪЗ, -ИИ
adj. ill, sick
(Mt 25:44; 39:43)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

БОЛЪШЪМИ
adv. more, very [C S]

БОЛЪЗНЬ, -И
f. disease, sickness (of body, mind),
weakness, feebleness, pain, weariness,
hardship, distress, torment, suffering
(Mt 10:1; 24:8 Jo 11:4 Ps 126:2)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Zf N]

БОЛЪЗНЬНЪЗ, -ИИ
adj. sick, ill; ailing, painful,
grievous, sorrowful [Es S]

БОЛЪРЪСКЪЗ, БОЛЪРЪСКЪЗ, -ИИ
adj. of a prince, boyar, magnate
[S]

БОЛЪТИ БОЛЪМЪ, БОЛЪШИ imperf.
to be ill, sick, diseased; to feel
pain, ache, grief; to be in the pains
of labour, conceive
(Mt 25:39 Lu 4:40; 5:31 Jo 4:47;
11:1,6 Ps 7:15)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S N E]

БОЛЪРИНЪЗ
m. noble, boyar, magnate, leader [SE]

БОЛЪЕ
adv. more
(Mt 12:41,42 Lu 21:3)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

БОЛІЕ

- БОРЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. fight, struggle [S]
- БОРИТИ -РК, -РИШИ
to fight [C]
- БОРЬЦЬ, -д
m. warrior [S]
- БОСТИ БОДЪ, БОДЕШИ imperf.
to pierce, stab [Es S]
- БОЯЗНЬ, -И
f. dread, fear (Ps 13:5) [Ps S E]
- БОЯТИ СЯ БОЯСА, БОИШИСЯ imperf.
to be afraid, to fear
(Lu 8:50; 18:4; 23:40)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Mc Mg Psl E]
- БРДАД, -И
f. beard [Es S]
- БРДАДЪ, -ЗВЕ
f. axe [S]
- БРАДЕТИ -ДЕК, -ДЕШИ imperf.
to sprout, grow (as a beard) [S]
- БРАЗДА, -И
f. furrow (cornfield) (Ps 64:11)
- БРАКЪ, -д (pl. БРАЦИ, БРАКЪ)
m. wedding, nuptials, marriage
(Lu 12:36 Jo 2:1)
[Z M A O Es Sk S E]
- БРАНИТИ БРАНИ, БРАНИШИ imperf.
to keep (someone) back, away; to be
against someone; to forbid (someone);
to restrain, hinder, check, block, ob-
struct, prohibit; to defend
(Mt 19:14 Mk 9:39; 10:14 Lu 9:50; 18:16)
[Z M A C S]
- БРАНИЕ, -ИИ
n. fight, contest, competition [S]
- БРАНЬ, -И
f. war, battle, combat, fight, strife,
contest, struggle (Lu 14:31; 21:9)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]
- БРАНЬСКЪ, -ИИ
adj. warlike, martial [S]
- БРАТИ СЯ БОРЖ СЯ, БОРЕШИ СЯ imperf.
to struggle; to wage war
(Ps 55:2; 128:1)
[Ps Es C S H]
- БРАТИИ (БРАТРИИ)
f. coll. brothers, comrades; brother-
hood, fellowship
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Zf] (Mt 19:29; 23:8;
28:10 Lu 8:20; 14:12; 21:16 Jo 20:17;
21:23)

БРАЧЪНЪ

- БРАТОЛЮБЪСТВО, -ИИ
n. brotherly love [S]
- БРАТРИИ -ИИ coll. БРАТИИ
f. coll. brothers, brotherhood
(Mt 19:29; 23:8; 28:10 Lu 8:20; 14:12;
21:16 Jo 20:17; 21:23)
[Z M Ps Es A C Mg K Sk S H Zf E]
- БРАТРОЛЮБИЕ, -ИИ (БРАТОЛЮБЪСТВО)
n. brotherly love [Es S]
- БРАТРОТВОРЕНИЕ Ч БРАТОСЪТВОРЕНИЕ
n. fraternization [Es]
- БРАТОУБИСТВО, -д
n. fratricide [S]
- БРАТРЪ, -д (БРАТЪ)
m. brother
(Mt 4:21; 5:24; 7:5; 20:24; 25:40
Mk 6:17; 12:19; 13:12 Lu 6:42 Jo 11:19)
[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg Ts]
- БРАТРЪНЪ, -НИИ (БРАТЪНЪ)
poss. adj. pertaining to brother
[Es C S Zf]
- БРАТРЪСТВО, -д (БРАТЪСТВО)
n. brotherhood, fellowship, fraternity
[Es S]
- БРАТОУЧАДЪ, -д
m. nephew, son of one's brother [S]
- БРАТЪ, -д
m. brother
occurs frequently
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Zf Ts N E]
- БРАТЪ Ч БРАТЪ
БРАТЪНЪ (БРАТРЪНЪ)
poss. adj. pertaining to brother
[S Zf]
- БРАТЪСТВО, -д
n. brotherhood, fraternity [S]
БРАТРЪСТВО in Es
- БРАТЪСТВО Ч БРАТЪСТВО [S]
- БРАТЪИ Ч БРАТИИ [S]
- ** БРИДЪКЪ
adj. sharp, acute, biting, bitter,
keen, raw, cutting [S]
ЧАСЪ БРИДЪКЪ бра бримутатъ
ПРИТЪЧАНИИ comp. in S.
- ** БРАЧЪНЪ, -ИИ
adj. nuptial, bridal; of the wedding,
nuptials, marriage
(Mt 22:11, 12 Mk 2:19 Lu 5:34)
[Z M A Es S]

БРАШЬНО, -д
n. food, nourishment; food in general, victuals, provisions (Mt 14:15 Jo 4:32;6:55 Ps 78:2; 106:18) [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

БРАШЬНЬЦЕ, -д
n. nourishment, feed, meal (all in small quantities); Host, holy wafer, Holy Communion [Es S]
БРИДЗКЗ see p.23, 2nd. column

** БРИТВО, -д
f. razor (Ps 51:4) [Ps S]

БРЗВЬ, -и
f. eyebrow, eyelash [S]

БРЗДА, -д
f. bridle-bit (Ps 31:9) [Ps]

БРЗЗО
adv. quickly [S]

БРЗЦАЛО, -д
n. lit. "cloth for rubbing down", towel [S]

БРЬВЬНО, -д
n. beam (of wood) (Mt 7:3,4,5 Lu 6:41,42) [Z M A Sk]

БРЬНО, -д
f. dirt, mud [Es]

БРЬНИЕ, -и
n. dirt, mud, mire (Jo 9:6,11,15 Ps 17:43) [Z M A Ps Es C S]

БРЬНЬНЗ, -зи
adj. made out of clay [S]

БРЬНЬ, БРЬНЯ
f. pl. armour, coat of mail (only pl. vouched for) [Es]

БРЬСЕЛНИЕ, -и
n. coll. fragments, broken pieces/bit (shard, potsherd) [S]

БРЬГЗ, -д
m. shore, bank; edge, cliff (Mt 8:32 Mk 5:13 Lu 8:33 Jo 21:4) [Z M A Es C Sk S]

БРЬЖЬНЗ, -зи
adj. from shore, bank [S]

БРЬЗЬНЗ, -д
m. April, the fourth month of the year [A]

БРЬМЕНЬНЗ, -зи
adj. burdened (with torment, suffering) (soul) [S]

БРЬМА, -ене
n. burden, load, yoke (Mt 11:30 Ps 37:5;80:7) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

БРЬЩИ Ч НЕБРЬЩИ [Z A Sk]

БРАЦАНИЕ, -и
n. strumming (sound of a stringed instrument) [C]

БОУИ
adj. foolish (Mt 5:22;7:26;23:17;25:3) [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

БОУИСТВО, -д
n. stupidity, foolishness [S]

БОУКЗВИ
f. pl. letter, writing, script, epistle; bill (Lu 16:6,7) [Z M] the Holy Scripture

БОУКЗИ -КЗВЕ f. 2nd. letter of alphabet OCS

БОУРЬНЗ, -зи
adj. stormy (impetuous, tumultuous, tempestuous) (Ps 80:6;106:25) [Ps S]

БОУРЬ, -и
f. storm, gale (Mk 4:37 Lu 8:23 Ps 106:29) [Z M A Ps Es S]

БОУЕСТЬ, -и
f. folly, madness, daring, audacity, stupidity; boldness, impudence, insolence [Es S]

БЧА f. abbrev. the Holy Virgin

БЗДРОСТЬ, -и
f. vigilance, soberness (of soul) (Ps)

БЗДРЗ, -зи
adj. willing, ready (spirit); lively, awake (Mt 26:41 Mk 14:38) [Z M A Es Sk]

БЗДРЬЛИВЗ, -зи
adj. watchful, vigilant, sober [Zf]

БЗДЪНИЕ, -и
n. being awake, watch/guard; vigilance; vigil, religious watching [Es Mg S]

БЗДЪТИ БЗЖАЖ, БЗДИШИ imperf.
to watch, guard; to keep vigil; to keep watch; to keep the night watch (Mk 13:34 Lu 2:8;12:39;21:36 Ps 126:1) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

БЗЖАРЬ
adj. watchful, vigilant [S]

БЗЖДРЬ

БЗРАНИЕ v БРАНИЕ [S]

БЗРАТИ v БРАТИ

**БЗХЗМЬ v БЗХЗМД [S]

БЗХЗМД, БЗХЗМЬ
adv. quite, entirely, wholly, completely; totally, in general, in all, altogether, on the whole [S Zf]

БЗЧЕЛД v БЧЕЛД

БЗШЗЖ

adv. wholly, all, totally, completely, entirely, altogether [S]

БЗВДИТИ БЗВЖ, БЗВЖЕШИ imperf.
to be, exist, happen, occur, come to pass, take place, become; also used as an auxiliary

(Mt 13:32; 27:24 Mk 3:10; 6:2, 56 Lu 23:8 Jo 5:4; 21:25)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Zf B E Mo]

БЗЛАНЕ, -ИИ (coll.)
n. plants, remedy, medicament; curative, medicinal herb [S]

БЗЛАЗ

indecl. m. voc. sg. - master, lord [S]

БЗСТРЗ, -ЗИ

adj. quick, keen-witted, lively [S]

БЗТИ КСМЬ, ЕСИ and БЖАЖ, БЖАЖЕШИ (fut.)

to be, exist; to become, grow, turn; to come into existence (in general) also - 1. to stand forth, appear; to spring forth, arise, come into existence; to linger, stay; to remain, stay the night; to endure, last; to live, be alive; to dwell, inhabit; to indicate, show, mean, signify; to be necessary, unavoidable, inevitable; to be due; to be proper, one should, ought

- 2. as a copula
- 3. as an auxiliary
- 4. to be made, come into existence, become, be done, happen; to contain, include, comprise; to come out, turn out, result; to cause, make, bring out; to befall, happen, occur; to change

occurs very frequently

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk U S H Mc Zf N Psl B E Mo]

БЗТИЕ, -ИИ

n. being, existence [Es C K S]

БВРАТИ БВРЖ, БВРЖЕШИ imperf.
to gather, collect, choose, select, pick out (Ps 83:11)

[Ps S]

БЭСИТИ СА

ББЧЕЛД, -З (БЗЧЕЛД)
f. bee (Ps 117:12) [A Ps]

ББЖЕНИЕ, -ИИ (БИЕННЕ, БИЕНИЕ)
n. scourging, whipping; flagellation (Mt 20:19)
[M Es S]

ББГДИТИ -АЖ, -АЖЕШИ v ББЖАТИ imperf.
to run away, flee, run; to avoid, evade, refrain (from); to shun (Mt 10:23 Ps 3:1)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ББДД, -З
f. distress, suffering, want, need, duress; necessity, need; danger, peril (Lu 21:23 Ps 24:17)
[Z M Ps Es S E]

ББДИТИ ББЖАЖ, ББЖАЖЕШИ imperf.
to force, oblige, compel; urge, constrain, persuade [C S]

ББДИЕ see ББДЬНЗ (ББДЬЕ in S)

ББДЬНО see ББДЬНЗ

ББДЬНЗ, -ЗИ adv. ББДЬНО
adj. poor, wretched, needy, distressed; infirm; difficult; not without peril, dangerous

occurs fairly frequently
[Z M A Es Sk S Zf]

ББЖАНИЕ, -ИИ
n. flight, escape [Es S]

and imperf.
ББЖАТИ ББЖАЖ, ББЖАЖЕШИ v ББГДИТИ perf./
to run, flee; to escape (avoid)
(Lu 3:7 Ps 30:12)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ББЛИТИ ББЛЖ, ББЛЖЕШИ imperf.
to bleach, make white

НЕ ББЛЕНЗ - raw, unbleached cloth
(Mk 2:21; 9:3) [Z M]

ББЛОРИЗЬЦЬ, -Д
m. (a) secular priest (also: layman) [Es]

ББЛОСТЬ, -И
f. shining whiteness, lustre; sincerity, purity (soul) [S]

ББЛАЗ, -ЗИ
adj. white (Mt 5:36)
[Z M A Sk S]

БЭСИТИ СА ББЖ СА, ББСИШИ СА see
- ББСЬНОВАТИ СА imperf.
to be obsessed/possessed (by, with);
to rave, rage; to be possessed by an

БЪСИТИ СѦ

evil spirit

НА НОВЪ МЪСАЦЪ БЪСИТИ СѦ - to be
a sleep-walker, somnambulist,

(Mt 15:22;17:15)
[Sk S]

БЪСОВѦНИЕ, -ИѦ

n. rage, fury, frenzy [S]

БЪСОВЪСКЪ, -ЪИ

adj. referring to a demon, evil
spirit (devilish) (Mt 9:34)
[A S]

БЪСТВО, -Ѧ (БЪССТВО)

n. flight, escape (Mt 24:20
Mk 13:18)
[Z M A Sk S]

БЪСЪ, -Ѧ

m. (an) evil spirit, demon, devil;
in S - a pagan idol
(Mk 16:17 Lu 8:29;10:17 Jo 10:21)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

БЪСЪНОВАТИ СѦ - НОВА СѦ, - НОВАШИ СѦ
(ВЪСИТИ СѦ) imperf.

(Mt 8:28;17:15 Jo 10:21)
[Z M A Es Sk]

БЪСЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. frantic, furious, raging; to be
possessed of a devil, evil spirit,
demon

(Mt 8:28;33 Mk 1:32)
[Z M A Sk S]

БЪХЪ, БЪХЪ imperf. of БЪТИ

БЪШЕНИЕ, -ИѦ

n. rage, frenzy [S]

БЪ 3rd. pers. pl. condit. auxiliary verb
from БЪТИ

БЪДЪ see БЪТИ (future tense)

ADDENDUM:

БЪТОЛА, -Ъ

f. Bitola, an important historical
town in Macedonia not far from
Heraclea and site of Ivan Vladislav's
fortress [B]

БЛАГОВЪРЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. pious [B E] see page 18

БЪДЪЩИИ

adj. future, coming (only example
of a future participle in OCS); in
neuts. and especially pl.
the future

[M Es S]

The third letter of the OCS alphabet, called "vyedye". Numerical representation - 2 in cyrillic (3 in glagolitic)

Вд

pers. pron. 2nd. person dual :-
you (you two)

Вдю - yours (belonging to you two)
(Mt 9:29;28:9 Jo 15:19 Lu 10:13)
[Z M A Sk S]

Вддлорвз

poss. adj. pertaining to Baal ("master", "possessor"), the chief male deity of the Phoenicians and Canaanites, as Ashtoreth was their chief female deity [Es]

Вдвѣти вѣвѣж, вѣвѣши imperf.
(fig.) to enslave, fetter (the mind)
[S]

Вдвѣлонз в вѣвѣлонз

Вдвѣлоньскз в вѣвѣлоньскз

Вдвоулонь в вѣвѣлонз

Вдвоульнз в вѣвѣлонз

Вдвѣлд, -з [Вдсѣлѣши error in E]
m. Babylas, Bishop of Antioch, succeeded Zebinnus and ended his life in prison (251); succeeded in his turn by Fabius as Bishop of Antioch (4 Sep. 15 Jan in E and 24 Jan in W) [S E]

Вдвѣлонз, -д

(Вдвѣлонз, вѣвоульнз, вѣвоулонь дѣвѣлонз)

m. Babylon, capital of the Chaldean Empire, built about 2,230 B.C., became seat of government 1,700 B.C., from Heb. meaning "confusion"; gate of Bel (Ps 86:4)
[Ps Es C S E]

Вдвѣлоньскз з

(Вдвѣлоньскз, дѣвѣлоньскз, дѣвѣлоньскз)

adj. Babylonian, of Babylon
(Mt 1:17 Ps 136:1)
[A Ps C Sk S]

Вддѣти вѣжѣж, вѣдѣши imperf.
to accuse, slander
(Lu 23:2,10,14 Jo 8:10)
[Z M S]

Вдн, вѣнд (acc. pl. вѣн, вѣн)
n. pl. palm-branches, boughs
(Jo 12:13) [Z A Sk]

Вдкхз в вѣкхз

Вдкххз, -д
(Вѣкххз)

m. Bacchus, soldier and martyr, together with Sergius, during the persecution of Maximian at Rosafa in Mesopotamia (c.300). A church, dedicated to these two in E. Syria in 354, affords earliest known example of this form of recognition of sanctity (7 Oct in E and W)
[A Es]

Вдлѣрѣнз в оуѣлѣрѣни

Вдлѣти сѣ вѣлѣ сѣ, вѣлѣши сѣ / imperf.
to roll, fall (clumsily) [S]

Вдлѣти сѣ вѣлѣж сѣ, вѣлѣши сѣ / imperf.
to roll (Mk 9:20)
[Z M A Sk S]

Вдпд, -з

f. (a) pool of stagnant water [S]

Вдрѣдѣд, -з

(Вдрѣдѣд, вдрѣдѣд, вдрѣдѣд, вдрѣдѣрз, вдрѣдѣд)

m. Barabbas, the robber whom Pilate offered to the Jews instead of Christ (Jo 18:40)
[Z M A C Sk S]

Вдрѣдѣд в вдрѣдѣд в вдрѣдѣд в
Вдрѣдѣдѣд в вдрѣдѣрз в вдрѣдѣрѣд

Вдрѣдѣдѣд в вдрѣдѣдѣд

Вдрѣдѣд в вдрѣдѣдѣд

Вдрѣкз, -д m. Barak, judge in O.T.(E)
Вдрѣхѣнз

poss. adj. pertaining to Barachia (father of Zechariah) (Mt 23:35)
[Z M A]

Вдрѣхѣсѣн, -нѣ

(Вдрѣхѣсѣонз)

m. Barachisius, monk, martyred under Sapor II in Persia (326)
(28 Mar in E and W) [S]

Вдрѣхѣсѣонз в вдрѣхѣсѣн

Вдрѣрѣдѣд, -з

(occurs in C, probably in error Вдрѣдѣдѣд)

f. Barbara. Reputedly martyred with St. Juliana under Maximin Daza in Nicomedia (306) by her own father Dioscurus, at the request of the authorities. He was immediately struck dead by lightning. The legend originated in 7th. cent., and her "cultus" did not spread until the 9th. cent. No mention of her in earlier martyrologies, therefore probably

never existed. Various localities have been cited as the scene of her martyrdom, Tuscany, Rome, Antioch, Heliopolis and others. Patron of gunners and miners. Her emblem is a tower, commemorating the tower in which she was imprisoned (according to the "Golden Legend") (4 Dec in E and W) [A Sk U]

ВАРВАРЪЗ ъ ВАРВАРА

ВАРДИДХОВЪЗ

м. *Вардиавбах* - a town in Persia [S]

ВАРИОНЪ, -Ъ (Bar Iona)

м. surname of Simon Peter, son of Johanan (Simon) (Mt 16:17) [Z M A]

ВАРИТИ ^{perf.} ВАРЖ, ВАРИШИ / ъ ВАРЪТИ
to do something beforehand, in advance; to precede, go on ahead, overtake; to anticipate, forestall; to come first (acc.); to surprise (someone) (Mk 14:8,28 Ps 17:6;58:11; 94:2;118:147) [Z M A Ps Sk S Zf Ps1]

ВАРИТИ ВАРЖ, ВАРИШИ imperf.
to cook (trans.) [S]

ВАРНАВА, -Ъ

м. Barnabas the Apostle, otherwise called Joses ("son of consolation") and companion of St. Paul on several of his journeys. He was a Levite, originally called Joseph. An early convert, he introduced St. Paul (Saul) to the Apostles (11 Jun in E and W) [A Sk]

ВАРТИМЕН

ВАРЪТИМЕН

м. Bartimæus (the son of Timæus) a blind beggar whose sight Christ restored in Jericho (Mk 10:46) [Z M]

ВАРТОЛОМЪИ ъ ВАРЪТОЛОМЪИ

ВАРЪ, -Ъ

м. heatwave, burning heat (of the day) (Mt 20:12 Lu 12:55) [Z M A S]

ВАРЪВАРЪ, -Ъ

(ВАРВАРЪ in S)

м. barbarian, foreigner (Ps 113:1) [Ps S]

ВАРЪТОЛОМЪИ, -Ъ

ВАРТОЛОМЪИ, ВАРДОЛОМЪИ
м. Bartholomew, one of the 12 Apostles. The son of Tolmei, he traditionally preached in India and Greater Armenia (Lu 6:14) [Z M A Es]

ВАРЪ, -И

f. palace (Ps 44:9;47:4) [Ps]

ВАРЪТИМЕН ъ ВАРТИМЕН

ВАРЪТИ ВАРЖ, ВАРЪШИ ъ ВАРТИ
(ВАРЪТИ, ВАРТИ) imperf.

to walk at the head of, lead on, go before, take the lead, go ahead, go on ahead, precede (Mt 21:31;28:7 Mk 10:32) [Z M A Sk S]

ВАРДОЛОМЪИ ъ ВАРЪТОЛОМЪИ

ВАСАНЬСКЪ, -ЪИ

adj. from Bashan, a region mentioned in the O.T., N.E. of the river Jordan and adjoining the Sea of Galilee. The Kingdom of Og the Amorite (Ps 135:20) [Ps]

ВАСИЛЪИ ъ ВАСИЛЬ

ВАСИЛИНА, -Ъ

f. Basilina, deaconess in Cappadocia [S]

ВАСИЛИСКЪ, -Ъ

м. Basiliscus, a martyr under Maximian, at Comane in Cappadocia Pontica together with Cleonicus, Eutropius and more than 40 others. They were all probably soldiers (c.300) (3 Mar and 22 May in both E and W) [S]

ВАСИЛИСА, -Ъ

f. Basilissa, saint and martyr of Nicomedia during the persecution of Diocletian. Said to have been a 9-year old girl (303) (3 Sep E and W) [A]

ВАСИЛЬ, -Ъ

ВАСИЛЪИ, ВАСИЛЪИ

м. Basil

1. "The Great", Archbishop of Caesarea and Doctor of the Church. Patriarch of Eastern monks. Born at Caesarea (Cappadocia) 329, brother of St. Gregory of Nyssa, St. Macrina the Younger, and St. Peter of Sebastea. Died 379 (1 Jan in E and W, 14 Jun in W)

2. Bishop of Kherson; martyred there under Diocletian (IV cent.) (7 Mar in E and 4 Mar in W)

3. Bishop of Amasia (Basileus) martyred (drowned) during the persecution under Licinius (c.319) (322 ?) (26 Apr in both E and W) [A Es Sk S]

ВАСИЛЬ

ВАСИЛЬСКЪ, -д
 ВАСИЛИСКЪ
 m. basilisk, adder (Ps 90:13) [Ps]

ВАСИЛЪИ V ВАСИЛЬ

ВАСНЬ
 adv. perhaps, possibly, probably [S]

ВАСОН, -и
 m. Bassoes, one of the 42 martyrs of Amoria in Phrygia (c.845) (6 Mar in E) [S]

Вашь
 poss. pron. your, yours
 (Mt 6:25 Lu 4:21;12:7 Jo 7:6;19:14)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Mg P Sk S E]

ВЪЗНИИЕ, -и
 n. sculpture, statue [S]

** ВЕДРО, -д
 n. fair, good weather (Mt 16:2)
 [Z M]

ВЕЛЕ
 interj. with о: "о веле" - oh! o!
 [Mg S]

ВЕЛЕЗЛОБЪ see ЗЛОБЪ
 f. great wickedness [Mg]

ВЕЛЕНЕНАВИСТЬ see НЕНАВИСТЬ
 f. great hatred [Mg]

ВЕЛИИМЕНЪНЪ, -и
 adj. famous, celebrated (for wisdom) renowned [Es]

ВЕЛИИ, -и, -и
 comp. БОЛИИ, ВАШИИ
 adj. big, great, important, grand; much
 ВЕЛИИ ДЪНЬ - holiday, feast-day
 (Mt 24:30 Lu 1:15;2:9;13:19;14:16
 Jo 19:31;21:11 Ps 85:10;88:8;105:21)
 [Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S E]

ВЕЛИИСТВО, -д
 n. greatness [S]

ВЕЛИКОДОУШЪНЪ, -и
 adj. noble-minded, magnanimous (in mind) [S]

ВЕЛИКОТЪ, -и
 f. greatness (in love of mankind) [C]

ВЕЛИКОЛЪПОТИЕ, -и
 n. splendo(u)r; magnificence [S]

** ВЕВЕЪ - Bebaea, sister of Sarbelius saint and martyr under Trajan at Edessa (5 Sep and 29 Jan in East; 29 Jan in West) [E]

ВЕЛИКЪДЪ

ВЕЛИКЪ, -и
 adj. big, great, large; mighty, powerful, important, solemn, etc.

ВЕЛИКЪ ДЪНЬ - holiday, feast-day

ВЕЛИКЪИ ПАТЪКЪ - Good Friday

(Mt 27:15 Mk 10:42 Lu 5:29;7:16; 16:26;21:11)

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg P Sk S H Mc N Zf E]

ВЕЛИЧЪВЪ, -и
 adj. proud, haughty, arrogant; conceited, vain, boastful [S]

ВЕЛИЧЪНИЕ, -и
 n. pride, arrogance, conceit, haughtiness, vanity, vainglory, superiority, ostentation [S]

ВЕЛИЧЪТИ (СА) -дъ(СА), -дъши(СА) imperf.
 to exaggerate (in size) (as designs on the hem of garments)
 to extol, praise

В.СА - to inspire fear (in); to be exalted; to boast (of); to be vainglorious, vaunt

(Mt 23:2,5 Ps 9:39)
 [Z M A Ps S]

ВЕЛИЧЪНИЕ instead of ВЕЛИЧЪНИЕ [S]

ВЕЛИЧИТИ -чъ, -чиши v величъти(СА) / imperf.
 to glorify, magnify ("my soul magnifies the Lord") (Magnificat)
 (Lu 1:46)
 [Z M A Es Sk E]

ВЕЛИЧИЕ, -и
 n. greatness, power, might, strength (divine)
 (in Z M A - great deeds, wonders)
 (Lu 1:49;9:43 Ps 78:11)
 [Z M A Ps Es S]

ВЕЛИЧЪСКЪ, -и
 adj. from the town of Velehrad (ref. to the birth place of St. Clement of Ochrid) [A]

ВЕЛИЧЪСТВИЕ, -и v ВЕЛИЧИЕ
 (Ps 70:19) [Ps Es Sk S E]

ВЕЛИЧЪСТВО, -д
 n. greatness, power, might, majesty
 (Ps 70:21) [Ps K S E]

ВЕЛИЪ
 m. Belial, the Devil, the spirit of evil [S]

ВЕЛИКЪДЪ
 adj. gluttonous (food) [Es]

ВЕЛИКЪДЪЗ

ВЕЛФЕГОРЪЗ, -д
(ВЕЛФЕГОРЪЗ)
m. the principal Phoenician deity,
Baal (Ps 105:28) [Ps S]

ВЕЛФЕГОРЪЗ v ВЕЛФЕГОРЪЗ

ВЕЛЪБЪДЪЗ, -д
m. camel
(Mt 19:24; 23:24 Lu 18:25)
[Z M A Sk S]

ВЕЛЪБЪДЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to (a) camel
camel-, camel's (ref. "hair")
(Mt 3:4 Mk 1:6)
[Z M A Sk]

ВЕЛЪГЛАДСЪНЪЗ, -ЗИИ
adj. loud (blaring) (trumpet) [S]

ВЕЛЪДАРОВАНИЕ, -ИИ
n. munificence, generosity [S]

ВЕЛЪЗЪВОЛЪЗ
(ВЕЛЪЗЪБОУЛЪЗ, ВЕЛЪЗЪВОЛЪЗ, ВЕЛЪЗЪВОЛЪЗ,
ВЕЛЪЗЪБОУЛЪЗ, ВЕЛЪЗЪБОУНЪЗ)
m. Beelzebub, ruler of the demons,
a heathen deity (Mt 12:24)
(Mt 10:25; 12:24, 27 Mk 3:22
Lu 11:15, 18, 19)
[Z M A Es]

ВЕЛЪЗЪВОЛЪЗ v ВЕЛЪЗЪВОЛЪЗ

ВЕЛЪЗЪВОЛЪЗ v ВЕЛЪЗЪВОЛЪЗ

ВЕЛЪЗЪБОУНЪЗ v ВЕЛЪЗЪВОЛЪЗ

ВЕЛЪЗЪБОУЛЪЗ v ВЕЛЪЗЪВОЛЪЗ

ВЕЛЪЛЪПОТЪД, -ДИ
(ВЪЛЪПОТЪД, ВЪЛЪЛЪПОТЪД)
f. majesty, magnificence, great deeds,
glory, grandeur
(Ps 8:2; 20:6; 28:4; 70:8; 95:6; 103:1;
110:3) [Ps Es]

ВЕЛЪЛЪПЪЗ, -ЗИИ
adj. magnificent, glorious [Es S]

ВЕЛЪМИ
adv. very, much; greatly; strongly,
loudly
(Ps 118:51, 107)
[Ps Es C K S Ps1]

ВЕЛЪМОЖА
(ВЕЛЪМЪЖА)
m. pl. the nobility, magnates,
grandees; governors of (Egyptian)
districts [S] Not attested in sing.
ВЕЛЪМЪДРОВАТИ -роуѣ, -роуѣши imperf.
to be proud, haughty; to brag, boast;
to be presumptuous [S]

ВЕСЕЛИТИ СЪ

ВЕЛЪРЪЧЕВЪТИ -чоуѣ, -чоуѣши imperf.
(ВЕЛЪРЪЧЕВЪТИ)

to brag, boast, raise a cry (of vic-
tory over someone); to triumph (over
someone); to rejoice (at someone's
misfortune)

(Ps 34:26; 37:17; 54:13)
[Ps Es]

ВЕЛЪРЪЧИВЪЗ
(ВЕЛЪРЪЧИВЪЗ)

adj. pompous, bombastic, magniloqu-
ent, high-sounding (phrases)

(Ps 11:4) [Ps]

ВЕЛЪФЕГОРЪЗ v ВЕЛФЕГОРЪЗ
(Ps 105:28) [Ps]

ВЕЛЪНИЕ, -ИИ
n. order, command; decree [Es]

ВЕЛЪТИ велѣ, велиши imperf.
to command, order; to want, desire,
wish

(Mt 11:27 Mk 9:24 Lu 4:36; 8:25;
22:42)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

ВЕНИЪМИНЪЗ v ВЕНЪМИНЪЗ

ВЕНЪМИНЪЗ, -д
(ВЕНИЪМИНЪЗ)

m. Benjamin ("son of the right
hand"); one of Jacob's 12 sons (the
youngest); the name of the tribe
descended from him; the name of the
territory in which they dwelt
(Ps 79:3) [Ps S]

ВЕНЪМИНЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Benjamin
[S]

ВЕПРЪ, -ИИ
m. wild boar (Ps 79:14) [Ps]

ВЕРИГЪД, -ДИ
f. pl. chain, fetters [A S]

ВЕРЪСАВЕЪЗ, -ЕЪ
f. Bathsheba, Bethsabee ("the daugh-
ter of an oath"); wife of David and
mother of Solomon by David
(Ps 50:2) [Ps]

ВЕРЪЦЪ, -ИИ
f. bar, bolt, lock, bonds
(Ps 106:16) [Ps Es S]

ВЕСЕЛИТИ(СЪ) -лѣ(сѣ), -лиши(сѣ) imperf.
to gladden, rejoice, delight, give
pleasure; to make glad, happy, joy-
ful

v. сѣ - to be glad, happy; to re-
joice; to lead a carefree way of
life; to feast sumptuously
(Mt 5:12 Lu 12:19; 16:19 Ps 18:9;

95:11;101:29;125:3)

[Z M A Ps Es C K P Sk S E]

ВЕСЕЛИЕ, -ИИ

n. joy, gladness; feast, banquet
(Lu 1:14 Ps 4:8;44:16;125:2)
[Z M Ps Es S]

ВЕСЕЛО see ВЕСЕЛЗ

adv. joyfully, rejoicing(ly), with gladness [C S]

ВЕСЕЛЗ, -ЗИ

adj. glad, joyful, happy, blessed [C S]

ВЕСЛО, -д

n. an oar [S]

ВЕСНА, -ЗІ

f. spring, the season of spring, springtime (Ps 73:17) [Ps]

ВЕСНЬНЗ, -ЗИ

adj. spring- (season) [S]

ВЕСТИ везх, везеши imperf.

to carry; to lead [S]

ВЕСТИ вездх, вездешм imperf., perf.

to bring (physically); to direct (command); to carry (physically); to lead, take (out, up to, from)
(Mt 10:18;18:30 Lu 4:1;21:12;23:32 Jo 21:18)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ВЕТХХЗ, -ЗИ

adj. old, ancient

ВЕТХХИ ЗАВЪТЪ, ЗАКОНЪ
ВЕТХХИИ КНИГЪ - the Old Testament
(Mt 13:52 Mk 2:21 Lu 5:36,37)
[Z M A Es C Mg P Sk S E]

ВЕТХИДТИ -дк, -дкешм imperf.

to grow old (Lu 12:33) [Z M Sk]

ВЕЩЬ, -И

f. 1. (all inanimate) thing(s); stuff, material (of which a thing is made)

2. nature, essence

3. event, happening (Lu 1:1)

4. deed, act

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S ZfE]

ВЕЩЬНЗ, -ЗИ

adj. material [S]

ВЕЩЬСТВО, -д

n. material reality [S]

ВЕЧЕРЪ, -д

m. evening

adv. in the evening

(Mt 26:20;28:1 Lu 24:29 Ps 58:7,15)
[Z M A O Ps Es C Sk S]

ВЕЧЕРЪ see ВЕЧЕРЪ above

adv. in the evening (Mk 13:35 Ps 29:6)

ВЕЧЕРЬНИИ

adj. evening- [Es]

ВЕЧЕРЬНЪ, -И

f. supper, evening meal (the Lord's supper) [S]

ВЕЧЕРЪ, -И

f. dinner, supper, meal, feast
(Lu 14:12,16,17,24;20:46 Jo 13:4)
[Z M A Es P Sk S E]

ВЕЧЕРЪНИЕ, -ИИ

n. supper, evening meal (Lu 22:20)
[Z M]

ВЕЧЕРЪТИ -рмк, -рмкешм imperf.

to take supper, dine, eat; also - to breakfast
(Lu 17:8)
[Z M A P]

ВИДАИДА v ВИДЗСАИДА

ВИДАИДА, -ЗІ

(ВИДЪИДА)

f. Bidana, a village in Isauria [S]

ВИДИМО

adv. apparently, seemingly [S]

ВИДИМЪ, -ЗИ

adj. visible, perceptible, evident, apparent [Es S]

ВИДОРАТИ -доуѣ, -доуѣшм imperf.

to see, notice, observe, perceive, contemplate [S]

ВИДОМЪ, -ЗИ

adj. visible, sensitive (having sensation, sensitivity) [S]

ВИДЪ, -д

m. seeing, sight, appearance; apparition, vision; perception, ability to see, (eye)sight; form, shape, figure;

[S]

ВИДЗСАИДА, -ЗІ

(ВИТЗСАИДА, ВИДСАИДА, ВИДИИДА)

f. Bethsaida, on the mouth of the river Jordan where it enters (western side) the Sea of Galilee. The native city of Andrew, Peter and Philip

ВИДЗСАИДА

(Mt 11:21 Mk 6:45;8:22 Lu 9:10;
10:13 Jo 1:45;12:21)
[Z M A Sk]

ВИДЗСАИДАСКЗ, -З
adj. referring to Bethsaida
[Jo 1:45] [Z M]

ВИДЗФАГИИ v ВИТЗФАГИИ

ВИДЬНЗ, -ЗИ
adj. visible, apparent [S]

ВИДЬЦЬ, -д
m. spectator, observer [S]

ВИДЬНИК, -ИИ
n. vision, sight; sight, spectacle;
(religion) (a) vision, apparition;
(the gift of) sight; shape, form, im-
age, appearance (countenance), aspect
(Lu 9:29)
[Z M A Ps Es S]

ВИДЬТИ ВИЖАХ, ВИДИШИ imperf. and perf.
to see, behold, perceive, mark (well).
watch
(Mt 28:5 Mk 4:12 Lu 17:22 Jo 4:19
11:9,36;16:19)
[Z M A O Ps Es C Sk U S H N Ps1 E]

ВИЗАНТИИСКЗ error for Byzantium in (E)

ВИКЕНТЗ, -д
m. Vincent of Saragossa, martyr at
Valencia (304). The deacon Vincent,
most celebrated of the Spanish mar-
tyrs, was put to death at Valencia
during the persecution under Dio-
cletian (11 Nov in E and 22 Jan in
W)
[A]

ВИКТОРЗ, -д
m. Victor, (a) soldier, martyred
during the reign of Anthony Pius
c.177, in Egypt (11 Nov in E and 14
May in W) [A]

ВИЛИТИСЗ, -д
m. (perhaps) a worm, insect of the
species "agris noxia" [Es]

ВИНА, -З
f. cause, reason; pretext; fault,
blame, guilt, sin
(Lu 8:47 Jo 15:22;18:38;19:4,6; Lu
23:4,14)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

ВИНАРЬ, -И
m. (a) vinedresser
(Lu 13:7) [Z M]

ВИНО, -д
n. wine; vine-branch, grape-vine,
bunch of grapes

ВИНА - pl. vineyard

ВИТДАИИ

(Mt 21:34 Mk 15:23 Jo 2:9 Ps59:5
74:9;77:47,65;103:15)
[Z M A O Ps Es Sk S E]

ВИНОВЕНЗ, -ЗИ
adj. culpable, guilty
в. БЪТИ - to be guilty (of),
culpable
в. ТЕОРИТИ - to accuse, blame,
find fault with [S]

ВИНОГРАДЗ, -д
m. a vineyard; a (grape) vine
(Mt 21:33 Mk 12:1 Lu 13:6)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ВИНОГРАДЬНЗ, -ЗИ
adj. referring to a vineyard
(Lu 20:10) [Z]

ВИНОДАТИЕ, -ИИ
n. gift of wine (marriage feast of
Cana) [S]

ВИНОПИВЬЦА v ВИНОПИЦА
(Lu 7:34) [Z]

ВИНОПИТИЕ, -ИИ
n. drinking of wine [Es]

ВИНОПИЦА, -А (ВИНОПИВЬЦА)
m. winebibber
(Mt 11:19 Lu 7:34) [M]

ВИНЬНИКЗ, -д
m. originator (of good things) [S]

ВИНЬНЗ, -ЗИ
adj. referring to wine [Es]

ВИНЬНЗ, -ЗИ
adj. apparent cause of; be guilty
of

в. ТЕОРИТИ, в. СЪТВОРИТИ - to
accuse, blame; to obligate someone
[Es S] to oblige to do (something)

ВИСАМБОНЗ, -д
m. Bisambon (name of a youth) [S]

ВИСЪТИ ВИШАХ, ВИСИШИ imperf.
to hang, be suspended; to depend
(upon) (Mt 22:40)
[Z M A Sk S E]

ВИСЪНИК, -ИИ
n. hanging (of oneself) [S]

ВИТДАИИ, -ИИ
m. Vitalis, proper name of a bis-
hop mentioned in S 236:28 (perhaps
son of Felicity) [S]

ВИТДЛИИ

ВИТДНИИ, -ИИ
(ВИФДНИИ, ВИДДНИИ)
f. Bethany

1. a vicinity to the SE of the Mount of Olives, 2 miles from Jerusalem, near the road to Jericho (Mt 21:17)

2. a place across the river Jordan, where John the Baptist was baptizing (Jo 1:28)
(Mt 21:17 Jo 1:28; 11:18)
[Z M A Sk S]

ВИТДНИИ, -ИИ
(ОКЛЕВАТДНИИ)
n. verbal substantive from ВИТДТИ; an error occurring in S 409:3 instead of - ОКЛЕВАТДНИИ (an accusation) [S]

ВИТДТИ -ТАК, -ТАКШИ imperf., perf(?)
to live, dwell, lodge, make one's home, nest, settle (in)
(Mt 13:32 Mk 4:32 Lu 9:12; 19:7)
[Z M A S]

ВИТЕЗДА, -И
(ФАСДА, ВИДЕЗДА)
f. Bethsaida, a pool and bathhouse near the sheep-gate in Jerusalem; ("place of nets")
(Jo 5:2)
[Z M A]

ВИТ(И)ЧЪНЗ
пѣснь в. - (a) short hymn [A]

ВИТЪЛЕЕМЗ v ВИТЬЛЕЕМЗ

ВИТЗ, -Д
m. Vitus, saint and martyr together with his tutor Modestus and his nurse Crescentia, during the persecution of Diocletian. Nothing definite is known of these martyrs, except that they were possibly native Sicilians and were martyred at Lucania in S. Italy (c.303) (15 Jun E/W)
[A]

ВИТЗЛЕОМЗ v ВИТЬЛЕЕМЗ

ВИТЗСДИД v ВИДЗСДИД

ВИТЗФДГНИ, -ИИ
ВИТДГНИ, ВИДЗФДГНИ the letter Γ alternates with the letters - Γ and η .
f. Bethphage ("house of figs") - name of a village on the Mount of Olives (Mt 21:1 Mk 11:1 Lu 19:20)
[Z M A C Sk]

ВИТЬЛЕЕМЗ, -Д
(ВИТЪЛЕЕМЗ, ВИТЗЛЕОМЗ, ВИТЬЛЕЕМЗ,

ВЛАДЗЧЪСКЗ

ВИДЛЕЕМЗ, ВИДЛЕЕМЗ, ВИДЛЕЕМЗ, ВИДЛЕОМЗ, ВИДЪЛЕОМД * ВИДЪЛЕОМЗ)
m. (and f. *) Bethlehem, a town in Judea where Christ was born, 6 miles from Jerusalem. Rachel died and was buried here (1,729 B.C.); also the birth-place of David (c.1,000 B.C.)
(Mt 11:5 Lu 11:4 Jo 7:42)
[Z M A C Sk S]
ВИТЬЛЕЕМЪСКЗ, -ИИ
adj. referring to Bethlehem (gen.)
(Jo 7:42) [Z A]

ВИТЬЛЕЕМЗ v ВИТЬЛЕЕМЗ

ВИТДГНИ v ВИТЗФДГНИ

ВИФДНИИ v ВИТДНИИ

ВИЖЛИЦА, -А
f. whirlwind [Es]

ВИДДНИИ v ВИТДНИИ

ВИДЛЕЕМЗ v ВИТЬЛЕЕМЗ

ВИДЛЕЕМЗ v ВИТЬЛЕЕМЗ

ВИДЛЕОМЗ v ВИТЬЛЕЕМЗ

ВИДЛЕЕМЗ v ВИТЬЛЕЕМЗ

ВИДСДИД v ВИДЗСДИД

ВИДЪЛЕОМД v ВИТЬЛЕЕМЗ

ВИДЪЛЕОМЗ v ВИТЬЛЕЕМЗ

ВЛАГД, -И
f. moisture, dampness (Lu 8:6)
[Z M A Es S]

ВЛАДЗКА, -И
m. lord, ruler, master (frequently used in ref. to God, Christ); prince, governor, the civil power; authority; abbot, bishop
(Mt 2:6; 8:9)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Sk S E]

ВЛАДЗЧИЦА, -А
f. female sovereign, ruler (spec. - the Mother of God)
[A Ps (?) Es Fs S B]

ВЛАДЗЧЪНЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to a prince, bishop, ruler; pertaining also to power, authority (spec. to God)
(Ps 50:14)
[Ps C S]

ВЛАДЗЧЪСКЗ v ВЛАДЗЧЪНЪ [Es S]

ВЛАДЗЧЪСКЗ
adv. from ВЛАДЗЧЪСКЗ - as the Lord, the ruler [(Es) S]

ВЛАДЗІЧЬСТВІЊ, -ІЊ
n. power, dominion, reign, authority,
(also a theological term ref. to
angels and demons)

(Lu 3:1 Ps 102:22)
[Z M A Ps C S]

ВЛАДЗІЧЬСТВОУ ВЛАДЗІЧЬСТВІЊ

(Lu 20:20)
[Z M A Ps Es S]

ВЛАДСВІМІСАТІ, ВЛАДСФІМІСАТІ -САЊ,
-САЊШІ У ВЛАДСВІМАЊТІ imperf., perf.
to blaspheme

(Mt 9:3 Mk 3:28,29 Lu 12:10)
[Z M A]

ВЛАДСВІМІЊ, -ІЊ
(ВЛАДСФІМІЊ)

f. blasphemy
(Mt 12:31; 15:19; 26:65 Mk 2:7; 3:28;
7:22; 14:64 Lu 5:21 Jo 10:33)
[Z M A Sk]

ВЛАДСВІМАЊТІ, ВЛАДСФІ(Њ)МАЊТІ -МАЊ,
МАЊШІ У ВЛАДСВІМІСАТІ imperf.
to blaspheme

(Mt 9:3 Jo 10:36)
[Z M A]

ВЛАДСІЊ, -ІЊ

m. Blaise (Blasius), a bishop of
Sebastea in Armenia who was martyred
during the persecution of Licinius,
the place and time of his death un-
certain. A hazy figure. (с.316 ?)
(11 Feb. in E and 3 Feb. in W.)
[A Iz]

ВЛАДСТАЊ, -Њ -ТАЊІЊ, -Њ

m. lord, ruler, master; authority; a
theological term for "angels", lead-
er (Lu 7:8)
[Z M A Es S]

ВЛАДСТАЊСКЗ, -Њ

adj. from ВЛАДСТАЊ (frequently per-
taining to God) [S]

ВЛАДСТІ ВЛАДАЊ, ВЛАДАШІ imperf.

to rule (over), sway, wield power
(over); to have dominion, power
(over), dominate

(Lu 2:2 Ps 88:10)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ВЛАДСТ, -І

f. power, might, right, authority;
earthly kingdom, realm; also - title
of magistrate; sphere of influence,
jurisdiction; the authorities, rulers

НА ВЛАДСТІ OR НАВЛАДСТІ - especia-
lly, particularly; (in) one's own way

(Lu 4:32; 9:1 Jo 1:12)
[Z M A Es C Sk S H E]

ВЛАЗС, -Њ

m. hair (human and animal)
(Mk 1:6)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S N]

ВЛАЗС, -Њ

m. Blasius, a proper name appear-
ing in S 144:23 [S]

ВЛАЗСІЊ

adj. hairy [S]

ВЛАЗХЕРЊІ (pl.) ВЛАЗХЕРЊА (f.)

f. a vicinity in the city of Con-
stantinople [A]

ВЛАЗЧІТІ -Ч, -ЧІШІ imperf.

to drag, drag away (physically) [S]

ВЛАЗК, -Њ

m. wolf
(Mt 7:15; 10:16)
[Z M A Sk S H]

ВЛАЗЊ, -Њ

f. a wave (sea), surge (sea)
(Mt 8:24 Ps 64:8)
[Z M A Ps Es C S]

ВЛАЗЊ, -Њ

f. wool [S]

ВЛАЗЊІТІ СА ВЛАЗЊ СА, ВЛАЗЊІШІ СА /
imperf.
to be agitated, surge, billow, rise in
waves

НЕВЛАЗЊАЩЕ СА - calm, becalmed

[S]

ВЛАЗЊІЊ, -Њ

adj. referring to wave, surge (sea)
[S]

ВЛАЗЊІТІ СА -НІЊ СА, -НІЊШІ СА imperf.

to be driven by a storm; to be
carried along at the mercy of the
waves [S]

ВЛАЗЊІЊІЊ, -ІЊ

n. surge, swell; agitation of the
sea (Lu 8:24) [Z M A]

ВЛАЗСІЊТІ -ІЊ, -ІЊШІ imperf.

to stammer, stutter [C]

ВЛАЗХВОДІЊ, -ІЊ (ВЛАЗШЬВ, ВЛАЗШЬСТВІЊ)

n. magic, sorcery, witchcraft, necro-
mancy [S]

ВЛАЗХВОДІЊІЊ, -ІЊ (ВЛАЗШЬВІЊ)

adj. magical [S]

ВЛАЗХВОЛДІЊ, -ІЊ

n. predilection for witchcraft, ne-
cromancy [Es]

ВЛЗХВЗ, -д [ВЛЗЕВИ nom.pl. and ВЛЗШВЕ/ voc.sing.]
 m. sorcerer, magician, wizard; spec. meaning for the Magus, the three Magi from the East, who came to adore the infant Christ
 (Mt 2:13,16)
 [A Sk S]

ВЛЗЧЬЦЬ, -д
 m. a thistle, a thorny plant, the caltrop [S]

ВЛЗШЬБД в ВЛЗХВОВАННІЕ [S]

ВЛЗШЬБЪНЗ в ВЛЗХВОВЪНЗ [S]

ВЛЗШЬСКЗ, -ЗИ

СТАРЪШИНА ВЛЗШЬСКЗ - high, head magician, wizard (Magi) [S]

ВЛЗШЬСТВІЕ в ВЛЗШЬБД [S]

ВЛЗШЬСТВО в ВЛЗШЬСТВІЕ [S]

ВЛЪШИ ВЛЪКЖ, ВЛЪЧЕШИ imperf.
 to drag off, pull off (forcibly);
 to drag in (a catch of fish)
 (Jo 21:8) [Z M A Es C Sk S]

ВОДЗЗ в ВООЗЗ

ВОДНИРЗГЕСЗ
 (ВООДНИРЪИСИ)
 m. Boanerges, surname for James and John, the sons of Zebedee, meaning "Sons of Thunder", "Sons of Rage" This had reference to their fiery zeal, e.g. in Mk 9:38 and Lu 9:54
 (Mk 3:17)
 [Z M]

ВОДА, -З (ВОДЪ pl.)
 f. water; pl. waters (river, lake, sea)
 СВАЩЕНАМ ВОДА - holy-water
 (Mt 24:39 Jo 1:31; 5:4; 10:34; 4:11 Ps 17:12)
 [Z M A O Ps Es C P Sk S H]

ВОДИТИ ВОЖАЖ, ВОДИШИ imperf.
 to lead, conduct, direct, lead (to), accompany, lead round, escort, bring to
 (Lu 6:39)
 [Z M Ps Es C S]

ВОДОНОСЗ, -д (ВОДОНОСЬ)
 m. water-pot, jug, vessel, receptacle
 (Jo 2:6,7; 4:28)
 [Z M A O]

ВОДОНОСЬ в ВОДОНОСЗ

ВОДОПИИЦА, -А
 m. water-drinker, one who drinks water (instead of wine) [Es]

ВОДОТЪЧЬ, -д
 m. torrent, water-course [S]

ВОДЪНОТРЪДОВИТЗ, -ЗИ
 adj. dropsical, swollen (from dropsy)
 (List of Chapters (Ch. 34) (P. 188 in M) - Lu)
 [Z M]

ВОДЪНЗ, -ЗИ
 adj. water

ВОДЪНЗИ ТРЪДЗ - dropsy (hydro-picus or aqua intercus)
 (Lu 8:24; 14:2 Ps 106:35; 113:8)
 [M A Ps Es Sk S]

ВОЖДЬ, -д
 m. voivode, prince, governor
 (Mt 2:6) [Z M A Es]

ВОЗЗ, -д
 m. cart, waggon [S]

ВОИНЗ, -д
 m. warrior, soldier
 ВОИ (pl.) (an) army

ВОМ СЗТВОРИТИ - to equip, fit out any army
 (Mt 22:7 Mk 6:27 Lu 2:13; 3:14 Jo 19:23)
 [Z M A Es C Sk S E]

ВОИНЪСТВО, -д
 n. army, legion, host, crowd; battle, fight
 ОТАТИ ВОИНЪСТВО - to deprive (someone) of his military rank, title
 [Es S]

ВОИСКА, -ЗИ
 f. (an) army, legion; war, battle
 [Es]

ВОЛЕ
 (ВОЛЕ)
 interj. and part.

come oh ! well ! now then ! (as an interjection)

ВОЛЕ ЖЕ - well ! (interj.); behold ! lo ! see ! lo, behold, see on the otherhand, however, moreover, now, but

interjection and part. - ВОЛЕ, ВОЛЕ ЖЕ, ВОЛЕ ОУБО, ВОЛЕ ЖЕ ОУБО (introducing an interrogative statement) - if, whether (really, truly, actually)

[S]

ВОЛИТИ ВОЛЖ, ВОЛИШИ imperf.
 to want, desire, please; to choose, select, prefer
 (Mt 11:27 Lu 22:42)

[Z M A Es S]

БОЛОВЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. referring to an ox; oxen (gen. case) (Lu 14:19)

[Z M A Sk]

БОЛЪ, -ОУ
m. (an) ox
(Lu 13:15 Ps 49:10)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

БОЛЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. voluntary, willing (sacrifice); abundant (rain) (rare use); also - (Ps 67:10; 118:108) deliberate.
[Ps Es S]

БОЛЪ, -И
f. (human) will; (Divine) will, bidding; will (of the people), purpose, resolution;

[ДОБРА БОЛЪ / ЗЛА БОЛЪ - good will, approval / ill will; also - desire, yearning, favo(u)r;

БОЛЪ ИМЪТИ - to agree, consent, favour (someone)]; freedom, liberty; possibility, chance; decision and choice

[БЕЗ БОЛЪ - adv. unintentionally по БОЛЪИ - according to (God's) will; voluntarily, by one's own choice

НЕ ПО БОЛЪИ - reluctantly]

as an adverb:- voluntarily, freely, according to one's own desire, plan; willingly

БОЛЪ СВОЕ - according to, by one's own decision

(Mt 6:10; 11:26 Lu 10:21; 11:3, 48; 23:25 Ps 53:8)

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg P Sk S Zf E]

БОНЪ, -И
f. smell, scent, odo(u)r, fragrance
ДОБРА (Ъ) БОНЪ - perfume, sweet scent, fragrance
БОНЪ (pl.) - sweet-scented spices (used in the preservation of corpses)

(Jo 12:3)

[Z M A Es Sk S]

БОНЪТИ - ИИ, -ИШИ imperf.
ДОБРА БОНЪТИ - to smell (good), to have a pleasant smell, aroma
[Es S]

БОДНИРЪИСИ ѱ БОДНИРЪИТСЪ

БОУБОУЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Booz (Boaz) (Lu 3:32) [Z M]

БОУЪ
(БОУЪЪ)
m. Boaz (Booz in N.T.), a Bethlehemite, of the tribe of Judah, and husband of Ruth the Moabitess; was an ancestor of David (B.C. 1,312) ("fleetness", "strength"). A son of Salmon and father of Obed in both genealogies of Christ (Mt 1:5 Lu 3:32)

[A Sk]

БОУЪ, -А
m. wax
(Ps 21:15; 57:9; 67:3; 96:5)
[Ps S]

БОУЪГЪ, -ЪИ
f. whip, lash, scourge [S]

БОУЪТИ БОУЪ, БОУЪШИ imperf.
to fight, combat, make war on
[Es S]

БОУЪБОУЪ, -ЪИ
m. military leader, commander; governor, ruler, magistrate, state official (Mk 13:9 Lu 20:20; 22:4)
[Es S E]

БОУЪБОУЪНЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to - БОУЪБОУЪ (gen.) [S]

БОУЪБОУЪСКЪ, -ЪИ
adj. from - БОУЪБОУЪ [S]

БОУЪБОУЪСТВО, -А (БОУЪБОУЪСТВО)
n. prefecture, military rank of Commander [S]

ВРАБИИ, -ИИ
m. sparrow
(Ps 10:1) [Ps]

ВРАГЪ, -А
m. enemy, foe, adversary, opponent; the devil, the Evil One (Mt 13:25 Ps 58:2)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S E]

ВРАЖЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. soothsaying, prophesy, prediction, divination by flight and cries of birds [Es]

ВРАЖИИ, -ИИ, -ИИ
poss. adj. pertaining to a foe, enemy, adversary; also - the devil the Evil One

СТРАХЪ В. - fear of the enemy

ВРАЖИИ

(Lu 10:19 Ps 9:7)
[Z A Ps Es Sk S]

ВРАЖЬДА, -З

f. enmity, hostility, hatred

ВРАЖЬДАЖ ИМѢТИ, ВРАЖЬДАЖ ДРЪЖАТИ
to hate, be hostile towards

(Lu 28:12)
[Z M Es C S]

ВРАЖЬДОВАТИ -ДОУЖ, -ДОУЖИ imperf.
to hate, detest, have enmity, hostility towards; to loathe, abhor
(Ps 3:8; 34:19; 54:4; 102:9)
[Ps Es S]

ВРАЖЬСКЪ

adv. hostile, inimical, adversely
[S]

ВРАЊЪ, -д

m. raven

(Lu 12:24 Ps 101:7)
[Z M Ps S]

ВРАТА

n. pl. gate, door, portal
(Mt 7:14 Ps 9:15; 117:19)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ВРАТАРИЦА, -А

f. door-keeper, portress [S]

ВРАТАРЬ, -РЪ в ВРАТЪНИКЪ

m. gate-keeper
(Jo 10:3; 18:16)
[Sk S]

ВРАТИТИ СЯ ВРАЩА СЯ, ВРАТИШИ СЯ/
perf.
to turn on (someone); to come
back, return

(Mt 7:6 Lu 24:23)
[Z M Sk S]

ВРАТЪ, -д

m. an instrument of torture, the wheel [S]

ВРАТЪ, -д

m. pinnacle (of a temple)
(Mt 4:5) [Sk]

ВРАТЪКЪ, -ЪИ

adj. inconstant (of thought) [S]

ВРАТЪНИКЪ в ВРАТАРЬ

(Mk 13:34) [Z M C S]

ВРАЧЕВАТИ -ЧОУЖ, -ЧОУЖИ imperf.
to heal, cure, make whole [S]

ВРАЧЕВЪ from ВРАЧЬ

poss. adj. pertaining to a physician, doctor (of medicine) [S]

ВРАТЪПЪ

ВРАЧЕВЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. healing (medicinal power) [S]

ВРАЧЕВЪСКЪ, -ЪИ

adj. doctors' [S]

ВРАЧЬ, -д

m. physician, doctor
(Mt 9:12 Mk 5:26)
[Z M A Es U Sk S]

ВРАЧЬЕД, -ЪИ

f. healing, cure [S]

ВРАЧЬЕВНО

adv. medically [S]

ВРАЧЬЕВЪНЪ, -ЪИ adv. вНО

adj. curing; having, possessing the ability, power to cure, heal [S]

ВРЪБИЕ, -ИЕ

n. willow-bush, willows (coll.),
(Ps 136:2) stand of willows
[Ps C S]

ВРЪВЪ, -И

f. (thin rope), cord
(Jo 2:15) [Z M A S]

ВРЪВЪНИЦА, -А

(ВРЪВЪНИЦА)

f. Palm Sunday [Es S]

ВРЪЖЕНИЕ, -ИЕ

n. cast, throw (a stone's throw)
(Lu 22:41) [Z M]

ВРЪСТА, -ЪИ

(ВРЪСТА)

f. age (of human life), life,
time of life; a generation [Es S]

ВРЪТОГРЪДРЬ, -РЪ

m. gardener
(Jo 20:15) [M A]

ВРЪТОГРЪДЪ, -д

(ВРЪТОГРЪДЪ)

m. garden
(Lu 13:19) [Z M A Es Sk]

ВРЪТЪ в ВРЪТОГРЪДЪ

(ВРЪТЪ)

(Jo 18:1, 26; 19:41)
[Z M A Es S]

ВРЪТЪПОГРЪДЪ, -д

m. garden (ornamental) (for pleasure) or zoo-garden [S]

ВРЪТЪПЪ, -д

m. garden; cave, lair, den; refuge,
den (of thieves)

(Mt 21:13 Mk 11:17 Jo 19:41
Ps 56:1) [Z M C S]

ВРЪТЪТИ

ВРЪТЪТИ СА ВРЪЩА СА, ВРЪТИШИ СА
 В ВРЪТЪТИ СА imperf.
 to turn around, round and round, re-
 volve, spin [S]
 ВРЪХОВЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
 adj. leading, chief, first, foremost
 (apostles Peter and Paul) [A]

ВРЪХОВЪНЪ, -НИИ
 (ВРЪХОВЪНЪ)
 adj. chief, main, leading, first, fore-
 most
 [A Es Fs S B]

ВРЪХОСЪ
 В ВРЪХЪ
 m. a type of (non-flying) locust,
 grasshopper [Es]

ВРЪХОУ
 (ВРЪХОУ)
 adv. and prep. with gen. case -
 on the top of, on top, on the sur-
 face, uppermost; (up) on it, on that,
 thereon, thereupon, later, afterwards;
 on high, aloft; above, up
 СЪ ВРЪХОУ - from (off), above
 ДО ВРЪХОУ - (up) to the end
 (Mt 2:9; 5:14; 27:37 Lu 11:44)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S H]

ВРЪХЪ
 prep. with gen. case - over (some-
 thing), above [Mc]
 ВРЪХЪ В ВРЪХОСЪ [Es]

ВРЪХЪ, -ОУ
 m. top, head, height, summit; crest,
 peak, acme, apex, vertex; sinciput,
 crown, top of the head; fig. the
 greatest, highest
 ДО ВРЪХЪ - up to the top
 СЪ ВРЪХОУ - from above
 (Lu 4:29; 8:14 Jo 2:7; 19:23
 Ps 7:17)
 [Z M A O Ps Es S Mc]

ВРЪТЪТИ СА ВРЪЩА СА, ВРЪТИШИ СА
 В ВРЪТЪТИ СА imperf.
 to turn, turn round [S]

ВРЪХЪ В ВРЪХЪ

ВРЪДИТИ ВРЪЖА, ВРЪДИШИ perf.
 to hurt, injure, violate, outrage,
 spoil, harm
 (Mk 16:18 Lu 4:35; 10:19)
 [Z M A Es C Sk S]

ВРЪДЪ, -Д
 m. wound, injury; bodily harm, in-
 jury; (in Es) - sore, ulcer; dis-
 ease, sickness; loss, damage, injury,
 harm

ВРЪМА

БЕЗ ВРЪДА - without damage, in-
 jury; unharmed, safe
 [Es S]

ВРЪДЪ, -Д (perf.) (imperf.)
 НЕ ВРЪДОУ СЪТВОРИТИ, ИМЪТИ -
 to reject ("stone rejected by the
 builders"...) [Es S]

НЕ ВЪ РАДЪ СЪТВОРИТИ - not con-
 sidered suitable; to reject
 (Mt 21:42 Mk 12:10 Lu 20:17
 Ps 117:22) [Z M Ps]

ВРЪДЪНЪ
 adj. harmful, bad, injurious, dele-
 terious, unhealthy, noxious

ВРЪДЪНЪ ВЪТИ - to suffer damage,
 loss
 [Es H]

ВРЪЖАДИ -ЖАДИ, -ЖАДИШИ imperf.
 to hurt, injure, harm

ВРЪЖАДИ - harmful, poisonous
 (water) [Es]
 [Es S]

ВРЪЖАНИЕ, -ИЕ
 БЕЗ ВРЪЖАНИЯ - uninjured, safe
 and sound, undamaged [Es]

ВРЪМЕНЪНЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. temporary, lasting for a time
 ВЪ ЧАСЪ ВРЪМЕНЪНЪ - in an instant,
 moment
 (Mk 4:17 Lu 4:5)
 [Z M Es S E]

ВРЪМА, -ЕНЕ
 n. time; interval, space of time;
 season of the year; phase of the
 moon; times (pl.), era; moment

МЪНОГО, ДЪЛГО ВРЪМА - (a) long
 time

ОТЪ МЪНОГА ВРЪМЕНА - long since

МЪЛО ВРЪМА - a short time

КАКО ВРЪМА - so long as, as
 long as

ПОДОВЪНО, ЛЪПО, БЛАГО, ДОБРО
 ВРЪМА - suitable, appropriate, con-
 venient time, moment

ВЪ ОНО ВРЪМА - once, at one time
 (there was, etc.)

ВЪ ВРЪМА - for a time, while

ВЪ ВРЪМА - (with gen./dat.) -
 during, in the time of, while; in the
 course of

НА ВСЯКО ВРЕМЯ - from time to time

ВЗ ВРЕМЯ - at the appointed time

ВЗ СВОЕ ВРЕМЯ - in its season, time; in time

also: - time (itself), suitable, appropriate, convenient time, opportunity, place, occasion (καιρός)

(Mt 2:7; 21:34, 41; 23:8; 24:45; 25:19; 26:16 Lu 8:13; 13:9; 18:4 Jo 5:4; 12:35 Ps 103:27)

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg K Sk U S H N Ps1 E]

ВРЕЩЕ, - д

н. (а) sack, bag (bag, wallet - in Z and M); a small bag, purse, pouch; also - sackcloth (a garment signifying penance or mourning)

(Mt 11:21 Lu 10:4, 13 Ps 34:13; 68:12)

[Z M Ps S]

ВРЪЩИ(СА) ВРЪЖ(СА), ВРЪЖЕШИ(СА)
to throw, hurl, fling, cast, fling out, throw away

в. са - to cast, hurl, throw, fling oneself on, upon, down, below

(Mt 4:6; 5:29, 30; 18:9 Mk 11:23 Lu 4:9; 17:2 Jo 8:59)

[Z M A Sk S]

BZ

prep. with acc. and loc. cases

1. with acc. case -

expresses an indication of location and signifies motion in the direction thereto

(a) direction of motion, indicating movement in an inwards direction (with acc.) - into

(Mt 10:11; 17:15; 26:23 Mk 12:41 Lu 14:5; 17:27; 18:14; 24:18 Ps 17:7 78:12) [Z M A Sk Es Ps C S]

° with the name of a specifically designated place, location - in, at (Mk 10:46 Lu 24:18) [Z M A S]

° with the substantives гора, пѣть, море when (on, onto) would be more expected (Mt 26:30 Mk 7:31; 10:52 Lu 6:12) [Z M A Sk]

° with abstract substantives - e.g. "fall into temptation" (Lu 22:46) [Z M Es S]

° expressing a simple direction - in (the distance, south)

(b) direction of movement between people, animals or things - e.g. "fell among thieves" (Lu 10:36)

[Z M A Es Sk]

(c) after the verbs "to touch", "to strike" and such like - "touched their eyes" (lit. touched into their eyes) Mt 9:29; "strike on the cheek" Lu 6:29; "clad in silk" Mt 11:8; "wrapped Him in a winding sheet" Mk 15:46; "clothe in .." Mt 6:31; "..with (i.e. in) confusion" Ps 131:18

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

(d) collecting, binding, compressing into one or a whole - e.g. "tie them in bundles" Mt 13:30; "bring together into one" Jo 11:52 [Z M A]

2. expresses the time any event takes/took place - in, on, at, from; e.g. "in the sixth month"

Lu 1:26; "in old age" Lu 1:36; "when the sixth month came" lit. "in the sixth month" Lu 1:26; "on the Sabbath" Lu 13:10; "on the same day" Lu 24:13; "at that same moment" Lu 20:19; "at the Pascal Feast" Lu 2:41; "at cock-crow" Mk 13:35; "at what time" Mt 24:43; "from generation to generation" Lu 1:50 [Z M A Es Sk S]

3. expresses the manner in which something is done - e.g. "in what measure you measure" Mk 4:24

[Z M Es S]

° with the substantive ИМЯ (name) - "in my name" Lu 9:48 [Z M Es S]; expressing a state or condition - "with joy"; "in anger" Ps 57:10 [Ps Es S]

4. expresses the purpose and effect of an action - "for a catch (of fish)" Lu 5:4; "as a slave" Ps 104:17; "into captivity" Ps 77:61; "to aid" Ps 70:12; Ps 14:5 [Z M A Ps S] also, frequently in the form - "call sinners to repentance" Mt 9:13 "changes sea into land" Ps 65:6 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

° in the predicate after the verb "to be" - e.g. "become (at the) head of the corner" Mk 12:10; "into straight (ways)" Lu 3:5 [Z M A Sk]

expressing hostile relations - e.g. "does thee wrong seven times in the day" Lu 17:4 [Z M Es]

with the verbs to believe and hope "will have belief in him" Jo 11:48 [Z M A S]

5. when used together with certain nouns, it has an adverbial value - meaning - e.g.

ВЗ ВЛАСТЬ, ВЗ ВОЛЮ, ВЗ АДАМ, ВЗ ЗДММЗ

ВЗ ИСТИНЪ, ВЗ ЛИЦЕ, ВЗ ЛЪЖЕ (ЛЪЖЖ)
 ВЗ ЛЪПОТЪ, ВЗ МѢСТО, ВЗ ПРАВДА, ВЗ
 ВЗ ПРОСТЪ, ВЗ ПРИЗВОЕ, ВЗ ПРѢКЪ,
 ВЗ ПРѢМЪДРОСТЬ, ВЗ ПОУСТОШЬ,
 ВЗ РѢСНОТЪ, ВЗ СЛАСТЬ, ВЗ СЛѢДЪ,
 ВЗ СОУЕ, ВЗ ТАИ, ВЗ ТАИНЪ, ВЗ ТЪЩЕ,
 ВЗ ТАЖЬКО, ВЗ ЧИСЛО, etc. (see un-
 der respective noun headings)

1. with the locative case

Expresses an indication of position or location and signifies motion in the direction thereto

(a) indicates position or action in the interior of a person, animal or thing - e.g. "lying in a manger" Lu 2:16; "in a jar" Lu 22:10; "in his hand" Mt 3:12; "in their mouths" or "on their lips" Ps 134:17; 88:51; "in my ears" Lu 1:44 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

with the noun, naming a specifically designated place, people - "through-out the whole of Syria" Mt 4:24; "went about openly among the Jews" Jo 11:54 [Z M A Ps C]

°with abstract nouns where state or condition is expressed - "in (during) my hour of trial" Lu 22:28 "undergoing (in) the self-same sentence" Lu 23:40; "close in death" (eyes) Ps 12:4; "follow (in the footsteps of) the law" Ps 118:1; "in all his glory" Lu 12:27; "in the voice (sound)..." Ps 46:6 [Z M A Ps Sk S]

(b) expressing position or location after a verb of motion - e.g. "into a cellar" Lu 11:33; "fell among briars" Mt 13:7; "in the mid-st of briars" Mk 4:18; "in the tem-ple" Mt 27:5; "buried in meal" Lu 13:21 [Z M A Sk S]

(c) expressing position or motion occurring between persons or things e.g. "to be a great man among you" Mt 20:26; "among women" Lu 1:42; "stood by them" (i.e. in their midst) Lu 2:9; "among the Jews" Mt 28:15; "close/among you" Mk 14:49; "among their kinsfolk" Lu 2:44 [Z M A S]

2. with the locative case

in expressions of time and place such as - "in the temple" Lu 21:37; "in the morning" Mk 11:12; "in the new birth" Mt 19:28 [Z M A S]

3. with the locative case

expressing the manner or regard in or by which something is carried out - e.g. "in parables" Mt 13:35 Ps 98:4; "in his mercy" Lu 1:78

[Z M Ps Es]

4. only occasionally expresses the concept - "for what reason?", "why?" in conjunction with ЧЪТО and ОНЪ - as in (въ чѣмъ) ГЪВѢЛЪ... what (did she mean...) Mk 14:4 or " въ немъже) " "in which was" Es 105b 12 [Z M Es]

The preposition BZ is occasionally used with the infinitive form of a verb in constructions imitative of the Greek.

With certain nouns in the locative case, BZ assumes an adverbial connotation, e.g. ВЗ ВРЪЗЪ, ВЗ СКОРЪ, ВЗ ПРЪВЪНЪ and in similar instances. See under the respective word headings.

Other examples:-

ВЗ ТЪ ДЪНЬ - on that day

ВЗ ПОКРОВЪ - as, by way of cover, protection

ВЗ СЪВѢДѢНІЕ - in witness of

ВЗ ИНЪ - always, continually

ВЗ СЛѢДЪ - behind, following

ВЗ КОУПЪ - together

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk U S H

Mc Zf Ts N Psl B Mo]

nearly i.e., this preposition occurs in/ all of the selected OCS literary monuments.

ВЗДВИД, -Ъ in error for ВДВЛАД
 м. Babylas, bishop of Antioch, mar-
 tyred during the persecution of De-
 cius, together with Sts. Epolonius,
 Prilidian and Urban who were behead-
 ed. Babylas died in prison whilst
 awaiting execution (251) (4 Sep and
 15 Jan in E; 24 Jan in W)
 [A]

ВЗДВИДЕ v ВДВЛАД [A]

ВЗБЛАГОВОЛИТИ -волю, -волиши perf.
 to have a kind feeling (for), wish
 someone well, befriend someone, show
 (someone) kindness (Ps 76:8)

ВЗБЕГТИ -бегу, -бегеши v ВЗБЕГНУТИ /
 imperf.
 to penetrate (into), penetrate
 (through); to come running into [S]

ВЗБЕГНУТИ v ВЗБЕГТИ [S] (perf.)

ВЗВЕДЕНИЕ, -ИЯ

в. щожданых - (n) hospitality

[Zf]

ВЗВЕСТИ -веду, -ведеш / v ВЗВОДИТИ
 imperf.
 to bring in; to lead, bring home;
 to induce
 (Mt 6:13; 25:43 Lu 2:27; 22:54
 Jo 18:16 Ps 77:54)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Mg]

ВЗВЛЕЩИ -влек, -влекши perf.
 to draw in (as air, spirit); to
 sigh, raise a sigh

ВЗВЛЕЩИ А(ОУ)ХЗ - to draw breath,
 breathe in

(Ps 118:131) [Ps S]

ВЗВОДИТИ -вожу, -водиши / v ВЗВЕСТИ
 imperf.
 to lead to, lead up (to), lead
 (into); to bring forward, reveal,
 bring to
 (Mt 7:13, 14) [Z M A Es S E]

ВЗВРЪТИ -верю, -вериши perf.
 to stick, thrust (between) [S]

ВЗВРЪЩИ -връж, -връжеш perf.
 to throw, cast, hurl, toss, put (in),
 pitch, drop into; to bring (a sword);
 to plant (a seed). Reflex. form -
 to spring, leap into
 (Mt 10:34; 5:25; 17:26 Mk 9:21; 12:43
 Lu 13:19 Jo 21:7) [Z M A Es C Sk
 U S]

ВЗВЗ see ВЗ [Ps]

ВЗВЕРИТИ -верю, -вериши perf.
 to convince, fill with belief,
 trust, entrust, commit to; to put
 one's trust in
 (Ps 77:8)

[Ps S]

ВЗВЕСИТИ -веш, -весиши perf.
 to hang up, suspend (inside) [S]

ВЗВЪЮТИ -вюю, -вююши perf.
 to blow (into); to fill (with
 fear) [S]

ВЗГЛАЖДАНИЕ, -ИЯ
 n. compliance, favour [S]
 imperf.

ВЗГЛАЖДАТИ -жаду, -жадеш / v ВЗГОДИТИ
 to serve, please, oblige; to be de-
 voted to [S]

ВЗГЛАШЕНИЕ, -ИЯ
 n. instruction [S]

ВЗГЛАБИТИ -бью, -бюши perf.
 to thrust, strike deep into [S]

ВЗГНЕЖДАТИ СЯ v ВЗГНЕЗДАТИ СЯ [S]
 imperf.

ВЗГНЕЗДАТИ СЯ -жду ся, -зидиши ся /
 to settle oneself in a place,
 settle down; to make a nest in [Es]

ВЗГОДИТИ -гожу, -годиши v ВЗГЛАЖДАТИ
 to please, be agreeable to [S] perf.

ВЗГОДЬНИКЪ, -Д
 n. servant (also - as a servant of
 God) [S]

ВЗГОДЬНЪ
 adj. acceptable, pleasing (to God)
 [S]

ВЗДАТИ(СЯ) - дам(ся), -даси(ся) perf.
 to give, present, hand over, deliver
 up; also - in such senses as to
 lodge (money), rent (property), pay
 (debt)

в. ся - to give oneself up to,
 abandon oneself to; to submit to,
 surrender to, obey

(Mt 18:30, 34; 25:27; 27:58 Lu 4:17;
 7:42; 20:9)
 [Z M A Es C Sk S]

ВЗДАТИ(СЯ) -даю(ся), -даюши(ся) /
 imperf.
 to devote, dedicate oneself to

в. себе вь верю - to entrust
 oneself (to); to give (someone)
 one's confidence

(Jo 2:24)

[Z M S]

ВЗ ДАТИ СА

ВЗДАВАТИ СА - рѣж са, - рѣжѣши са / imperf.
to abide; to lodge (in a place)
(Lu 21:37) [M Mg S]

ВЗДВОРИТИ СА - рѣж са, - рѣжѣши са perf.
to make one's home, reside, stay,
live, lodge, pass the night
(Mt 21:17 Ps 24:13; 29:6; 54:8; 90:1)
[M Ps Es S]

ВЗДОВА ВЪДОВА

ВЗДРЪЖАТИ - жѣж, - жѣжѣши imperf.
to erect, hoist (as a cross) [C]

ВЗДРЪЖИТИ ВЪДРЪЖАТИ [C S E] perf.

ВЗДОУНЖАТИ - нѣж, - нѣжѣши perf.
to prompt; to inspire [S]

ВЗДЪХНАТИ ВЪДОУНЖАТИ [Es] perf.

ВЗДЕТИ - дѣжѣж, - дѣжѣши / - дѣжѣ,
- дѣжѣши perf.
to put in, into, insert (in, into),
place in (on)
(Mk 7:33) [A Es]

ВЗЖАГАТИ / ВЪЖЕГАТИ ВЪЖАГАЖ,
ВЪЖЕЖѣши imperf.
to light, kindle
(Mt 5:15) [Z A S]

ВЪЖДЕЛАТИ - дѣлѣж, - дѣлѣжѣши perf.
to desire, wish, wish for, long (for)
ВЪЖДЕЛАНА - desired (past part.)
(Ps 18:11) [Ps]

ВЪЖДЕЛАТИ ВЪЖДЕЛАТИ perf.
(Lu 22:15 Ps 118:40)
[Z M Ps C S Psl]

ВЪЖДАДАТИ(СА) - дѣжѣж(са), - дѣжѣжѣши(са)
- жѣжѣж(са), - жѣжѣжѣши(са) perf.
to thirst, be thirsty; to feel a
desire for; to long for
(Jo 4:13, 14 Ps 41:3; 62:2)
[Z M A Ps Sk]

ВЪЖЕШИ(СА) - жѣжѣж(са), - жѣжѣжѣши(са)
to light, kindle perf.
в. са - to blaze up, burn (with),
be inflamed (with) (anger)
(Lu 8:16 Ps 73:7)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ВЪЖИСАТИ(СА) - жѣжѣжѣж(са), - жѣжѣжѣжѣши
- (са) imperf.
to kindle, set alight, on fire
в. са - to be inflamed, excited
(Lu 15:8)

ВЪЗБРАНИТИ СА

[Z M S]

ВЪЖАЮБЕ - ВЪЖАЮБЕ -

ВЪЖ, ВЪЖ, ВЪЖ
prep. with acc. case
1. for, instead of, in compensation
for, as a reward for
ВЪЖ КЪЖ - on account of which,
wherefore
2. (of place) by, near
ВЪЖ КЪЖИ - close by, near at hand
ВЪЖ - as a prefix: - (up)wards-,
up-, on high-, back-, otherwise, else;
rather, other, than, out

(Jo 1:16 Ps 34:12; 37:21; 108:5)
[Z A Ps Es S]

ВЪЖАВИДЕТИ - жѣжѣж, - дѣжѣши perf.
to envy someone of something [S]

ВЪЖАКОНИТИ - конѣж, - конѣжѣши perf.
to ordain by law, legalize [Es]

ВЪЖАКОНИЕ, -ИИ
n. law, rule (fasting) [S]

ВЪЖАЛКАТИ СА - чѣж са, - чѣжѣши са
(ВЪЖАЛКАТИ СА) perf.
to feel, get, grow, become hungry
(Mt 4:2; 25:42 Jo 6:35 Ps 58:7, 15)
[Z M A Sk]

ВЪЖБИТИ - бѣжѣж, - бѣжѣжѣши perf.
в. прѣси - to beat (one's) breast [S]
ВЪЖБЛАГОСЛОВЕСТВИТИ - шѣжѣж, - стѣжѣжѣши
to bless perf.
(Ps 71:17) [Ps]

ВЪЖБЛЮСТИ
Sk 108b instead of ВЪЖАЮБИТИ [Sk]

ВЪЖБОЖАТИ СА - божѣж са, - божѣжѣши са perf.
to (become) afraid; to be
overcome with awe, become frightened
(Mk 4:41)
[Z M S]

ВЪЖБРАНИТИ - бѣрѣжѣж, - бѣрѣжѣжѣши perf.
to hold back, restrain, hinder, prevent,
obstruct, entangle; to deny, refuse,
grudge (anybody) (something)
(Lu 6:29; 11:52 Ps 34:1; 118:101)
[Z M A Ps Es S Psl]

ВЪЖБРАНИТИ(СА) - нѣжѣж(са), - нѣжѣжѣши(са) /
to resist, withstand, hinder
в. са - to be prohibited (Lu 23:2)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

imperf.

ВЗЗБРАНИТИ СА

ВЗЗБОУДИТИ -БОУЖАЖ, -БОУДИШИ perf.
to awake(n), waken, wake up, rouse
(Lu 8:24 Jo 11:11)
[Z M A Sk S N]

ВЗЗБОУЖДАТИ -АЖ, -АЖЕШИ imperf.
V ВЗЗБОУДИТИ
to wake (someone) [S]

ВЗЗБОУЖДИЕ, -ИЖ
n. (foolishness, silliness), stupidity [S]
(In S 321:27 false version of εφεμ-
πλδριον)

ВЗЗБЗНАТИ -БЗНАЖ, -БЗНАЕШИ perf.
to awake, wake [S]

ВЗЗББРАТИ -ББРАЖ, -ББРАЕШИ perf.
to gather, pick up (tares)
(Mt 13:28) [A]

ВЗЗББСИТИ СА -ББСЖ СА, -ББСИШИ СА /
to become, get furious; to infuriate
to stir to fury [S] perf.

ВЗЗББСОВАТИ СА -ББСОУЖ СА,
-ББСОУЕШИ СА imperf.
to become, get furious; to rage,
rave [S]

ВЗЗББСЪНЪТИ -НЪЖ, -НЪЕШИ perf.
to rage, rave, become furious [S]

ВЗЗББШАТИ -ББШАЖ, -ББШАЕШИ imperf.
(ВЗЗББШАЖ V ВЗЗББШАЖ in S 411:24)
to stir to fury, rage [S]

ВЗЗББШЕНИЕ, -ИЖ
n. rage, fury, frenzy [S]

ВЗЗБВЛИТИ -ВВЛЖ, -ВВЛИШИ perf.
to roll to (as a stone to the
entrance of a tomb)
(Mt 27:60) [Z M A]

ВЗЗВДРИТИ -ВВРЖ, -ВВРИШИ perf.
to make red hot, burning hot [S]

ВЗЗВЕЛИЧАТИ СА -ЧАЖ СА, -ЧАЕШИ СА /
to glorify, extol; to plume oneself
(on); to boast, brag (reflexive)

ВЗЗВЕЛИЧАТИ СПАСЕНИЕ - exalt
salvation
(Ps 17:51) [Ps S]

ВЗЗВЕЛИЧИТИ(СА) -ВЕЛИЧЖ(СА),
-ВЕЛИЧИШИ(СА) perf.
to do something great; to make
great; to lift up (against); to
extol, praise
в. са - to be great, magnificent;
to boast of

ВЗЗВРАТИТИ СА

(Lu 1:58 Ps 19:6; 34:27; 33:4; 40:10
68:31; 91:6; 103:24; 125:2)
[Z M A Ps S E]

ВЗЗВЕСЕЛИТИ(СА) -ВЕСЕЛЖ(СА),
-ВЕСЕЛИШИ(СА) perf.
to gladden, please; to comfort
в. са - to rejoice (at) be glad;
to make merry

(Lu 15:29 Ps 47:12; 63:11; 93:19;
104:38)
[Z M A Ps Es Mg K Sk S Ps1 E]

ВЗЗВЕСЕЛЯТИ -ЛЖ, -ЛЖЕШИ imperf.
to give pleasure, gladden, cheer
[Es]

ВЗЗВЕСТИ(СА) -ВЕДЖ(СА), -ВЕДЕШИ(СА) /
to lead, guide, conduct upwards; to
raise, lift up; to take off, remove
(from earth, life); to save, deliver
(from); to bring back, about; to
send out; to lift up, raise up (eyes);
to promote (in rank) perf.

(Mt 12:20 Mk 9:2 Lu 18:13 Ps 29:4
101:25)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ВЗЗВИТИЕ, -ИЖ
n. advantage, benefit, profit, inter-
est; (in eccles. Slav texts in the
sense "gain", "profit" (lucrum) or
"interest paid for money borrowed"
(usura); mildness, gentleness, meek-
ness [S]

ВЗЗВИТЬ, -И
f. interest (on money), profit,
gain [S]

ВЗЗВОДИТИ -ВОЖАЖ, -ВОДИШИ imperf.
to lead upwards, lead away; to
bring up, raise, rear, educate

ВЗЗВОДИТИ НА САНЗ, НА СТЕПЕНЬ
to promote (in rank)

[Es S]

ВЗЗВРАТИТИ(СА) -ВРАЩЖ(СА), perf.
-ВРАТИШИ(СА) V ВЗЗВРАЩАТИ(СА)
to return, make restitution, give
back, restore, put back, repay; to
send back; to render; to direct;
to change, turn to the opposite
side; to put to flight; to turn
towards; to turn away

в. са - to return, come back, go
back, be restored, revert; to turn
back, be taken aback; to turn away
(from)

(Note: in Ps 131:17 ВЗЗВРАЩЖ alter-
nates in the texts with ВЗЗВРАЩЖ)

ВЗВРАТИТИ СЯ

(to allow to increase, to bud, blossom (fig.))

(Mt 2:12; 5:42; 21:18; 24:18; 26:52; 27:3
Lu 19:8; 23:11 Ps 6:11; 36:21; 43:11;
52:7; 77:57; 84:5; 131:17)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ВЗВРАЩАТИ(СЯ) -ВРАЩАХ(СЯ), imperf.
-ВРАЩАЮЩИ(СЯ) V ВЗВРАТИТИ(СЯ)
to return; to withhold

В. СЯ - to return (home), return,
fall back (into)

(Lu 23:48 Ps 73:11)
[Z M A Ps Es Mg Sk S]

ВЗВРАЩЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. (a) return, handing over (of re-
lics); return (home)
[A Es S]

ВЗВРЪЩИ -ВРЪХ, -ВРЪЖЕШИ perf.
to throw, cast (upon), throw over;
to entrust (fig.)
(Lu 19:35 Ps 54:23)
[Z M Ps]

ВЗВЪСИТИ -ВЪСЯ, -ВЪСИШИ perf.
to raise, lift up; to exalt [S]

ВЗВЪШЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. arrogance [Zf]

ВЗВЪШИТИ -ВЪСЯ, -ВЪСИШИ perf.
to raise [S]

ВЗВЪРОВАТИ -ВЪРОВАХ, -ВЪРОВАЮЩИ perf.
to begin to believe in, come to be-
lieve in [S]

ВЗВЪСЯТИ СЯ -ВЪСЯ СЯ, -ВЪСИШИ СЯ/
to hang oneself, commit suicide by
hanging
(Mt 27:5) [Z M Es]

ВЗВЪСТИТИ -ВЪСЯ, -ВЪСТИШИ perf.
to notify, announce, inform, make
known, declare; to solemnly declare,
proclaim, announce, preach.

(Mt 28:10 Lu 9:36 Jo 16:25
Ps 70:15; 88:2; 104:1)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ВЗВЪЩАТИ -ВЪЩАХ, -ВЪЩАЮЩИ imperf.
to inform, impart, tell, narrate; to
announce, proclaim; to indicate
(Lu 9:60 Ps 18:2)
[Z M A Ps S]

ВЗВЪЩЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. communication, notification; in-
formation, annunciation, announce-
ment [S]

ВЗВЕТТИ

ВЗВЕТНИЕ, -ИИ
n. blowing (of a breeze, wind),
whiff, puff [S]

ВЗВЕТТИ -ВЪХ, -ВЪХЕШИ perf.
to blow (as wind)
(Mt 7:25)
[Z M A Sk S]

**

ВЗВЪЗАТИ -ВЪЗЯ, -ВЪЗЕШИ perf.
to bind; to add to
[C S]

** ВЗВЪШАТИ V ВЗВЪЩАТИ [S]

ВЗГЛАДИТИ СЯ -РАЖ СЯ, -РАЖЕШИ СЯ /
to flame up, catch fire, burn, flare
up; to burn (fig.)
(Ps 9:23) [Ps Es]

ВЗГЛАВЬНИЦА, -А
f. pillow
(Mk 4:38) [M]

ВЗГЛАГОЛАТИ -ГОЛАХ, -ГОЛАЕШИ perf.
to speak (in conversation, in ton-
gues); to tell, say, talk of; to
speak out

В. НА КОГО - to accuse (someone);
to decry; to bring a charge against
(someone)

(Mt 10:19; 12:10; 26:13 Mk 3:2; 16:17
Lu 11:54 Ps 2:5; 36:30; 49:7; 105:2;
107:8; 108:2) [Z M A Ps Sk S]

ВЗГЛАДИТИ -ШЯ, -СИШИ perf.
to exclaim, cry; to sound, make a
noise, utter a sound; to crow (as a
cock); to call aloud; to sound (a
trumpet)

В. КОГО - to summon, call, invite
(Mt 6:2; 20:32; 26:34 Lu 8:54; 22:34
Jo 9:24; 18:27 Ps 113:15)

[Z M A Ps Es Mg Sk S E]

ВЗГЛАШАТИ -ШАХ, -ШАЮЩИ imperf.
to cry out, shout back; to cry,
shout, cry aloud; to call out (to
someone)
(Mt 11:16 Lu 23:21) [Z M S]

ВЗГЛАШЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. exclamation, cry; (also a tech-
nical term which in the Eastern Li-
turgy indicates that in certain in-
stances, the passage is to be read in
a clear, loud voice; as indicated by
the abbreviation Ⲛ (in Es))
[Es Fs]

ВЗГНѢТИТИ -ГНѢЩЯ, -ГНѢТИШИ perf.
to kindle, set ablaze, light (a fire)
(Lu 22:55) [Z M S]

ВЗЗГНѢТИТИ

ВЗЗГНѢТИТИ СѦ - ѡѡ СѦ, - ѡѡШИ СѦ imperf.

to detest, disdain, abhor, shrink from, loathe (someone, something)

Ps 106:18 [Ps Es]

perf.

ВЗЗГОРѢТИ СѦ - ГОРѢ СѦ, - ГОРИШИ СѦ /

to flame, flare up, rage (fire); to blaze out, be inflamed (with)

(Lu 12:49 Ps 2:13; 17:9; 49:3; 77:21)

[Z M Ps Es S]

ВЗЗГРѡДИТИ - ГРѡДИТИ, - ГРѡДИШИ perf.

to build, construct, raise, erect, found; fig. to edify

В. СѦ - to become strengthened in something; to become emboldened; to become edified by (someone/thing)

[S]

ВЗЗГРѡДИТИ - ѡДИТИ, - ѡДИШИ imperf.

to strengthen (as one's faith), make fast [S]

ВЗЗГРѡДѢНИЕ, -ИИ

n. edification (construction, strengthening) [S]

ВЗЗГРѡДЪИИ, -ИИ

n. pride, haughtiness [S]

ВЗЗГРѢМѢТИ - МѢМѢТИ, - МѢМѢШИ perf.

to thunder, roar (as God's voice)

Ps 17:14; 28:3

[Ps]

ВЗЗДѡНИЕ, -ИИ

pense

n. retribution, repayment, recompense

СЛѡВО ВЗЗДѡНИЮ СЪТВОРИТИ - to render an account of

(Ps 54:21; 68:23) [Ps Es]

ВЗЗДѡТЕЛѢ, -ЛѢ

m. giver, rewarder, avenger [S]

ВЗЗДѡТИ - ѡДИТИ, - ѡДИШИ perf.

to give, render (as due, in return); to repay, pay back, return - hence: - to reward; also - to punish

СЛѡВО, ЧѢСТЬ ВЗЗДѡТИ - to give glory, hono(u)r (to)

КЪДѡ ВЗЗДѡТИ - to offer thanks (to), "gratias agere"

ВЗЗДѡТИ КЛѢТИ, ѡБѢТИ - to swear (an oath); to make a vow

ВЗЗДѡТИ НАРѢЧИЕ - to give a verdict

(Mt 5:33; 6:6; 22:21; 26:27)

Ps 49:14; 93:23)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Ps1 E]

ВЗЗРѡДѡВѢТИ СѦ

ВЗЗДѡНИЕ, -ИИ

n. requital, repayment (kindness, favo(u)r, service), that which is done for someone out of kindness, love, a favo(u)r, service; recompense, reward; the dealing out of a measure by way of retribution

(Lu 14:12 Ps 102:2; 118:112; 136:8) [Z M Ps S]

ВЗЗДѡТИ - ѡДИТИ, - ѡДИШИ imperf.

to give, render (as due, in return); to repay, give back, return

СЛѡВО, ЧѢСТЬ В. - to give honour, glory (to)

КЪДѡ, БЛАГОДАРЕНИЕ В. - to offer thanks to (gratias agere)

МОЛИТВѢ, ѡБѢТИ В. - to offer (up) prayers (to); to repay, give back, return

СЛѡВО В. - to render an account (of, for)

(Mt 12:36 Lu 18:11 Ps 34:12; 60:9) [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ВЗЗДѡИТИ - ИТИ, - ИШИ perf.

to lift, raise (up); to raise up, (re)build; to raise up (children to someone); to set up (a law)

В. ГЛѡСЪ - to lift up one's voice

(Mk 9:27 Lu 11:27; 3:8 Jo 2:19, 20 Ps 77:5) [Z M A Ps Es K Sk S Ps1 E]

ВЗЗДѡИТЪ, -Ѣ

m. Feast of the Elevation of the True Cross (14 Sep E and W) [A E]

ВЗЗДѡИЖЕНИЕ ВЪ ВЗЗДѡИТЪ [A Sk E]

ВЗЗДѡИТИ - ИТИ, - ИШИ / - СѡДИТИ, - СѡДИШИ imperf.

to lift up, raise up; to arise, rouse (dissension, strife)

(Ps 112:7)

[Ps S Zf E]

ВЗЗДѡИТИ СѦ - ВѢДИТИ СѦ, - ВѢДИШИ СѦ perf.

to be astonished, surprised (at); to wonder (at) [S]

ВЗЗДѡИТИ - ИТИ, - ИШИ perf.

to become, grow wild, get furious [S]

ВЗЗДѡИТИ - ИТИ, - ИШИ imperf.

to tear in pieces [S]

ВЗЗРѡДѡВѢТИ СѦ - РѡДѡВѢТИ СѦ,

- РѡДѡВѢШИ СѦ perf.

to rejoice, be glad

(Lu 1:47 Jo 14:28 Ps 47:12;88:13;
91:5;117:24)

[Z M A O Ps Es Sk S Ps1]

ВЗДРАЖДАТИ -жак, -жакши imperf.
to hold back (from) (hope), hence:-
to resist, oppose [S]

ВЗДРАЗИТИ -ражж, -разиши perf.
to oppose, resist [S]

ВЗДРАСТЕНИЕ, -иш
n. growth (in number) [Zf]

ВЗДРАСТИ -стж, -стеши perf.
to grow (up), wax

(Lu 13:19)

[Z M A Mg K Sk S]

ВЗДРАСТИТИ -рашж, -растиши perf.
to grow, increase, enrich; to increa-
se, multiply

(Ps 104:24;131:17)

[Es Es S]

ВЗДРАСТЪ, -и

n. stature, build; maturity, of age

(Jo 9:21,23)

[Z M A Es S]

ВЗДРАЩАТИ -щак, -щакши imperf.
to grow, increase, enrich; [Es]
to cultivate

ВЗДРИНЪТИ -нж, -неши perf.
to overthrow, fell (a person)

(Ps 61:4;117:13) [Ps]

ВЗДРОУТИ -ровж, -ровеши perf.
to shout (to someone); to roar
(like a lion at someone); to bellow
(at someone) [S]

ВЗДРЪВАНИЕ, -иш
n. (a) pulling, wrenching out, erad-
ication, rooting out (as of grass)

(Ps 128:6) [Ps]

**

ВЗДРЪЖДАТИ -жж, -жиши imperf.
to hold back, detain, restrain

v. ca - to refrain from; to for-
bear, abstain from; to hold on to

ВЗДРЪЖА - godly, holy (truth)

[Es S]

ВЗДРЪДАТИ -даж, -дакши perf.
to burst into tears, sobs; to begin
to sob; to lament

(Lu 6:25 Jo 16:20)

[Z M Sk]

ВЗДРЪВЪНОВАТИ -ножж, -ножкши perf.
to envy, be jealous of; to emulate,
follow assiduously, strive after;

(Ps 72:3)

[Ps S]

** ВЗДРЪЖАНИЕ, -иш
n. abstention (from), abstemious-
ness, temperance, continence; devot-
ion, piety, reverence [S]

** ВЗДРЪЖАНИЕ, -иш
adj. ascetic, abstemious, abstinent,
temperate [S]

ВЗДРЪМАТИ (СА) -маж (СА), -макши (СА) perf.
to fall asleep; to be sleepy,
tired, begin to sleep

v. ca - (the same)

(Mt 25:5 Ps 118:28;120:3,4)

[Z M A Ps Sk S Ps1]

ВЗДОУНЪТИ -нж, -неши perf.
to breathe (on someone, something);
to blow (at) [S]

ВЗДОУХЪ, -д
n. air [Es S]

ВЗДОУШЪ, -иш of
adj. from "air", /air (gen.) [S]

ВЗДЪХЪТИ -нж, -неши perf.
to sigh, fetch (heave) a deep sigh;
to groan

(Mk 7:34;8:12)

[Z M A Es C Sk S]

ВЗДЪХЪНИЕ, -иш
n. sigh, groan; a breath (of air)

(Ps 30:11;37:9;101:21)

[Ps Es S]

ВЗДЪХЪТИ -ажж, -ажкши / -ажж, -ажкши /
to draw a deep breath, sigh; to
mourn

(Lu 6:25)

[Z M S]

ВЗДЪРАТИ -держ, -дереши perf.
to tear out, uproot

(Lu 17:6)

[Z M A]

ВЗДЪЛАТИ -лаж, -лакши perf.
to cultivate, till (the soil) [S]

ВЗДЪТИ -дежж, -дежкши / -дежж,
дежкши perf.
to stretch out, extend (arms, hands);
to raise, lift up

(Jo 21:18 Ps 62:5;133:2)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ВЗДЪЮТИ СА -ъж са, -ъжкши са imperf.
to lift up, stretch (forth) (hand)

ВЗИГРАТИ (СА) -ажж (СА), -ажкши (СА) perf.
to leap (for joy), rejoice exceedingly,
exult

ВЗНИГРАТИ СѦ

в. сѦ - (the same)

(Lu 1:41,44;6:23 Ps 113:6)
[Z M A Ps Es S]

ВЗНИМАНИЕ, -ИИ

n. fit, attack, paroxysm [Es]

ВЗНИМАТИ(СА) -ВМѦЖ(СА), -ВМѦЮШИ(СА) /
-ИМѦЖ(СА), -ИМѦЮШИ(СА) imperf.
(ВЗЪВМАТИ(СА), ВЗЪЗМАТИ(СА))
to take, receive, collect (taxes); to
take away; to render up (soul)в. сѦ - to lift up, pick up; fig.
to keep in suspenseВЗНИМАТИ(КОМЪКОМЪНІИ) - to partake
of Holy CommunionВЗНИМАТИ ПЪТЬ - to set out, depart
upon (as a journey)ВЗНИМАТИ ГРѦХЪ - to take away sin
("the sins of the world")(Mt 12:20;17:3 Lu 1:29;10:24
Jo 1:29;10:24 Ps 125:6)
[Es C S]ВЗНИРАТИ -ѦЖ, -ѦЮШИ imperf.
to look at, glance at, gaze at; to
behold, cast a glance (at, on); to
(concentrate one's) gaze upon
(Ps 9:29)
[Ps Es C Mg S E]

ВЗНИСКАНИЕ, -ИИ

n. search (looking for, search for
evidence against, investigation) [S]

ВЗНИСКАТЕЛЬ, -Ѧ

m. searcher, inquirer (an arbitrat-
or) [S]ВЗНИСКАТИ -ИСКЪ, -ИЩЕШИ / -ѦЖ,
-ѦЮШИ imperf.
to seek, search; to ask, inquire; to
desire, demand; to tryв. отъ кого - to seek out, exact
punishment, make answerable(Mt 18:11 Lu 2:45;11:51;13:24;19:10
Ps 9:13,34;21:27;26:4;53:5)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Mg Ps1 E]ВЗНИСКОВАТИ, -СКОУЖ, -СКОУЮШИ imperf.
to seek out, inquire after, search
after (someone) [S]

ВЗНИСТИНЪ ѡ ИСТИНА

ВЗНИТИ -ИДЪ, -ИДЕШИ perf.
to go up, rise; to climb, mount; to
come up, grow up (as weeds); to pull
away from (as a boat from land)в. на срѡдѡ - to arise (well
up) in the heart(Mt 3:16;13:7 Mk 4:7 Lu 5:3
Jo 5:1;7:8 Ps 17:9;23:3;77:31)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S Mc E]

ВЗЛАЮБЛЕНИЕ

ВЗЛАГДАТИ -ГѦЖ, -ГѦЮШИ imperf.
to put, lay, lay (on); to place (on);
to lay, place (hands) on
(Mt 23:4 Mk 10:16 Lu 4:40;8:16;
15:5)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ВЗЛАКДАТИ ѡ ВЗЛАКДАТИ [Z Ps]

ВЗЛАЖДАТИ -ЖЪ, -ЖИШИ imperf.
to be lying (on something); to be
reclining (at table)
(Mt 22:10;26:7 Lu 7:49 Jo 13:12)
[Z M A Es Sk S E]ВЗЛЕТѦТИ -ЛЕЩЪ, -ЛЕТИШИ perf.
to fly up (to the heavens) [S Mc]ВЗЛЕШИ -ЛАГЪ, -ЛАЖЕШИ / (ἀνδκειμαι)
perf.
to lean back; to recline (at table)
(Mt 8:11 Lu 13:29;24:30 Jo 13:12;
21:20)
[Z M A O Sk S Mc E]ВЗЛИВАТИ -ВѦЖ, -ВѦЮШИ imperf.
to pour (out upon, on)
(Lu 10:34)
[Z M A Sk S]ВЗЛИЮТИ -ЛѦЖ, -ЛѦЮШИ perf.
to pour (out) (onto something);
also, fig. "blessings"
(Mt 26:7,12; Mk 14:3)
[Z M A Es Sk S]ВЗЛОЖИТИ -ЖЪ, -ЖИШИ perf.
to put, lay, place (in, upon)в. рѡкѡ на кого - to place, lay
hands upon (to heal); to raise the
hand against, lay hands uponв. нѡвѡ - to inflict wounds upon
в. очѡ - to keep eyes (riveted)
uponв. поношение - to take (give)
the monastic vow(s)(Mt 21:7 Mk 7:32;15:17 Lu 10:30
Jo 7:44 Ps 16:11;40:9)
[Z M A Ps Es P Sk S]ВЗЛАЮБИТИ -ВМЪ, -ВИШИ perf. like*
to love; to long for; to come to/
(Mt 5:46 Jo 15:9 Ps 118:20,174)
[Z M A Ps Es C K Sk S Ps1 Mg E]* to grow fond of
ВЗЛАЮБЛЕНІИЖЪ, -Ѧ

m. lover, beloved one, beloved [S]

ВЗЛАЮБЛЕНИЕ, -ИИ
(ВЗЖАЮБЛЕНИЕ)n. love
(Ps 108:5)
[Ps Es K S]

ВЗЛЮБЛЕНИЕ

ВЗЛЮБЛЕНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. be loved, love-; desired
(Mt 3:17 Ps 44:1)
[Z A Ps Es Mg S]

ВЗЛЮБЛЕНИЕ, -ИЕ

n. (a) reclining (at the most prominent place, first place at table)
[A]

ВЗЛЮБИТИ -ЛЮБ, -ЛЮБИШИ perf.

to go up; to climb up (to, onto)
(house-top, roof) to climb up (into a tree, bed)
(Lu 5:19; 19:4)
[Z M A Ps S]

ВЗЛЮБИТИ -АМ, -АМШИ imperf.

to be able to (do something); to be in a position to do something
(Lu 16:26)
[Z M A Sk E]

ВЗЛЮБИТИ -АМ, -АМШИ imperf.

(ВЗЛЮБИТИ)
to cast away; to scatter (ser-vants of the Devil) [S]

ВЗМОЖНО see ВОЗМОЖНО

adv. it is possible
[Z M A Sk]

ВЗМОЖНО, -ЪИ adv. ВОЗМОЖНО

adj. possible
КОГО ВЗМОЖНО СЪТВОРИТИ - to strengthen, fortify someone

ЕСТЬ ВЗМОЖНО - (it) is possible, be possible

(Mt 19:26; 24:24; 26:39 Mk 9:23; 10:27; 13:22 Lu 18:27)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ВЗМОЩИ -МОГ, -МОЖИШИ perf.

to be able to, succeed in; to be possible; to become strengthened, fortified; to remain strong; to conquer, subdue, overcome

НЕ ВЗМОЖЕТЪ - it will be impossible

ВЗМОЩИ НА КОГО - to persist obstinately against (someone)

(Mt 26:40, 42 Lu 1:37; 13:24 Ps 20:12; 51:9)
[Z M A Ps Es C K Sk S]

ВЗМЪЗДНИЕ, -ИЕ

n. remuneration, recompense, reward
[S E]

ВЗМЪРИТИ -РИ, -РИШИ perf.

to measure out (in repayment), mete out
(Mt 7:2 Lu 6:38)
[Z M A]

ВЗНЕСЕНИЕ

ВЗВЪТЪТИ -ВЪ, -ВЪШИ imperf.

to whirl up, away (by the wind)
(Ps 1:4, 9) [Ps]

perf.

ВЗМАСТИ СЯ -МАТЪ СЯ, -МАТЕШИ СЯ/

to be filled with dismay; to be, become troubled, agitated, confused; to be grieved, troubled, restless; to be pierced through with anguish
(Mk 6:50 Ps 37:11; 64:8; 75:6; 103:29; 106:27; 108:22)
[Z M Ps Es S]

ВЗМЪЖАТИ СЯ -АМ СЯ, -АМШИ СЯ imperf.

to take courage [S]

perf.

ВЗМЪЖАТИ(СЯ) -МЪЖ(СЯ), -МЪЖИШИ(СЯ)/

to be stirred, disturbed (as water); to distress oneself (over something); to be distressed (in heart, soul)

non-reflexive - to dismay, confuse, bewilder

Jo 5:7; 11:33; 12:27; 13:21 Ps 87:17

[Z M A Ps Sk S]

imperf.

ВЗМЪЖАТИ(СЯ) -АМ(СЯ), -АМШИ(СЯ)/

to stir up, agitate (water, waves)*

В. СЯ - to tremble, shake (with cold, fever); *fig. to throw into disorder, confusion

(Jo 5:4)

[Z M A S]

ВЗМЪЩЕНИЕ, -ИЕ

n. agitation, roughness (of the sea), movement, violent movement, confusion, disorder, seething

БЕЗ ВЗМЪЩЕНИЯ - not soiled, dirty; untroubled (water), clear (of glass)
(Lu 21:25 Jo 5:4 Ps 88:10)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

ВЗНАКЪ

backwards (lying on the flat of one's back) adv. [S]

ВЗНЕНАВИДЕТИ -ВИЖА, -ВИДИШИ perf.

to begin to hate, conceive a hatred for, come to hate; to hate

(Mt 6:24 Lu 6:22; 16:13)

[Z M A Ps Es C Ps1 E]

ВЗНЕПЪЩЕВАТИ -ЩОУЖ, -ЩОУЖИШИ perf.

to think, imagine ("that I would become like you")

(Ps 49:21) [Ps]

ВЗНЕСЕНИЕ, -ИЕ

n. the Ascension and Assumption into Heaven; haughtiness, arrogance
[Es S]

ВЗЪНЕ СЕНИЕ

ВЗЪНЕСТИ СѦ -сѦ сѦ, -сеши сѦ perf.
to raise, lift up (de ferendo in civitatem superpositam) "they brought him to Jerusalem"; (de oblatione offerenda - to offer up an oblation); (de crucifigendo) - to lift up (to torture, impale, crucify)

В. СѦ - to be assumed (into H'vn)

В. ГЛАСЪ Ѡ to raise one's voice in supplication

also - to exalt (oneself); to exalt, praise (God's Name)

В. СѦ - to be haughty, lofty (Ps 130:1)

В. СѦ НА КОГО - to exalt over someone ("my enemies exalt over me" - Ps 12:3)

(Mk 16:10 Lu 2:22;14:11;17:3; 18:14 Ps 12:3;29:2;33:4;46:10; 65:15;101:11;106:25;109:7;130:1)

[Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S E]

ВЗЪНИКНЪТИ -никнѦ, -никнеши perf.
to penetrate the surface; to spring up, rise up, appear; fig. to rouse oneself

(Ps 91:8)
[Ps Es S]

ВЗЪНИСТИ -нѦзѦ, -нѦзешѦ perf.

ВЗЪНЪЗНЪТИ -нѦзнѦ, -нѦзнешѦ

to affix (a sponge to a rod)

(Mt 27:48 Mk 15:36 Jo 19:29)

[Z M A Sk]

ВЗЪНОСИТИ(СѦ) -ношѦ(сѦ), -носиши(сѦ) imperf.

1. to carry upwards, lift, raise (up)

ВЗЪНОСАИ - bearer

В. СѦ - to be borne up, ascend (into Heaven)

2. fig. to raise, exalt (oneself)

В. СѦ - to exalt oneself

(Lu 12:29;14:11;18:14;24:51
Ps 3:4;19:4;74:8;98:5;112:7;134:7)

[Z M A Ps C Sk S E]

ВЗЪНОШЕНИЕ, -иѦ

n. Our Lord's Ascension; also - "the sacrifice of the burnt offering"

(Ps 50:21) [A Ps P]

ВЗЪНЪЗНЪТИ ѡ ВЗЪНИСТИ perf.

[Z M A Sk]

ВЗЪАТИ

ВЗЪОРЪ, -д

n. appearance, look; sight, glance [S]

ВЗЪРАСТИ ѡ ВЗЪДРАСТИ [A]

ВЗЪЗВЪДИТИЕ, -иѦ

n. call, appeal [S Zf]

ВЗЪЗВЪДИТИ -зовѦ, -зовешѦ perf.

to call, shout, call out, cry out

В. КОГО, ЧЪТО - to call, aloud summon, invite, invoke, name, designate

spec. to invite (to a feast, home)

(Mt 20:31 Lu 14:8 Jo 11:43;18:33
Ps 21:25) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S Zf. E]

ВЗЪЗВЪРАТИТИ ѡ ВЗЪЗВЪРАТИТИ

ВЗЪЗЪПИТИ -пикѦ, -пикешѦ perf.

to cry out loudly, exclaim in a loud voice

(Mk 1:26 Jo 7:37)

[Z M A Es Ps C Sk S E]

ВЗЪЗЪХОУЛЪТИ ѡ ХОУЛОВАТИ [S]

ВЗЪЗЪРИТИ СѦ -рѦ сѦ, -риши сѦ perf.
to become angry [S]

ВЗЪЗЪВЪДИТИ -вѦкѦ, -вѦкешѦ imperf.
to appeal (to someone)

В. КОГО, ЧЪТО - to invite, summon, call (someone)

(Ps 4:2)
[Ps Es S]

ВЗЪЗЪМАТИ ѡ ВЗЪЗЪМАТИ

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ВЗЪЗЪРЪДИТИЕ, -иѦ

n. glance, look [Es]

ВЗЪЗЪРЪДИТИ -рѦ, -риши perf.

to look at, upon (a woman), observe (intently), raise one's eyes (towards, upwards); to behold, examine, consider

(Mt 5:28;6:26 Jo 17:1 Ps 117:7)
[Z M A O Ps Es C Sk S]

ВЗЪЗЪХЪДИТИ ѡ ВЗЪЗЪХЪДИТИ [M] perf.

ВЗЪЗЪХЪДИТИ -ѡдѦ, -ѡдешѦ perf.
(ВЗЪЗЪХЪДИТИ)

to pull out (from land, as in a boat) (Lu 5:4) [M]

ВЗЪАТИ -взѡмѦ, взѡмешѦ perf.

1. to grasp, snatch up, take

2. to take, receive, accept, maintain, hold

3. to take away, relieve of; extract, take out, lose

ВЗЪАТИ:

4. to lift up, hoist up, heave up, uproot

В. КОМЪКАНИЕ, ВЪСЪАЪ - to take Holy Communion

ВЪ АИМЪ В. - to take loan of, borrow

СЪВЪТЪ В. - to take counsel; to plot together

ПОВЪАЪ В. - to obtain victory, conquer

НАЧАТЪКЪ В. - to have (its) origin (in)

ДОУШЪ В. - to lift up one's spirit, soul (to God)

(Mt 5:42; 7:4; 12:14; 25:27, 28 Mk 16:18 Lu 8:18; 10:34, 35; 17:6 Ps 23:7; 85:4; 92:3)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ВЪАТИЕ. -ИЪ

n. a taking away (sins), [Es]
ВЪИИЪНЪ / pardon

ВЪИИИЪНЪ

adj. permanent, invariable, constant [Es C]

ВЪИИЪ ВЪИИЪ, ВЪИИИЪ

adv. constantly, always, at all times, perpetually, without intermission [Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ВЪИСПРЪ ВЪИСПРЪ

(adv. upwards, above, beyond, on high [Z M S])

ВЪИСТИИЪ ВЪИСТИИЪ (Е)

** ВЪСИИТИ -СИИЪ, -СИИИИИ (see p.54)
(ВЪСИИТИ)

to rise (sun, moon); to shine (sun moon); to light, set fire to (brand)
(Mk 16:2 Ps 71:7)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ВЪКОПАТИ -КОПАЪ, -КОПАИИИ [S] perf.
to set in (the earth); to dig (up)

ВЪКОРЕНИТИ (СА) -КОРЕНЪ (СА), -КОРЕНИИИ (СА) (ОУКОРЕНИТИ СА in Es)
[S] - to take root, to make to take root (perfective)

ВЪКОУПЪ, ВЪКОУПЪ see ВЪКОУПЪ
adv. (manner) at the same time, together, with one accord, in unison
(Lu 14:18)

[M A Sk S]

ВЪКОУПЪНЪ, -ИИ

adj. shared, joint, common (prayer)
[K]

ВЪЛЕЖАТИ

ВЪКОУПЪ see - ВЪКОУПЪ

adv. together, in common, jointly; at one and the same time, concurrently

(Lu 17:35; 22:55)

[Z M A Ps S]

(perf.)
ВЪКОУСИТИ -КОУШЪ, -КОУСИИИ, ВЪКОУШАТИ
to taste, take a little of, eat, partake of

(Lu 14:24 Jo 2:9)

[Z M A Ps Es P Sk S E]

ВЪКОУСЪ, -А

m. tasting, taste [S]

ВЪКОУШАТИ -АЪ, -АИИИИ ВЪКОУСИТИ / imperf.
to taste, take a little of, eat, partake of

[Es S]

ВЪКОУШЕНИЕ, -ИИ

n. taste, appetite, flavo(u)r; eating, the partaking of

[Es S H]

(perf.)
ВЪКЪСИТИ -КЪСИЪ, -КЪСИИИИ ВЪКЪСИТИ
to leaven, rise, turn sour, ferment

(Lu 13:21)

[M]

ВЪКЪСИТИ ВЪКЪСИТИ perf.

(Lu 13:21)

[Z Sk]

ВЪЛАГЛИЦЕ, -А

n. a small bag (for money), purse, pouch

(Lu 10:4; 12:33; 22:35, 36)

[Z M A C Sk S]

ВЪЛАГАТИ -ГАЪ, -ГАИИИ imperf.

to put in, throw in; to cast in, off; to charge with, lay responsibility on; to decree, order

(Mt 6:30 Jo 15:6)

[Z M A Es Sk S]

ВЪЛАЗИТИ -ЛЪЪ, -ЛЪИИИ imperf.

to go into, get into, enter; to step into

(Jo 5:4)

[Z M A S H]

ВЪЛАЪЪ, -А

m. (a) going into, entering, entry
[S]

ВЪЛАЪТИ СА -ЛАЪ СА, -ЛАИИИИ imperf.

to be tossed hither and thither (by waves); to be in danger (of sinking)

(Mt 14:24 Lu 8:23)

[Z M A]

ВЪЛЕЖАТИ -ЛЕЖЪ, -ЛЕЖИИИ imperf.

to engross oneself in something
[S]

ВЗЛЕЖАТИ

ВЗЛИВАТИ(СА) -вляж(са), -вляжи(са) imperf.
 to pour in, into, flow into, put in(to)
 в. са - "to be swamped" (Мк 4:37)
 (Mt 9:17 Мк 2:22;4:37 Lu 5:37,38)
 [Z M]

ВЗЛИТИЕ, -иѣ
 n. libation, offering to God, sacrifice [K]

ВЗЛИЯТИ ВЗЛЯЖ, ВЗЛЯЖИ imperf.
 to pour in (into), flow into
 (Мк 2:22 Jo 12:5)
 [Z M A Es Sk S]

ВЗЛОВЪНЪ
 adj. restrained, calm, slow [S]

ВЗЛОЖЕНИЕ, -иѣ
 n. (a) deposition

в. поаса - Feast of the Deposition of the Holy Girdle of the Blessed Mother of God (395-408) (31 Aug) [A]

ВЗЛОЖИТИ -ложж, -ложиши perf.
 to put in, take in, insert (in, into) implant, lay in
 (Mt 27:6 Jo 20:25 Ps 34:4)
 [Z M A O Ps Es Sk S]

ВЗЛЪСТИТИ -лъщж, -лъстиши perf.
 в оульстити
 to deceive, cheat, defraud, trick (out of), dupe; to mislead, delude
 (Ps 14:3; 35:3)
 [Ps]

ВЗЛЪСТИТИ в ВЗЛЪЗИТИ perf.
 - лъзж, -лъзеши
 to enter, get in, climb in
 (Мк 4:1 Lu 18:10 Jo 3:4)
 [Z M A Es Sk S H]

ВЗМДЛЪ = ВЗ МДЛЪ
 adv. shortly, soon
 (Ps 93:17) [Ps]

ВЗМЪСТИТИ -мѣжж, -мѣжеши perf. (rare-/
 to toss, cast, throw (in, into) (as a net into the water, sea)
 (Мк 1:16; 6:30 Lu 5:4,5)
 [Z M A]

ВЗМЪТАТИ в ВЗМЪСТИТИ
 -мѣтжж, -мѣтжеши/ - мѣтжж, -мѣтжеши imperf. perf.
 (Mt 7:19 Мк 1:16 Jo 12:6)
 [Z M S]

ВЗМЪНИТИ -мѣнжж, -мѣнжеши perf.
 to count (for), reckon (as), mark down (for)
 (Ps 31:2; 43:23; 105:31 Lu 22:37)
 [Z M Ps S]

ВЗНИТИ

ВЗМЪРИТИ в СЗМЪРИТИ perf.
 -мѣржж, -мѣржеши
 to humble, humiliate (ref. fetters)
 (Ps 104:18) [Ps]

ВЗМЪСТИТИ(СА) -мѣщжж(са), -мѣщжжеши(са) perf.
 to take in, comprehend; to apprehend, seize, grasp; to understand
 в. са - to contain, house (water), (people);

(Mt 19:11,12 Jo 2:6)
 [Z M A O C Sk S]

ВЗМЪТАТИ -мѣтжж, -мѣтжеши imperf.
 to cast, throw in, into
 (Mt 4:18 Lu 3:9; 21:1)
 [Z M A Sk]

ВЗМЪЩАТИ(СА) -мѣщжжж(са), -мѣщжжжеши(са) imperf.
 to contain, hold (as water); to understand, grasp, comprehend

в. са - to hold, contain (as in a room)

(Mt 15:17; 19:12 Мк 2:2 Jo 8:37)
 [Z M A S]

ВЗНЕГАД в ВЗНЕГАД

ВЗНЕЗДАДЖ (-зѣпжж, -зѣпжжеши, -зѣпжжж, -зѣпжжжеши)
 adv. suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly
 (Мк 13:36 Lu 2:13)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ВЗНЕСЕНИЕ, -иѣ
 n. the Presentation of Our Lady in the Temple (21 Nov in E and W) [A Sk U]

ВЗНЕСТИ -несжж, -несжжеши/ в ВЗНОСИТИ perf.
 to bring in, carry in, lead in; to enter; also - to inflict (a wound); to bestow
 (Lu 5:18) [Z M A Sk S]

ВЗНИМАТИ -мѣжж, -мѣжжеши imperf.
 to listen to, hark to, heed, pay attention to, keep watch

в. отз кого, часо - to beware of, be careful of

в. себѣ отз часо - to watch out for, be aware of; to beware (of)

(Mt 7:15; 16:11,6 Lu 12:1; 17:3 Ps 129:2)
 [Z M A Ps Mg Sk S E]

ВЗНИТИ -иджж, -иджжеши perf.
 to come, come before (notice); to go (into), enter
 (Mt 8:32; 25:21; 26:58 Мк 5:13 Lu 4:16; 8:33 Ps 67:5; 118:1)
 [Z M A Ps Fs Es C Sk S E]

ВЗНИТИ

ВЗНОЗИТИ -ножж, -нозиши perf.
to drive, stick into, in (as a nail)
[S]

imperf.
ВЗНОСИТИ -ношж, -носиши в ВЗНЕСИТИ
to bring in, introduce [S E]

ВЗНОУ *see* ИЗВЗНОУ
ИЗ ВЗНОУ - adv. from without,
from outside

(Mk 7:18) [Z M] perf.
ВЗНОУШИТИ -оушж, -оушиши в ВЗНОУШИТИ
to harken, give ear (to); to hear,
listen to, hear favourably (as a
prayer)
(Ps 5:2; 16:1; 38:13; 53:4; 54:2; 85:6;
134:17) [Ps S]

ВЗНЗ / (motion to)
1. adv. / out of doors, out, outside
2. prep. with gen. case - beyond,
outside of, past, without
(Mt 5:13; 13:48; 21:39; 26:75 Mk 11:19
12:8)
[Z M A Sk S]

**ВЪНЪ

1. adv. without, out, outside
2. prep. with gen. case - beyond,
outside of, without; from without,
from outside
(Mk 11:4 Lu 1:10; 13:25)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ВЗНЪЗНЪЖТИ в ВЗНЪСТИ perf.
- нъзж, -нъзши [Ps S]
perf.
ВЗНЪСТИ* ВЗНЪЗж, ВЗНЪЗШИ/ВЗНЪЗНЪЖТИ
to put, stick into, sheathe (as a
sword, dagger)
(Jo 18:11) *(also ВЗНИСТИ)
[Z M]

ВЗНЪШЪНЪ, ВЗНЪШЪНЪ, -ИИ
adj. without, outside, outer, external
as a noun: - outward (part), outside
(Mt 23:25, 26 Mk 4:11 Lu 11:39, 40)
[Z M S Zf]

ВЗНЪЖДОУ
(ВЗНЪЖДОУ, ВЗНЪЖДж) from
1. adv. outwardly, outside
2. prep. (from) outside (gen.)
(Mt 23:27, 28 Mk 7:15)
[Z M Es S]

ВЗНЪЖДЪ
adv. outwardly, outside [S]

ВЗОРЪЖИТИ СЯ perf.

ВЗНАТИ(СЯ) -нъмж(сж), -нъмши(сж)/
to pay attention to, harken to, pay
heed to

в. сж - to blaze up, smoulder,
burn, catch fire
(Mt 12:20 Ps 5:3; 39:2; 54:3; 69:2;
85:6)
[Z M Ps Es A K P Sk S]

ВЗНЪТРЪ
adv. in, into; within, inside
(Mt 7:15; 26:58 Mk 14:54 Jo 20:26)
[Z M A Es C S]

ВЗНЪТРЪНЪ, -ИИ
adj. inside, interior, inner, internal,
inward, inherent, intrinsic, within,
inside; as a noun - the interior
(Mt 23:26 Lu 11:39, 40)
[Z M Ps Es K S]

ВЗНЪТРЪЖДОУ, ВЗНЪТРЪЖДЪ
adv. and prep. within (motion into)
(Mt 7:15; 23:27 Lu 17:21 Ps 44:14)
[Z M A Ps Es S]

ВЗНЪГДА
rel. adv. of time (only in S) -
when, at the time when
conj. (time) - when, while, as
[A Ps Es S] (Mt 7:28 Ps 4:2; 118:9)
ВЗНЪГДАЖЕ в ВЗНЪГДА [S]

ВЗОБРАЖАТИ -жжж, -жжши imperf.
to form [Zf]

ВЗОБРАЗИТИ -жж, -зиши perf.
to form, make, make up

в. себе в з р дши образж - to
make oneself like a slave
[Es S]

imperf.
ВЗОРЪЖАТИ СЯ -жжж сж, -жжши сж/
to arm (oneself) [Mg]

ВЗОРЪЖИТИ СЯ -оржжж сж, -оржжши сж
to arm oneself (perf.)
(Lu 11:21)
[Z M Es S]

ВЗОРЖИТИ СА

ВЗПАДАТИ - падаж, - падаеши imperf.
to fall into (something)
(Mt 17:15)
[Es Sk]

ВЗПАДЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. (a) falling, fall [Es] perf.

ВЗПАСТИ(СА) - падаж(СА), - падаеши(СА) /
to fall (in, into)
в. СА - (the same)
(Mt 15:14 Mk 5:26 Lu 6:39; 10:36;
14:5) [Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S]

ВЗПЕРИТИ - перж, - переши perf.
to lend wings (to) [S]

ВЗПЕЧАЛИТИ СА - печалж СА, - печалиши
- СА perf.
to become grieved, afflicted [S]

ВЗПИСАТИ - пишж, - пишеши imperf.
(взписати)
to write down; to enter, register,
record [S]

ВЗПИТИ - взпик, - взпиеши imperf.
to cry, shout; to call, summon
(Mt 3:3; 20:31 Lu 3:4; 9:39; 18:39
Jo 1:23)
[Z M A Ps Es C Mg P Sk S E]

ВЗПЛАКАТИ - плачж, - плачеши perf.
to begin to weep [S]

ВЗПАЗТИТИ(СА) - пазжж(СА), - пазтиши
(СА) perf.
to become man, a human being, in-
carnate

взпазшенз - part. "made man"
[Es K S]

ВЗПАЗЩЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. incarnation
[Es S]

ВЗПАЗЧЕНИЕ, -иѣ
на в. рати - a placing in line of
battle; in battle array, battle or-
der [S]

ВЗПАЗЧИТИ(СА) - чж(СА), - чиши(СА) /
to assemble in ranks

в. СА - to be assembled in battle
array; to take one's stand

(Ps 26:3)
[Ps S]

ВЗПАЬ, ВЗПАЬ
m. shout, cry; lamentation
(Mt 2:18; 25:6 Ps 101:2)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

ВЗРАЗОУМИТИ

ВЗПРАВЪДИТИ СА - жаж СА, - диши СА /
to justify (oneself) [S] perf.

ВЗПРАШЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. inquiry after, inquiry, question,
examination, inquiry, interrogation,
questioning [S]

ВЗПРАШАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
to ask, question; to examine, in-
vestigate; to examine, try, hear
(trial); to ask, request
(Mk 5:9; 7:17 Lu 20:40)
[Z M A Ps Es P Sk S]

ВЗПРОСИТИ - прожж, - просиши perf.
to ask someone, question someone,
put a question to someone; to ask
someone for something
(Mk 15:2 Lu 9:45; 11:11; 17:20; 20:3)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S]

ВЗПРОСЪ, -д
m. question; spec. in rubricis
liturgicis (Es); - (law) case
[Es S]

ВЗПРОШЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. questioning, interrogation,
question; an asking (for), request
(Mk 15:43, 47 Lu 20:14)
[Z M Es S]

ВЗПРЪВОЕ
adv. first, first of all, firstly,
in the first place [S]

ВЗПРЪКЪ
adv. only in :-

в. глголати - to contradict [S]

ВЗПРЪЧАТИ СА - чаж СА, - чаеши СА perf.
to become entangled, hence:- to
get involved in, thus :- to be mis-
taken, err [Mg]

ВЗПРАШИ - прагж, - пражеши perf.
to harness, yoke [S]

ВЗПОУСТИТИ - поушж, - поустиши perf.
to let in, admit, allow to enter [S]

ВЗПОУЩАТИ - щаж, - щаеши imperf.
to put, place between; to inter-
pose [S] to let in (в взпоустити)

ВЗПЪСАТИ - пишж, - пишеши в взписати
to inscribe, write down, record (perf.)
[C S]

perf.
ВЗРАЗОУМИТИ - разоумж, - разоумиши /
to give, impart understanding, com-
prehension; to enlighten, make to un-
derstand; to school (someone), coun-
sel, teach, impart knowledge (to)
(Ps 15:7; 31:8; 118:34, 73, 125, 144, 169)
[Ps Es Ps]

ВЗРАЗОУМИТИ

ВЗРИНЪТИ - ринъ, -ринеша perf.
to throw, hurl, pitch in, into; to push down, thrust down
(Ps 48:15) [Ps]

ВЗРЪСНИТИ СѦ - рѣшнъ сѦ, -рѣснеша сѦ/ perf.
to take root, obtain a footing
[K]

ВЗРАДИТИ - раждъ, -радиша perf.
to include in, among [S]

ВЗРАЖДЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. continuation; succession, turn
[S]

ВЗРЪЩАТИ СѦ - щѣж сѦ, -щѣжеша сѦ imperf.
to knock (oneself) against [S]

ВЗРЪЧИТИ - чъ, -чиши perf.
to trust, entrust (with) [S]

ВЗСАДИТИ - саджъ, -садиши perf.
to put (as in prison), place; to plant; to set, sit (someone) upon (something) (seat)
(Lu 13:6; 19:35; 23:25)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ВЗСВЕРЪПЪТИ - пѣж, -пѣжеша perf.
to become furious [Es]

ВЗСЕДИТИ v ВЗСЕЛИТИ [P]

ВЗСЕЛИТИ(СА) - лиж(са), -лиши(са) perf.
to give a resting place to (someone), to settle (someone) (somewhere)
fig. to give tranquility, rest, peace (of mind); to settle, establish, make one's home in, take up habitation in

v. са - to take up one's residence
make one's home, live (in), dwell;
fig. to rest

(Mt 2:23 Ps 4:9; 14:1; 15:9; 22:2; 60:5; 119:5)
[Z M A Ps Es K P Sk S]

ВЗСЕЛЪТИ(СА) - лѣж(са), -лѣжеша(са)
(взсѣлѣти) imperf.
to settle, lodge (someone)

v. са - to take up one's abode (in); to become implanted (in)
(Ps 67:7; 112:9) [Ps E]

ВЗСЕЛЕНЪ, -зиѣ
(оуселенѣ)
f. the world, the inhabited world, the earth
(Lu 4:5 Ps 18:5; 23:1; 32:8; 89:2)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Sk S E]

ВЗСЕЛЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. dwelling, habitation; abode; shrine
(Ps 25:8) [Ps]

ВЗСКОЧИТИ

ВЗСЕЛЕНЪСКЪ, -зиѣ
adj. universal, common to all, oecumenical (council)
[A S E]

ВЗСЪИТИ v ВЗСЪИТИ to shine [E] perf.
ВЗСКАКАТИ - скачъ, -скачеша imperf. and perf.
to leap, jump, spring in or on
(ref. to the/a devil) [S]

ВЗСКЛАДЪТИ - кладжъ, -кладжеша imperf.
to place, put upon; to lay on, impose
(Mt 23:4)
[Z A Es]

ВЗСКЛАДЪТИ СѦ - кланъж сѦ, -кланъжеша сѦ imperf.
to stand erect, draw oneself up
[Fs]

ВЗСКЛАСТИ - кладжъ, -кладжеша perf.
to place upon, load (a cart) [S]

ВЗСКЛИКНОВЕНИЕ v ВЗСКЛИЦАНИЕ
(Ps 43:13; 46:6; 72:4; 88:16) [A Ps]

ВЗСКЛИКНЪТИ - кликъ, -кликнеша perf.
to cry out, cry aloud; to rejoice
(Ps 80:2; 94:2; 97:6) [Ps S E]

ВЗСКЛИЦАНИЕ, -иѣ v ВЗСКЛИКНОВЕНИЕ
n. rejoicing, triumph, jubilation
(Ps 32:3; 43:13)
[Ps S]

ВЗСКЛОНИТИ(СА) - клонъж(са), -клониши
-(са) perf.
to set up, erect

v. са - to raise oneself up, straighten oneself up, raise oneself erect; to raise one's head, look up

(Lu 13:11; 21:28 Jo 8:7,10)
[Z M A Es Sk]

ВЗСКЛОНЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. straightening; pang, pain
(Ps 72:4)
[Ps]

ВЗСКОЛЪБЪТИ СѦ - блж сѦ, -блжеша сѦ
- блж сѦ, -блжеша сѦ perf.
to reel, move unsteadily, stagger
(like a drunken person)
(Ps 106:27) [Ps]

ВЗСКОРЪ v СКОРЪ
(adv. quickly, swiftly; hasty; promptly; in short, briefly; at once) [M Ps Sk S]

ВЗСКОЧИТИ - скочъ, -скочиши perf.
to jump (on, into); to jump up, leap up

ВЗСКОЧИТИ

(C Sk)

ВЗСКРАДИ

prep. with gen.case - by,hard by,
near,close to,in the vicinity of,
alongside (a lake) [S]

ВЗСКРАДИНИИ

adj. neighbour,fellow-creature
[S]

ВЗСКРИЛИТИ -криля, -крилиши perf.
to stir up,rouse (fig.) [S]

ВЗСКРИЛИЕ, -ИЕ

n. fringe,border,edge,hem (garment)
(Mt 9:20;14:36;23:5 Mk 6:56 Lu 8:
44) [Z M A]

ВЗСКРИЧАТИ -кричя, -кричиши perf.
to cry out,shout,exclaim,call out
[S]

ВЗСКРЗЕБИТИ -вля, -виши perf.
to be sad,grieve; to feel sorrow,
grief
(Ps 54:3;76:4) [Ps]

ВЗСКРЗМИТИ -мля, -миши perf.
to rear,bring up [S]

ВЗСКРСАТИ -сая, -саяши imperf.
to rise from the dead
[Ps S]

ВЗСКРСЕНИЕ, -ИЕ

n. resurrection
(Jo 11:25)
[A Es C Sk S H]

ВЗСКРСНОВЕНИЕ, -ИЕ

v. ВЗСКРСЕНИЕ
n. resurrection (Mt 26:32;27:53)
[Z M]

ВЗСКРСНАТИ -на, -наши perf.
to arise,stand up,rise up; (spec.
de resurrectione a mortuis - to rise
from the dead)
(Mt 27:52 Lu 8:55 Jo 11:24
Ps 43:27;75:10)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H E]

ВЗСКРСИТИ -шя, -сиши perf.
to awake,waken; (de mortuo)to raise,
recall from the dead
(Mt 22:24 Mk 12:19 Lu 20:28
Jo 6:39;12:9 Ps 40:11)
[Z M A Ps C Mg K Sk S E]

ВЗСКРСЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. refer. to the Resurrection
[A C S]

ВЗСКРСЪДАТИ -шя, -шяши imperf.
to raise,recall from the dead
(Mt 10:8)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ВЗСЛЪПАТИ

ВЗСКРСЕНИЕ, -ИЕ

n. resurrection (on the Last
Day)
(Jo 11:24) [Z M A Ps Es Mg Sk S E]

ВЗСКОУРИТИ СЯ -ря, -риши perf.
to be wreathed in smoke (mount-
ains)
(Ps 103:32) [Ps]

ВЗСКОУРИТИ -ря, -ряши imperf.
to create smoke; to make to smoke
[Es]

ВЗСКЗИПЪТИ -кля, -кляши perf.
to boil up,fly into a rage; to
seethe,boil; to swarm (with frogs,
toads)
(Ps 104:30) [Ps S]

ВЗСКЗИСНАТИ -кля, -кляши see
ВЗСКЗЕБИТИ perf.

(Lu 13:21) [A]

ВЗСКЗЕБИТИ -съ, -съши / -кля,
-кляши v. ВЗСКЗИСНАТИ perf.
to ferment (turn sour)
(Mt 13:33)
[Z M]

ВЗСКЖА

adv. inter. why? wherefore? for
what reason?
(Mt 9:4;26:8 Mk 14:4 Ps 2:1)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ВЗСЛАДВИТИ -вля, -виши perf.
to glorify,bring hono(u)r to
(Jo 11:4)
[Z M A Sk S]

ВЗСЛАДДИТИ -жя, -диши perf.
to sweeten (fig.) wine [S]

ВЗСЛАДНИТИ СЯ -ня, -няши im-/
perf.
to be guided by someone,follow
someone's example [S] to lean on

ВЗСЛАДОВАТИ -доу, -доуши see
ВЗСЛАДЪСТВОВАТИ [S] imperf.

ВЗСЛАДЪ В СЛАДЪ

adv. afterwards,behind [Es S]

ВЗСЛАДЪСТВОВАТИ -ствоу, -ствоуши/
imperf.
to follow,succeed,accompany (some-
one); to follow in the wake,foot-
steps (of someone) [S]

ВЗСЛЪПАТИ -слъпая, -слъпаяши imperf.
to flow,overflow,stream over,run
over,bubble up (as water,a fount-
ain); to pour forth
(Jo 4:14)
[Z A]

ВЗСЛЪПАТИ

ВЗСМИЯТИ СЯ - смѣж сѧ, - смѣеши сѧ / perf.
 to laugh (for joy); to taunt
 (Lu 6:21 Ps 51:8)
 [Z M A Ps Sk S]

ВЗСМРЗДѢТИ СЯ - смрзждж сѧ, - смрздиши сѧ perf.
 to begin to emit an evil, unpleasant smell; to fester (wound)

(Ps 37:6) [Ps Es]

ВЗСПИТАНИЕ, -иѧ
 n. pedigree (particularly of goats and sheep) (stock, bloodstock)
 [S]

ВЗСПИТѢТИ - тѣж, - тѣеши perf.
 to rear, bring up, nourish, sustain
 (Lu 4:16 Ps 22:2)
 [M A Ps Sk]

ВЗСПЛАКЪТИ (СЯ) - плачж (сѧ), - плачеши (сѧ) perf.
 to begin to cry; to lament, weep, wail
 в. сѧ - (the same)
 also: - to weep for joy (Ps 94:6)
 (Lu 6:25 Ps 94:6) [Z M A Ps Sk S N]

** ВЗСПЛАЩЕНИЕ, -иѧ
 n. requital, repayment [Es]

ВЗСПЛЕСКАТИ - щж, - щеши perf.
 to clap, applaud (with the hands)
 (Ps 46:2; 97:8)
 [A C Ps S]

* ВЗСПЛАМЪТИ СЯ - пламж сѧ, - пламени сѧ perf.
 to blaze up, burn up; flame up; to breathe (fiery) smoke
 (Ps 17:9) [Ps]

ВЗСПЛИЩЕВАТИ - щоуж, - щоуеши perf.
 to start, begin to make a noise, create an uproar, raise clamours against [S]

ВЗСПЛЮНЪТИ - плюнж, - плюнеши perf.
 to spit, spit upon [Es]

ВЗСПОМИНАНИЕ, -иѧ
 n. remembrance, memory, commemoration, memorial
 (Ps 37:1; 69:1)
 [Ps Ps E]

ВЗСПОМИНАТИ - наж, - наеши imperf.
 to remind (someone about something), recall to memory, make mention of (something, someone)
 [Es S E]

ВЗСПОМЪНЪТИ - мѣж, - мѣнеши perf.
 ВЗСПОМАНЪТИ
 to remember, recollect, recall, think of; to remind someone of

ВЗСПѢВАТИ

something
 (Lu 16:25 Jo 14:26)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S Zf]
 ВЗСПОМАНЪТИ - манж, - манеши see
 ВЗСПОМЪНЪТИ perf.

[Z M Ps Es S]

ВЗСПО ПЛАЗЕНИЕ, -иѧ
 n. (a) stumbling, slip
 (Ps 55:14; 114:7) [Ps] imperf.

ВЗСПРИИМАТИ - приемж, - приемеши /
 to receive, receive back; to accept, take
 (Mt 6:5, 16, 2 Lu 23:41) [Z M A S]

ВЗСПРИАТИ - приемж, - приемеши perf.
 to receive, receive back; to accept, take, take upon oneself
 (Mt 20:7 Lu 6:24, 34; 16:25)
 [Z M A Es Sk S H]

ВЗСПРОСИТИ - прошж, - просиши perf.
 to ask (someone), beg (someone), ask (for something), beg (for something); to request; to invoke (the Holy Spirit)
 (Mt 14:7 Jo 16:26)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ВЗСПРЪТИТИ - прѣщж, - прѣтиши perf.
 to threaten; to order, command, enjoin; to blame, find fault with, censure [S]

ВЗСПРЪЩАТИ - прѣщаж, - прѣщажеши imperf.
 to threaten, blame, find fault with censure [S]

ВЗСПРЪЩЕНИЕ, -иѧ
 n. threat, menace; prohibition; reproach; blame, censure, interdict [S]

ВЗСПРАНЪТИ - пранж, - пранеши perf.
 to rise up again; to recover one's senses; also figuratively [C S]

ВЗСПРАТАТИ perf.
 to stop, cease (dry up) [S]

ВЗСПОУСТИТИ - поущж, - поустиши perf.
 в. пѣснь - to strike up a song [S]

ВЗСПОУЩАТИ - щаж, - щажеши see
 ВЗСПОУСТИТИ [S] imperf.

ВЗСПЪТАТИ - таж, - таеши perf.
 to take pains, strive after, endeavour [S]

ВЗСПѢВАТИ - вѣж, - вѣеши imperf.
 в. вѣсти /
 to sing (a song, hymn)
 [S]

ВЗСПЕВАТИ

perf.

ВЗСПЕТИ -пѡж, -пѡжѡши в вЗСПЕВАТИ /

1. to sing a song, hymn of praise to crow (as a cock) (Mt 26:75)2. to sing, glorify, celebrate someone, something

(Mt 26:30,75 Mk 14:26 Ps 20:14; 58:17;64:14;70:8;74:10;97:4;105:12; 107:2;137:5) [Z M A Ps Es Fs C Sk S E]

ВЗСПЕТИЕ, -иѡ

n. (cock's) crow [Es]

ВЗСПАТЬ

adv. back, backwards, behind

(Lu 9:62 Jo 6:66 Ps 43:11,17,19; 77:66)

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S]

ВЗСТАВАТИ -вѡж, -вѡжѡши imperf.

to stand up, arise [S]

ВЗСТАВИТЕЛЪ, -лѡ

m. originator, causer (the Devil) [S]

ВЗСТАВИТИ -ставѡж, -ставѡжиши perf.

1. to put, place, set; to apply, put on; to raise, put2. to raise, uplift; to pick upв. из мрзтвѡихз - to raise from the dead

вЗСТАВА - (part.pres.) raising

[Es S]

ВЗСТАВЛѢТИ -влѡж, -влѡжѡши imperf.

to raise from the dead, resurrect, revive [S]

ВЗСТАВЛѢНІЕ, -иѡ

n. resurrection, raising from the dead [S]

ВЗСТАНИВЪ

adj. zealous, ready, watchful (soul/spirit) [S]

ВЗСТАНИЕ, -иѡ

n. rising; spec. resurrection; in intrigues, machinations, crafty designs

(Lu 2:34)

[Z M A C Sk S]

ВЗСТАНЫЪ, -зи

adj. ref. to the arising (from sleep, fever) [Es]

perf.

ВЗСТАТИ -станѡж, -станѡжиши / в вЗСТАТИ

to get up, arise, stand upв. отз, из мрзтвѡихз - to arise from the deadв. на кого - to rise up against someone

ВЗСТРЪБИТИ

(Mt 1:24;24:7 Mk 13:8 Lu 6:8;7:16 11:31;21:10 Jo 13:4;21:14 Ps 26:3 34:2;107:3,4;126:2)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H Ps1 E]

ВЗСТАДѢТИ -стѡж, -стѡжѡши see вЗСТАТИ imperf.

(Mk 4:27 Ps 17:49)
[Z M A Ps Es C S H]

ВЗСТЕНѢТИ -стенѡж, -стенѡжиши perf.

to begin to moan, groan, sigh [S]

ВЗСТИРАТИ -рѡж, -рѡжѡши imperf.

to rub (as a wound with ointment) [S]

ВЗСТАДПИТИ -тѡпѡж, -тѡпѡжиши perf.

to soothe, check (anger) [S]

ВЗСТОКЪ, -д

m. the rising (of the sun), morning, the East, east

(Lu 13:29)

[Z M A Ps Sk S N E]

ВЗСТОЧИВЪ

adj. tearing, frenzied, mad, raving, furious [Es]

ВЗСТОЧЬНЪ, -зи

adj. eastern, easterly, East- [S]

ВЗСТРЕПѢТАТИ -пѡж, -пѡжѡши perf.

to shudder, palpitate, tremble, quiver, shake (from fear)

(Ps 75:9)

[Es C S]

ВЗСТРЪГАТИ -гѡж, -гѡжѡши imperf.

to pluck off, tear, pull out, uproot

(Mt 12:1;13:29 Mk 2:23)

[Z M A Sk]

ВЗСТРЪГНѢТИ -нѡж, -нѡжиши perf.

to uproot (also fig.)

(Mt 13:29 Ps 51:7)

[Z M A Ps U S]

ВЗСТРЪСАТИ -сѡж, -сѡжѡши imperf.

to pluck off, tear, pull out, uproot

(Mt 13:29 Lu 6:1)

[Z M A U]

ВЗСТРАСТИ СѦ -трѡсѡж сѦ, -трѡсѡжиши сѦ perf.

to shudder; to tremble, quiver, shake; to grow very frightened, quake [S]

ВЗСТРЪБИТИ -бѡж, -бѡжиши perf.

to trumpet, sound the trumpetв. кого, чѡто - to sound the trumpet, give signal by trumpet, to announce someone/thing with trumpets

(Mt 6:2 Ps 80:4)
[Z M A Ps S]

ВЗСТЪКНЪТИ -нх, -неши perf.
to fix, to hang
[S]

ВЗСТАГНЪТИ -нх, -неши perf.
to curb, bridle, restrain (by bit
and bridle)
(Ps 31:9) [Ps]

ВЗСТАСАНИЕ, -иѝ
n. demand, collection of debts, tri-
bute [S]

ВЗСТАСАТИ -сѝх, -сѝеши / -жх, -жѝши/
perf.
to ask, question, interrogate; spec.
to judge; to demand, claim, require
[S]

ВЗСТЪЖИТИ -жх, -жиши perf.
to be oneself in hard circumstances;
to be exhausted; to be in trouble
(Ps 105:44; 106:6, 13, 19, 28)
[Ps S]

ВЗСТЪПАТИ -пѝх, -пѝеши imperf.
to enter, march into

в. вЗ плесньци - to put on one's
shoes, boots [Es]
[Es S]

ВЗСОУЕ
adv. in vain, useless; superfluously,
unnecessarily, fruitlessly, wantonly
(Mt 15:9 Mk 7:7 Ps 34:7; 88:48;
126:1) [Ps S]

** ВЗСХЪЩЕНИЕ, -иѝ
n. taming, curbing [S]

ВЗСХВАЛИТИ(СА) -хвалѝх(СА), -хвалиши
-(СА) perf.
to praise, extol; to sing the prai-
ses of, honour (maxima ex parte
usurpator de deo laudando in psalmis)

в. СА - to glory (in oneself),
boast, pride oneself

(Ps 21:27; 73:4, 21; 93:3; 118:175)
[Ps Es Fs S Psl E]

ВЗСХВАТИТИ -щх, -тиши perf.
to seize, snatch up, plunder, rifle
[S]

** ВЗСХЛАПАТИ -пѝх, -пѝеши perf.
to beg, beg for, go begging (for
bread) (Ps 108:10) [Ps]

ВЗСХОДИТИ -хожѝх, -ходиши imperf.
to mount, ascend, rise;

spec. of plants - to
spring forth, grow; spec. of the
sun - to rise, dawn
(Mt 3:16; 20:18 Mk 4:8 Lu 18:31;

24:38 Jo 1:52; 6:62; 20:17
Ps 103:8; 106:26)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ВЗСХОДЪЗ, -д
м. (а) going up, ascent; the
East [S]
ВЗСХОЖДЕНИЕ, -иѝ
n. the ascent (of); espec. the
Ascension into Heaven
(Lu 9:51)
[Z M Es S]

ВЗСХОТЪТИ -хощѝх, -хощеши perf.
to want, like; to wish, desire, co-
vet; to crave, long for; to deign,
be pleased
(Mt 23:37 Ps 50:18; 72:25; 105:14)
[Z M A Ps Es C K P Sk S Psl]

ВЗСХОУАТИ -лѝх, -лѝеши imperf.
to rail at, abuse in turn [S]

ВЗСХЪПАТИ -тѝх, -тѝеши в ВЗСХЪПАТИ
imperf.
to carry away; to rob
(Mt 11:12; 13:19)
[Z M A Sk]

ВЗСХЪПТИТИ(СА) -хъщѝх(СА), -хътиши
-(СА) в ВЗСХЪПАТИ, ВЗСХЪПАТИ perf.
to snatch away, take by force; to
seize

в. СА - to be carried off, away
(in thought)

(Jo 10:29)
[Z M A Ps S]

imperf.
ВЗСХЪЩАТИ -щѝх, -щѝеши в ВЗСХЪПТИТИ/
to grasp, seize, rob, threaten; to
carry (upwards, heavenwards)
(Mt 11:12; 13:19 Lu 8:29 Ps 21:14
68:5)
[Z M Ps Es]

ВЗСХЪЩЕНИЕ, -иѝ
n, plunder, rapine
(Ps 61:11)
[Ps Es]

ВЗСХЪЩЬНИКЪЗ, -д
м. robber, plunderer [S]

ВЗСЧОУДИТИ СА -щѝхѝх СА, -щѝхѝ -
диши СА perf.
to wonder (at), be astonished,
surprised, amazed (at) [S]

ВЗСЪЛАТИ -сѝлѝх, -сѝлѝеши perf.
to send, send upwards - hence: to
offer up (prayers, hymns) [Es]

ВЗСЪЛАТИ -сѝлѝх, -сѝлѝеши imperf.
в ВЗСЪЛАТИ
to send - hence: to offer up
(hymns, prayers)

ВЗЦІЛДТИ

В. ХВАЛА - to express thanks
[Es S]

ВЗЦІНІТИ - НИЯ, -НИЯШИ imperf.
in error for "to weave"

В. ПРИТЪЧЪ, ПРИТЪЧЪ - to compose
(a sermon, etc.) [S]

ВЗЦІНІЕНІЕ, -ІЯ
n. adoption (of a child) [S]

ВЗЦІПАТИ - ПАЯ, -ПАЯШИ perf.
to pour into, sprinkle in, onto [S]

ВЗЦІРИТИ СА - РЪ СА, -РИШИ СА perf.
to curdle; to turn into cheese;
fig. "curdled with scorn"
(Ps 118:70) [Ps]

ВЗСЪЯТИ - СІЯ, -СІЯШИ v ВЗСІЯТИ
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ВЗСЪЛЯТИ - ЛІЯ, -ЛІЯШИ v ВЗСІЛЯТИ
[Ps Es S] (imperf.)

ВЗСЪСТИ - САЯ, -САЯШИ perf.
to sit down, sit (upon); to mount
(an ass, horse); to board a vessel
(Mk 11:2 Jo 12:14 Ps 75:7)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

ВЗСЪТИ - СЪЯ, -СЪЯШИ perf.
v ВЗСЪЯТИ
to sow (also fig.)
(Mt 13:37 Mk 4:31,32)
[Z M]

ВЗСЪЯТИ v ВЗСЪТИ perf.
[Z M A U S]

ВЗСЪДЪ, -Д
m. Holy Communion, Eucharist [K]

ВЗСЪДЪНЪ, -НІЯ
adj. communion- (prayer) [K]

ВЗТАІНОБМЪНЪ, -НІЯ "ВЗ ТАІНО БМЪНЪ"
adj. secretly seizing (illness) [Es]

ВЗТОРИЦЕЯ
adv. a second time, for the second
time
(Mk 14:30 Jo 3:4)
[Z M A C Sk S]

ВЗТОРОПРЪВЪ, -НІЯ
(ВЗТОРОПРЪВЪ)
В. СЪБОТА - the second Sabbath
after the Great Easter Sabbath
(Lu 6:1)
[Z M]

ВЗЧИСТИ

ВЗТОРОЕ
adv. secondly
[C S Zf]

ВЗТОРЪ, -НІЯ adv. ВЗТОРОЕ
num. the second, the latter; second-
ly, in the second place
В. НА ДЕСАТЕ - the twelfth; of
secondary importance
(Mt 22:26 Ps 47:1)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Zf E]

ВЗТОРЪКЪ, -Д
ВЗТОРЪНИКЪ
m. Tuesday
[A S]

ВЗТОРЪНИКЪ v ВЗТОРЪКЪ
[A Sk U S]

ВЗТРЪТЪРАТИ - РАЯ, -РАЯШИ perf.
to dispatch, send, fling into
Hell, the infernal regions [Es]
(Tartarus)
ВЗТЪШЕ
(ВЗТЪШЪ)
adv. in vain; vainly, fruitlessly
[S]

ВЗОУШИТИ v ВЗНОУШИТИ [Ps Es] perf.

ВЗХОДИТИ - ХОДЪ, -ХОДИШИ imperf.
to enter
(Mt 10:12 Mk 5:18 Lu 24:38)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ВЗХОДЪ, -Д
m. an entrance, coming, arrival,
advent [Es S E]

ВЗХОДЪНЪ, -НІЯ
adj. entrance-
[Es]

ВЗХОЖДЕНІЕ, -ІЯ
n. the entry, arrival, coming,
homecoming
(Ps 83:6; 120:8)
[Ps Es]

ВЗЦЪСАРИТИ СА - РЪ СА, -РИШИ СА perf.
to ascend the throne, be made
king, rule as king (over)
(Lu 1:33 Ps 46:9; 95:10)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk E]

ВЗЧІНИТИ - ЧІНЪ, -ЧІНИШИ v ВЗЧІНЯТИ /
to reckon (among), number (among),
rank (among, with) [S]

ВЗЧІНЯТИ - НІЯ, -НІЯШИ v ВЗЧІНИТИ
[S] (imperf.)

ВЗЧИСТИ - ЧЪТЪ, -ЧЪТЪШИ perf.
to add (to), reckon, rank, number
(among) [S]

ВЗЧИСТИ

ВЗЧЛОВѢЧЕНІЕ, -ИЯ

n. incarnation, assuming of human form [Es]

ВЗЧЛОВѢЧИТИ СЯ -ЧЖ СЯ, -ЧИШИ СЯ / perf.
to become man (refers solely to Christ) [S]

ВЗЧАЛО, -д

n. beginning [S]

ВЗЧАТИ -ЧЪНЖ, -ЧЪНЕШИ perf.

to begin, start, commence, set about also originally served as an auxiliary verb for the formation of the future tense, imperfective (Mt 6:24 - Lu 13:25; 19:37) [Z A C Sk S]

ВЗШОУМѢТИ -МЪЖ, -МЪЖЕШИ perf.

to begin to roar (waters of the sea) (Ps 45:4; 82:3) [Ps]

ВЗШЬСТВІЕ, -ИЯ

n. entering, entry (of a soldier; an evil spirit) [Es S]

ВЗЖАДИ ВЪЖАЖ, ВЪЖАЕШИ perf.

to pull out, set sail (Lu 5:4; 8:23) [M A]

ВЪ (ВЪМЪ, ВЪСЪ)

pers. pron. - you (plural)

(Mt 3:11; 5:13; 6:27, 30; 15:7; 24:4; 26:15; 28:5, 20; Mk 4:24; 14:28 Lu 6:21; 21:12) occurs frequently [Z M A O Ps Es Mg C K P Sk S H Zf N]

ВЪ

verbal prefix - from, of, through, for, in, out of, by

ВЪВРЪЩИ -ВРЪЖЖ, -ВРЪЖЕШИ perf.

to cast, throw away (to the wind), reject (a warning) (Ps 49:17) [Ps]

imperf.

ВЪГОНИТИ -ГОНЖ, -ГОНИШИ / ВЪГЪЗНАТИ

to persecute, expel (Ps 118:157) [Ps]

ВЪГЪЗНАТИ ВЪЖЕНЖ, ВЪЖЕНАШИ perf.

to drive out, expel, banish; to persecute (Ps 36:28; 43:3; 79:9; 100:5; 108:10) [Ps]

ВЪЖИИЖ ВЪЖИИЖ

ВЪЖИИЖИ ВЪЖИИЖИ imperf.
to get accustomed to; to learn [S]

ВЪШЬНЬ

ВЪНЕСТИ -НЕСЖ, -НЕСЕШИ perf.
to cast out [C]

ВЪИИИЖ ВЪИИИИЖ

ВЪИИИЖ ВЪИИИИЖ

ВЪИИИИЖИ -РИИИЖ, -РИИИИШИ perf.

to drive away, out; to expel, thrust away, cast out, cast down (Ps 5:11; 35:13; 48:15) [Ps]

imperf.

ВЪСИТИ СЯ ВЪСИИ СЯ, ВЪСИИИ СЯ /
to tower, rise (like a tree spreading) (Ps 36:35) [Ps]

ВЪСОКЪ, -ЗИ adv. вѣсоце

adj. high, lofty, eminent, great

comp. - вѣШИИ, вѣШЬШИ, вѣШЕ

вѣСОЦЪ - on high (excelsum)

(Mt 4:8 Lu 16:15 Ps 93:2; 112:5) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ВЪСОТЪ, -Ъ

f. height (elevation, mental); heights (heavenly); greatness

вѣСОТЪ (МОРЬСКЪИ) - shock of waves, dashing of waves, surge (sea)

(Ps 11:9; 41:8; 92:4) [Ps Es S]

ВЪСОЦЕ ВЪСОКЪ

на вѣсоце - (adv.) on high [S]

ВЪСПРЪ ВЪСПРЪ

(Jo 11:41) [Z M S]

ВЪСПРЪНЬ, -НИИ

adj. high, upper, the highest (heavens, city) [Es C S]

ВЪСТИИИЖ ВЪСТИИИИЖ

ВЪШЕ

comp. adv. higher

prep. (with gen. case) - higher than

сѣ вѣше, отъ вѣше - from the top (rending of the Temple), from above, on high (heaven, spirit)

(Mk 15:38 Lu 14:10 Jo 3:3, 7, 31; 19:11)

[Z M A Es C Sk S]

ВЪШЕНИЕ, -ИЯ

n. height (elevation) [S]

ВЪШЬНЬ, -НИИ

adj. upper; higher than; higher

ВЪШЪНЬ

superior, highest (name, word); as a substantive - Deus (God) Almighty

ВЪ ВЪШЪННИХЪ - in the highest (in excelsis)

ОТЪ ВЪШЪННИХЪ - from above, from on high

(Mt 27:51 Lu 1:32; 2:14 Jo 8:23)
[Z M A Ps Es C K Sk S E]

ВЪШЪ, - ѡ

f. neck; nape of the neck
(Lu 15:20; 17:2 Ps 128:4)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ВЪДОВА, - ѡ

(вдовица, вдовица)
f. widow
(Lu 2:37; 7:12; 18:3 Ps 108:9)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ВЪДОВИЦА v ВЪДОВА

(Mt 23:13 Mk 12:40 Lu 18:5; 20:47)
Ps 93:6)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ВЪДОВИЧЬ

poss. adj. pertaining to (a) widow, widow's (table) [S]

ВЪЗАТО (ѡѡ)

taken (past part. pass. from ВЪЗАТИ)
[B]

ВЪНЬ v ВЪНЬ

[Z M A Es Sk S]

ВЪНЪШЪНЬ, - ѡИИ

(внѡшнѡ, внѡшнѡ)
adj. external, outward, outer; located outside of something
(Mt 23:25, 26 Lu 11:39)
[Z M S]

ВЪНЪШЪНЬ v ВЪНЪШЪНЬ

[Z S Zf]

ВЪНЪЖДОУ, ВЪНЪЖДОУ v ВЪНЪЖДОУ

[Z M Es S]

ВЪНЪЖДЕ

adv. on the outside [S]

ВЪРЪТИ - рѡ, - рѡИИ imperf.

to boil, seethe

ВЪРА - hot, burning, ardent (tears)

[S]

ВЪСАКО

(всѡко, всѡко)
adv. quite, certainly, no doubt, undoubtedly
(Lu 4:23) [M A C S]

ВЪСЕСРЪДЪ

ВЪСАКЪ, - ѡ adv. всѡко
(всѡкѡ)

pron. each, every, any, everyone, all

в. кѡждѡ - each, every (day)

на всѡкоѡ вѡвѡма - from time to time

(Lu 6:44; 16:19 Jo 5:4 Ps 38:6; 91:3) [Z M A Ps Mg Sk S Ps1]

ВЪСАЧЪСКЪ v ВЪСЪЧЪСКЪ [S]

ВЪСЕВИДА, - даИ

adj. all-seeing [S]

ВЪСЕВЛАДЪКЪ, - ѡ

m. ruler of all [Es]

ВЪСЕГДА

adv. always, ever, every time, all the time; for ever, constantly
(Mt 26:11 Mk 14:7)
[Z M A Es Mg Sk S]

ВЪСЕДРЪЖИТЕЛЪ, - ѡѡ

m. the Almighty [Es S]

ВЪСЕДРЪЖА, - жаИ

adj. almighty (Trinity) [S]

ВЪСЕДРЪЖИТЕЛЪСТВО, - ѡ

n. omnipotence, almightiness (of power and wisdom) [S]

ВЪСЕЖЕГОМЪ

adj. whole-burnt
(of an offering, sacrifice) [S]

ВЪСЕНЪБДА, - ѡИИ

adj. all-devouring (worms of Hell)
[S]

ВЪСЕЛИЧЪСКЪ

adv. by all means, in all ways, entirely, altogether, wholly
[S]

ВЪСЕМОГЪ, - ѡИИ

adj. omnipotent, almighty (God)
[Es K S]

ВЪСЕНОЩЪНЪ, - ѡИИ

adj. the whole night long, through
[Es]

ВЪСЕПЛОДЪНЪ, - ѡИИ

adj. only, all (of) fruit

кадило в. - an offering, sacrifice consisting entirely of fruit
[Es]

ВЪСЕСРЪДЪ

adv. with the whole heart, sincerely
[S]

ВЪСЕСРЪДЪ

ВЪСЕСЗЖАГ ДИЕМАДИ ЖРЪТВА see -

ОЛОКАВЗТОМАТЪ

(Mk 12:33 Ps 49:8;50:18;65:13,15)
[M A Ps Es]

ВЪСЪ

(in P. въшь)
f. village, hamlet, settlement;
property, estate
(Mt 14:15 Jo 4:5)
[Z M A C Sk P U S Mc]

ВЪСЪ, ВЪСЪ / ВЪСА, ВЪСЕ
pron. all, the whole of,
everything, everybody, everyone

ПРЪЖДЕ ВЪСЕГО - first of all,
first and foremost

ВЪСЪ МИРЪ - the universe, the
world

ВЪСЪ ОРЪЖИЕ - full armament
("all the armour" - Lu 11:22)

(Mt 4:4,8;6:22;7:17 Lu 2:41;3:16;
8:4;11:22;16:26;23:17 Jo 5:4)
[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk S H
Zf N Ps1 E Mo]

occurs frequently

**ВЪСЪЖДЕ

adv. everywhere, throughout, on every
side, in every direction, every way, in
[S] all cases

ВЪСЪДЕ

adv. (time and measure) everywhere
in general, altogether, in all in-
stances, in all things

(Mt 25:29)
[Z M A C S]

**ВЪСЪЖЕЖЕНИЕ, -ИИ

n. whole-burnt offering, sacrifice,
sacrifice in O.T. in which the whole
of the carcass, except the pelt, was
burnt [S]

ВЪСЪНЪ

ВЪСЪНЪИ ГРАДЪ - a small market-
town, a village town, a town not en-
titled to be called πολις [S]

ВЪСЪСЗЖАГ ДИЕМАДИ v ВЪСЕСЗЖАГ ДИЕМАДИ
- ЗИХЪ

n. pl. whole burnt offering, holo-
caust [Es]

ВЪСЪКО v ВЪСАКО

(Lu 4:23)
[M A C S]

ВЪСЪКЪ v ВЪСАКЪ

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg S E]

ВЪДРО

ВЪСЪМО

adv. (place) everywhere, in every
place [S]

ВЪСЪЧЪСКЪ, -ЗИИ adv. ВЪСЪЧЪСКЪ*
(ВЪСЪЧЪСКЪ, ВЪШЪЧЪСКЪ)
adj. every, each, everyone

ВЪСЪЧЪСКАЯ ЦРЪКЪ - the universal
(Catholic) church (ecclesia cathol-
ica) (as in the Creed)

* adv. in every possible way

(Ps 103:28) [Ps Es C P S Ps1 E]

ВЪСЪЧЪСКЪ see ВЪСЪЧЪСКЪ
(ВЪСАЧЪСКЪ)

adv. in every possible way [S]

ВЪСЪДОУ v ВЪСЪДЕ

(Lu 9:6)
[Z M Sk S E]

ВЪСЪДЕ

(ВЪСЪДОУ)
adv. everywhere

ОТЪ ВЪСЪДЕ - from all sides,
every side (undique)

(Mk 1:45;16:20 Lu 9:6)
[Z M A Sk S E]

ВЪЧЕРЪ

adv. (time) yesterday

(Jo 4:52)
[Z M A C S E]

ВЪЧЕРЪШЪНЪ, -НИИ v ВЪЧЕРЪШЪНЪ

(Ps 89:4) [Ps]

ВЪЧЕРЪШЪНЪ, -НИИ (ВЪЧЕРЪШЪНЪ)
adj. of yesterday, yesterday's

ПРЪВЪЕ ВЪЧЕРЪШЪНЪЕГО - the day
before yesterday

(Ps 89:4)
[Ps C S]

ВЪЧЪНО see ВЪЧЪНЪ

adv. everlasting, eternally [S]

ВЪ (acc. НА, gen., loc. НАЮ, dat., instr. НАМА)

pron. dual - we (two)
(Mt 20:30,33 Mk 10:37 Lu 2:48;
24:29,32 Jo 9:20,21)
[Z M A Sk S]

ВЪДРО, -А

n. "stamos" (an earthen jar for
racking off wine); a jar or vessel
for water or wine
[Es S]

ВЪДРО

ВЪДЪ, -И
f. knowing, knowledge, learning, perception, understanding, cognition, opinion, dogma;
[S]

ВЪДЪНИКЪ V ВЪДЪ [S]

ВЪДЪТИ ВЪМЪ -ВЪДЪ, ВЪСИ, ВЪСТЪ / imperf.
to know, understand; to be aware of
НЕ ВЪДЪТИ - to be ignorant of
В. СЪ - to know, be aware of
(that, how)

(Mt 27:65 Mk 2:10; 8:10; 10:38
Lu 5:24; 9:55; 23:34 Jo 3:3; 14:7;
20:29)

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg Sk U S H
N Ps1 E]

ВЪЖДА, -А (ВЪКО)
f. eyelid
(Ps 10:4)
[Ps S]

ВЪЖЕ, -И V ВДИ, ВДИД
n. coll. (palm)branches
(Mk 11:8 Jo 12:13)
[Z M S]

ВЪКО V ВЪЖДА
(Ps 131:4) [Ps]

ВЪКЪ, -д
m. eternity

ВЪ ВЪКЪ, ВЪ ВЪКЪ ВЪКОМЪ, ВЪ ВЪКОУ
ВЪКОВЪ - (an) age, era, generation,
lifetime, life (for ever)

(Mt 21:19 Ps 71:19; 83:5)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Sk U S Ps1 E]

ВЪНИТИ СЪ ВЪНЪ СЪ, ВЪНИШИ СЪ / imperf.
to sell, dispose of (refl.) (used
only in the passive - "sparrows
are sold")
(Mt 10:29 Lu 12:6)
[Z M A]

ВЪНЪЦЪ, -д
m. garland, wreath; crown
ВЪНЪЦА ВЪЗАТИ -
to accept a crown,
be crowned

(Mt 27:29 Jo 19:2)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ВЪНЪЧДИ - дж, - джши imperf. and perf.
to wreath, crown
(Ps 8:6; 102:4)
[Ps Es C S E]

ВЪРА, -Ъ
f. faith, belief, creed; confession
of faith, creed, religion

ВЪТИТЕЛЪ

ВЪРЖИТИ - to believe (perf.)

(Mt 9:29 Jo 2:24; 5:47; 12:38)

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C K P Sk U

S H N Ps1 E] imperf.

ВЪРИТИ СЪ ВЪРЖ СЪ, ВЪРИШИ СЪ /
to trust, have faith in, be true
(to someone)
(Ps 77:37) [Ps]

ВЪРОВАТИ ВЪРОУЖ, ВЪРОУЖИ / imperf., perf.
to believe, have faith, trust in
(Lu 8:13 Jo 3:18; 7:48 Pa 26:13)
[Z M A O Ps Es C Sk S K E]

ВЪРОВАНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. ref. to faith (вѣра) (gen.)
[S]

ВЪРЪНО see ВЪРЪНЪ
adv. truly, justly, precisely; with
faith [C S]

ВЪРЪНЪ, -ЪИ adv. ВЪРЪНО
adj. faithful, loyal, true; trusty,
trustworthy; pious, religious;
steadfast; definite, certain; ref. to
faith, belief
(Mt 24:45 Jo 20:27)
[Z M A O Ps Es C Sk S E]

ВЪРЪСТВОВАТИ -СТВОУЖ, -СТВОУЖИ / imperf.
to believe [S]

ВЪСТЪ, -И
f. information, news, tidings;
message; report, rumo(u)r
ВЪСТЪ ПРИАТИ - to receive warn-
ing (admoneri)

ВЕЗ ВЪСТИ ВЪТИ - to disappear,
vanish without trace (evanescere)

(Mt 2:22; 9:26)
[Z M A Sk S]

ВЪСТЪНИКЪ, -д
m. herald, messenger
(Lu 7:24; 9:52)
[Z M S]

ВЪТВКЕ, -И
n. coll. branches
(Mk 13:28 Lu 13:19)
[C]

ВЪТВЪ, -И (ВЪТЬ, -И)
f. branch, bough
(Mt 13:32; 21:8)
[Z M A Es Sk]

ВЪТИИ, -И
m. speaker, orator [S]

ВЪТИТЕЛЪ, -ЪИ
m. advisor
[Mg]

ГВОЗДИИ

ГВОЗДИИИЗ, -ЗИ
adj. from "nail", "spike"
(Jo 20:25)
[M A O S]

ГВОЗДИИ, -ИИ
m. nail, spike [S]

ГВОЗДЬ, -И
m. nail, spike [C]

ГЕВАЛЬ, -ЛЪ
m. Gebal, a tribe inhabiting a region on the shores of the Dead Sea (Ps 82:8) [Ps]

ГЕМОНОВЪ, ГЕМОИЗЪ ѡ ИМЕМОИЗЪ [Sk]

ГЕНЕСАРЕДЬ
земля Г. - Gennesaret, the area surrounding the lake or sea of the same name. In OT called the Sea of Chinnereth or Cinneroth from a town of that name on its shore. Also called the Sea of Galilee, and the Lake (or Sea) of Tiberias

(Mt 14:34 Mk 6:53 Lu 5:1)

[Sk]

ГЕОНА ѡ КЕОНА in Z and M
f. gehenna, hell
(Mt 5:22,29,30; 10:28; 18:9 Mk 9:43, 45,47 Lu 12:5)
[Z M S]

ГЕОНЬСКЪ ѡ КЕОНЬСКЪ in M
adj. derived from "hell", hellish
(Mt 23:33)
[M S] (георгий in Sk)

ГЕОРГИИ ѡ КЕОРГИИ (георгий in S)
m. George the victorious, martyred in Nicomedia under Diocletian (23 Apr in E and W) (303); ded. church in Constantinople (26 Nov in E) [S]

ГЕРЗГЕСИИИ
m.pl. the Gergesans, from the place name Gergesa (Gerasa) in Palestine (Mt 8:28) [Sk]

ГЕРЗГЕСИИИСКЪ ѡ КЕРГЕСИИИСКЪ
(Mt 8:28 Lu 8:37) [Sk]

ГЕРЬМАИИЗЪ, -И
m. Germanus, Patriarch of Constantinople. b. c. 634, the son of a senator. He fought a constant battle with Emperor Leo III (the Isaurian) who supported the Iconoclasts. d. at Platonium c. 733 (12 May in E and W) [Sk]

ГЕТЦИМАИИ ѡ КЕТЦИМАИИИ

ГЕТЬЦИМАИИ ѡ КЕТЬЦИМАИИИ [Sk]

ГЛАДИТИ

ГИСТЕРИИИЗЪ, -И
f. cistern [S]

ГЛАВА, -И
f. the head (part of the body); title (of a book, written work) (Book - of the Bible); fig. main, most important person or thing
ГЛАВА ЖЪЗЛОУ - corner-stone

(Mt 8:20; 21:42 Mk 12:10 Lu 20:17; 21:18 Ps 17:44; 117:22)
[Z M A O Ps Es C Sk U S H E]

ГЛАВИИИЗЪ, -И
f. great, main point, chief matter [S]

ГЛАВЬИИЗЪ, -ИИ
adj. main, chief, head -; important

ГЛАВЬИИОЕ МЪСТО - Calvary, Golgotha
[Es S Mc]

ГЛАГОЛАИИИИ, -ИИ
n. discourse, utterance, sermon

МЪНОГО ГЛАГОЛАИИИИ - eloquence, verbosity

(Mt 6:7 Mk 16:19)
[Z M A Sk]

ГЛАГОЛАТИ -АИ, -АИИ imperf.
to say, speak, preach, boast; to tell, converse, talk; to speak, refer to, call; to name, call, mean
occurs frequently N Ps1
[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg Sk U S Mc Zf E]

ГЛАГОЛАТИ НА КОГО - to accuse; (to ask defiantly)

ВЪПРЪКЪ, ПРОТИВЪ Г. - to contradict, gainsay

ЛИХО Г. - to speak (pray) verbosely

МАЛЪ Г. - to speak sparingly

ИСНО Г. - to speak clearly

(Mt 6:7; 27:12 Mk 15:31 Lu 9:30; 17:6 Jo 1:39; 8:31; 15:22; 16:25; 18:20)

occurs frequently

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg Sk U S Mc Zf N Ps1]

ГЛАГОЛЪ, -И
speech (rarely); m. word(s), saying/happening, event

(Mt 26:75; 27:14 Lu 1:37; 2:15, 19; 3:2 Ps 16:6) [Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S Mc E]

ГЛАДА ѡ КЛАДА [S]

ГЛАДИИИЗЪ, -ИИ
adj. hungry, starving [S]

ГЛАДИТИ -ЖАИ, -АИИ imperf.
to stroke [Es]

ГЛАДЗ, -д
(ГЛАДАЪ)
m. hunger, famine
(Mt 24:7 Lu 15:14)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

ГЛАДЗКЗ, -ЗИ
adj. smooth, even, flat, level
(Lu 3:5)
[Z M A Sk]

ГЛАДЗШЕ v КЛАДЗШЕМЗ from КЛАСТИ
[S] imperf.

ГЛАДСИТИ ГЛАШЖ, ГЛАДСИШИ v ГЛАДСОВАТИ /
to call, summon, hail, cry, shout
(Mk 9:35 Jo 18:33)
[Z M A S]

ГЛАДСОВАТИ -соуѣ, -соуѣши imperf.
v ГЛАДСИТИ, ГЛАДШАТИ
to call [C]

ГЛАДСЗ, -д
m. voice, sound; tone, note; word, ex-
pression, term, saying; tune, melody
(in church hymns)
voice, word
ref. to noise, song (of birds)
ref. to musical instruments; fig.
the voice, sound of inanimate nature
e.g. the blare (of trumpets), roll of
thunder. also - mode (music)
(Mt 3:3; 27:46, 50 Mk 1:3 Lu 1:42;
2:17; 3:4 Jo 1:23 Ps 46:6; 76:19 etc
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C P Sk S N Ps1 E])

ГЛАДШАТИ -шаж, -шажши imperf.
v ГЛАДСИТИ, ГЛАДСОВАТИ
to call, name
(Mt 27:47 Mk 3:31; 15:35 Jo 10:3;
11:28; 131:13)
[Z M A S]

ГЛИГОРИИ v ГРИГОРИИ

ГЛИГОРЗ v ГРИГОРИИ [A]

ГЛИНЬНЗ, -ЗИ
adj. earthen, of clay [S]

ГЛОУМИТИ СА -маж са, -миши са imperf.
to talk (about someone), discuss, boast,
plot, arrange (things against some-
one); to chatter, prattle, mock, scoff
(at); to muse (deeply)
(Ps 68:13; 76:7; 118:23)
[Ps Mg S Ps1]

ГЛОУМЛЕНИЕ, ГЛОУМЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. idle talk
(Ps 118:85) [Ps Ps1]

ГЛОУМАЮТИ СА v ГЛОУМИТИ СА imperf.
[Ps Mg S]

ГЛОУМЗ, -д
m. вез ГЛОУМА - constant, settled,
steady, stable (ref. to the mind) [S]
in Mg - vaunting, boasting magnilo-
quence
[Mg S]

ГЛОУХЗ, -ЗИ adv. ГЛОУХО
adj. deaf, unable to hear, insen-
sible (as a stone); dumb
(Mt 9:32; 12:22 Mk 7:37; 9:17
Ps 37:14)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ГЛАДТИ, -аж, -ажши imperf.
to see, look, behold, perceive, view,
watch, observe, notice; to look at,
gaze upon, behold; to examine, in-
spect, survey
(Mt 12:22)
[Z M S]

ГЛАБИНА, -ѣ
f. depth(s) (soil, earth, ocean);
innermost parts, recesses (of the
human body, heart, soul); lower
depths, profundity
(Mt 13:5 Ps 64:8; 129:1)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs S]

ГЛАБИНАНЗ, -ЗИ
adj. referring to the depths, pit;
infernal - refers to the serpent
(of hell), hell's serpent
[Es S]

ГЛАБОКЗ, -ЗИ
adj. deep, (pit, water, heart, thought,
secret, sleep)
(Jo 4:11 Ps 63:7; 68:15)
[Z M A Ps S]

ГНАФЕН, -фен
m. fuller
(Mk 9:3)
[Z M]

ГНЕСТИ -етж, -етжи imperf.
to throng, press, crowd, hem in
(Lu 8:45)
[Z M A Sk]

ГНИЛЬНЗ, -ЗИ
(ГЛИНЬНЗ)
adj. earthen, of clay
[S]

ГНИТИ, ГНИЖ, ГНИЖШИ imperf.
to suppurate, fester (as an ulcer)
[Es]

ГНОИ, ГНОИ
m. dung, compost, manure; mire,
filth, muck, excrement; matter, pus
pl. ГНОИ - ulcers, boils, abscess;
also - in S: -rotteness, putridity,
putrefaction; festering sores
(Lu 13:8; 14:35; 16:21 Ps 82:11)
[Z M A Ps S]

ГНОИИИЗ ѡ ГНОИИИЗ [A]

ГНОИИИЗ, -ЗИ
(ГНОИИИИЗ)adj. purulent, festering; suppurated
ulcerated, boil-covered, covered in
stenching sores(Lu 16:20)
[Z M A Sk]

ГНОИЩЕ, -д

n. place for the storage of manure,
dung; dung-hill
(Ps 112:7) [Ps]

ГНОУСЪИЗ ѡ ГНЪСЪИЗ [S]

ГНОУШДИ СА -ШАЖ СА, -ШАЮШИ СА
ѡ ГНЪСИТИ СА [S] imperf.

ГНЪСЪ, -И

f. bitterness (of soul), dross

[Es]

ГНЪВДИИЕ, -ИИ

n. (a) fit of anger, ire [S]

ГНЪВДИ СА -ВАЖ СА, -ВАЮШИ СА imperf.

to be angry at, with; to grow angry
with; be offended, indignant, outraged;
to murmur against; to plot against(Mt 5:22 Mk 6:19 Jo 7:23)
[Z M A Ps Es S E]

ГНЪВИТИ -ВАЖ, -ВИШИ imperf.

to irritate, provoke; to enrage,
anger, make angry [S]

ГНЪВЗ, -д

m. anger, wrath, rage, frenzy, mad pas-
sion, fury, vengeance(Mk 3:5 Lu 3:7 Ps 87:17)
[Z M A Ps Es C Mg K Sk S]

ГНЪВЪЛИВЗ, -ЗИ

adj. wrathful
(Ps 17:49) [Ps]

ГНЪВЪИЗ, -ЗИ

adj. angry, wrathful [S]ГНЪВДИТИ СА -ЖАЖ СА, -ДИШИ СА /
imperf.
to build a nest; to take up abode
in [Es]

ГНЪВДО, -д

n. nest (birds, snakes)(Mt 8:20 Lu 13:34 and 58
Ps 83:4)

[Z M A Ps S]

ГНЪСИТИ СА -ШЖ СА, -СИШИ СА imperf.

ѡ ГНОУШДИ СА
to spurn, abhor, be sickened at,
feel disgusted (at) [S]

ГНЪСЪИЗ, ГНОУСЪИЗ, -ЗИ

adj. disgusting, loathsome, foul,

wicked, evil, vicious [S]

ГОБИНО, -д

n. abundance [S]

ГОБЪСЕВДИТИ -СЮЖ, -СЮЮШИ imperf.

to be beyond number (innumerable
chariots); to live in lux-
ury (Ps 67:18; 122:4) [Ps]

ГОБЪСИТИ ГОБЪЖЖ, ГОБЪСИШИ imperf.

to be fertile, fecund, fruitful,
prolific (a copyist's footnote
gives ЛОЗД ГОБЪСИШИИ for ЛОЗД
ПЛОДОВИТД)

(Ps 127:3) [Ps]

ГОБЪСИЕ ѡ ГОБИНО [Es]

ГОБЪСЪСТВОВАТИ -СТВОУЖ, -СТВОУЮШИ

ѡ ГОБЪСЕВДИТИ imperf.

(Ps 72:12) [Ps]

ГОВОРИТИ -РЖ, -РИШИ imperf.

to create a tumult, uproar, commo-
tion; to alarm, upset [S]

ГОВОРЗ, -д

m. noise, uproar, clamour; cry,
shout [C S]

ГОВЪИИЗ, -ЗИ

adj. pious, devout, God-fearing
[Es Fs]

ГОВЪИИИСТВО, -д

n. piety [S]

ГОВЪИИЕ, -ИИ

n. piety, devotion; fear of God,
reverence

[Es Fs C S]

ГОВЪИТИ -ВЖ, -ВЮШИ / -ВАЖ, -ВИШИ /
imperf.
to venerate; to fear God; to live
in fear of God [S]

ГОВАЖДЪ

poss. adj. bull-, cattle-ГОВАЖДА ЖИЛА - horse-whip
(nervus bovis) [S]

ГОДИНА, -д

f. time, season; hour, watch, measure
of time(Mt 14:15, 25; 20:9; 24:42; 27:45
Lu 14:17; 22:14)

[Z M A O Es Mg Sk S N]

ГОДИТИ -ЖАЖ, -ДИШИ imperf.

to please; to be pleasing [S]

ГОДОВАТИ, ѡ НЕГОДОВАТИ [S]

ГОДОВАТИ

ГОДЪ, -д
 м. time, occasion, tide, season, year

НЕ ВЪ ГОДЪ - inopportunely

НА ГОДЪ - timely

(Mt 14:15 Lu 1:10;14:17 Jo 7:30;
 19:14)
 [Z M A Es Sk S]

ГОДЪ coming
 adv. pleasantly appropriate, be- /
 ГОДЪ БЪТИ - to be pleasing (to
 God) [E]
 (Ps 68:32) [Ps Es SE]

ГОЛГОДА, -Ъ
 (ГОЛЗГДАД, ГОЛГОТА, ГОЛЗГДАФД,
 ГОЛЗГОТА, ГОЛЗНОТА, ПЕЛНОТА)
 f. Golgotha (from the Heb., meaning
 "skull" - the Heb. name for the
 place where Christ was crucified,
 Calvary.
 (Mt 27:33 Mk 15:22 Jo 19:13,17)
 [Z M A Sk S]

ГОЛЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. naked, nude, bare [S]

ГОЛЗГДАФД В ГОЛГОДА

ГОЛЗГДАД В ГОЛГОДА

ГОЛЗГОТА В ГОЛГОДА

ГОЛГОДИНЪ

ГОЛГОДИНО МЪСТО - the place
 Golgotha [S]

ГОЛЪНЪ, -И
 f. leg, shin
 (Jo 19:31,32,33)
 [Z M A Sk S]

ГОЛЪБИНЪ
 poss. adj. pigeon-
 (Lu 2:24)
 [Z M A Es Sk]

ГОЛЪБИНЪ
 poss. adj. dove's, dove-like [Es]

ГОЛЪБЪ, -И
 м. dove, pigeon
 (Mt 3:16;10:16;21:12 Mk 1:10;11:15
 Lu 3:22 Jo 1:32 Ps 54:7)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ГОМОРЬСКЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. from the place name Gomorrha

ГОРИИ

(Mt 10:15) [Z M Es S]

ГОМОРЬНИНЪ, ГОМОРЬНЕ, -Ъ
 м. pl. resident of Gomorrha (one
 of the five cities in Canaan)
 see ГОМОРЬСКЪ
 (Mk 6:11)
 [Z M]

ГОНОЖАТИ -ЖАЖ, -ЖАЖИИ В ГОНОЗИТИ /
 imperf.
to redeem, release; to deliver
from, free, set free, save [S]

ГОНОЗНАТИ -НАЖ, -НАШИИ perf.
to free oneself; to
save oneself; to avoid; to escape
(from); to fail [S]

ГОНИТЕЛЪ, -ЛЪИ
 м. persecutor, oppressor [S]

ГОНИТИ -НИЖ, -НИШИ imperf.
to persecute, chase, drive, assail;
to strive for
 (Lu 8:29 Jo 5:16 Ps 37:21;118:150)
 [Z M Ps Es C Sk S Psl E]

ГОНОЗИТИ -ЖЖ, -ЗИШИ В ГОНОЖАТИ /
 perf.
to save, rescue, deliver, release
 [S]

ГОНОСТИ -ЪЖ, -ЪЖИИ imperf.
to suffice, satisfy, be enough; to
satisfy, content oneself with [S]

ГОНОНИЕ, -ИИ
 n. persecution
 (Mt 13:21 Mk 4:17)
 [Z M Es S]

ГОРА, -Ъ
 f. mount, mountain, mountains, mount-
 ain-side, hill, hills, hill-country,
 hill-side

СЪ ГОРА - from the outset, begin-
 ning

(Mt 14:23;24:16;26:30 Mk 6:46;13:14
 5:11;15:7 Lu 1:39;3:5;8:32;9:28
 Ps 10:1;47:12)
 [Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S E]

ГОРДИНЪ, -Д
 м. Gordian (Roman Emperor)
 (238-244 A.D.) [S]

ГОРИИ, -РЪШИ, -РЪСЬ comp. to ЗЛАЖ
 adv. ГОРА (ГОРЕ)
 comp. adj. worse
 form of the comparative with gen.
 ВЪСЪХЪ - superlative - the worst,
 worst of all

(Mk 2:21 Lu 11:26 Jo 5:14)
 [Z M A C Sk U S]

ГОРКОНИИ, -ИИ
 m. Gorgonius, one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste in Cappadocia Pontica (320) (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W) [S]

ГОРЮШЬИИ, -ИИ
 adj. mustard-, of mustard
 (Mt 13:31; 17:20 Mk 4:31 Lu 13:19; 17:6)
 [Z M A Sk]

ГОРЬКО see ГОРЬКЗ
 adv. bitterly
 (Lu 22:62) [Z M A C Es Mg Sk S]

ГОРЬКЗ, -ИИ adv. -ько, -ьце
 adj. bitter (tears, taste, consequences), brackish (water); hard (work); cruel, harsh (people); painful (death)
 (Mt 26:75 Ps 63:4)
 [Z M A Ps Es Fs C Sk S]

ГОРЬНИЦА, -А
 f. large upper-room
 (Mk 14:15 Lu 22:12)
 [Z M S]

ГОРЬИИ, -ИИ
 adj. mountainous, hilly [S]

ГОРЬИИ, -ИИ
 adj. elevated, (to be) found in the mountains

ГОРЬИИИ - m. pl. Heaven-dwellers

ГОРЬИИИ - f. mountains, highlands

[A S]

ГОРЬ
 adv. above, upwards, up, up to, on high
 (Jo 11:41)
 [Sk S]

ГОРЬТИ -рж, -риши imperf.
 to burn, be on fire, glow

also used as an adj. - ГОРАШТ— and fig. ГОРАШТЖ ЛЮБЬВЬЖ:— blazing, burning with love

(Lu 12:35; 24:32 Jo 5:35 Ps 119:4)

[Z M A Ps S]

ГОРЬТИ - в ГОРЬТИ

ГОРЬ
 interj. woe ! alas !
 (Mt 26:24)
 [Z M A Mg U Sk]

ГОРЬСТЬ, -И
 f. bitterness
 (Ps 9:28)
 [Ps S]

ГОСПОДА, -И
 f. shelter, lodging, inn
 (Lu 10:34) [Sk]

ГОСПОДИИ, -И
 m. sir, Lord, ruler, owner, master (of a household, house), master (as opposed to a slave, servant)
 (Mt 10:25; 13:27; 20:8 Lu 10:2; 12:39; 16:13 Jo 13:16)
 [Z M A Es Sk U S]

ГОСПОДИИИ
 poss. adj. from ГОСПОДИИ
 [S]

ГОСПОДИИИ, -ИИ
 f. mistress, lady [S]

ГОСПОДЬ, -И
 m. lord, master, master (of the house), Divine Master, Christ, Our Lord, Jesus, God, the Almighty; owner; title given to the one addressed
 (Mt 15:27; 21:40; 25:18 Lu 13:25 Ps 12:6; 19:8; 65:1; 103:1; 122:2)

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk U S Zf Ps E Gs]

ГОСПОДЬИИ
 poss. adj. from ГОСПОДЬ
 (Mt 3:3 Lu 1:13; 2:39 Ps 117:26)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Zf E]

ГОСПОДЬСКИИ, -ИИ
 adj. belonging to a lord, master, ruler, sovereign, God, Our Lord
 [A Es C S]

ГОСПОДЬСТВО, -ИИ
 n. rule, power, dominion; eccles. term ref. to the heavenly hosts - angels and archangels [Es S]

ГОСПОДСТВО, -ИИ
 n. power, glory; power, authority [S]

ГОСПОЖДА, -А
 f. lady, mistress; woman, wife
 (Ps 122:2)
 [A Ps S]

ГОСТИНИЦА, -А (ГОСТИНИЦА)
 f. inn, refuge
 (Lu 10:34)
 [Z M]

ГОСТИНИЦКИИ, -ИИ
 m. inn-keeper
 (Lu 10:35)
 [Z M A]

ГОСТИНИЦАИ в ГОСТИНИЦА
 (Lu 10:34) [A S]

ГОСТИНИЦАИ, -ИИ
 m. broad street, wide road, public highway (via publica) [S]

ГОСТИТИ -щж, -тиши imperf.
 to receive as a guest [S]

ГОСТИТИ

ГОСТЬ, -И
m. guest [S]

ГОСТЬНИКЪ, -д
m. inn-keeper
(Lu 10:35)
[Sk]

ГОТОВАТИ -вѣж, -вѣжи imperf.
to prepare, make ready, adorn
(Ps 64:7)
[Ps C S]

ГОТОВИТИ(СА) -вѣж(СА), -виши(СА) imperf.
to prepare, make ready
Г. СА - to prepare, make oneself
ready (for)
[C S]

ГОТОВЪ, -ШИ
adj. prepared, ready (person, thing);

(Mt 22:4; 24:44 Mk 14:15 Lu 22:33
Jo 7:6 Ps 37:18; 111:7)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs Sk S]

ГРДБИТИ -вѣж, -виши imperf.
to snatch up, tear away, divide
(wealth) [Es S]

ГРДБЛЕННІЕ, -ИИ
n. rapacity, greediness [S]

ГРДДИТИ -жѣж, -диши imperf.
to fence in, inclose, hence - to
build; to found (a monastery) [S]

ГРДДЪ, -д
m. hail (hail storm)
(Ps 117:13; 77:47, 48; 104:32)
[Ps Es S]

ГРДДЪ, -д
m. city, town; rarely - citadel,
fortress; wall (city walls); gar-
den, park, yard
(Mt 8:34 Mk 1:38 Jo 4:8; 7:42:
18:1, 26) [Z M A Ps C Sk S Zf B E]

ГРДДЬНИКЪ, -д
m. burgher, townsman [S]

ГРДДЬНЪ, -ШИ
adj. town, civic, city [S]

ГРДДЬСКЪ, -ШИ adv. ГРДДЬСКЪ
adj. town(s) (men, people) [S]

ГРДДЬСКЪ see ГРДДЬСКЪ
adv. publicly [S]

ГРДДЬЦЬ, -д
m. village, small town, market
town; small garden

ГРИГОРИИ

(Mt 14:15 Mk 6:6 Jo 7:42; 11:1)
[Z M A S N]

ГРДЖДАННЪ, -д pl. ГРДЖДАНЕ, -Ъ
m. citizen, townsman, city-dweller
(Lu 19:14)
[Z M A S]

ГРДЖДЕННІЕ, -ИИ
n. construction [S]

ГРДЖДЬ, -д
m. stable (for horses) [S]

ГРДНЪ, -д
m. verse, line [Es]

ГРДТИАНЪ, -д
m. Gratian, Roman Emperor of the
West from 375-383 A.D. [S]

ГРДБЕННІЕ, -ИИ
n. rowing
(Mk 6:48)
[Z M]

ГРДБЕНЦЕ, -д
n. grave, tomb, burial-place
(Mt 8:28)
[Z]

ГРЕТИ -вѣж, -вѣши imperf.
to row
(Jo 6:19)
[Z M A]

ГРИГОРИИ, -ИИ
(ГРИГОРИИ, ГРИГОРЪ, ГРИГОРЪ)
m. Gregory

1. Thaumaturges (the wonder-
worker). Bishop of Neocaesarea in
Cappadocia Pontus. b. there c.213,
d. there c.268 (17 Nov in E and W)

2. the Illuminator, bishop and
apostle in Armenia Major. He was
Bishop of Ashtishat. d. c.330 (30
Sep in E and W) [Also in E]

3. Nazianz, or the Theologian.
b. at Arianus in Cappadocia (329);
became Patriarch of Constantinople
after 40 years of Arian supremacy.
Renewed the Orthodox faith in Con-
stantinople. Doctor of the Church.
d. near his birth-place in 389 (25
Jan and 9 May in E and 9 May in W)

4. of Nyssa, brother of Basil the
Great. b. at Caesarea in Cappadocia
and became Bishop of Nyssa in 372.
A champion of Orthodoxy, at the 2nd
Oecumenical Council at Constantin-
ople. d. c.395 (10 Jan in E and 9
Mar in W)

5. the Great. The first Pope of
that name, from 590-604 (12 Mar in

in E and in the W)

6. Decapolites, b. in Irenopolis in Isauria. Defender of the sacred images. d. c.820. (20 Nov in both E and W)

[A Sk U S B]

ГРИГОРЪ В ГРИГОРИИ

ГРОБИЩЕ, -д
n. grave, tomb, burial-place
(Mt 8:28) [A S]

ГРОБЪЗ -д
m. grave, tomb, sepulchre
(Mt 27:60 Mk 5:2,3 Ps 5:10)
[Z M A O Ps Es C Sk S]

ГРОБЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. referring to the grave; grave-;
fig. dead [C S]

ГРОЗД, -ЪИ
f. dread, terror
[C S]

ГРОЗДЪЗ, -д
m. bunch, cluster of grapes
(Mt 7:16 Lu 6:44)
[Z M A Es]

ГРОЗНОВИЕ, -ИИ
n. clusters, bunches of grapes [S]

ГРОЗНЪЗ, -д
m. bunch of grapes
(Mt 7:16)
[M S]

ГРОЗЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. terrible, frightful, awe-inspiring [Es]

ГРОМОВЪЗ
poss. adj. pertaining to thunder;
of thunder ("son of thunder")
(Mk 3:17)
[Z M]

ГРОМЪЗ, -д
m. thunder
(Jo 12:29 Ps 103:7)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ГРОМЪГЛАДЪЗ, -д
m. voice of thunder [S]

ГРОМЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. "thunder" (ref. to the voice)
[S]

ГРЪДОСТЬ, -И
f. pride, haughtiness
(Ps 9:23)
[Ps Es]

ГРЪДЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. scornful, haughty, proud, fine, splendid, noble, majestic; fearful, terrifying, dreadful, awe-filling
(Lu 1:51 Ps 100:5; 118:51)
[Z M Ps Es Mg S Mc Ps1]

ГРЪДЪИИ, -ИИ adv. ГРЪДЪ
f. haughtiness, pride; arrogance, conceit
(Mk 7:22 Ps 30:19) [Z M Ps Es C]
ГРЪДЪ В ГРЪДЪИИ, ГРЪДЪ [S]
ГРЪДЪИИЕ, -ИИ
n. pride, haughtiness, arrogance [S]

ГРЪЛИЦА, -А
f. turtle-dove
(Ps 83:4) [Ps]

ГРЪЛИЧИЩЕ, -д
m. young turtle-dove
(Lu 2:24)
[C Sk S]

ГРЪМЪЗ, -д
m. bushes [Es]

ГРЪНЬЧАРЪ, -РЪ
m. potter [S]

ГРЪСТЪ, -И
f. hollow of the hand; handful [Es]

ГРЪТДНЪ, -И / ГРЪТДНЪЗ, -д
f./m. throat, gullet; palate, taste
(in Ps 118:103)
(Ps 21:16; 113:15; 118:103)
[Ps Es S Ps1]

ГРЪСТИ -ЪЪЗ, -ЪЪИ imperf.
to eat into, devour, destroy (by worms), to gnaw
(Lu 12:33) [Sk]

ГРЪКЪЗ, -д
m. Greek (see Vasmer REW 306 and Sadnik and Aitzetmüller p. 31:1b)
(S 291,28 - κατά 'Ρωμαίων -) [S]
ГРЪМЪТИ -МЪЛЪ, -МЪИ imperf.
to thunder, roar [S]

ГРЪЧЪСКЪЗ, -ЪИ adv. ГРЪЧЪСКЪ
adj. Greek
(Lu 23:38)
[Z M A Sk S Mc]

ГРЪЧЪСКЪИ see ГРЪЧЪСКЪ
adv. Greek (in the Greek language)
(Jo 19:20) [Z M A Sk Mc]

ГРЪТИСА ГРЪКСА, ГРЪЖИСА, ГРЪЖИТИ СА
to warm oneself imperf.
(Jo 18:18,25)
[Sk]

ГРЪХОВЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. from "sin", sinful

ГРѢХОВЪНЪ

ГРѢХОВЪНОЕ in S - sin (as a noun)
[Es S H E]

ГРѢХЪ, -д
m. sin

без грѣха - without sin, spotless, without fault, innocent

(Mk 2:5 Lu 3:3 Jo 8:7 Ps 50:7; 78:9)

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk S H E]

ГРѢХЪПАДАНІЕ, -иѣ
n.(a) falling in to sin
(Ps 18:13) [Ps E]

ГРѢШЬНИКЪ, -д
m. sinner (male)
(Mt 9:10,11;11:9 Mk 2:17 Lu 5:32;
6:34;7:34;15:7;18;13 Ps 9:18;67:3)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Ps1]

ГРѢШЬНИЦА, -а
f. sinner (female)
(Lu 7:37,39)
[Z M A S]

ГРѢШЬНИЧЬ
poss. adj. pertaining to a sinner,
trespasser, offender, malefactor
(Ps 35:12;54:4;81:2,4;83:11;108:2)
[Ps S]

ГРѢШЬНЪ, -ѣи
adj. sinful
also as a substantive (in Ps and S)
- sinner (male)
(Mk 8:38 Lu 13:2 Jo 9:16 Ps 9:36
33:22)

[Z M A Ps Es Mg Sk S E]

ГРѢТИ(СА) -ѣж(СА), -ѣши(СА) / в ГРѢТИ
to warm, heat

г. са - to warm oneself
(Mk 14:54,67 Jo 18:18,25)
[Z M A Sk S]

ГРАСТИ -дѣ, -дѣши imperf.
to go, come (to), approach, draw
near;

г. въ слѣдъ когo - to follow
(in the steps of) someone

г. послѣдъ - (the same)

г. по комъ - (the same)

(Mt 8:10;9:9;10:38;16:24 Mk 2:14;
8:34;10:32 Lu 14:27;18:43;23:29
Jo 4:21,30;6:14;10:27;11:34,43)

ГХГЗНИВЪ

[Z M A O Ps Es C P Sk S E]

ГРЖЪ, -ѣи
adj. simple, plain, crude, primitive,
rude, uneducated, uncivilized, illiter-
ate, unlearned, coarse, rough
[A S Mg]

ГРЖОМЪ - КРЖОМЪ see КРЖЪ [S]

ГРЖТОКЪ, -ѣи
adj. burdensome, troublesome
[Mg S]

ГРУБИТЕЛЬ, -ѣи
m. one who destroys, injures, ruins,
ravages (country, people), destroyer
(Ps 1:1)
[C(Ps)S]

ГРУБИТЕЛЬНЪ, -ѣи
adj. destructive, ruinous [H]

ГРУБИТЕЛЬСТВО, -д
n. ruin, destruction [Es]

ГРУБИТИ -ѣж, -ѣши imperf.
to ruin, destroy [Es S]

ГРУМО, -д
n. threshing floor
(Mt 3:12 Lu 3:17)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ГУРИУ, -иѣ
m. Gurius, martyred in Edessa in
Mesopotamia under Maximian (306)
(15 Nov in E and W) [A U]

ГЗНАТИ жѣж, жѣши imperf.
to drive, chase out, away, from, ex-
pel; to search for, pursue
(Mk 1:36)
[Z M A Mg Sk S]

ГЗѢТИ -ѣж, -ѣши / в ГЗѢТИ
to perish; to sink to
(Lu 15:17 Jo 6:27) [Z M A Es]

ГЗѢХТИ (ГЗѢТИ) -ѣж, -ѣши /
(Jo 6:27 Ps 9:6) [A Ps S]

ГЗѢЛЬ, -и
f. destruction; waste (of
ointment)
(Mt 26:8 Mk 14:4)
[Z M A Es Sk]

ГЖѢ, -ѣи
f. sponge
(Mt 27:48 Mk 15:36 Jo 19:29)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ГХГЗНИВЪ, -ѣи
adj. speaking through the nose,
(used together with ГЛОУХЪ - deaf)

ГХГЗНИВЗ

tongue-tied, dumb, mute

(Mk 7:32)
[Z M Es Sk S]

ГХСАИ, -ИИ
f. pl. a stringed musical instrument
(gusli)

ΔΔ

(Ps 56:9;80:3;107:3)
[Ps Es C Mg S]

ГХСБНИЦΔ, - А
f. caterpillar
(Ps 104:34)
[Ps]

А

The fifth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "dobro". Numerical representation - 4 in cyrillic and 5 in glagolitic

ΔΔ
conj. and particle

1. as a conjunction:-

(a) that, so that, in order that, in order to; let
(Mt 26:15;28:6 Jo 10:10 Ps 9:21; 118:71)
[Z M A Ps Es C S]

° ΔΔ се , сего рѣди - in order, so as (to). (сего рѣди - only in S)
(Jo 18:37)
[Z M A C Sk S]

° ΔΔ и - so that (ΔΔ и in M A Sk),
(Jo 7:3;17:1)
[Z M A Sk]

° ΔΔ не - or, or else; and, or else; so that .. not
(Mt 7:1 Ps 118:11)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

° не separated from ΔΔ by another or other words (rarely) - for, so that, for fear, lest
(Jo 12:35)
[Z M A S]

° ΔΔ не како , ΔΔ не когда , ΔΔ не егда (rarely) - or perhaps, lest
(Mt 4:6;15:32)
[Z M A Sk]

° ΔΔ не - нз (ΔΔ) or не ΔΔ - нз (ΔΔ) non ut - sed (ut)
(Jo 6:38)
[Z M A]

° ΔΔ не..нз/не ΔΔ.нз ѿва - ѿх ѿва
[S] not that...but

° ΔΔ ни - ни - so that neither..nor
(Jo 4:15)
[Z M A S]

° ΔΔ, ΔΔ не - introducing a parenthetical clause (rarely) [S]

° ΔΔ некази - if ever, supposing that
[S]

° ΔΔ , тѣкзмо ΔΔ - except that, unless, save that
(Mt 5:13)
[Z]

° не ... нз ΔΔ (post neg.) - only ... in order to
(Jo 10:10)
[Z M A Sk]

(b) with condit. (rarely) - in order that, so that
(Mt 6:16 Mk 12:13 Lu 15:29)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

° ΔΔ не with cond. - (so) that not [to prevent]
(Lu 4:42 Jo 18:36)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

(c) with infin. [S only]- so as to

2. so that (bidding), that, in order that

(Mt 20:31,32 Mk 7:27;10:36 Ps 26:4)
[Z M A Es K Sk S]

expressing an explanatory declaration - that, so that

(Mt 12:14 Jo 13:34)
[Z M A Sk S]

expressing noun clauses -

(enough) that
(Mt 10:25 Jo 4:34)
[Z M A Es S]

°ΔΔ where verbal repetition occurs
[S 202:25]

°Δο η- so that...also
(Jo 12:10)
[Sk A]

°ΔΔ ηε- that ... not/never
(Mt 12:16 Lu 17:1)
[Z M A Sk S]

°ΔΔ ηη- that not, and not, and no(thing)
(Mk 6:8;8:30)
[Z M A Sk S]

ΔΔ ηηκΔκοξε - lest in anyway, perchance [S]

(b) with cond. - that, so that
(Mt 8:34) expressing an indirect request
[Z M A Es C S]

°ΔΔ ηε with cond. - (so) that...not
[S]

3. consec. conj.

(a) with indic. - so that, that

(Mt 5:16 Jo 15:8)
[Z M A C Sk S]

°rarely - that, in that; so that

(Jo 9:2 Ps 113:5)
[Z M A Ps S]

°in a comparative sense - than that, than to

(Lu 17:2 Jo 15:13)
[Z M A Sk]

°ΔΔ ηε (ηη) - so that not, so that neither...nor
(Ps 118:37,80)
[Ps S]

(b) with cond. (only in S) - that

4. possibly a declar. conj.

(rare) - that (after verbs of saying, etc.)
(Mk 9:12)
[Z M]

5. copul. conj. - and, and so, then, thereupon, therefore, accordingly

[Es S]

°ΔΔ η (in Es S H) - and

°in such constructions as ΔΔ εκο ρεχε ιμz εzε εcμb ιΔx εbcpατb and when he said "I am he" they drew back (Jo 18:6)
[Es S]

as a particle

1. imperative or optative part.

(a) with indic. - let; that
(Mt 6:9,10;27:22 Lu 15:23;18:15 Ps 22:6;26:14;82:13)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

°ΔΔ ηε - let not, nor

°with fin. verb. as in Mt 19:6; 21:19 Mk 10:9 Lu 20:16 Ps 16:4; 24:2;30:2,18)
[Z M A Es C Sk S Zf]

°ΔΔ ηη- without neg. part. - ηε but with a verb (as in C)

ΔΔ ηη- with the neg. part. ηε let no (fruit grow, etc.)
(Mt 21:19)
[M S Zf]

°ηη ΔΔ - and not, nor
(Mk 13:15)
[Z M]

°ηη- ... ΔΔ ηε, ηη- ... ΔΔ
[S 378:23]

(b) with cond. (rarely) [S]

2. as a part. exhorting or emotive

(a) in an imperative sense (rare) - now, then; oh, I say, so then
[K S]

(b) in an interrogative sense ^{ΔΔ χbτo} well, so? then? then what? in direct and indirect interrogation - whether? perchance?

°ΔΔ κΔκο- how then
(Lu 17:17)
[Z M A C Sk S]

°ΔΔ ηη- if, supposing that [S]

(c) in the main clause of a conditional sentence - (rarely) :-

** °Δψε - ΔΔ - if ... then

(Mt 17:4;22:45)
[M A Sk Zf]

°ηη - ΔΔ - so that

κοштeшн ηη и ρεβρο μη ηcπzтΔтн ΔΔ тн и тo oбнΔжж [S]

3. in such constructions as - **Δψε ΔΔ (rare); see Δψε, Δψε ηη; εκο ΔΔ - see εκο; εже ΔΔ (whatsoever) [S]

4. ΔΔ reinforces other conjunctions * [Also in E]

ΔΔΒΖΙ v ΔΔ ΒΖΙ [ΔΔ- see 1(b)]
[S]

ΔΔΒΗΔΟΒΖ v ΔΔΒΖΔΟΒΖ

ΔΔΒΗΔΖ v ΔΔΒΖΔΖ

ΔΔΒΖΔΟΒΖ

(ΔΔΒΖΔΖ, ΔΔΒΗΔΟΒΖ, ΔΔΒΗΔΟΒΖ)
possess. adj. pertaining to David
(Mt 21:9 Ps 4:1)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk C S]

ΔΔΒΖΔΖ, -д

(ΔΔΒΗΔΖ, ΔΔΒΗΔΖ, ΔΔΒΔΖ)
m. David

1. the youngest son of Jesse of Bethlehem-Ephrath in Judah; born BC 1,086, he had seven older brothers and two sisters. He married Abigail, but his own son died. He had a son, Solomon, by Bathsheba. Died in BC 1,016 having reigned 7 years in Hebron and 33 years in Jerusalem. In Lu's genealogy of C. (Lu 3:31) and in Mt.'s genealogy (Mt 1:6) another son (Nathan) is also named [Also in E]

2. the brother of Samuel Tsar of Bulgaria on whose epitaph this David is mentioned (993)

(Mt 1:6;12:3;22:45 Mk 2:25;12:37
Lu 6:3;20:42,44 Ps 17:51;35:1;
51:2;53:2;57:1;77:70;88:21;131:10)

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S Ts E]

ΔΔΒΒЦЬ, -д

m. giver, donor, contributor [Es S]

ΔΔΒИТИ ΔΔΒΛИ, ΔΔΒИИ imperf.
to throttle, choke, squeeze, press;
to take someone by the throat
(Mt 18:28)

[Z M A S]

ΔΔЖЕ

conj. and part. till (of time)

ΔΔЖЕ НЕ, ПРЪЖДЕ ΔΔЖЕ НЕ -
before; until; so long as

(Mt 26:34,75 Mk 14:30,72 Lu 2:21
26;22:15,61 Jo 4:49;13:19;17:5
Ps 38:14;57:10;89:2;118:67)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Ps1]

ΔΔΛЕЧЕ

adv. and prep. in the distance,
at a distance; far off, far, further,
farther

Δ. МОЛИТИ СЯ - to pray for a

long time

Δ. СЪТВОРИТИ (ЧЪТО, ОТЗ КОГО)
to remove, banish (something from
someone)

(Mt 8:30;23:13 Mk 7:6;12:34,40
Lu 7:6;15:13;20:47;24:28 Ps 9:22;
21:2;37:2;64:6;102:12;118:155)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ΔΔΛΖΜΔΝΟΥΤΔΝЪСКΖ, -ЗИ

(ΔΔΛΖΜΔΝΟΥΦΔΝЪСКΖ)

adj. referring to Dalmanutha, a
small village on the west side of
the Sea of Galilee, near Magdala,
close to the shore at the south end
of the Plain of Gennesaret (now
called Ainel-Barideh)

(Mk 8:10)

[Z M]

ΔΔΛЪМДТЪСКΖ, -ЗИ

adj. referring to the monastery
"Dalmatorum", (poss.) "of St.
Dalmatius" [S]

ΔΔΛЪНИИ

adj. distant, far, remote (place,
thoughts) [C S]

ΔΔΛИ, -И

f. distance

ВЗ ΔΔΛИ - far, distant, remote [S]

ΔΔΛИЕ

comp. adv. more distant, farther,
further (on)

(Lu 24:28)

[M A]

ΔΔΜΔСКОВΖ

poss. adj. pertaining to Damascus
[A E]

ΔΔΜΔСКΖ, -д

m. Damascus, the most ancient and
important city in Syria. It stands
in the middle of a fertile plain,
watered by the Barada (Amana in
scriptures). The city was founded
by Uz, son of Aram and grandson of
Shem. First mentioned in the time
of Abraham (BC 1,912) [Es]

ΔΔΜΔШЕННИΩΖ, -д m. (male) inhabitant

ΔΔΜИΩΝ, -д of Damascus (E)

(ΔΔΜИΩΝ) (see КОЗМΔ)

m. Damian, martyr with Cosmos
(КОЗМΔ) during Diocletian's per-
secutions. Origin and true history
vague. Supposedly twin brothers
born in Arabia, and who lived in
Aegea in Cilicia. They were martyr-
ed there and their bodies taken to
Cyrrihus in Syria. The Eastern
Church hono(u)rs three pairs of
martyrs with these names, but all
refer to the same pair. They are
widely revered as the patron sts.

of medicine, the "holy moneyless ones" who would accept no money for their services (303) (1 Jul, 1 Nov, 9 Dec in the E and 27 Sep in the W)
[A Sk]

ΔΔΝΗΝΑΖ, -δ

m. Daniel ("God is Judge")
1. fourth of the so-called "greater prophets"; (VII-VI cents. BC), author of the Book bearing his name in OT (17 Dec in E and 21 Jul in W)

2. the Stylite, born in Syria in 409, died near Constantinople in 493 after living in a shelter supported by two high conjoined pillars for 33 years (hence the title 'Stylite') (11 and 12 in E and 11 Dec in W)

(Mk 13:14)

[Z M A Es Sk S]

ΔΔΝΗΛΖ v ΔΔΝΗΝΑΖ

ΔΔΝЬ, -и

f. delivery, duty, tax (toll), tribute
(Mt 17:25 Lu 20:22; 23:2)
[Z M A Sk S]

ΔΔΡΔ, -и

f. grace, favo(u)r, gift [S]
(occurs only once!)

ΔΔΡΗΤΗ ΔΔΡЖ, ΔΔΡΗШИ imperf.

to give, make a present of, offer
[S]

ΔΔΡΟΒΔΝΗЄ, -иѠ

n. gift, present, grace
[Es S]

ΔΔΡΟΒΔΤΗ ΔΔΡΟУЖ, ΔΔΡΟУЖИ (imperf. and perf.)

to give, grant, bestow (upon), give abundantly, grant (freedom)
(Lu 7:21)
[Z M Es S]

ΔΔΡΖ, -д

m. gift, present, donation, reward
(Mt 5:23 Lu 21:1 Ps 44:13)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Sk K P S E]

ΔΔΡЬСТВОΒΔΤΗ -роуЖ, -роуЖИ imperf.
to give, bestow, lavish (upon), grant [C S]

ΔΔСИИ, -иѠ

m. Dasius, martyr in Nicomedia, with Gaius and Zoticus (see under ЗОТІКЗ) (c. IV cent.) (21 Oct in both E and W) [A]

ΔΔΤΔΝΖ, -д

m. Dathan, a son of Eliab, a

Reubenite, who with Korah, a Levite and Abiram and On, two other Reubenites, conspired against Moses and Aaron in the wilderness and perished there
(Ps 105:17) [Ps]

ΔΔΤΕΛЬ, -лѠ

m. giver [Es S]

ΔΔΤИ ΔΔМЬ, ΔΔСИ perf.

to give, present, bestow; to let, allow, permit, suffer

ΔΔΝЖИ - given

(Mt 14:19; 13:11; 18:28; 24:29 Mk 6:2; 10:37; 12:9, 14 Lu 8:51; 12:39, 58; 22:47 Jo 11:57; 17:22 Ps 17:1, 41; 27:4; 38:9; 66:7; 71:1; 80:3; 123:6; 134:12)

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C K P Sk S H N Ps1 E]

ΔΔЖИИЄ, -иѠ

n. the giving (of anything); present, gift, tribute
(Lu 11:13 Ps 67:19) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ΔΔЖИТИ ΔΔЖ, ΔΔЖИИ imperf.

to give, yield (harvest), offer, hand to (without usury); to distribute, set out (table), lend, bring (vengeance) also - to permit, allow, let (Lu 4:41)
(Mt 5:42 Mk 4:8; 15:23 Lu 6:30; 4:41; 10:19; 22:19; 24:30 Jo 2:10 Ps 14:5; 17:48; 111:5)

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S]

ΔΔVΔΖ v ΔΔВЗΔΔΖ

ΔΔVИΔΟΒΖ v ΔΔВЗИΔΟΒΖ

ΔΔVИΔΔΖ v ΔΔВЗИΔΔΖ

ΔВΔШΔИ

num. adv. twice [S]

ΔΒИГНЖИ (СА) ΔВИГНЖ(СА), ΔВИГНЕШИ(СА) perf.

to move, stir up, provoke, set in motion, stir; to set (someone) on (his) way; to lift (Mt 23:4)

Δ. СА - to remove (refl.), move (refl.); to stir, rock * (Lu 21:26)
(Mt 21:21; 23:4 Mk 11:23 Ps 77:52)
[Z M Ps Sk S N] * be shaken

ΔΒИЖЕНІЄ, -иѠ

n. movement, motion, agitation (of the sea, water)
(Jo 5:3)
[Z M A Es S]

ДВИЖАТИ СЯ ДВИЖА СЯ, ДВИЖИШИ СЯ / imperf.
 to move (as a child in the womb);
 to crawl (as living things); to move
 (without breathing); to rise (as
 smoke, clouds)
 (Ps 68:35) [Ps Es S]

ДВИСАТИ(СА) - саж(СА), - жж(СА) /
 сажши(СА), - жжши(СА) imperf.
 to stir (as words, leaves in the
 breeze); to trouble, disturb, bother,
 pester, inconvenience

А. СА - to move (i.e. to live),
 to tremble (as a reed in the wind);
 fig. to be aroused, moved (by words,
 the Holy Spirit); to bother oneself,
 put oneself to the trouble

(Mk 5:35 Lu 7:6, 24; 8:49)
 [Z M A Ps Sk S E]

ДВОРЪ, -д
 m. hall or entrance room of a
 house, public building or temple;
 forecourt, courtyard; enclosure;
 (sheep) pen, fold; dwelling place,
 house

(Mk 15:16 Jo 10:1, 16; 18:15
 Ps 68:26; 121:2; 134:2) [Z M A Ps Es
 Sk S]

ДВЪРЬ, И (ДВЪРИ, -ИИ pl.)
 f. door, entrance, approach (used
 mainly in the plural form - ДВЪРИ)
 (Mt 24:33; 27:60 Mk 13:29; 15:46
 Lu 13:25 Jo 10:7, 9)
 [Z M A O Ps Es C Sk S N]

ДВЪРЬНИКЪ, -д
 m. keeper of the doors (of a sheep-
 fold)
 (Jo 10:3) [Z M A]

ДВЪРЬНИЦА, -А
 f. female door-keeper; portress
 (Jo 18:16)
 [Z M A Sk]

ДВЪРЬЦА, -Ъ
 f. pl. diminutive of ДВЪРЬ (door);
 little door (used mainly in the plur-
 al); window (evidence only in the pl.)
 [Es S]

-ДЕ
 particle indicating place, as in
 сѣде, кѣде

ДЕБЕЛЬСТВО, -д
 n. (thickness, stoutness); in S
 only - hardness, coarseness
 (S 335:12)
 [S]

ДЕБРЪЕ ѡ ДОБРЪ
 [Z A]

ДЕВЯТИДЕСАТЪ [14]

card. num. ninety (90) [A]

ДЕВЯТЪ, -ЪИ
 ord. num. ninth
 (Mt 20:5; 27:45, 46 Mk 15:33, 34
 Lu 23:44 Jo 1:40)
 [Z M A Es S]

ДЕВЯТЬ, -И
 card. num. nine (9)
 (Lu 17:17)
 [Z M A Es Sk S]

ДЕВЯТЬНАДЕСАТЪНЪ, -ЪИ
 ord. num. nineteenth (19th.) [S]

ДЕИСТВО, -д ѡ ДѢИСТВО
 n. effect, action
 [S Zf]

ДЕКАБРЬ, -РЪ, -РЪ
 (ДЕКАМБЕРЪ, ДЕКАБРЪ, ДЕКАВРИИ,
 ДЕКАВРЬ)
 m. December, the twelfth month
 [A Sk U S E]

ДЕКАПОЛИТЪСКЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. of, or from Декаполь (Decapolis)
 [S]

ДЕКАПОЛЬ, -И
 (ДЕКАПОЛЪ, ДЕКАПОЛЪ, ДОКАПЕЛИЕ)
 f. Decapolis, the ten-fold munici-
 palities (cities); a district
 with ten cities
 (Mt 4:25 Mk 5:20) [Z M A Sk]

ДЕКАПОЛЬСКЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. from Decapolis
 (Mk 7:31)
 [Z M A Sk]

ДЕКАПОЛЪ ѡ ДЕКАПОЛЬ

ДЕКАПОЛЪ ѡ ДЕКАПОЛЬ

ДЕКИИ, -ИИ
 m. Decius, Roman Emperor from 249
 to 251 AD. He initiated a persec-
 ution for the security of the state;
 died fighting the Goths [S E]

ДЕЛМАТИИ, -ИИ
 m. Delmatius, name of a man men-
 tioned in S 163:8 [S]

ДЕМОНЪ, -д
 m. demon, evil spirit
 (Ps 90:6; 95:5; 105:37)
 [Ps Es]

ДЕМОНЪСКЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. demoniac(al); pertaining to
 a demon [Es S]

ДЕСИТИ. ДѢШЪ, ДѢШИШИ perf.
 to come up with, discover, catch,
 find, find out
 [Es S]

ДЕСЯТИ

ДЕСНИЦА, -А
f. the right hand (dextera (manus))
(Mt 6:3;27:29 Ps 79:18)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ДЕСНАЗ, -ЗИ
adj. right, versus "left"; the right hand

о ДЕСНАЖ - to the right, on the right-hand side

(Mt 5:29;20:23;25:34 Mk 10:40;15:27
16:5 Ps 108:31)
[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S E]

ДЕСАТИНА, -И
f. tithe, a tenth part (of)
(Lu 11:42;18:12)
[Z M A Sk]

ДЕСАТОРЪ
coll. num. ten (10)
ДЕСАТОРО - coll. n. [S]

ДЕСАТЪ, -И
ord. num. (a) tenth (part), tithe
[S]

ДЕСАТЬ
card. num. ten (10)
1. used as a substantive in the Greek sense of *δέκα* (Mt 10:41 Lu 17:17)

2. card. and ord. num. in compounds XI-XIX ".....на десате" and in composite numbers from XX to XC

(Mt 28:16;26:47)

3. the du. ДЕСАТИ, ДЕСАТЬ and pl. ДЕСАТЕ in the numbers XX-XC
(Jo 6:19 Lu 3:23;14:31 Ps 94:10)

(Mt 20:24;25:1;26:47;28:16 Mk 10:41
Lu 3:23;10:17;14:31;17:12,17;19:16
Jo 6:19 Ps 94:10)

[Z M O Ps Es C Sk S]

ДЕСАТЬСТРОУНЪНЪЗ
(ДЕСАТИСТРОУНЪНЪЗ)
adj. ten-stringed
(Ps 32:2;91:4) [Ps]

ДЕШИ from ДЪШИ [S]

ДИВИИ, -ИИ, -ИЕ
adj. wild, untamed, savage (fauna, flora); freely increasing; living, existing freely
(Mt 3:4 Mk 1:6 Ps 79:14)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

ДИВИТИ СЯ ДИВАЖ СЯ, ДИВИШИ СЯ / imperf.
to be surprised (at), wonder (at),

ДИМОФИЛЪЗ

be astonished, amazed (at)
(Mt 7:28 Mk 6:6 Jo 3:7 Ps 47:6)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]
(not used in non-reflexive form)

ДИВИИ, -ИИ
f. folly [S]

ДИВО, ДИВЕСА
n. wondrous act, miracle
(Ps 104:5) [Ps]

ДИВЪЗ, -Ъ
m. wonder, marvel, astonishment
А. ТВОРИТИ - to create, make wondrously, amaze the senses (how land is set upon the waters)
[C]

ДИВЪНО see ДИВЪНЪЗ
adv. wonderful, wondrously
(Ps 44:5;75:5)
[Ps C S]

ДИВЪНЪЗ, -ИИ adv. ДИВЪНО
adj. wonderful, marvellous, wondrous, strange, astonishing

А. ГОРА - the "miraculous", "wonderous" mountain near Antioch on the Oronti ("mons Mirabilis")

(Lu 5:26 Jo 9:30 Ps 41:5;130:1)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ДИДРАГЪЗМА, -И
(ДИДРАГМА)
f. a two-drachma piece
(Mt 17:24)
[Z M A Sk]

ДИМИТРИИ, -ИИ
(ДЪМИТРИЪ)
m. Demetrius (of Thessalonica), a deacon martyred at Sirmium in Serbia (now Mitrovica in Yugoslavia), during the persecution under Maximian (306); patron saint of Thessalonica (26 Oct in E and 8 Oct in W)
[A Sk]

ДИМОСИИ, -ИИ
m. a (slave) servant of the state
[S]

ДИМОФИЛЪЗ, -Ъ
m. Demophilus, Arian leader, who was a friend of the Christians, and because of this, his group was allowed to meet together, but not within the city. (Related in the Life of St. Isaac of Constantinople)
[S]

ДИНА

equivalent to the Greek *δελτα*: a certain (man)

(кз ДИНЪ ѱ кз ЕТАРОУ)

(Mt 26:18)

[A]

ДИНАРЪ, - РИ; ДИНАРИИ, -РИИ

(ДИНАРИОНЪ)

m. denarius (ancient-roman silver coin (orig. about 8d.) from whence the English "d" for penny (denarius numus) a coin of ten (asses))

(Lu 7:41)

[Z M A S]

ДИОДОРЪ and ДИОДВМЪ - see Addendum
ДИОКЛИТИАНЪ, -А [E]

(ДИОКЛИТИАНЪ)

m. Diocletian, Roman Emperor from 284-305 AD. He abdicated and died in 315 AD. The initiator of a savage and long-lasting persecution

[S E]

ДИОМИДИИ, -ИИ

m. Diomedes - name of a demon in S 52:30 [S]

ДИОНИСИИ, -ИИ

(ДИОНИСЪ, -А)

m. Dionysius

1. "Aeropagite", possibly the first bishop of Athens, traditionally a martyr (3 Oct in E, 9 Oct W)

2. "The Great", bishop of Alexandria (c.265) (3 Oct in E and 3 Oct and 17 Nov in W)

[A Sk]

ДИОНИСЪ ѱ ДИОНИСИИ

ДИОНИСЪ

m. Dionysus, the Greek god of wine. (Latin counterpart - Bacchus) [S]

ДИОСКОРЪ, -А

m. *Διοσκороς* mentioned in the Passion of St. Basil [S]

ДИПТОУХА

n. pl. *τὰ διπτυχα* in the liturgical meaning - index of names (diptycha) [Fs]

ДИРЪ, -Ъ

(ДИРЪ)

f. tear, rent, split (hole) (in a garment, wineskin)

(Mt 9:16 Mk 2:21)

[Z M]

ДИРЪ ѱ ДИРЪ

[Z]

ДИОКЛИТИАНЪ ѱ ДИОКЛИТИАНЪ

ДИОКЛИТИАНЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Diocletian [S]

ДИЪ

Greek *Δία* (acc. Zeus); *Ζεὺς* (τοῦ Διός)
Zeus (m) [S]

ДИЪВОЛОВЪ

(ДИАВОЛОВЪ)

poss. adj. pertaining to devils, demons [S]

ДИЪВОЛЪ, -А

(ДИАВОЛЪ, ДИЪВОЛЪ)

m. Satan, the Devil, evil spirit, demon

(Mt 4:1,10;25:41 Jo 6:70)

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk U S H]

ДИЪВОЛЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to devil, demon [Es C S]

ДИЪКОНИСА, -Ъ

f. deaconess [S]

ДИЪКОНЪ, -А ѱ ДИЪКЪ

m. deacon

[A S]

ДИЪКОНСТВО, -А

n. deaconate; the collects, read by the deacon in the Eastern Church service [Es Fs]

ДИЪКЪ ѱ ДИЪКОНЪ

m. deacon

[Es Fs Mg S]

ДИЪПСАЛМА, -Ъ

(ДИЪΨАЛМА)

f. Hebr. "Sela" (musical annotation at the end of a passage from the Psalms indicating a rise, fall or pause in voice)

(Ps 43:9;47:9;67:4;88:5)

[Ps]

ДЛАНЬ, -И

f. palm (of the hand)

[Es S]

ДЛЗГОСЛОУЖИЕ, -ИИ

n. constancy

[Es]

ДЛЗГОТЪ, -Ъ

f. length (of days); (of time)

(Ps 90:16;92:5)

[Ps S E]

ДЛЗГОТРЪПЪЛИВЪ

adj. long-suffering, forbearing, patient [S]

ДЛЗГОТРЪПЪТИ - ПЛЪ, -ПИИ imperf.

to practice patience, to be patient [S]

ДЛЗГОТРЪПЪЛИЕ, -ИИ

n. longanimity; forbearance, patience [S]

ДЛЗГЪ, -д
 m. debt, obligation, indebtedness; trespass (in the Lord's Prayer)
 (Mt 6:12; 18:27)
 [Z M A Es Sk S]

ДЛЗГЪ, -ЗИ
 adj. long
 на ДЛЗСЪ - for a long time, a lot
 (Lu 18:4)
 [Z M Sk S Mc]

ДЛЗЖЪНИКЪ, -д
 m. debtor
 (Mt 6:12 Lu 7:41; 11:4)
 [Z M A Sk S]

ДЛЗЖЪНЪ, -ЗИ
 adj. due, owing, indebted; to be bound, obliged
 ДЛЗЖЪНЪ БЪТИ - to be obliged (under oath); to be duty bound
 (Mt 23:16 Lu 13:4; 17:10)
 [Z M A Es Fs C Sk S Ps1 E]

ДО
 prep. with gen. case
 for the designation of (a) the limits of movement towards a place - up to, to, as far as (b) time limit - till, until (c) limit of number - as many as (d) approximately (quantity) - about (e) limits of an action - up to, to (f) transition of an action - (from) to (g) location in the sense of the prepositions "о" and "въ" (by, in)

1. expresses the limit or boundary at which an action or movement arrives - (right) up to, until

(a) concerning place - with a substantive as in Mt 24:27; 26:58 Lu 4:29; 10:15 Ps 35:6; 71:8);
 linked with nouns indicating persons as in Lu 4:42;
 with an adverb of place (as in Mk 14:5 Lu 23:5, 45) - before the place cited;
 more rarely, it appears to express or indicate a notion which signifies the direction of a movement into the interior (part) of something;

(b) concerning time - with nouns designating temporal relationships (Mt 10:22; 28:20 Lu 1:20; 23:44);
 with other nouns, designating limits in time (as in Mt 13:30);
 with proper nouns capable of designating a time-limit (as in Mt 11:13 Mk 13:19);

(c) the termination of a series of numbers, places, times, measures; in grades of quality, rank and the like (as in Mt 20:8; 22:26 Mk 6:23 Ps 13:3; 118:8, 43);

(d) concerning mode or manner (as in Mk 14:34 Ps 77:25)

2. expresses a relationship of opposition towards a person - against, contrary to

3. expressing a numerical approximation - about, approximately, some

occurs frequently

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C K Sk U S Zf N Ps1 E]

ДОБЛЪ, -ИИ adv. ДОБЛЕ, ДОБЛЕНО
 adj. valiant (in battle), strong (in faith), steadfast (in temptation), noble (as Apollo), mighty (as Heraclius) [S]

ДОБЛЕНО see ДОБЛЪ
 adv. valiantly, courageously, bravely, dauntlessly, valorously, heroically, intrepidly, boldly [S]

ДОБЛЕСТВО, -д
 n. noble, valiant, heroic deed, exploit [S]

ДОБЛЕСТЬ, -И
 (ДОБЛЕСТЬ)
 f. valour, bravery, gallantry; noblemindedness, disposition; exploit [S]

ДОБРО, -д
 ДОБРОЕ, ДОБРАМ
 n. goodness, good; goods, possessions

occurs fairly frequently in the Gospels (Lu 12:18, 19) (Ps 33:13, 15; 36:27; 52:2, 4; 108:5) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S C Mg E]

ДОБРОВОНЪ, -ИИ
 n. perfume, aroma [S] fragrance,

ДОБРОВЪГОДЪНЪ, -ЗИ
 adj. agreeable, pleasing [S]

ДОБРОГОВЪИНЪ, -ЗИ
 adj. god-fearing, pious [S]

ДОБРОГОВЪИНИЕ, -ИИ
 n. fear of God, piety, devotion [S]

ДОБРОДЪРЪЗОСТЪНЪ, -ЗИ
 adj. frankly, candidly speaking, hence - frank, open disposition [S]

ДОБРОДРЪЗОСТЪНЪ

ДОБРОДРЪСТВЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. thanks-

А. ПЕСНЯ - song of thanksgiving

[S]

ДОБРОДЕТЕЛЬНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. virtuous [Es]

ДОБРОДЕЯНИЕ, -ИЯ

n. worth, goodness, virtue, the doing of good deeds [Es S]

ДОБРОДЕЯНЪ

adj. virtuous [Es S]

ДОБРОДЕЯТИ — imperf. to do good [S]

ДОБРОЛИЧЪНЪ

adj. well-made, well-formed; fair, beautiful [S]

ДОБРООБРАЗЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. decent; becoming; noble [S]

ДОБРОПОБЕДЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. victorious; glorious, famous [S]

ДОБРОПОМОЩНИЦА, -А

f. good (female) helper, counsellor (refs. to a wife) [S]

ДОБРОПОТРЕБЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. useful, of use, suitable [S]

ДОБРОПРИИМАТИ — емля, — емляши imperf.

(ДОБРОПРИЕМАЮЩЕ = *εὐλαβοῦντες*)to be favourably received; hence: to flourish (fig.); to receive favourably; to be healthy, strong (Ps 91:15) [Ps]

ДОБРОРАЗУМИВЪ, -ЪИ adv. — ивъ

adj. intelligent, reasonable, wise, sensible, prudent (refs. to judgment) [S]

ДОБРОРАЗУМИВЪ see ДОБРОРАЗУМИВЪ

adv. wisely [S]

ДОБРОРОДИЕ, -ИЯ

n. nobility, rank [S]

ДОБРОРОДЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. of superior rank, gentle birth, noble, distinguished [S]

ДОБРОРОДСТВО, -д

n. nobility (of birth and mind) [S]

ДОБРОСТЬ, —И

f. virtue, goodness [S]

ДОБРОСЪЗДАТИ v ДОБРОТВОРИТИ [A]

ДОБРОСЪЗДАНИЕ, —ИЯ

n. kindness, charity, benefaction, good deed [Es]

ДОБРОТА, —д

f. goodness, kindness; beauty,

ДОВОЛЪ

nobleness, perfection; virtue; excellence

(Ps 44:12; 77:61)

[Ps C S]

ДОБРОТВОРИТИ — рж, — ризи imperf.

to do good

(Mt 5:44; 12:34 Mk 14:7 Lu 6:27)

[Z M A Sk S]

ДОБРОЧЪСТИВЪ, —ЪИ

adj. pious, devout, religious, godly [S]

ДОБРОЧЪСТИЕ, —ИЯ

n. piety, devotion, fear of God [S]

ДОБРОЧЪСТЬ, —И

f. goodness, moral virtue or excellence [S]

ДОБРОЧЪСТВЪНЪ, —ЪИ

adj. pious, devout, religious, godly [S H]

ДОБРЪ, —ЪИ adv. ДОБРЪ

adj. good (in many varying senses - good (morally), good (fruitful - in plants), honest, kind, upright; pure (of heart); pleasing, pleasant (aroma); noble (birth));also - beautiful, pleasant; good, seasonable

(Mt 5:29; 12:35 Mk 9:45 Lu 8:15; 19:12; 21:5)

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg Sk U S H Zf Mc]

ДОБРЪ see ДОБРЪ

ДОБРО

adv. good

(Mt 25:21 Ps 32:3)

[Ps S E]

ДОБЪИ v ДОБЪ [S]

ДОБЪ v ДОБЪ [S]

ДОБЪЕ

adv. valiantly [S]

ДОБЪЕСТЬ v ДОБЪЕСТЬ

ДОБЪЕСТЪНЪ, —ЪИ

adj. valiant (exploits of Alexander the Great) [S]

ДОВОСТИ — ведж, — ведеши perf.

to take there, to, lead to; to bring, lead to a person, place or condition [Es S]

ДОВАЛСТВО, —д

n. correct, proper, exact relation, proportion, condition, dimension, extent, size, measure; correct quantity [S]

ДОВОДИТЕЛЬ, —ЛЪ

m. leader [Es]

ДОВОЛЪ, —д

m. the wherewithal, sufficiency,

cost
(Lu 14:28)
[Z M Es C]

ДОВОЛЪНО see ДОВОЛЪНЪЗ
adv. enough [S E]

ДОВОЛЪНЪЗ, -ЪНЪЗ adv. ДОВОЛЪНО
adj. sufficient, satisfactory, enough; content
(Lu 3:14; 22:38)
[Z M A C Mg S Zf]

ДОВОЛЪНЪЗ, ДЪВЪЛЪНЪЗ [Z]
ДОВОЛЪНЪЗ, ДЪВЪЛЪНЪЗ [M]
ДОВОЛЪНЪЗ [C]
ДОВОЛЪНЪЗ, ДОВОЛЪНЪЗ [S]

ДОВОЛЪТИ(СА)-ЛЪЖ(СА)-ЛЪЖИ(СА) imperf.
(ДОВЪЛЪТИ)
to suffice, satisfy
A. СА - to be content, satisfied
(Mt 6:34 Jo 6:7)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

-ДОВЪДЪТИ -ВЪМЪ, -ВЪСИ v НЕДОВЪДЪТИ

ДОЖИ
only in the construction ДОЖИ
и до
adv. as far as, up to [S Mc]

ДОЖЪДЪТИ -ЖИДЪ, -ЖЪДЪ/ -ЖИДЕШИ,
-ЖЪДЕШИ perf.
to hold out; to wait (for, until)
[S]

ДОЗЪРЪТИ -ЗЪРЪ, -ЗЪРИШИ imperf.
to perceive, observe, recognize,
discern, behold [S]

ДОИДЕЖЕ
(до ѿдеже)
conj. of time when, until, before,
while, as (whilst), until such time as*
до ѿдеже не - before, until [S]
(Mt 1:25; 5:25; 22:44 Mk 2:19; 6:10;
12:36 Lu 19:13 Jo 12:36 Ps 70:18
103:33; 104:19)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]
* also - till, as long as

ДОИЖДЕ
(до ѿжде, до ѿдеже)
adv. until
до ѿжде прѣжде - ει μη прѣтерон
[S]

ДОИЖДЕЖЕ
(до ѿждеже)

conj. of time till, ere long, while
(waiting) until
(Ps 17:38; 71:7; 93:15; 109:1; 111:8;
122:2; 131:5)
Ps(Sk)S

ДОИЖЕ
conj. of time till, until (the
storms pass over)
(Ps 56:2) [Ps]

ДОИКЪЗ, -д
m. Doeg the Edomite, chief of
Saul's herdsmen who informed Saul
of Ahimelech's having assisted
David (Ps 51:2) [Ps]

ДОИЛИЦА, -А
f. ewe in milk
(Ps 77:71) [Ps]

ДОИТИ ДОЖ, ДОИШИ imperf.
to suckle, give suck
(Mt 24:19 Mk 13:17 Lu 21:23;
23:29)
[Z M A Sk S]

ДОИТИ -ИДЪ, -ИДЕШИ perf.
to arrive at, reach (a place); to
overtake, come upon (person, place);
to discover, find (someone, some-
thing); to befall ("and it befell
that.."); (rumour, fame); to come
[Es S]

ДОКАПЕЛИЕ v ДЕКЪПОЛЬ

ДОКОЛИ v ДОКОЛЪ [S]

ДОКОЛЪ
(ДОКОЛИ)
adv. and conj. how long, for how
long? when? how long? so long (as)
(Mt 17:17 Mk 9:19 Ps 12:3; 81:2)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ДОКОНЪЧЪТИ -ЧАКЪ, -ЧАКЪШИ perf.
не А. - to be wanting, lacking,
missing
(Mt 19:20 Mk 10:21 Lu 18:22)
[Z M A Sk]

ДОЛОУ
adv. down, downwards
(Mt 4:6)
[Z Sk S]

ДОЛЪНЪ, -НИ
adj. present, found, contained on
earth; under, beneath the heavens [S]

ДОЛЪ
adv. below, beneath, hence - on
earth, on the ground [S]

ДОМЪ

adv. at home, "in", in the house
(Jo 11:20)
[Z M A Sk S]

ДОМАШЪНЪ, -НИ ѡ ДОМАШЪНЪ
(Mt 10:25,36) [M]

ДОМАШЪНЪ, -НИ
(ДОМАШЪНЪ)
adj. belonging, pertaining to the house, household
(Mt 10:25) [Z (M) A C]

ДОМЪСТИКЪ, -Ъ
m. Domesticus - rank and responsibility of a Domesticus (chief advisor to an emperor or state, city, palace or province) [S]

ДОМЪТИИ, -ИИ
(ДОМЪТИИИ)
m. Dometius the Persian, martyred in Mesopotamia under Julian the apostate, stoned in a cave with two pupils (363) (7 Aug in E and W, 23 Mar and 4 Oct in E only) [S]

ДОМЪТИИИИ, -ИИ
m. Domitian, one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste (320) (9 Mar in E, 10 Mar in W) [S]

ДОМЪНЪ, -Ъ
(ДОМЪНЪ)
m. Domnus, one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste (320) (9 Mar in E, 10 Mar in W) [S]

ДОМЪВИ
adv. home, homeward
(Mk 7:30)
[Z M]

ДОМЪВИТЪ, -ИИ
ЧЛОВЪКЪ А. - father of the family; host, master, houseowner
(Mt 13:52; 20:1; 21:33)
[Z M A Sk]

ДОМЪВЪНЪ, -ИИ
adj. from "house", house-
ПРИСТАВЛЕНІЕ ДОМЪВЪНОЕ - stewardship

(Lu 16:2)
[Z M]
ДОМОЖИВЪЦЪ, -Ъ м. (a) resident (E)
ДОМЪ, -ОУ
m. home, abode, dwelling; house, household; house, tribe (genealogy)
(fig. homeland, country (patria))

ВЪ ДОМОУ - at home

(Mt 8:6,8; 10:6; 24:45 Mk 2:26
Lu 12:42 Ps 121:1; 134:19)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ДОМЪСЛИТИ СЪ -МЪСЛИ СЪ, -МЪСЛИШИ СЪ
perf.
to consider, deliberate on, reflect on, think (over)

(Lu 24:4)
[Z M A S]
In the negative construction:-
НЕДОМЪСЛИТИ СЪ (ἀπορεῖν, ἀπορεῖσθαι)
to be puzzled at, at a loss
(Lu 24:4 Jo 13:22)
[Z M A]

ДОМЪСЛЪТИ СЪ -МЪСЛЪ СЪ, -МЪСЛЪ-
ЮШИ СЪ (usually with не) imperf.
to consider, deliberate on, reflect on, think (over); to imagine
(Lu 9:7)
[Z M A C S]

ДОМЪНИИИ, -ИИ
m. Dominus of Thessalonica, martyred under Maximian (IV cent.)
(1 Oct in E and W) [A]

ДОНЕЛЪЖЕ
conj. of time, so long as not, so long as, until [S]

ДОНЕЛЪЖЕ
conj. of time, while, whilst, while as long as, until
(Lu 17:8)
[Sk S]

ДОНЕСТИ -НЕСЪ, -НЕСЕШИ perf.
to bring, carry to a place; to carry, take, convey hither; to bring the Eucharist, relics, or books (to a certain place)
[S]

ДОНИИИ ѡ ДО НИИИ [Ps]

ДОИИИИИ ѡ ДОИИИИИ
[Z M A Ps Sk S E]

**ДОИИИИИИИ ѡ ДОИИИИИИИИИ, ДОИИИИИИИ [S]

**ДОИИИИИИИ ѡ ДОИИИИИИИИИ [S]

ДОПЪСТИ -ПЪДЪ, -ПЪДЕШИ perf.
to fall on, upon (as a lot, choice)
(Ps 15:6) [Ps]

ДОПОЗДЪ
adv. late, tardy, later
ДОРИМЕДОПЪТЪ ѡ Addendum [S]

ДОСЪДИТЕЛЪ, -ЛЪ
m. malefactor; offender, blasphemer (one who is violent and overbearing, a wanton, insolent man, a licentious, ungovernable man) [S]

ДОСЪДИТИ -СЪДЪ, -СЪДИШИ perf.
(with dat. and gen.) to offend, give offence, affront, outrage, insult; to scoff at, jeer at, taunt,

ДРЕВЛЪНЪ

ДРЕВЛЪ

adv. as before, as formerly, as of old
(Ps 70:20)
[Z M A Ps Es C S E]

ДРЕВЛЪНЪ, -НИИ в ДРЕВЛЪНЪ
adj. of old, ancient, former (times)
(Mt 5:21;27:33 Lu 9:8,19 Ps 88:50)
[Z M Ps C S]

ДРОБИТИ -вѣж, -виши imperf.
to crush, break up (into little pieces) (as Eucharist bread, sacrilegiously) [S]

ДРОБЛЪНЪ
adj. fine (sand) [S]

ДРОЖДЪВЪ, -НИ
f. pl. the dregs or lees of liquid especially of wine
(Ps 74:9) [Ps]

ДРОУГОЩИ
adv. at another place [S]

ДРОУГОЮ
adv. otherwise, in another way [S]

ДРОУГЪ, -д
m. friend, companion
(Mt 22:12 Lu 7:6)
[Z M A Es C S E]

ДРОУГЪ, -НИ
pron. adj. another (person), the other (person), an/the other (one); another, a (the) second, following (one)

ДРОУГЪ ДРОУГЪ - each other

(Mt 10:23;21:35;22:39;25:22;27:49
Mk 4:41;10:37)
[Z M A O Ps Es C P Sk S Mc Zf N]

ДРОУЖИНА, -Ѧ
f. community, company, retinue; comrades, travelling companions
(Lu 2:44)
[Z M A Es Mg Sk S E]

ДРОУЖБѦ, -Ѧ
f. friendship [C]

ДРОУЖБЪНЪ, -НИИ
adj. from "friend" - pertaining to a friend, of a friend (gen.) [S]

ДРЪВЪ, -Ѧ
n. pl. wood, timber (for a pyre) [S]

ДРЪЖАТИ(СА) -жж(СА), -жиши(СА) imperf.
to hold (in the hand); to have, possess; to keep; to hold in prison; А. СА КОГО, ЧЕСО OR ПО ЧЪТО - to

ДРЪЗОСТЪ

cling to, cleave to (fig.); to hold bound (fig.)

ДРЪЖАТИ, А. СА (without obj. case) - to endure, put up with, hold check oneself out,

ДРЪЖАТИ ЧЪТО, А. СА ЧЕСО OR ПО ЧЪТО - to hold by, adhere to

(Mt 6:24 Mk 7:3 Lu 24:16 Jo 20:23)
[Z M A O Es C K Sk S]

ДРЪЗОВАТИ -зюж, -зюжиши imperf.
to speak freely, openly, audaciously [S]

ДРЪЖАВЪ, -Ѧ
f. power, sway; rule, dominion, support; power, strength, might
(Lu 1:51 Ps 24:14)
[Z M Ps Es C S E]

ДРЪЖАВЪНЪ, -НИ
adj. powerful, mighty, strong
(Ps 15:6;22:5)
[Ps Es]

ДРЪЖАНИЕ, -НИЕ
n. touching, touch, contact; touch (of the hand) [S]

ДРЪЖАТИ(СА) -жж(СА), -жиши(СА) imperf.
to hold, support, keep, maintain; to possess; to rule, reign, govern

А. СА - (with gen.) to cleave to someone, something; to endure, adhere to

(Mt 6:24 Mk 7:4;8,3 Lu 4:42;8:15
14:9;16:13;22:63 Jo 20:23;24:16
Ps 72:23)
[Z M A O Ps Es C K Sk S]

ДРЪЗАТИ -зѣж, -зѣжиши в ДРЪЗНАТИ/
imperf.,
to take courage, be courageous, brave; to dare (to), have the audacity (to); to be of good cheer
(Mt 9:2) [Z M A Es Sk S]

ДРЪЗОВЕНИЕ, -НИЕ
n. boldness, daring, confidence; openness, frankness (of speech, as against parables)
(Jo 16:25)
[Es Fs C Mg Sk S E]

ДРЪЗНАТИ -знѣ, -знѣши в ДРЪЗАТИ/
imperf.
to take courage; to dare; to grow bold, be bold, have courage
(Mk 15:43)
[Z M A C Mg S Mc]

ДРЪЗО
adv. boldly, fearlessly [S]

ДРЪЗОСТЪ, -И
f. boldness, daring, audacity;

ДРЪЗОСТЪ

impudence, wantonness; haste, rashness
[Es C S Mc]

ДРЪЗЪ, -ЪИ adv. -о, -ѣ
adj. **bold, daring, fearless, audacious; courageous; resolute, determined**
[Es S Mc]

ДРЪКОЛЪ
m. **cudgel, club; rod, stick**
(Mt 26:47, 55 Mk 14:43, 48 Lu 22:52)
[Z M A C S]

ДРЪВО, ДРЪВЕЦЕ, ДРЪВА
n. **wood, timber; tree; club, cudgel; wood (of the Holy Cross in A)**
ДРЪВО ЧЕСТЬНОЕ - the True Cross upon which Christ was crucified
(Mt 7:17)
[Z M A Ps Es C P S E]

ДРЪВОДЕЛЪ, -ЛЪ
m. **carpenter** [S]

ДРЪВЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. **made of wood, wooden; pertaining to wood; also - to a forest**
(Ps 73:5)
[Ps C]

ДРЪВЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. **made of wood, wooden; relating to a wood**
МАСЛО ДРЪВЪНОЕ - olive oil (S)
[C S]

ДРЪМАНІЕ, -ІЕ
n. **drowsiness, slumber, sleep**
(Ps 131:4) [Ps]

ДРАЗГЪ, -Ъ
f. **grove, copse** [S]

ДРАСЕЛОВАТИ[СА] -ЛОУЖ[СА], -ЛОУЖИ
[СА] imperf.
to be overcast, gloomy, lowering, threatening (storm) (ref. to the sky) (fig.)
(Mt 16:3)
[Z M]

ДРАСЕЛЪ
adj. **sad-faced, sorrowful**
(Mk 10:22 Lu 24:17)
[Z A]

ДРАХЛЪ, -ЪИ
adj. **sad, dismal, sorrowful, mournful, dispirited, dejected**
(Mk 10:22 Lu 24:17)
[M S]

ДРАХЛЪСТВО, -Ъ
n. **sorrow, dejection** [S]

ДОУШЕВЪНЪ

ДРЪГЪ, -Ъ
m. **cudgel, club**
[Es]

ДРЪЧЕНІЕ, -ІЕ
n. **unpleasantness, torment, distress, trouble** [S]

ДОУЖДЕВЪ v ДЪЖДЕВЪ [S]

ДОУНДЪ, -Ъ
m. **Danube, the river which rises in the Alps and flows into the Black Sea** [S]
ДОУНОВЕНІЕ, -ІЕ
n. **breath; here - manifestation (of the Holy Ghost - "the Holy Spirit cometh to bless (by His presence) this water")** [Es]

ДОУНЪТИ -НЪ, -НЪИ / v ДОУНЪТИ
perf.
to breathe (upon someone)
(o 20:22)
[M A O S]

ДОУПНА, -Ъ
f. **opening, mouth (of a cave), hole, aperture** [S]

ДОУХЪТИ доушъ, доушми / v ДОУНЪТИ
imperf.
to blow (wind); to breathe (fig. wind); to seethe (anger)
(Lu 12:55 Jo 3:8)
[Z M S]

ДОУХОВЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. **spiritual, of the spirit, soul; refs. to the Holy Spirit/Ghost**
(Mt 12:31 Lu 4:14)
[Z M Es C Sk S E]

ДОУХЪ, -Ъ
m. **(the) spirit ("is willing"); life; (whirl)wind; spirit, joy (of life); the Spirit (Divine); a spirit (ghost, incorporeal being), (unclean) spirit, devil; (like the)wind, breath, breathing**

А. СВЪТЪИ - the Third Person of the Trinity, the Holy Ghost/Spirit
(Mt 22:43; 26:41; 28:19 Lu 8:55; 9:42 10:20; 24:39)
[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg P Sk S Ts E]

ДОУШЪ, -Ъ
f. **soul, spirit; fig. life, being**
(Mt 6:25; 10:39 Lu 8:55 Ps 53:5)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk S H Zf Ps1 E]

ДОУШЕВЪНЪ, -ЪИ adv. ДОУШЕВЪНЪ
adj. **referring to the spirit, soul; having life, living**
[Es S]

ДОУШЕВЪНЪ v ДОУШЕВЪНЪ
[Es]

ДОУШЕВЪНЪ

ДОУШЕГОУБЪНЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. soul, life-ruining, corrupting
 [Es S]

ДОУШЕПАГОУБЪНЪ v ДОУШЕГОУБЪНЪ [S]

ДОУШЕОУСПЪШЪНЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. profitable, advantageous to
 the soul, spirit [S]

ДОУШЪНЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. referring to the spirit, life,
 soul; living [S]

ДОУЖОВЪ, -ЪИ
 poss. adj. from ДОУЖЪ (dux, prince)
 [S]

ДОУЖЪ, -Ъ
 (ДОУЖ'СЪ, ДОУЖСЪ)
 m. dux, Latin-Byzantine title DUX
 for a leader, commander [S]

ДЪВЪ м.
 ДЪВЪ, ДЪВЪ (f. and n.)
 card. num. two (2)

ДЪВЪ НА ДЕСАТЕ - 12 [Z M A Sk]
 ДВА ДЕСАТИ - 20 [S]
 ДЪВЪ СЪТЪ - 200 [Z M A]
 ДЪВЪ ТЪСЖЪИ - 2,000 [Z M]
 СЪ ДЪВЪМА ДЕСАТЪМА ТЪСЖЪАМА ^{with} - 20,000
 [Z]

ПО ДЪВЪМА num. distrib. in, by
 twos [Z M A S]
 ДЪВЪ НЪ ДЪВЪ - two by two, by twos
 [Z M]
 ДЪВЪ КРАТЪ - multip. num. twice
 [Z M A]

occurs frequently
 [Z M A O Es C Sk S H Zf N E]

ДЪВЪДЕСАТЪНЪ, -ЪИ
 (ДЪВЪДЕСАТЪНЪ)
 ord. num. the twentieth (20th.)
 [S]

ДЪВЪДЕСАТЪНЪ v ДЪВЪДЕСАТЪНЪ [S]

ДЪВЪДОУШЪИЕ, -ИИ
 n. doubt [S]

ДЪВЪИ м. ДЪВЪИ f. ДЪВЪИЕ n.
 coll. num. of two kinds, two

НА ДЪВЪИЕ - in two, asunder, in twain

ДЪВЪИЕ, -ЕГО - as a noun: - two
 (persons), the two
 (Mt 27:51 Mk 15:38 Lu 23:45
 Ps 61:12)
 [Z M A Ps C Sk S H E]

ДЪВЪИЦЕЖ
 num. adv. twice [P]

ДЪШИЦА

ДЪВЪПОМОСТИТЪ
 adj. double-, two-storied (small
 buildings) [S]

ДЪВЪОЕНАДЕСАТЕЛОУЧЪНЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. twelve-rayed [S]

ДЪЖДЕВЪ, -ЪИ
 (ДОУЖДЕВЪ)
 adj. (of) rain [S] (rain-water)

ДЪЖДЕВЪНЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. rain-, rain (gen.) (rain-cloud)
 Ps 77:44
 [Ps Es]

ДЪЖДИТИ -ЖДЪ, -ЖДИШИ imperf.
 to rain, (make) rain, (fall), send
 rain
 (Mt 5:45)
 [Z M A Sk]

ДЪЖДЪ, -Ъ
 m. rain (pluvia)
 (Mt 7:25,27)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ДЪЖДЪНЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. rain- [S]

ДЪЖИ, -ЪИ
 f. gout [Es]

ДЪЖИИЕ, -ИИ
 n. tearing, mangling [S]

ДЪЖИТИ ДЪЖИ, ДЪЖИШИ imperf.
 to flay, tear, rip (skin from the
 body); to undergo corporal punish-
 ment; to lacerate, scratch (at)
 [S]

ДЪЖИКА, -ЪИ
 f. tablet (writing), spec. an in-
 scribed slab; board, plank; table
 (Mt 21:12 Mk 11:15 Jo 2:15)
 [Z M A S]

ДЪЖИВЕНИЕ, -ИИ
 n. breath; breath (of creation, of
 anger)
 (Ps 17:16)
 [Ps S]

ДЪЖИ, -ЕРЕ
 (ДЪЖИЕ)
 f. daughter
 (Mt 9:22; 21:5 Mk 5:23,34 Lu 8:49,
 50; 13:16; 23:28 Ps 9:15; 47:12; 105:
 38)
 [Z M A Ps C Mg Sk U S E]

ДЪЖИЦА, -А
 f. a small flat board or tablet;
 a writing tablet
 (Lu 1:63)
 [Z M A]

ДЗШЦД

ДЗШЦД, -д
 m. smoke
 (Ps 36:20)
 [Ps Es S]

ДЗХДННІЕ, -НІІ
 n. breathing, (one's) spirit, breath
 (of life); wind; blowing
 ВСЕ ДЗХДННІЕ - all creatures, all
animate things
 [Es S]

ДЗХДТИ ДЗХ, ДЗХШИ / ДЗХЖ,
 ДЗХЖШИ imperf.
 to blow (wind); to respire, breathe
 (Jo 3:8; 6:18)
 [Z M A S]

ДЪБРЬ, -И
 f. valley; Gehenna, the underworld,
 Hell
 (Mk 9:45 Lu 3:5 Ps 59:2)
 [Z M A Ps Sk S]

ДЪМИТРИИ ъ ДИМИТРИИ

ДЪМИТРЪ ъ ДИМИТРИИ [Sk]

ДЪНАПРЪ, -д
 m. Dnieper, the river which flows
 into the Black Sea at Odessa and
 rises between Smolensk and Moscow
 [S]

ДЪНЕВЪНЪ, -ШИ
 adj. daily, day-to-day
 ДЪНЕВЪНЪ ЧРЪДЪ - turn of
 office (vicis)
 (Lu 11:3 and 1:5)
 [Z C Sk]

ДЪНЬ, ДЪНЕ
 m. day
 НАСТАВЪШАДО ДЪНЕ - daily (bread)
 ВЕЛИКЪ ДЪНЬ - Easter
 ДЪНЬ ЗЛАЪ - "day of misfortune"
 ВЪ ДЪНЕ, ВЪ ДЪНЬ - in the day-
 time, during the day
 ДЪНЬ И НОЩЬ - night and day
 ДЪНЬМЪ (instr. sg.), ДЪНЕ (gen.
 sg.) НА ДЪНЬ - throughout, during
 the day, in the day
 ДНЕ ДНЕ; ДЪНЬ МЧЕ ДЪНЬ - day in
 day out, day by day, day after day
 (daily)
 also - Day of Destiny - the birth-
 day, day of Christ's birth
 (Mt 6:11; 20:2; 24:22, 36, 37; 26:2;
 27:8 Mk 1:13; 11:3 Lu 1:57; 2:37;
 17:4; 18:7; 24:29 Jo 2:19; 8:56
 Ps 2:7; 60:9; 77:14; 120:6)

ДЪДЪ

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg K Sk U S H
 N Ps]

ДЪНЪННІЦД, -А
 f. morning star (Venus)
 (Ps 109:3) [Ps S]

ДЪНЪНЪ, -ШИ
 adj. from "day", daily
 [Es S]

ДЪНЪСЪ
 adv. to-day, this day
 ДО ДЪНЪСЪ - till to-day, till
 this day
 (Lu 2:11)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk C S E]

ДЪНЪСЪНЪ, -НІІ, ДЪНЪШЪНЪ
 adj. this day's, to-day's; of this
day
 ДО ДЪНЪСЪНЪНЕГО ДЪНЕ - till to-
 day, this day
 ОТЪ ДЪНЪШЪНЪНЕГО ДЪНЕ - from
 this day on (wards)
 ДЪНЪШЪНЪНІІ ДЪНЬ, ВЪ ДЪНЪШЪНЪНІІ
 (ДЪНЪСЪНЪНІІ) ДЪНЬ - to-day
 (Mt 11:23)
 [Z M Es Fs C S]

ДЪНЪШЪНЪ ъ ДЪНЪСЪНЪ
 adj. of this day, at the present
 time, present [S]

ДЪВЪД, -Ъ (ДЪВЪДЪ, -ЪА in C)
 f. maid, virgin; girl, maiden
 (Mt 1:23)
 [Z M A Ps Es C K S E]

ДЪВЪЦД, -А
 f. girl, maiden; maid; virgin
 (Mt 9:24)
 [Z M A Es Sk S]

ДЪВЪЧЬ
 poss. adj. pertaining to a maid,
virgin; maidenly, virginal [S]

ДЪВЪЧЬСКЪ, -ШИ
 adj. maidenly, virginal, girlish
 [Es S]

ДЪВЪСТВО, -д
 n. girlhood, maidenhood
 (Lu 2:36)
 [Z M A Es Sk S]

ДЪВЪСТВЪНЪ, -ШИ
 (ДЪВЪСТВЪНЪ)
 adj. maiden(ly), virginal, virgin-
 [C S]

ДЪДЪ, -д

м. forefather, ancestor; spec. ref. to Adam, the progenitor of the human race [S]

ДЕИСТВО, -д
н. work (intrigue) (of Satan); (Christ's) work; act, deed (in the sense: "in all things") [S Zf]

ДЕИСТВОВАТИ воуж, -воуеши imperf.
to work, act, be active, be in action, operate [S]

ДЕИСТВЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ
adj. effective (ref. to power) [S]

ДЕЛАНИЕ, -ИИ
н. deed (deeds, doings); act (acts); work, labo(u)r, toil

ДАТИ ДЕЛАНИЕ -
to take pains (over, with)
(Lu 12:58 Ps 103:22; 106:23)
[Z M Ps]

ДЕЛАТЕЛЬ, -ЛЪ
м. worker, workman, labo(u)rer; countryman, peasant, farmer (in S - also "herald") (ref. 1. vinedressers 2. agents 3. labo(u)rrers)
(Mt 20:2 Lu 20:16, 20 Jo 15:1)
[Z M A Es Sk S E]

ДЕЛАТИ -аж, -аеши imperf.
to work, toil; act, do; make, fashion; to till, cultivate; build; trade
(Mt 7:23; 25:16 Lu 13:14 Ps 14:2)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S B]

ДЕЛИТЕЛЬ, -ЛЪ
(ДЕЛАТЕЛЬ)
м. apportioner (Lat. divisor)
(ДЕЛАТЕЛЬ! in Lu 12:14 [Z])
(Lu 12:14)
[M]

ДЕЛИТИ -аж, -лиши imperf.
to divide, share [S]

ДЕЛО, ДЕЛЕСЕ or ДЕЛА
н. act, action; work; task; affair, business

ЧОУДАСЬНОЕ А. - miracle

БЕЗ ДЕЛА - idle (inefficax)

ИТИ НА ДЕЛО - to set to work, turn one's hand to (something)

(Mt 22:20; 23:5 Mk 13:34 Jo 17:4 Ps 113:12)

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg K Sk S H Zf E]

ДЕЛОМЪРЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

ЖЕМЪ ДЕЛОМЪРЪНЪМЪ - a cord or line for measuring land (instr. case)

(Ps 77:55) [Ps]

ДЕЛЪМЪ (postpositivus c. gen.)
postp. with gen. because of, on account of, by reason of, for the sake of, as a result of, for (the sake of)

СЕГО / ТОГО ДЕЛЪМЪ - hence, therefore, as a result of this

ЧЪСО ДЕЛЪМЪ - why? for what reason?

[S Zf]

ДЕЛЪНИКЪЗ, -д м. workshop [S]

ДЕЛЪНИЩА, -А
f. workshop; workroom [S]

ДЕЛЪ (ДЕЛЪМЪ)
postp. with gen. because of, on account of, so as to, for the sake of, for
(Mk 2:27 Jo 12:9)
[Sk S]

ДЕТЕЛЪ ВЪ ДЕТЕЛЪ [S]

**

ДЕТИ ДЪЖ, ДЪЕШИ imperf.
ВЪ ДЪТИ
to act, do

НЕ ДЪИ, НЕ ДЪИТЕ - expression of the negative imperative - don't...

А. ЧЪТО - to do, carry out

МОЛИТЕЖ А. - to pray

БЛЖДЪЗ А. - to fornicate

ПРЪЛЮБЪЗ А. - to commit adultery

ТРОУДЪЗ А. - to bother, annoy

КОУПЛЪЖ А. - to trade

МИЛЪЗ А. СЪ - to pray (for)

ПЪКОСТЬ А. - to strike (with the fist)

(Mt 5:32; 26:10, 67; 27:49 Mk 1:35; 10:14 Lu 18:16; 19:13)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ДЕТИЩЪ, -д
м. little (male) child, boy
(Mt 11:16)
[Z M Es S]

**

ДЕТИ, -ИИ
f. pl. children, offspring
(Mt 14:21; 15:38)
[Z M A Sk S H]

ДЕТОГОУБЛЕНИЕ, -ИИ
н. infanticide [Es]

ДЕТЬСКЪЗ, -ЗИ
adj. childlike, children's-; (of)

ДѢТЬСКЪ

tender years
(Mk 7:28)
[Z M Es S]

ДѢТЬЛЬ, - И ДѢТЬЛЬ
f. deed, act, action
Δ.διδΓδζ - virtue, benefit, kindness
[Es C S H]

ДѢЪШИ ѡ ДѢЪШИ ЛИ
(ДЕШИ, ДѢЪШИ ЛИ)
interrog. particle - perhaps, by chance; can it be? really? [S]

ДѢЪНИИ, - ИИ
n. deed, act, action; work
[Z*Es C S H]

ДѢЪТИ СѦ ДѢЪ СѦ, ДѢЪШИ СѦ imperf.
ѡ ДѢТИ
to do, perform, act
(Mt 5:32; 26:10, 67; 27:49 Mk 1:35;
10:14 Lu 18:16; 19:13)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Sk S H E]

ДѢЪШИ ЛИ ѡ ДѢЪШИ

ДЖЕИЕ (ДЖЕЗ)
n. the trees (collective from -
ДЖЕЗ) [S]

ДЖЕРДВѦ, - ЗИ
ѡ ДЖЕРОВѦ
f. wood, forest, grove
(Ps 131:6)
[Ps Es]

ДЖЕРДВЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. woods-, forest-, adj. from
"woods", "forest", "grove", "woodland"
- silvan, wild (as in animals)
(Ps 95:12) [Ps]

ДЖЕРОВѦ
ѡ ДЖЕРДВѦ
f. wood, forest, grove, woodland
(Ps 73:5) [Ps]

ДЖЕРОВЪНЪ, - ЗИ
ѡ ДЖЕРДВЪНЪ
adj. (forest-, woodland-, woods-,
grove-), silvan
(Ps 95:12) [Ps]

ДЖЕЗ, - д
m. tree; oak (tree)
[Es S]

ДЖТИ(СѦ) ДЖМЖ(СѦ), ДЖМЕШИ(СѦ) / imperf.
to blow

Δ.СѦ - to swell, rise

[S]

ADDENDUM:

ДИОДОРЪ, - д
m. Diodorus, martyr in Laodicea
in Syria (11 Sep in E and W)
(E)

ДИОДВМЪ, - д
m. Διδδυμος, martyr (11 Sep in
E and W)
(E)

ДОРИМЕДОНЪ, - д
m. Dorimedon, martyred in Anti-
och Pisida (278) (19 and 29 Sep
in E; 19 Sep in W)
(E)

appears also in the forms
ДОРОДОМЕНЪ, ДОРОУМЪДОНЪ

in error for Eustatius (Sk 135b2)

another martyr, time and place uncertain; commemorated in Constantinople Synaxario on 7 Jul together with Polycarp and Evangelus [A Sk E]

ЕГІПТЪЗ v ЕХВПТЪЗ

ЕГКРАТИИ, -ИИ

m. Encratius, father of St. John the Silent, bishop of Coloniae in Armenia (558) [S]

ЕГОУПТЪЗНИИ - НИИ

f. an Egyptian woman/girl; vulgar connotation - gipsy [S]

ЕГВПЕТЪЗ v ЕХВПТЪЗ

ЕГВПТЪЗ v ЕХВПТЪЗ

ЕДА

(ЕДА)

interrog. part. and fin. conj. - really, whether, if, that, that...not

ЕДА КАКО - in order not to

ЕДА КОГАД, КЪГАД - so that...not

ЕДА КОЛИ - so that not

(Mt 7:16; 13:15, 29; 25:9; 26:42; 27:64
Mk 4:12 Lu 11:11; 14:8, 12; 21:34
Jo 21:5 Ps 12:4; 77:19 (77:20)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ЕДЕМЪСКЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. from Edom; see ИДОУМЪМ
[Ps] (Ps 136:7)

ЕЗЕКІИ, -ИИ

(незек'им, незек'им)

m. Hezekiah (ancestor of Christ and father of Manasseh) (d. BC 693)

(Mt 1:9, 10)

[A Sk S]

ЕИ

interj. yea, yes, verily, indeed, certainly, truly

(Mt 5:37; 13:51; 21:16 Lu 10:21)

[Z M A Es C Sk S]

ЕХЕПЪТЪЗ v ЕХВПТЪЗ

ЕХОУПТЪСКЪЗ v ЕХВПТЪСКЪЗ

ЕХЮПТЪЗ v ЕХВПТЪЗ

ЕХЮПТЪНИИ, -ИИ

m. (an) Egyptian (man/boy) [C]

ЕХВПТЪЗ, -ИИ

(егоуптъз, егвпетъз, егвптъз, ехептъз, ехептъз, египтъз, егвптъз, ехвптъз, егвптъз)

m. Egypt

(Mt 2:19 Ps 104:38)

[M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ЕХВПТЪСКЪЗ, -ЗИ

(еґоуптъскъз, ехвптъскъз, егвптъскъз)

adj. Egyptian, from Egypt

(Ps 80:6; 134:8)

[Ps S E]

ЕХВПЪТЪЗ v ЕХВПТЪЗ

ЕХВПТЪСКЪЗ v ЕХВПТЪСКЪЗ

ЕКАТЕРИНА, -ИИ

f. Catherine (of Alexandria), virgin saint and martyr during the persecution under Maxentius (306-312); one of the 14 holy helpers; she is only recorded in legend, there being no record of her in any early martyrologies. The "fabulous" legends throw doubts on her existence (24 Nov in E, 25 Nov in W) [A]

ЕКАДИКІИ, -ИИ

m. Ecdicius, one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste (320) (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W) [S]

ЕЛАДЪЗ v ЕЛАДЪЗ

ЕЛЕНА, -ИИ

f. Helen(a), saint and mother of Constantine the Great. b.c. 255 of lowly parents, probably at Drepanum (Helenopolis) in Bithynia. She became the wife of Constantius Chlorus, who repudiated her for political reasons when he became Caesar in 292. Her name is also associated with the finding of the True Cross, close to the hill of Calvary. d. at Nicomedia c. 330 (21 May in E and 18 Aug in W) [A]

ЕЛАДЪЗ (ЕЛАДЪЗ)

m. Helladius, martyred in Libya, together with Theophile (IV cent.)

(8 Jan in E and W)

[A]

ЕЛЕОНЪЗ

(елеонъ)

m. indecl. Mount of Olives (Olivet) a ridge of hills to the E. of Jerusalem

(Lu 19:29) [Z M]

ЕЛЕОНЪСКЪЗ, -ЗИ

(елионъскъз)

ГОРА Е. - Mt. of Olives; refs. to елеонъ

(Mt 21:1)

[Z M A Es Sk]

ЕЛЕВСИИ, -ИИ

m. Eleusius Cyzicenus, defender of the Arian heresy at the Synod

of Constantinople (381)
[S]

ЕЛИ

(ЕЛОИ, САВДАТНИИ)
indecl. my God (from Hebr.)
(Mt 27:46 Mk 15:34)
[Z MA Sk]

ЕЛИАЗАРЪ, -д

(ЕЛЕЗОРЪ)
m. Eleazar, son of Eliud and father
of Matthan in Matthew's genealogy
of Christ
(Mt 1:15)
[A Sk]

ЕЛИАКИМОВЪ

(ЕЛИЪКИМОВЪ)
poss. adj. pertaining to Eliakim,
son of Melea and father of Jonam in
Luke's genealogy of Christ
(Lu 3:30)
[Z M]

ЕЛИАКИМЪ, -д

(ЕЛИАКИМЪ)
m. Eliakim, son of Abiud (Judah) and
father of Azor in Matthew's geneal-
ogy of Christ
(Mt 1:13)
[A Sk]

ЕЛИЕЗЕРОВЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Eliezer,
son of Jorim and father of Jesus *
(Joseph), in Luke's genealogy of
Christ
(Lu 3:29) [Z M]

* an ancestor of Joseph, husband of
Mary in Luke's genealogy of Christ

ЕЛИНЪ, -д

(ЕЛЛИНЪ, ЕЛЪЛИНЪ, ЕЛИНЪ)
m. Greek (man/boy)
(Jo 7:35; 12:20)
[Z M A Sk] [S]
(in S - meaning not clear; possibly
"one of another faith" (heathen?))

ЕЛИНЪНИИ, -ИИ

f. Greek (woman, girl) [S]

ЕЛИНЪСКЪ, -ИИ

adv. елиньскъ
adj. Greek; also - gentile (gen.)
(Lu 23:38 Jo 7:35)
[Z M A Sk S Mc]

ЕЛИНЪСКЪ

see елиньскъ

adv. Greek [Mc]

ЕЛИОНЪСКЪ v ЕЛЕОНЪСКЪ

ЕЛИСАВЕТЪ v ЕЛИСАВЕДЪ

ЕЛИСАВЕДЪ, -И

(ЕЛИСАВЕТЪ, ЕЛИСАВЪТЬ, ЕЛИСАВЕТЪ)
f. Elizabeth, mother of John the
Baptist and wife of Zacharias

(Zachary). A kinswoman of the Vir-
gin Mary whom she was the first to
greet as the mother of her "Lord"

(9 Oct in E; 5 Nov in W)

(Lu 1:13)

[Z M A Sk S]

ЕЛИСЕИ, -И

(ЕЛИСЪИ, ИЕЛИСЕИ)
m. Elisha, son of Shaphat of Abel-
meholah. The attendant and disciple
of Elijah, and his successor as pro-
phet in Israel (BC 900) (14 Jun in
E and W; 20 Jul in E)

(2 Kings 5:1-14) (Lu 4:27)

[M A Es Sk S]

ЕЛИСПОНТЪ, -д

m. Hellespont, the narrow stretch
of water (including the surrounding
area) between Europe and Asia Minor
(the Dardanelles) [S]

ЕЛИСПОНТЪСКЪ, -ИИ

(ЕЛИСПОНЪСКЪ)
adj. relating to the Hellespont
[S]

ЕЛИСПОНЪСКЪ v ЕЛИСПОНТЪСКЪ

ЕЛИОУДЪ, -д

m. Eliud, son of Achim and father
of Eliazar, in Matthew's genealogy
of Christ
(Mt 1:15)
[A Sk]

ЕЛИЪКИМОВЪ v ЕЛИАКИМОВЪ

ЕЛМОДАНОВЪ

(ЕЛМОДАНОВЪ)
poss. adj. pertaining to Elmadan,
son of Er and father of Cosam in
Luke's genealogy of Christ
(Lu 3:28) [M Z]

ЕЛОИ v ЕЛИ (САВДАТНИИ)

ЕЛПИДИИ, -ИИ

m. Elpidius, bishop and martyr
under Diocletian in Kherson (IV cent.)
(7 Mar in E and 4 Mar in W) [S]

ЕЛЪКРДТЪ adv. as often as (E)

ЕЛЪЛИНЪ v ЕЛИНЪ [M]

ЕЛЕЗОРЪ v ЕЛИАЗАРЪ

ΕΜΑΝΟΥΗΛ, -ΛЪ

(ΕΙΜΜΑΝΟΥΗΛ)
m. Emmanuel, a symbolic name given
to the child who was announced to
Ahaz and the people of Judah as the
sign God would give them deliverance
from their enemies. Matthew applies
it similarly to Jesus the Messiah
(Mt 1:23)
[A Sk]

ЕМАНЗ, - д
 м. Heman, (the singer), a Kohathite (the son of Joel), who together with Asaph (the son of Berechiah) and Jeduthun were selected by David to play musical instruments in the Temple. (1 Chron. 6:33 and 39 and 16:42) (Ps 87:1) [Ps]

ЕМДОУСЗ, - д
 (ЕММДОУСЗ)
 м. Emmaus, a village 7 miles from Jerusalem where the resurrected Christ walked with two of His disciples (Lu 24:13) [Z M A S]

ЕММДОУСЗ v ЕМДОУСЗ
 (ЕМ)ПРИСМЗ, - д
 м. conflagration, (a) burning [A]

ЕНКЕНИИ, - ИИ
 f. pl. Feast of the Consecration of the Temple (BC 165) (Jo 10:22) [Z M A Sk]

ЕНКРАТИИ, - ИИ
 м. Encratus, father of John the Silent, bishop of Coloniae in Armenia (558) [S]

ЕННОНЗ, - д
 (ЕНЗНОНЗ)
 м. Aenon (Heb. "(natural) fountains"), a place near Salim (a little N of it and now called Aynum) at the head of the valley of Sechem. Copious springs are still here in a broad, open valley called Wady-Farah; W of the Jordan and S of the Sea of Galilee (Jo 3:23) [Mt 14:34 Lu 5:1] [M A]

ЕНОЗАРОИИЗ, - д
 inhabitant of
 м. Osene, a district in Mesopotamia [S]

ЕНОСОБЗ
 poss. adj. pertaining to Enos, son of Seth and father of Cainan in Luke's genealogy of Christ (Lu 3:38) [Z M]

ЕНОХОБЗ
 poss. adj. pertaining to Enoch (Lu 3:37) [Z M]

ЕНОХЗ, - д
 м. Enoch, son of Jared and father of Methuselah in Luke's genealogy of Christ, who, because he had pleased God so well, did not taste death, but was assumed into Heaven [S]

ЕНЗНОНЗ v ЕННОНЗ
 м. Aenon (near Salim), in Palestine, on the right bank of the Jordan (Jo 3:23) [M A]

ЕНЪДИКТЗ v ИНДИКТЗ [Sk]

ЕПАНТИМЗ, - д
 (АНТИМЗ)
 м. Anthimus, bishop and martyr under Diocletian in Nicomedia (302) (3 Sep in E and 27 Apr in W) [Sk]

ЕПАРХЗ, - д
 м. eparch (governor, bishop of an eparchy, diocese in Russian (Greek) Church); an overseer, superintendent, civil or military officer [S]

ЕПАРШЬСКЗ, - ШИ
 adj. referring to an eparch, prefect [S]

ЕПЕНДИТЗ, - д
 (ЕПЕНЪДИТЗ)
 м. a fisherman's cloak, mantle (Jo 21:7) [Z M A Sk]

ЕПИСКОУПИИ, - ИИ
 f. episcopate [S]

ЕПИСКОУПИИ
 poss. adj. pertaining to a bishop [S]

ЕПИСКОУПЗ, - д
 (ЕПИСКОПЗ, ПИСКОУПЗ)
 м. (a) bishop [A Es Sk Mg S E]

ЕПИСКОУПЬСКЗ, - ШИ
 adj. referring to bishop; bishop's [S]

ЕПИСКОУПЬСТВО, - д
 n. the office of bishop, bishopric; (office in Ps.) (Ps 108:8) [Ps Fs S Psl]

ЕПИТИМИИ, - ИИ
 f. punishment, chastisement, fine, "conditio civis", but also has the meaning of punishment, fine imposed by the Church [S]

ЕПИФАНИИ, - ИИ
 (ЕПИФАНЗ, ЕФИФАНЗ)
 м. Epiphanius

1. saint and bishop of Salamis (Cyprus); b. in Palestine c. 315, he died at sea returning to Cyprus from Constantinople in 403 (12 May in E and W)

2. Patriarch of Constantinople from 520-535) (25 Aug in E) [A C Sk S]

Ерѡкль, - ѡ
Ирѡклъ (-ѡ)

m. Hercules (Heracles) the most famous of the Greek heroes, the son of Alceme by Zeus (called Hercules by the Romans) [S]

Ерѡзмъ, - ѡ

m. Erasmus, bishop and martyr, bishop of Formia (303) (4 May in E and 2 Jun in E and W) [A]

Ерѡдънъ ѡ Иорѡдънъ

Ерѡдънъ ѡ Иорѡдънъ

Ерѡдънъскъ ѡ Иорѡдънъскъ

Еремѡнскъ ѡ Сремъскъ [S]

Еремѡни, - ѡ

f. Hermione (Hermina), martyr at Ephesus under Hadrian. Traditionally the second daughter of the Apostle Philip (c.117) [A]

Ересевѡнъ, - ѡ

f. rust (corn disease) (Ps 77:46) [Ps]

Ересъ, - ѡ

f. heresy [S]

Еретѡкъ, - ѡ

m. heretic [S]

Еретѡчъскъ, - ѡ

adj. heretical [S]

Ерѡ, - ѡ

f. Hera, identified by the Romans with Juno. She was the great goddess of the pre-Hellenic matriarchial society, and was taken to wife by Zeus, the supreme god of the Achaeans [S]

Ерѡдъ ѡ Иерѡдънъ

Ерѡдънъ ѡ Иерѡдънъ

Ерѡмѡ, - ѡ

m. Hermias, the soldier who accompanied St. Sabinus in a ship (St. Sabinus, martyr, (287) (13 Mar) [S]

Ерѡдовъ

poss. adj. pertaining to a heron (bird) (Ps 103:17) [Ps]

Ерѡусѡлѡмъ ѡ Иерѡусѡлѡмъ

Ерѡдънъ ѡ Иорѡдънъ

Ерѡдънъскъ ѡ Иорѡдънъскъ

Ерѡмѡнъ, - ѡ

(ерѡмѡнъ)

m. Hermon, a mountain in NE Palestine, near the border with Lebanon; adjoins the tableland of Bashan. It is the southernmost and highest peak of the Antilibanus range (modern name - Harmun or Hermun) (Ps 88:13) [Ps]

Ерѡмѡнъ

poss. adj. pertaining to ерѡмѡнъ (Ps 132:3) [Ps Es]

Ерѡмѡнъскъ

(ерѡмѡнъскъ)

adj. referring to Hermon; see under ерѡмѡнъ

(Ps 132:3) [Ps Es]

Еслимѡвъ

poss. adj. pertaining to Esli, son of Naggai and father of Nahum, in Luke's genealogy of Christ (Lu 3:25) [Z M]

Есперѡдъ, - ѡ

f. even-song, vespers [Es]

Есромѡвъ

poss. adj. pertaining to Esrom; see есромъ

(Lu 3:33) [Z M]

Есромъ, - ѡ

(ефромъ)

m. Esrom (Hezron), son of Phares (Perez) and father of Aram (Mt 1:3 Lu 3:33) [A Sk]

Етѡнъ, - ѡ

m. Ethan (the Ezrahite), a sage renowned in the time of Solomon. The 88th Psalm is ascribed to him (Ps 88:1) [Ps]

Етиѡпъскъ, - ѡ

(едиѡпъскъ)

adj. Ethiopian

(Ps 73:14; 86:4) [Ps S E]

Етиѡпѡне

(етиѡпѡни)

m. pl. (ref. to Ethiopian), the Ethiopians (Ps 71:9) [Ps]

Етѡни

f. Etna, the volcano on the East coast of Sicily, between Messina and Catania [S]

Евѡнѡгѡлѡ

m. Evangelus (an abbreviated form еванѡгѡлѡ, еванѡгѡлѡ, - ѡ ?) martyred during Diocletian's persecution Perhaps a bishop of Tomis in Moesia on the Black Sea (c.300) (7 Jul in E only) [A]

EOYCHFNZ, - d
 m. Eusignius, a soldier, martyred under Julian the Apostate in Antioch reputedly at the age of 110 years (362) (5 Aug in E and W) [A]

EOYCTATZ, - d
 m. Eustachius, martyr; time and place of martyrdom uncertain; together with Polycarp and Evangelius (7 Jul) [A]
 eφECEH, -CEH
 m. an Ephesian (cf. St. Paul's Epistle), inhabitant of Ephesus [Es]

eφECZ, - d
 m. Ephesus, city in Ionia (Asia Minor) opposite the island of Samos [S]

eφECCKZ, -ZH
 adj. Ephesian, ref. to Ephesus [S]
 eφECTHINZ, - d m. a (male) Ephesian (E)
 eφHMEPHZ v ЧРЪДД
 (eφHMEPHZ, eBъHMEPHZ)

(Lu 1:5) [M A]

eφHMH, -HA
 f. Euphemia

1. virgin and martyr at Chalcedon during Diocletian's persecution (303) (16 Sep in E and W)

2. mother of John the Silent, the Bishop of Coloniae in Armenia (558)

[A]
 eφHIOHCKZ v eTHIOHCKZ (S)
 eφHΦAHH, -HH
 (eφHΦAHH)

n. pl. the Epiphany, Twelfth-night (Manifestation of Christ to the Magi) (6 Jan) [Sk]

eφHΦAHZ v eΠHΦAHH [A]

eφPANT, -Z
 f. Ephratah, the ancient name for Bethlehem, a region in Judea (Ps 131:6) [Ps]

eφPATZ, - d
 (eφPANT)
 m. (the river) Euphrates [S]

eφPEMOBZ
 (eφHMOBZ)
 poss. adj. pertaining to Ephraim (son of Joseph by Asenath, the daughter of Potiphara the priest of On
 C3HOBI e. KOЛEH4 e. the tribe, family of Ephraim
 (Ps 77:9,67) [Ps]

eφPEMZ, - d
 (eφPEOMZ, eφPEEMZ)
 m. city of Ephraim, 16 miles NE of Jerusalem, lying between the central

towns and the Jordan Valley. It overlooks the Jordan Valley and the Dead Sea (modern name - el Tanjiih) (Jo 11:54) [Z M A Ps Es Mg]

eφPEMZ, - d
 m. Ephraim

1. second son of Joseph by Asenath, and the tribe that sprang from him (one of the twelve tribes of Israel); also their territory

2. the Syrian, saint and deacon of the church. b. c.306 at Nisibis in Mesopotamia. d. at Edessa c.373-379 (28 Jan in E and 18 Jun in W)

(Jo 11:54 Ps 79:3)
 [Z M A Ps Es Mg]

eφPEOMZ v eφPEMZ

eφPOMZ v eCPOMZ

eφPOCINA, -Z

f. Euphrosyne, name of a man's garment, called after St. Euphrosyne, a virgin who lived disguised as a monk in a monastery, calling herself Smaragdus (c.470) (25 Sep in E and 1 Jan in W)

(There are a number of women on record, who have done the same) [A]

eφΦAT, -T
 (eφΦAT)
 "be opened" (Aramaic)
 (Mk 7:34)
 [Z M A Sk]

eφΦTMMZ v eVTVMHH [Es]

eφΦMOBZ v eφPEMOBZ [Ps]

eXHAH, -Z
 f. adder, viper [S]

eXHAHOBZ
 poss. adj. pertaining to an adder, viper
 (Mt 12:34; 23:33; 3:7 Lu 3:7)
 [Z M A Sk]

EOEPHII, -HH
 m. Aetherius

1. one of the seven bishops of Kherson (see - AΓAΔOPOPZ)

2. an archbishop in Asia (IV) (S 293:23; 294:18 and 29) who was sent by an angel to the monastery of St. Sabas to talk to St. John the Silent. Related in the Life of St. John the Silent [S]

ЕДИОПЪСКЪ ВЪ ЕТИОПЪСКЪ

ЕВДА

(евга, евзга, евгд)
 f. Eve, the name of the first woman (from Hebr. meaning "life", "life-giving") [Es S]

ЕВДАГЪЕЛИИСКЪ, -ДИ
 adj. evangelic(al) [S]

ЕВДАГЪЕЛЪСКЪ ВЪ ЕВДАГЪЕЛИИСКЪ [S]

ЕВТДА ВЪ ЕВДА

ЕВДОКИИ, -ИИ

f. Eudocia (Eudoxia), Empress and wife of Theodosius II, Byzantine Emperor from 408-450. She died in exile in Jerusalem (460) (13 Aug E) [S]

ЕВИДИИ, -ИИ

m. Euthius, an Arian, one of the many bishops at a meeting ordered by Emperor Theodosius I. Related in the Life of St. Isaac [S]

ЕВЪЕНИИ, -ИИ

m. Eugene (Eugenius)
 (see under - АГАДОДОРОЪ)
 martyr and bishop, who together with Basil, Agathodorus and five bishops of Kherson were martyred in Diocletian's time (7 Oct in E, 4 Mar W) [S]
 ЕВКАРПИОНЪ, -Д
 m. Eucarpion (Eucarpus), a soldier and martyr of Nicomedia in Bithynia (c. 300) (18 Mar in E and W) [S]

ЕВКТИМОНЪ, -Д

(оуктимонъ)
 m. Euctemon, a Christian, who together with the Smyrnian martyr Pionius was arrested but subsequently offered a libation to the gods. [S]

ЕВЛОГИИ, -ИИ

m. Eulogius of Alexandria (580 - 608) Patriarch of Alexandria; a Syrian priest from Antioch, he was an energetic but temperate upholder of orthodox Christianity, especially against Monophysism (12 Feb in E and 13 Sep in W) [Mc]

ЕВТУМИИ, -ИИ

(ефѣтимъ)
 m. Euthymius the Great, abbot, b. at Melitene (377) in Armenia. d. in Palestine in 473. One of the most revered of the early Palestinian monks (was consulted by Empress Eudoxia, the widow of Theodosius II because of his fame as a healer) (20 Jan in E and W) [A Es]

ЕВТУХИИ, -ИИ

m. Euty chius, one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste in Cappadocia Pontica (320) (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W) [S]

ЕВТУХИИКЪ, -Д

m. Euty chianus, a young man of the Phrygian religion, mentioned in S (133:28) [S]

ЕВФИМИИ ВЪ ЕФИМИИ

f. Euphemia

1. mother of St. John the Silent, bishop of Colonia in Armenia (558)

2. virgin and martyr of Chalcedon during Diocletian's persecution (c. 303-4) (16 Sep in E and W, and 11 Jul in E) [A U S]

ЕВФИМЪ, -Д

m. Euphemi us, Patriarch of Constantinople (489-495); exiled by Emperor Anastasius (496) [S]

ЕВХИ, -ИИ

f. prayer (from the Greek εὐχή) [S]

The seventh letter of the OCS alphabet, called "zhivěte" (it was known by this name even from the earliest time). Numerical representation - 7 (in glagolitic) (no value in cyrillic recorded)

Ждѣд, - ѣ

f. frog
(Ps 77:45; 104:30) [Ps]

Ждлѣти - лѣж, - лѣши imperf.
to lament, grieve, mourn [S]

Ждловѣти - ловѣж, - ловѣши imperf.
to mourn, lament

(Mt 6:16)
[Sk S]

Ждлостъ, - и

f. zeal, fervo(u)r, ardo(u)r (appears in XIV cent. Serbian "Vita s. Benedicti" with the meaning of "woe", "grief" (also "jealousy" in Jo 2:17) (Jo 2:17 Ps 68:10; 118:139)
[Z M A Ps]

Ждль, - и

f. tomb, rock tomb
(Mt 8:28) [M]

Же - see end of this section.

Желѣти ѿ желѣти imperf.

[Z M A Ps S E]

Желѣзнъ, - ѣи

adj. iron, made of iron, iron-
(Mk 5:4 Ps 106:16)
[Z M Ps Es S]

Желѣзо, - д

n. iron; fetters, chains, irons (pl.)
(Ps 106:10) [Ps C S]

Желѣниѣ, - иѣ

(желѣниѣ)

n. desire, wish, longing
(Lu 22:15 Ps 37:10)
[Z M Ps Es S]

Желѣтва, - ѣи

f. lamentation, mourning [S]

Желѣти - лѣж, - лѣши imperf.

(желѣти)

to be eager, long after, long for, desire
(Lu 23:8 Ps 41:2; 105:24; 118:131)
[Z M Ps C S Ps1]

Желѣ, - ѣи

f. sorrow, lamentation, mourning [S]

Женѣ, - ѣи

f. woman, matron; a female, a married woman
(Mt 18:25 Mk 10:6 Jo 2:4; 4:27 Ps 108:9) [Z M A O Sk S E]

Женити женѣж, жениши
to marry [S]

imperf.

Женити са женѣж са, жениши са /
to marry a wife; to marry, get married

(Mt 19:9, 10 Lu 20:34)
[Z M A Sk S]

Жениховъ

poss. adj. pertaining to the betrothed
(Jo 3:29) [M A]

Женихъ, - д

m. intended, fiancé, betrothed man, bridegroom
(Jo 3:29 Ps 18:6) [M A Es S]

Женѣскъ, - ѣи

adj. female, womanly, feminine; woman's, maidenly
(Mt 19:4)
[M A Es S Mc]

Женѣство, - д

n. femininity, womanhood [Es]

Жестоколѣбникъ, - д

m. one who lies on a hard bed, couch [Es]

Жестокъ, - ѣи

adj. firm, hard, harsh, difficult, merciless, austere, stern, stubborn
(Mt 25:24 Jo 6:60 Ps 16:4; 59:5)
[Z M A Ps S H]

Жестосрдивъ, - ѣи

adj. (used as a noun) hard-hearted, ungrateful, thankless [S]

Жестосрдъ, - ѣи

adj. brutal in manner, nature [S]

Жестость, - и

f. harshness, cruelty, inhumanity [S]

Жеши жегъ, жежиши imperf.

жъг - in S

to burn, (also of a fever)
(Mt 8:14; 13:30)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

Живити - вѣж, - виши imperf., perf.

ѿ живити

to give life (to), restore to life; to preserve (shield from danger); to enliven, quicken, revive, revitalize

(Jo 5:21; 6:63 Ps 40:3; 118:50; 137:7)
[Z M A Ps Es Ps1]

Живѣти - вѣж, - вѣши imperf.

ѿ живити

ЖИВАТИ
to give life (to)
(Jo 6:63)
[Z M A]

ЖИВОТВОРИВЗ, - ЗИ
adj. life-giving [S]

ЖИВОТВОРИТИ - рж, - рши imperf.
to give life to, animate, imbue with
life
[A Es Mg S E]

ЖИВОТВОРЬНЗ v ЖИВОТВОРИВЗ [S]

ЖИВОТВОРЬЦЬ, - д
m. life-giver, creator [A]

ЖИВОТОЛЮБЬЦЬ, - д
m. (a) person who loves life [C]

ЖИВОТЗ, - д
m. life (in opposition to death);
one's lifetime
animal, beast; animal life, living
creature; (animal in S)

ЖИВОТЗ СЪ - this (earthly) life
ЖИВОТЗ ВЪЧЪНЗИ, ВЕСКОНЪЧЪНЗИ,
ВЕСЗМРЪТЪНЗИ - eternal life; the
next world; life eternal, without end
(Mt 25:46 Lu 1:75; 16:25 Jo 6:27;
10:10; 11:25; 12:25 Ps 20:5; 35:10;
55:9)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg K Sk S H Zf
Psl E]

ЖИВОТЬНО, - д
ЖИВОТЬНОЕ
n. animal, beast, living creature
(Ps 103:25)
[Ps Es S Psl E]

ЖИВОТЬНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. life-, living, live, alive; life-
giving (in S); animal-, referring to
an animal, beast, brute; feral (in S)
(Jo 6:35; 8:12)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ЖИВЗ, - ЗИ
adj. living, alive, live; life-giving
ЕДВА or ЕЛЪ ЖИВЗ - half-alive,
half-dead
ЖИВЗ БЪВАТИ - to come to life,
revive
ЖИВЗ БЪТИ - to live, be alive

ЖИВЪ ТВОРИТИ - to bring, return to
life
(Mt 16:16 Mk 12:27 Lu 10:28, 30
Jo 6:51; 7:38 Ps 17:47)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ЖИДОВИНЗ, - ИНД
m. Jew
(Jo 18:35; 19:12)

ЖИТИЕ

[Z M A Es C Sk S]

ЖИДОВЬСКЪ, - ЗИ
adj. Jewish, Hebraic
[Es C S]

ЖИЗНОДАВЬЦЬ, - д
m. life-giver, creator [S]

ЖИЗНЬ, - И
f. life, being, existence; human
life; life as the opposite to death
(Mt 19:16 Jo 8:12)
[Z M A Es Fs C Sk S H Mg B E Mo]

ЖИЗНЬНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. life-giving [S]

ЖИЛА, - ЗИ
f. vein, tendon, sinew
ОСЛАБЛЕНЪ ЖИЛАМИ - paralysed
ЖИЛА ГОВАЖДА, СОУРОВА - horse-
whip, pizzle
(Mt 9:2)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ЖИЛИЩЕ, - д
n. dwelling, habitation, abode;
mansion; abode (of sinners in S)
(Mk 5:3)
[Z M Ps Es C Mg S Zf E]

ЖИРЪ, - д m. (a) pasture, meadow (E)
ЖИТЕЛИНЪ, - д
житель, -ль
m. inhabitant, resident, dweller;
citizen
(Lu 15:15)
[Z M A Sk S]

ЖИТИИСКЪ, - ЗИ
(житийскъ in M)
adj. referring to life
(Lu 8:14)
[Z M A Es Sk S E]

ЖИТИ живъ, живши imperf.
to live, exist; to stay, reside; to
animate, quicken in A and Z
(Lu 8:27 Jo 6:63, 57 Ps 37:20)
[Z M A Ps Es K Sk S H E]

ЖИТИЕ, - ИИ
n. life, being, (human) existence;
age; frequent sojourn in a place;
(abode, domicile in S)
(Lu 6:10)
[Z M Es C Mg Sk S Zf E]

ЖИТО, - д
n. corn, grain, fruits of the earth,
what nature provides; food; harvest
(Lu 12:18 Ps 64:11)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk]

ЖИТОМЪ РЪНИЕ, - ИИ
n. a measure, portion (of food,
grain) (supplies)

(Lu 12:42)
[Z M]

ЖИТЬ, - И
f. life, being, existence [S]

ЖИТЬНИЩА, - А
f. granary, barn, shed
(Mt 3:12; 6:26; 13:30 Lu 3:17; 12:18)
[Z M A Sk U S]

ЖИТЬНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. referring to life; of life [S]

ЖИТЬНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. grain-
(Ps 106:37) [Ps]

ЖИЩЕ, - Д
n. dwelling, habitation; place of abode, domicile [S]

ЖЛАДЪБД, - ЗИ
f. injury, loss [S]

ЖЛАСТИ (ЖЛЪСТИ) - АЖ, - АЕШИ imperf., perf.
to repair a loss; to discharge a debt [S]

ЖРЗДЪ, - И
f. club, cudgel
(Mt 26:47, 55)
[Sk S]

** ЖРЗНЗИ (ЖРЗНЗВА)
f. millstone
ЖРЗНЗВИ pl. (grain) mill
(Mt 18:6; 24:41)
[Z M A Sk S]

** ЖРЗНЗВЪНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. millstone (gen.)
КАМЪ Ж. a millstone
(Mk 9:42 Lu 17:2)
[Z M]

ЖРЗТВА, - ЗИ
f. sacrifice, offering, victim, oblation

Ж. БЕСКРЗВЪНАМЪ, БЕСКРЗНЪНАМЪ,
БЕСКРЗВЪНАМЪ - bloodless sacrifice

Ж. ВЪСЕСЗЖАГДЕМАМЪ - burnt sacrifice (Mk 12:33)

Ж. КРЗВАВАМЪ, ЗАКОЛЕНЪНАМЪ - sacrifice to idols, idolatry (lit. bloody sacrifice)

Ж. ИДОЛЬСКАМЪ, МРЗТВЪНИХЪ - sacrifice to idols, inanimate things (Ps 105:28)

Ж. ПРАВЕДЪ - "sacrifice with due observance" (Ps 4:6)
Ж. ПОХВАЛА, ХВАЛА, ХВАЛЪНАМЪ,
СЛАВА - sacrifice of praise (Ps 49:23)

Ж. БОЖЬСКАМЪ - heathen, pagan sacrifice (S)

Ж. СКВРЗНАВА or НЕЧИСТА - pagan sacrifice (lit. unclean sacrifice) [S]

Ж. СКОТЪНАМЪ - sac. of slain cattle

Ж. -ВЪ/-ВЪ ДАТИ, ВЪЗДАТИ, ВЪЗДАТИ-ТИ, ВЪЗНОСИТИ, ВЪЗНОСТИ, ПРИНОСИТИ, ПРИВЕСТИ О КОМЪ, ЗА КОГО or absol. ТВОРИТИ, СЪТВОРИТИ, ЖРЪТИ, ПОЖРЪТИ
to bring an offering to some one; to make sacrifice, an oblation; to sacrifice, offer up an oblation

ЖРЪТЪЖ, ЖРЪТЪЖЪ ИСТИ, СЪНЪСТИ - to eat, consume a sacrifice; to feast in hono(u)r of the gods (ps 105:28)

(Mk 12:23 Lu 2:24; 13:1 Ps 4:6; 49:23; 14:95:8; 105:28)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk SE]

ЖРЪТЪНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. sacrificial [S]

ЖРЪТИ ЖЪРЪЖ, ЖЪРЪШИ imperf., perf.
to sacrifice, immolate, offer sacrifice
Ж. ПАСХЪ - to sacrifice the Paschal victim

(Lu 22:7)
[Z M S]

ЖРЪТИЕ, - ИИ
n. sacrifice, victim [S]

ЖРЪБИИ, - ИИ

ЖРЪБЪЗ, - Д
adj. and m. (a) lot (casting of lots; (b) share, part, portion; inheritance, heritage
(Mk 15:24 Ps 21:19; 77:55; 124:3)
[Z M Ps Es C Sk S]

ЖРЪБЪЦЪ, - Д
m. foal, colt (young ass) - generally used in the construction: -
ЖРЪБА ОСЪЛЕ or ОСЪЛАТИНО - (a) young ass, donkey

(Mk 11:2, 4, 5, 7)
[Z M C]

ЖРЪБА (-АТЕ) v ЖРЪБЪЦЪ
[Z M A C Sk S]

ЖОУПАНЪ, - Д
m. prince or elder of the southern Slavs, a "zhupan" [S]

ЖОУПИЩЕ, - Д
n. grave, sepulchre, tomb, burial-place [S]

ЖЪБЪ v ЖДЪБЪ (Ps)

ЖЮПЕЛЪ, - Д
(жюпелъ in ZMPs, жюпълз in Z and зюпелъ in Ps)

m. sulphur, brimstone
(Lu 17:29 Ps 10:6) [Z M Ps]

ЖЪДЪТИ ЖИДЪ / ЖЪДЪ, -ДЕШИ imperf.

ЖИД- in Z M A Ps Es S and

ЖЪД- in S and later MSS

to await, expect, wait for, look around for

(Lu 1:21 Ps 68:21; 118:95)
[Z M A Ps Es S]

ЖЪЗЛИКЪ, -ИЖ

n. coll. sticks, rods (used throughout as instruments of torture, beating, flogging) [S]

ЖЪЗЛЪЗ, -Д жезлzin E

m. staff, rod; sceptre

(Mk 6:8 Lu 9:3 Ps 44:7; 73:2; 88:33)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ЖЪРЬЦЪ, -Д

m. priest (pagan, Jewish, Christian), sacrificer, the one who offers sacrifice [S]

ЖЪРЬЧЪСКЪЗ, -ЗИ

СТАРЪШИНА ЖЪРЬЧЪСКЪЗ - (adj.)
high-priest (both pagan and Jewish) [S]

ЖАДЪНИКЪ, -ИЖ

n. thirst; longing, yearning, desire [Es S]

ЖАДЪТИ -ДЪ, -ДЕШИ / -ДАДЪ, -ДАДЕШИ / imperf.
to thirst, undergo the experience of thirst; to long for, wish for, await

(Mt 25:37, 44 Lu 15:16 Jo 4:15)
[Z M A Ps Es K Sk S]

ЖАДЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. thirsty, thirsting (for, after)

ЖАДЪНЪЗ ВЪТИ - to thirst

[Ps Es S]

ЖАДЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

part. desired, long wished for [S]

ЖАЖДЪ, -А

f. thirst

(Ps 61:5; 68:22; 103:11; 106:33)

[Ps Es S]

ЖАЛО, -Д

n. sting (of death) [S]

ЖАТВЪД, -Ъ

f. harvest, reaping; harvest time, summer

(Mt 9:37; 24:32 Mk 4:29; 13:28)

Jo 4:35 Lu 10:2; 21:30)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ЖАТВЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. reaping, harvesting; harvest- [S]

ЖАТЕЛЪ, -ЛЪ

m. reaper, harvester; mower, hay-maker

(Mt 13:39)

[Z M U]

ЖАТЕЛЪНИНЪЗ v ЖАТЕЛЪ

(ЖАТЕЛЪНИНЪЗ in S)

(Mt 13:30, 39)

[A S]

ЖАТИ ЖЪНЪ, ЖЪНЪШИ imperf.

to mow, cut, reap, harvest; pres.

pt. ЖЪНИИ, pret. - ЖЪНЪИИ (used as a substantive) - a reaper, harvester, a mower of crops, harvest

(Mt 6:26; 25:24 Lu 12:24; 19:21)

Jo 4:37, 38 Ps 128:7)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ЖЕ

conj. and particle

1. as a conjunction:-

(a) adjunct. conj. - and, but, however, and yet, at last ("but) it was morning"; "but they cried out"; "whereupon Pilate.." (Jo 18:28; 19:15 Mt 27:58) "thus He came to Samaria" (Jo 4:5); also - "for" (Mk 16:8)

(b) advers. conj. - but, however; sometimes - and, and then, and yet (Jo 7:12; 9:28; 19:38; Ps 118:113)

же - же - "on the one hand" ... "on the other hand"

оубо - же - as above

бо - же - (rarely) as above

(c) copul. conj. - and, but, yet, (and) again; enclit. "and"; for, indeed, truly (Mt 1:2; 12:40 Lu 23:18 Ps 32:10); also - therefore, then, so, consequently (as in Mt 10:8)

же и - (Mt 22:10) "both ...and"

же - is used in the forms appearing in Mt 1:15; 14:27 Mk 4:28; 14:59 Lu 1:15; 10:32 Jo 13:5 "and, but"

дѡе же (as in Mt 18:17 Mk 9:50 Ps 58:16) "but if"

also:- in such constructions as дѡе же - дѡе, дѡе же ли - дѡе же ли, дѡе ли же - дѡе ли же etc. "whether ... or" (Jo 14:2)

же placed after the negative particles не and ни (e.g. in Ps 31:2) "but не же, ни же - neither, nor ...hot" же as appearing in such clauses as и ... же ("and ... then") (Mt 14:19 Mk 15:34 Ps 68:7)

2. as a particle

(a) following interrogatives, sometimes imparting an adjunctive connotation, as in Lu 7:42; 9:9 -

же

- well ! now, but, and
- (b) in expressions of an imperative nature, placed after the imperative or optative to give emphasis - 'yet, but; so, then; for (as in Ps 65: 4; 117:25; 118:76); also in expressing an adjunctive idea as in Mt 25:9
- (c) in hypothetical and concessive constructions as in Jo 12:47 ("If a man hears my words then I do not pass sentence on him"); in indicating time - "then" (Jo 13:31)
- (d) же lending emphasis to the preceding statement - "indeed" (Mt 10:29 Lu 18:4)

The particle же frequently appears suffixed to certain relative pronouns* and adverbs as: иже, икже, иковже, взнєгдаже, доньдеже, доньждеже, доньже, донєлиже, донєлѣже, отзнєлиже, отзнєлѣже, занєже, понєже, имьже, идеже, иждеже, идоуже, отзнидоуже, иможе, еликоже, ельмаже, ельмиже, ельже, икоже, кидоже, кздеже, отзкдоуже

- (b) with demon. pron. and adv. and conj. of demonstrative origin / тже, тоже, тамъже, такоже, тзгдаже, таже, тѣже

- (c) with negative pron. and adv. - никаковже, никакоже, никакже, никакшиже, никаможе, никогздаже, николиже, никотардиже, никотордиже, никздеже, никзтоже, никшиже, ничьтоже, ниєдинзже

- (d) in words of other ^{origin} / - даже, неже, оуже and юже (see under appropriate word headings)

occurs frequently as a conjunction and emphatic particle, with the general meaning of "and", "but", "however"; "therefore", "then", "so"; "for", "well"; (as conjunctions) and "well !", "now", "yet", "though", "but", "however", "nevertheless"; "therefore", "then", "so"; "thereupon"; "after that" (as particles)

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg K P Sk S Zf N U H Psl F E Mo]

cf. Meillet-Vaillant 484 and Vasmer REW1,413

* and subordinating conjunctions

The eighth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "zelo". Numerical representation - 6 (in cyrillic) and 8 (in glagolitic)

СѢРОРА, -Ѣ
f. bar, bolt [S]

СѢСТАДА, -Ѣ
(СѢСТАДА - in Ps, Es and S)
f. star (stella, sidus)
(Mt 24:29 Ps 8:4)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Mc]

СѢСТАДОЗЬРЬЦЬ, -Ѣ
m. astrologer [Es]

СѢЛО
(СѢЛО in Ps Es C and S)
adv. very, much; exceedingly, extremely; too (used with adj.; with an adv. denoting time; often used with -
НАЧЕ (a conj.) - "much more"; simil.
with adj. or comp. adv. - ТЪРАДА СѢЛО
"at once"

ДО СѢЛА - too much, overmuch

(Ps 118:8, 43)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

СѢЛОУТО = СѢЛО ЛОУТО v ЛОУТО [C]

СѢКЕ the year 6522 from the creation
of the world

[B]

The ninth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "zemlya". Numerical representation - 7 in cyrillic and 9 in glagolitic.

Зд

prep. with acc., gen, and instr.

1. with acc. case:-

(a) to express direction of a motion behind the back of something observed (b) to express the place touched (with acc.)

(a) ПОСАДНХТИ ЗД МЖЬ : to marry, wed, get married (of a woman)

ОТЗДАТИ / ВЗДАТИ ЗД КОГО : to give in marriage

ДВЕНИЦА НАРЕЧЕНАЯ ЗД МЖЬ : a betrothed girl

(b) - by (as by the hand, by the horns, by the ear); in, across (as a slap in, across the face)

ВТИ ЗД РЖКХ : to take by the hand

ВТИ ЗД ВЛАСЪ : to seize by the hair

СЗВАЗАТИ ЗД ВЪЖ : to bind together by the neck

БИТИ ЗД ЛАНИТЪ : to slap across the face, box the ears (of someone)

(c) to express a substitution - instead of, for ("an eye for an eye.."); in exchange for ("his soul")

(d) for the sake of, because of, on account of, for

(e) from ("because of the crowd", "hid from fear"); because of (one's misdeeds, etc.)

(f) in the course (of), for a period (of)

2. with instr. case:-

to express the position or relationship or position behind the back of some visible person or thing, e.g.

(a) describes a position - at the back of, behind (as at the rear of a crowd; those who follow behind)

3. with gen. case:-

(a) to express the time during which something was done, but only in phrases which are to be understood adverbally:

ЗД ОУТРА , ЗД РАНА : in the morning, early

(b) to express cause - for the sake of, because of, out of respect (of, for)

З

ЗДВИДЪЛИВЪ

ЗД СТРАХА ИЮДЕ'ВСКА : out of fear of the Jews

(c) to express for whose benefit a thing is done (of, for the sake of, as 'praying for one's children');

АЩЕ ЕДИНЪ ЗД ВСЪХЪ ОУМЪРТЪ : if one dies for (on behalf of) all

(Mt 4:10; 5:38, 49:25; 16:23, 26; 24:22; 26:67 Mk 2:4; 6:6, 26; 8:33; 10:12; 14:24; 16:9 Lu 4:8 Jo 3:29; 15:13; 19:38; 20:1 Ps 72:19; 89:14)

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg P Sk S Mc N E Te]

occurs frequently

ЗДБЛАЖДИТИ - ЖДХ, - ДИШИ perf.
to go astray (sheep); to swerve (away from) [Z M A Ps S Psl]
(Mt 18:12 Ps 57:4; 118:110)

ЗДБЛАЖДЕНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. error, mistake, fault [S]

ЗДБЗВЕНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. distraction (from anger), forgetting, oblivion [S]

ЗДБЗДАТЬНЪ

МОЛИТВА З. - prayer to look after the night watch, to preserve the vigil [Es]

ЗДБЗДАТИ - ЖДХ, - ДИШИ perf.
to keep (the) watch
(Ps 101:8; 102:7) [Ps]

ЗДБЗВАТИ - ДЖ, - ДЖИ imperf.
В ЗДБЗТИ(СА)
to forget, disregard,
(Ps 9:18; 43:25; 102:2)
[Ps C S E]

ЗДБЗТИ(СА) - БЖДХ(СА), - БЖДШИ(СА)
В ЗДБЗВАТИ perf.
to forget

З. СА - to lose one's temper, get worked up; to forget oneself

(Mt 8:14 Ps 30:13; 118:93; 136:5)

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg S Mc Psl E]

ЗДБЗТИЕ, - ИЖ
n. forgetfulness, oblivion [S]

ЗДБЗТЬ В ЗДБЗТИЕ

ВЗ З. ВЗЛОЖИТИ - to place in forgetfulness, put behind one [S]

ЗДВИДА, - Ж
f. envy [Es]

ЗДВИДЪЛИВЪ, - ЖИ
adj. envious, jealous [S]

ЗАВИДЪЛИВЪ

ЗАВИДЪТИ -виждж, -видиши imperf.
to envy, be jealous of (someone)
(Ps 36:1) [Ps S]

ЗАВИСТЬ, -и
f. envy, ill-will, jealousy; malice
(Mt 27:18)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ЗАВИСТЬЛИВЪ v ЗАВИДЪЛИВЪ [S]

ЗАВИСТЪНИКЪ, -а
m. envious person, scoffer [S]

ЗАВИТИ -виж, -вижеш perf.
to bind tightly all around [S]

ЗАВРЪТИ -върж, -вържеш perf.
to close, bar (a route, path)
(Ps 34:3) [Ps]

ЗАВОУЛОŃ v ЗАВУЛОŃ

ЗАВЪЛОŃ v ЗАВУЛОŃ

ЗАВЪТЪ, -а
m. testament, covenant, agreement, (pact); instruction, precept
(Mt 26:28 Mk 14:24 Ps 24:10; 88:40) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ЗАВЪЩАВАТИ -важ, -важеш imperf.
v ЗАВЪЩАТИ
(Lu 22:29 Ps 49:5)
[Z M Ps]

ЗАВЪЩАТИ -щаж, -щажеш perf.
v ЗАВЪЩАВАТИ
to promise, pledge, become bound to, conclude an agreement, give assurance of; to hono(u)r; to allot

ЗАВЪТЪ з. - to conclude a covenant

(Lu 22:19,29 Ps 82:6;83:6) [Z M Ps]

ЗАВЪЗДАТИ -важж, -важжеш (perf.)
-важжеш (imperf.)

з. мръжа - to repair (fishing) nets

(Mt 4:21 Mk 1:19)
[Z M A]

ЗАВУЛОŃ
(ЗАВОУЛОŃ, ЗАВЪЛОŃ, ЗАОУЛОŃ, ЗАУЛОŃ)
poss. adj. pertaining to Zebulun (Zebulun), a region in Palestine by the Sea of Galilee. Possibly derived from Zebulun, the name given to the area occupied by the posterity of Zebulun, the tenth son of Jacob
(Mt 4:13,15) [Z A Sk]

ЗАГЛАДДИТИ -жаж, -диши perf.
v ЗАГЛАЖДАТИ

ЗАЖЕШИ

to wipe out, obliterate
[S]

ЗАГЛАЖДАТИ -аж, -ажеш imperf.
v ЗАГЛАДИТИ
to expiate, make amends for [S]

ЗАГРЪДИТИ -жаж, -диши perf.
to bar, block up; to stop up, close (way, route) (lips)

з. оуста - to close one's lips, keep one's mouth sealed, closed, to silence
[S]

ЗАГРЪДЪНЪ, -зи
adj. fenced in

ЗАГРЪДЪНОЕ -a fenced-in plot of land, a garden
[S]

ЗАДИ
adv. behind

сз зади - from behind

зади за... at the back of, to the rear of (someone, something)
(Mt 9:20 Lu 7:38)

[Z M A Sk S]

ЗАДЪЛЪЖИТИ -жж, -жиши perf.
to lengthen, prolong, extend
(Ps 128:3) [Ps]

perf.
ЗАДОУШИТИ СѦ -шж сѦ, -шиши сѦ /
to get out of breath, lose one's breath [S]

perf.
ЗАДЪХЪЖИТИ СѦ -нж сѦ, -неши сѦ /
to suffocate, choke [S]

ЗАДЪТИ -дѡж, -дѡжеш / -дежаж, -дежажеш imperf., perf.
to force, compel (someone to do something)

з. сѦ -to cover, conceal, hide (oneself)

(Mt 27:32 Mk 15:21 Lu 23:26)
[Z M A Es Sk]

ЗАЖДА, -а
f. back, hind part [S]

ЗАЖДЪ v СЗЗАЖДА [S]

ЗАЖДЪ, -а
m. posterior, hindquarters [S]

ЗАЖЕШИ -жжж, -жжжеш / -жжжж, -жжжжеш v ЗАЖИСАТИ perf.
to set on fire, set fire to, burn down
(Mt 22:7)
[Z M A Es]

ЗАЖЕЩИ

imperf.

ЗАЖИСАТИ -саж, -сажеші в ЗАЖЕЩИ /
[S]

ЗАЖИРАТИ -раж, -ражеші imperf.
to accuse; also - to look suspiciously at (someone, something) [S]

ЗАЖНАМЕНАТИ -аж, -ажеші perf.
to seal up (as a tomb) [C]

ЗАЖОРЪ, -д
m. distrust, suspicion (in S - instead of harlot, prostitute) [S]

ЗАЖОРЪНЪ, -зи
adj. blameworthy, reprehensible; suspicious [S]

ЗАЖЪРЪТИ -рж, -ржеші imperf.
to find fault; to discredit; to be
(Mk 7:2 Lu 20:26) indignant
[Z M S]

ЗАЖИМАТИ -жмаж, -жмажеші imperf.
to borrow
(Ps 36:21) [Ps]

ЗАЖИМОДАВЪЦЪ, -д
(заемоодавъць)
m. creditor
(Lu 7:41 Ps 108:11)
[Z M A Ps]

ЗАЖИМЪ, -д
m. loan, borrowing, credit
з. дати, вз з. дати - to lend
(заемъ)
(Mt 5:42 Lu 6:34,35;11:5 Ps 36:26)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

ЗАЖИНОСЪ в ТАЖЕОСЪ [Ps]

ЗАЖИТИ -идж, -иджеші perf.
to set (heavenly bodies), deviate, digress, pass, depart, leave
(Ps 76:4)
[Ps C Mg S]

imperf.
ЗАЖИЛАТИ -аж, -ажеші / в ЗАЖИЛАТИ
to kill, slaughter (for sacrifice)
[Es C S]

perf.
ЗАЖИЛАТИ -кож, -кожеші / в ЗАЖИЛАТИ
to kill, slaughter; to pierce (with a lance, sword); spec. to kill for sacrifice; to sacrifice, immolate [Z M A Ps Sk S]
(Lu 15:23,27 Ps 36:14)

ЗАЖИЛЪТИ -кленж, -кленжеші perf.
to lock, lock up, shut up, confine; to imprison
(Lu 3:20;4:25)
[M K]

ЗАКОНЪ

ЗАКЛИНАНИЕ, -иѣ
n. exorcism, invocation, incantation; false oath, perjury [Es S]

ЗАКЛИНАТИ -аж, -ажеші imperf.
to adjure (someone), conjure, invoke
(Mt 26:63)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ЗАКЛОУЧИТИ -чж, -чжеші perf.
to lock in, confine, imprison, shut up
(Lu 3:20;4:25)
[Z A Sk S]

ЗАКЛАТИ -кльж, -кльжеші perf.
to adjure [S]

ЗАКОЛЕНІЕ, -иѣ
n. slaughter (as of sheep)
(Ps 43:23)
[Ps Es S]

ЗАКОНОДАВЪЦЪ, -д
m. law-giver, legislator
(Ps 9:21) [Ps]

ЗАКОНОДАНИЕ, -иѣ (законоположение)
n. legislation [Es]

ЗАКОНОДАТИ -даж, -дажеші imperf.
(законодати)
to instruct (in the law); to legislate
(Ps 83:7) [Ps] late

ЗАКОНОПОЛОЖЕНИЕ в ЗАКОНОДАНИЕ [S]

ЗАКОНОПРЕСТЪПЛЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. transgression of the law, villainy
(Ps 36:7;100:3)
[Ps]

ЗАКОНОПРЕСТЪПНИКЪ, -д
m. transgressor of the law, offender, wrong-doer, malefactor, criminal, evil-doer, godless person
(Ps 5:6;74:5;85:14;118:85,113)
[Ps C S Ps1]

ЗАКОНОПРЕСТЪПЪНЪ, -зи
(законопреступънъ)
adj. unlawful, sacrilegious, wanton, criminal, wicked, godless

ЗАКОНОПРЕСТЪПЪНИ - (noun) transgressor of the law
(Ps 25:4;70:4;100:3;118:85)
[Ps P S]

ЗАКОНООУЧИТЕЛЬ, -лѣ
m. teacher of the law, scribe
(Mt 22:35 Lu 5:17)
[Z M A]

ЗАКОНЪ, -д
m. law, decree, enactment, order, procedure; the law (of God), the law (Old-New Testaments)

ЗДКОНЗ

(Mt 5:17;15:6 Lu 24:44 Jo 12:34
Ps 118:33,51)
[Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S Ps1.E]

ЗДКОНЬНИКЗ, -д
m. teacher of the law, priest
(Mt 22:35 Lu 7:30;11:52)
[Z M A K Sk]

ЗДКОНЬНЗ, -ЗИ adv. ЗДКОНЬНЬ
adj. referring to the law; legal,
lawful, rightful, legitimate
(Lu 2:27)
[Z M A C Sk S E]

ЗДКОНЬНЬ see ЗДКОНЬНЗ
adv. lawfully, legally [S]

ЗДКРОВЗ, -д
m. shield, cover, cloak, shelter
(Ps 17:12) [Ps]

ЗДКРЪВАТИ -дж, -дѣши imperf.
v ЗДКРЪТИ
to hide, conceal; to cover, veil,
cloud [Es S]

ЗДКРЪТИ -рѣж, -рѣши perf.
v ЗДКРЪВАТИ
to cover, hide, conceal, mask, blind-
fold
(Lu 22:64)
[Z M S]

ЗДКХЕН, -ед
(ЗДКЪХЕН)
m. Zacchaeus, chief tax-collector
in Jericho (Lu 19:2)
(Lu 19:2,5,8)
[Z M A S]

ЗДКХЕОВЗ
(ЗДКЪХЕОВЗ)
poss. adj. pertaining to Zacchaeus
see ЗДКХЕН
[Es]

ЗДКЪХЕН v ЗДКХЕН

ЗДКЪХЕОВЗ v ЗДКХЕОВЗ

ЗДЛАДЗ, -д
m. danger, peril [S Zf]

ЗДЛОГЗ, -д
m. pledge [S]

ЗДЛОЖИТИ -жж, -жиши perf.
to shut, block, bar пъть (the way)
ЗДЛОЖЕНО ИМѢНИЕ - treasure
[Es S]

ЗДМАЗАТИ -мажж, -мажши perf.
to smear, besmear, spread [Es]

ЗДМАТОРЪТИ -рѣж, -рѣши perf.
(ЗДМАТОРЪТИ)

ЗДПДАЬСКЗ

to be (well) advanced (in age,
years), grow old
(Lu 1:7,18;2:36) [Z M A Sk]

ЗДМОРИТИ -рж, -риши perf.
to weaken, torment (by hunger); [S]
to do to death perf.

ЗДМОУДИТИ -жжж, -диши v ЗДМЖАЧТИ/
to delay, linger; to stop [S.E]

ЗДМЖИЦАЗ, -д
m. intention, purpose [Es]

ЗДМЖИТИ -мжжж, -мжши v ЗДМОУДИТИ/
to linger, delay, tarry
(Ps 39:18;69:6) [Ps]

ЗДНИДА, -зи
(ЗДНИДАСЗ)
m. Zanidas, one of 11 martyrs in
Persia, during the persecution of
King Saphor (Sapore) II, together
with Sts. Marotas, Narses and Lazar-
us (344) (29 Mar in E, 27 Mar in W)
ЗДНИДАСЗ v ЗДНИДА [S]

ЗДНЕ (ЗД НЕ)
1. caus. conj. - because, since; for
2. consec. conj. - (in S -(and)so,
that's why, thus, hence)

(Mt 11:20 Lu 1:35;19:9 Jo 8:45
Ps 104:28)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ЗДНЕЖЕ v ЗДНЕ
(ЗД НЕЖЕ)
1. caus. conj. - because, as
2. consec. conj. - thus, hence, that
is why, therefore

(Lu 19:11) [Z M S]

ЗДПДАЗ, -д
m. the west, occident; the setting,
decline (of the sun)
(Mt 8:11;24:27 Lu 12:54 Ps 49:1;
102:12;106:3;112:3)

[Z M A Ps Sk S NE]

ЗДПДАЬНЗ, -ЗИ
adj. west- (wind); (in S - Illyr-
ian), westerly

З. ВЕТРЪЗ - the Euroaquilo (north
west wind); the West-wind; the Afri-
cus (south-west wind) bringing rain
and storms

(Ps 77:26) [Ps S]

ЗДПДАЬСКЗ, -ЗИ
(ЗДП)ДАЬСКЗ
adj. referring to the west, western,
westerly, occidental, westward

[S]

ЗДПДЛИТИ -пдлж, -пдлши perf.
to light, kindle [S]

ЗДПЕЧАТЪЛЪТИ -лѣж, -лѣши perf.
to seal up; to testify, bear witness
to, confirm, declare
(Mt 27:66 Jo 3:33)
[M A O S]

ЗДПИНАТИ -дж, -дѣши imperf.
to trip someone up; to deceive [Mg]

ЗДПЛЪВАНИЕ, -иѣ
n. spittle [S]

ЗДПЛЪВАТИ -плж, -плѣши perf.
to spit (expectorate) upon
(Mt 26:67 Lu 18:32)
[Z M A Es Sk]

ЗДПОВѢДНИЕ, -иѣ
n. command, ordinance [S]

ЗДПОВѢДАТИ -ддж, -ддѣши imperf.,
в ЗДПОВѢДАТИ perf.
to charge with; to order, command,
tell; to publish, announce; to make
known; to give instructions, command
(Mt 11:1 Jo 15:14)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk U S]

ЗДПОВѢДЬ, -и
f. order, law; order, command; pre-
cept, commandment, covenant
ЗДПОВѢДИ (pl.) - penance; sacra-
ment of penance, confession
(Mt 22:40 Mk 10:19 Jo 11:57
Ps 77:37; 118:21)
[Z M A Ps Es Mg K P Sk S H Ps1]

ЗДПОВѢДЪТИ -вѣж, -вѣши perf.
в ЗДПОВѢДАТИ
to give charge, command
(Mt 15:4 Mk 10:3 Lu 4:10
Ps 90:11)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S] imperf.

ЗДПОСЛОУШАТИ to bear witness (E) /
ЗДПРЪВА
(ЗДПРЪВА)
adv. first, at first, in the begin-
ning, originally, initially, firstly,
in the first place [S]

ЗДПРЪТИТИ -щж, -тиши perf.
в ЗДПРЪЩАТИ
to threaten; to order, command; to
rebuke, chide
з. доухоу, доухомз - to distress
oneself, to be disturbed
also - to give instructions, command,
threaten, speak threateningly, chide,
reproach

(Mk 1:43; 6:8; 9:9 Jo 11:33 Ps 9:6)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Ps1]

ЗДПРЪЩАТИ -щж, -щѣши imperf.
в ЗДПРЪТИТИ
to threaten; to rebuke, chide some
one; to forbid, prohibit; to order,
command
(Mk 7:36 Lu 4:41) [Z M Es C Sk S]

ЗДПРЪЩЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. order, prohibition; threat, re-
buke; punishment
(Lu Intro. in M- p.187:5 and in
Ps 75:7; 79:17; 103:7)
[Z M Ps Es S]

ЗДПОУСТЪНИЕ, -иѣ
n. devastation, desolation
(Mt 24:15 Mk 13:14 Lu 21:20
Ps 72:19)
[Z M A Ps Sk] perf.

ЗДПОУСТЪТИ(СА) -ѣж(СА), -ѣши(СА)/
to forsake, bring to desolation
з. са - to become desolate; to
be laid waste; to be deserted
(Mt 12:25 Lu 11:17)
[Z M S]

ЗДПЪРЪТИ -перж, -перѣши perf.
to trample down, tread under foot
[S]

ЗДПАТИ -пѣж, -пѣши perf.
to bring low, trip; to overthrow
з. са - to falter (steps)
(Ps 36:31; 76:20; 77:31)
[Ps S]

ЗДПАТИЕ, -иѣ
n. obstacle, impediment, hindrance
[S]

ЗДРАЗИТИ -жж, -зиши perf.
to check, restrain, suppress (fig.)
[S]

ЗДРВИЛИИ see Addendum (E)
ЗДРЕЩИ -рѣж, -рѣши perf.
to forbid, prohibit, command, order
[S]

ЗДРОКЗ, -д
m. injunction, command [S]
resolution; decree
ЗДРРЗ в ЗДРЗ

ЗДРЗ, -д
(ЗДРРЗ)
m. Zerah (Zarah), a son of Judah,
and twin brother of Perez who was
an ancestor of Christ
(Mt 1:3)
[A Sk]

ЗДРЪ, -рѣ
f. brightness, radiance, brilliancy,
(a)shining, glowing; fig. splendour,
glory [S]

ЗДСКОПИЕ, - ИЖ
 n. guile, insidiousness, perfidy,
deceit, fraud [S]

ЗДСТОЯТИ - стож, - стоиши imperf.
to brow-beat, bother, pester, plague;
to wear down
 (Lu 18:5)
 [Z M A Sk]

ЗДСТЯПАНІЕ, - ИЖ
 n. protection, defence [S B]

ЗДСТЯПАТИ - пак, - пакши imperf.
 в ЗДСТЯПИТИ
to support, defend; to protect, shel-
ter; to hide oneself, to step back
 (Ps 47:4)
 [Ps Es S]

ЗДСТЯПИТИ - пак, - пакши perf.
 в ЗДСТЯПАТИ
to defend, protect, shelter, succour
aid, help
 (Ps 19:2, 3; 3:6; 39:12; 88:44)
 [Ps Es S E]

ЗДСТЯПАНІЕ, - ИЖ
 n. aid, assistance, help, protection,
defence, succour
 (Ps 21:20; 82:9; 107:9)
 [Ps Es S]

ЗДСТЯПЗ, - д
 m. help, protection, defence
 [Es S]

ЗДСТЯПНИКЗ, - д
 m. defender, intercessor; protector
 (Ps 61:9; 108:12)
 [Ps Es S]

ЗДСТЯПНИЦА, - А ф. protectress (E)
 ЗДСВЪДЪТЕЛСТВОВАТИ - ствоюж,
 - ствоюеши imperf., perf.
to testify, bear witness to; to give
a warning (to)
 (Lu 16:28 Ps 80:9)
 [Z M Ps Es]

ЗДСЪДНИКЗ, - д
 m. (a) sly, cunning person; an
agent, spy
 (Lu 20:20) [M]

ЗДТВОРЯТИ - ржж, - ржжши imperf.
 в ЗДТВОРИТИ
to shut, close, lock, lock up, shut up
 (Mt 23:14)
 [Z M Es C S]

ЗДТВОРИТИ - рж, - ржши perf.
 в ЗДТВОРЯТИ
to close, shut up, make inaccessible,
shut in, confine, enclose, close up,
shut off, block, lock, shut, seal, con-
fine, imprison, incarcerate

ВЗ СЗМРЪТИ З. - "doom(ed even
 their cattle to the pestilence")

(i.e. - death) (Mt 6:6 Ps 77:50,
 62) [Z M A O Ps Es C Sk S]

ЗДТВОРЗ, - д
 m. bolt, bar, lock; prison, cell [S]

ЗДТВОРІЕНІЕ, - ИЖ
 n. confinement, shutting up [Es S]

ЗДТЗКНЖТИ - кжж, - кжжши perf.
to close, shut (as a door), close
out (as hearing) [S]

ЗДТЗКАТИ - аж, - ажши imperf.
to stop up, turn a deaf ear to
 (Ps 57:5)
 [Ps]

ЗДОУЛОЊЪ в ЗДВЛОЊЪ

ЗДОУСТРА в ОУСТРО [Ps]

ЗДОУТРА
 adv. in the morning, early, at the
break of dawn
 (Jo 18:28 Ps 29:6; 45:6)
 [Ps Sk S]

ЗДОУТРЪЊЪ, - ЊИИ
 adj. (in the) morning, matutinal;
early [Es]

ЗДОУШАНИЕ, - ИЖ в ЗДОУШЕНИЕ [S]

ЗДОУШАТИ в ЗДОУШИТИ [S] perf.

ЗДОУШЕНИЕ, - ИЖ
 (ЗДОУШАНИЕ)
 n. (a) box on the ear, slap in the
face; (b) blow, slap, knock [S]

ЗДОУШИТИ - шж, - шжши perf.
 в ЗДОУШАТИ
to slap someone's face, box the ears
 [S]

ЗДХДРИНЗ
 (ЗДХДРИНЗ, ЗАХАРИНЗ)
 poss. adj. pertaining to Zachariah; в
 ЗАХАРИА
 (Lu 1:24; 40; 3:2 Ps 137:1)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ЗДХДРИНЗ в ЗАХАРИНЗ

ЗДХДРИЯ, - ИЖ
 m. Zacharias

1. prophet in Judah who was
 murdered before the altar of sac-
 rifice (BC 520) (8 Feb and 15, 16
 May in E and 6 Sep in W). [Also in E]

2. father of John the Baptist
 and husband of Elizabeth (11 Feb.,
 4 Sep and 23 Oct in E; 5 Nov in W)

(Mt 23:25 Lu 1:13, 59; 11:51)
 [Z M A S E]

ЗДХДРИНЗ в ЗАХАРИНЗ

ЗДХОДИТИ -жаж, -диши imperf.
to set (of heavenly bodies -e.g. the sun-set); (in S - "the most holy")
(Mk 1:32 Lu 4:40)
[Z M Es S]

ЗДХОДЗ, -д
m. sunset; lavatory [S]
(necessitas, locus sordidus)

ЗДШИТИТЕЛЬ, -лш
m. protector, defender
(Ps 26:1; 30:3, 5; 27:8; 32:20; 36:39; 37:18)
[Ps]

ЗДШИТИТИ -шж, -тиши perf.
в ЗДШИЩАТИ
to protect, shelter [Es K]

ЗДШИТЬНИКЗ, -д
m. protector, defender
(Ps 17:3, 31; 27:7; 58:12; 83:10; 113:17, 18, 19)
[Ps]

ЗДШИЩАТИ -дж, -деши в ЗДШИТИТИ imperf.
to shield, protect, defend [S]

ЗДШИЩЕНИЕ, -иш
n. defence, protection
(Ps 17:36) [Ps]

ЗДШИЩАТИ -цдж, -цдеши imperf.
to indicate, allude to (Leskien Kritik I 457), intimate [S]

ЗДЩЕДИТИ -дж, -диши perf.
to give to drink [Es]

ЗДЧИНАТИ -дж, -деши imperf.
to begin, commence (stem from) [C]

ЗДЧАЛО, -д
n. beginning, commencement, start
(Mk 1:1 Ps 76:12)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk]

ЗДЧАТИ -чънж, -чънеши perf.
to begin, commence, initiate, start, originate; to conceive, become pregnant
(Mt 18:24 Lu 1:24, 31 Ps 50:7)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ЗДЧАТИЕ, -иш
n. conception (of a child); religious feast-day (Feast of the Conception of John the Baptist (23 Sep in E) and the Virgin Mary (9 Dec in E and W)
[A Sk S E]

ЗДШИТИТИ в ЗДШИТИТИ
[K]

ЗДЖЪМ-в ЗДИМ- perf.
ЗДАТИ (СА) ЗДИМЖ(СА), ЗДИМЕШИ(СА)
to borrow; to close, shut, seal up
(as one's lips)

з. СА - to stand dumb, be rendered speechless
(Mt 5:42 Ps 62:12; 106:42)
[Z M A Ps]

ЗДИЩЪ, -д
m. hare
(Ps 103:18) [Ps]

ЗДВЛОЊЪ в ЗДВВЛОЊЪ

ЗВОНЗ, -д
m. violent noise, din [S]

ЗВѢРИНЗ, -ши
adj. feral, like a wild beast [S]

ЗВѢРИНЪНЗ, -ши
adj. referring to a wild beast, animal

(ЗВѢРИНЪНЖ ОГРДЖ) (acc. case)
[S]

ЗВѢРИНЪСКЗ, -ши
adj. animal, animal-like, bestial (fury)

прость з. bestial fury [S]

ЗВѢРОКРЗМЪНИКЗ, -д
m. animal keeper, feeder [S]

ЗВѢРОЖДИМЗ
part. devoured by wild animals (fig.) [S]

ЗВѢРЪ, -и (звѣрь in E)
m. wild beast; animal; rapacious animal, beast

ЗВѢРЪ ДЖЕРДВЪНЗ or ЛЖЪНЗ or СЕЛЪНЗ - beast of the forest or the field, beast of prey or wild beast (in S. refers to serpent)

(Mk 1:13 Ps 49:10; 77:46; 103:11, 20)

[Z M Ps S H E]

ЗВѢРЪНЗ, -ши
poss. adj. pertaining to a wild beast, animal

ЧАРОВЪИ ЗВѢРЪНЗ - animal enchanter, snake charmer

[Es S]

ЗВѢСТИТИ в ВЗВѢСТИТИ
(Ps 101:24) [in S only]

ЗВАШИ ЗВАГЖ, ЗВАЖЕШИ imperf.
to speak, relate, talk of

ЗВАГОМЗ - part. celebrated, praised
[S]

ЗВЕДЕИ, -д, -н
(ЗВЕДЕИ)
m. Zebedee, the father of the apostles John and James the Elder. He was a fisherman and husband of Salome (Mk 1:20 Mt 4:21)
[Z M A Sk]

ЗВЕДЕОВЗ
poss. adj. pertaining to Zebedee
(ЗВЕДЕИ)
(Mt 4:21; 10:3; 20:20 Jo 21:2)
[Z M A Sk]

ЗВЕДЕИ v ЗВЕДЕИ

ЗВЕИ v ЗИВЗ

ЗВЕИ, -д, -н v ЗИВЗ
m. Zebah, king and chief of Midian, vanquished and slain by Gideon (Ps 82:12) [Ps]

ЗЕЛЕНЗ, -ЗИ
adj. green; also - pale, wan in S;
ЗЕЛЕНЗ in S
(Mk 6:39)
[Z M S]

ЗЕЛИЕ, -И
n. plant, plants (in S.)
- vegetables, greens)
(Mt 13:32 Mk 4:32 Lu 11:42 Ps 36:2)
[Z M Ps S E]

ЗЕМЕЛГДНИЕ, -И
n. prostration on the ground (as an act of penance) [Es]

ЗЕМЛЪСКЗ, -ЗИ see ЗЕМЪНЗ, ЗЕМЪСКЗ
adj. terrestrial, earthly, temporal, mortal; the opposite to celestial, heavenly, spiritual
(Mt 17:25; 24:30)
[M Ps C K Sk S N]

ЗЕМЛЪ, -Л
f. earth, world, ground, soil, country, territory, region, land, etc.
(Mt 5:5; 13:5; 27:51 Jo 18:6 Ps 24:30; 65:4; 77:55; 118:25)
[Z M A O Ps Es C P Sk U S N E]

ЗЕМЪНЗ v ЗЕМЛЪСКЗ
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ЗЕМЪСКЗ v ЗЕМЛЪСКЗ
[Z M Ps C Sk S N]

ЗЕФЕИНИЗ, -д
зефеине pl.
m. an inhabitant of Ziph (a region south of Judea), a Ziphite (Ps 53:2) [Ps]

ЗЕУСЗ, -д
m. Zeus (the Roman Jupiter), son of Chronos (Cronus) by his sister Rhea. The greatest of the Greek gods, who lived on the summit of Mt. Olympus. The god of the sky [S]

ЗИВЗ, -д v ЗЕВИ
m. Zeeb, (chief) prince of Midian, vanquished and slain by Gideon (Judges 7:25) (Ps 82:12) [Ps]

ЗИЖДИТЕЛЪ, -Л
m. builder, founder; maker, originator, creator
[Es C S]

ЗИЗДНИЕ, -И
n. weed, darnel, cockle, "lolium temulentum" [H]

ЗИЛОТЗ, -д
m. Zealot (the), cognomen for the apostle Simon, one of Christ's twelve apostles
(Lu 6:15) [Z M]

ЗИМЪ, -И
f. winter (season); cold, coldness
ЗИМЪ - in, during winter (time)
(Mt 24:20 Mk 13:18 Jo 10:22; 18:18)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ЗИМЪНЗ, -ЗИ
adj. wintry, stormy, turbulent, rough; cold
(Mt 16:3; 24:20) [Z M Sk S]

ЗИНОВИЯ, -И
f. Zenobia, martyred with her brother Zenobius under Diocletian (285) (30 Oct in E)
(see ЗИНОВЗ) [A]

ЗИНОВЗ, -д
m. Zenobius, a bishop and martyr and physician of Aegae (Alexandretta) martyred together with his sister (ЗИНОВИЯ) Zenobia, during Diocletian's persecution (285) (30 Sep in E and W) (also 31 Oct in the W)
[A]

ЗИНОНОВЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Zeno, a Byzantine emperor who ruled twice from 474-475, and again from 476-491. His reign was interrupted by Basiliscus who led a rebellion. His increasing misrule, however, allowed Zeno (Julius Nepos) to return unopposed [S]

ЗИНОНЪ, - д

m. Zeno, martyred under Decius at Carthage, together with 39 others [S] (250) [10 Apr in E and W]

ЗИНЪТИ зинъ, зинеша imperf.

в зинъти
to yawn, gape (hell); to open the mouth [S]

ЗИЪТИ зъкъ, зъкъши / зинъкъ, зинъши

в зинъти imperf.
to gape, yawn, open the mouth [S]

ЗЛАКЪ, - д

m. verdure, the green leaf (Ps 36:2) [Ps]

ЗЛАТИКЪ, - д

m. (gold) coin [S]

ЗЛАТИЦА, - а

f. (a) gold coin [S]

ЗЛАТО, - д

(ЗОЛЪТО)
n. gold; fig. riches, fortune, treasure, money (Mt 2:11; 10:9 Ps 71:15; 118:72) [Z M A Ps C Sk S Psl B E]

ЗЛАТОНОСИВЪ, - ши

adj. referring to those (women) who wear golden ornaments, finery [S]

ЗЛАТОУСТЪ, - ши

adj. "Chrysostom", cognomen for St. John, church leader and Metropolitan of Constantinople (347-407) Father and Saint of the Greek Church famous for his eloquent preaching and persuasive writing (27, 30 Jan, 14 Sep and 13 Nov in E and 27 Jan and 14 Sep in W) [A Sk U S]

ЗЛАТЪ, - ши

adj. referring to gold, of gold, golden, made of gold (Ps 113:12; 134:15) [Ps S E]

ЗЛАТЪНЪ, - ши

adj. (of) gold
ЗЛАТЪНОЕ ЖЕЛАНІЕ - money-loving, lusting for gold [S]

ЗЛОСТРАДАТИ.

to suffer, endure hardship (E)

ЗЛЪЧЪ, ЖЛЪЧЪ, - и

f. gall (a bitter substance); bile (?) (Mt 27:34 Ps 68:22) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ЗМАРАГАДЪ, - д

(ЗМАРАДАЪ)
m. Smaragdus

1. one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste

2. the assumed name of St. Euphrosyne when she masqueraded in a monastery as a man (monk) [S]

ЗМАРАДАЪ в ЗМАРАГАДЪ [A]

ЗМИИ, ЗМИИ

m. (a) dragon, snake, serpent, viper; also used in reference to the Devil, or a person, as a term of contempt (Jo 3:14 Ps 90:13) [Ps Es Sk S H]

ЗМИИНЪ в ЗМИЕВЪ

(Ps 57:5) [Ps S]

ЗМИИ, ЗМИИ

f. snake, serpent (Mt 10:16) [Z M A Es Sk S]

ЗМИЕВЪ, ЗМИИНЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to a snake, serpent, dragon (Ps 73:14) [Ps Es H]

ЗМЪРНА в ЗМЪРНА

(Ps 44:9) [Ps C S]

ЗМЪРНАНЪ, - ши

(ЗМЪРЪНЪ)
adj. referring to myrrh (Jo 19:39) [Z M]

ЗМЪРНА, - ши

(ЗМЪРЪНА, ЗМЪРНА)
f. 1. Smyrna, a city of Ionia in Asia Minor, 50 miles from Ephesus (now called Ismir) and 2. myrrh, a gum-resin used in perfumery, medicine and incense [S]

ЗМЪРНАСКЪ, - ши

adj. referring to Smyrna (city) [A S]

ЗМЪРЪНЪ в ЗМЪРНАНЪ

[Sk A]

ЗНАМЕНОВАТИ - акъ, - акъши imperf.

to mark, distinguish [Es]

ЗНАМЕНОВАТИ

ЗНАМЕНОВАТИ - аѣ, - аѣши imperf., perf.
ЗНАМЕНОВАТИ

to note, mark, distinguish, designate;
to seal up; to indicate, give a sign;
also a spec. religious meaning -
to bless with a Cross (signo cruris)
(Mt 27:66 Jo 6:27 Ps 4:7)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C S H E]

ЗНАМЕНИТЬ, - ЗИ

adj. eminent, distinguished, celebrated;
famous, well-known [S]

ЗНАМЕНИЕ, - ИѢ

n. sign, distinguishing mark, symbol,
banner, emblem; omen, portent*
(Lu 2:12; 21:25 Jo 4:49 Ps 64:9;
73:4)
[Z M A O Ps Es Sk S N]

* (de signis supernaturalibus, saepe
etiam fere idem ac „miraculum“)

ЗНАМЕНОВАТИ - ноуѣ, - ноуѣши imperf.
to signify, mean, indicate [S]

ЗНАНИЕ, - ИѢ

n. acquaintance, friend, friends and
neighbours, acquaintances, travelling
companions
(Lu 2:44 Ps 54:14; 87:9, 19)
[Z M A Ps Sk]

ЗНАТИ знаѣ, знаѣши imperf.
to know, be acquainted with; to ac-
knowledge; to recognize
(Mt 12:33 Lu 1:34 Jo 1:49; 10:4
Ps 9:17; 50:5)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ЗНОИ, ЗНОИ

m. heat (of summer, of Egypt, of love,
passion) [S]

ЗНАТО в ЗНАТО [Ps]

ЗЕРУБАВЕЛЬ, - АѢ

m. Zerubbabel, son of Salathiel
(Shealtiel) and father of Abiud
(Matthew) and Rhesa (Luke) in the
genealogies of Christ. He led back
the first band of exiles from Baby-
lon (Mt 1:13 Lu 3:27)
(Mt 1:13) [A Sk]

ЗЕРУБАВЕЛЕВЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Zerubbab-
el (see - ЗЕРУБАВЕЛЬ)
(Lu 3:27)
[Z M]

ЗОРѢ, - РА

f. light; morning, (flush of) dawn
(Ps 73:16)
[Ps S]

ЗОСИМѢ see Addendum

ЗОТИКЪ, - Д

m. Zoticus, martyr under Dioclet-
ian at Nicomedia in Bithynia, to-

ЗЛАОВИВЪ

gether with Dasius, Gaius and 12
others (303) (21 Oct in E and W) [A]

ЗРѢКЪ, - Д

m. vision (one of the senses);
the sight,
appearance, shape, form of anything,
anyone
(Mt 28:3 Lu 3:22)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ЗРѢНО, - Д

(ЗРѢНО)
n. grain, seed
(Mt 13:31; 17:20 Mk 4:31 Lu 13:19;
17:6)
[Z M A Sk S]

ЗРѢЦАЛО, - Д

(ЗРѢЦАЛО)
n. looking-glass, mirror [S]

ЗВѢДИЕ, - ИѢ

n. call, summons, cry, shout; invitat-
ion;
also - a call to the spiritual life,
a vocation

ПРѢЖДЕ ЗВѢДИИ - the first places
or seats at table

(Ps 9:13)
[Ps Es S E]

ЗВѢДИТИ зовѣ, зовѣши imperf.

to cry out, shout (in rejoicing);
to call, on someone (for help); to
call (someone) aside; to invite
(to a feast), send an invitation; to
hail, name (someone) (in Jo 13:13 -

"as master")
ЗВѢДИТИ, - И passive participle
invited; called (to a spiritual vo-
cation)

(Mt 20:16; 22:3 Lu 14:10, 12, 16
Jo 11:28; 12:13; 13:13 Ps 87:10)

[Z M A O Ps Es Mg Sk S E]

ЗЛАО, - Д

n. evil, wickedness, evil deed, act-
ion; misfortune, ill-fortune; peril;
adversity
ЗЛАО (СЪ) ТВОРИТИ - to do evil [C]

ЗЛАО ГЛАГОЛАТИ - to speak evil [S]

(Mt 9:4 Lu 3:19; 16:25 Ps 26:5;

34:26; 40:6; 39:13)
[Z M A Ps Es C S Rl]

ЗЛАОВѢ, - З

ЗЛАОВѢ, - И
f. malice, wickedness, maliciousness,
evil, hatred, cruelty
(Lu 11:39 Ps 34:17; 51:5)
[Z M Ps Es C K Sk S H Mg]

ЗЛАОВИВЪ, - ЗИ

adj. (evil, malicious) wicked, lov-
ing wrong
(Ps 21:17; 118:115) [Ps]

ЗЛОБИВЗ

- ЗЛОБИТИ - ВЛЖ, -ВИШИ imperf.
to disparage [S]
- ЗЛОБОВОДИТИ - ВОУЖ, -ВОУЖЕШИ imperf.
to injure, harm; to do wrong
(Ps 26:2; 93:16) [Ps]
- ЗЛОБЪ, -И
в злoвѣ
f. malice, wickedness, badness, fury
[S]
- ЗЛОБЪСЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. possessed, demoniac, possessed
by a demon [S]
- ЗЛОВЪРИЕ, -ИѦ
n. wrong faith (religious belief)
[S]
- ЗЛОВЪРЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. heretical, heterodox [Mc]
- ЗЛОВЪРЪСТВО, -Ѧ
n. heresy, false doctrine, heterodoxy [S]
- ЗЛОДЪИ, -ИѦ
m. evil-doer, offender, felon, criminal, malefactor, robber, bandit; also the Devil
(Lu 23:33 Jo 18:30) [Z M A Es Sk S E]
- ЗЛОДЪИНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. wicked; also -diabolical [S]
- ЗЛОДЪИСКЪ, -ЪИ
adj. criminal, felonious, (of) a criminal (gen. case) [S]
- ЗЛОДЪИСТВО, -Ѧ
n. offence, crime, villainy [S]
- ЗЛОДЪИНИЕ, -ИѦ
n. villainy, evil-doing [S]
- ЗЛОДЪИТИ СѦ - ДЪЖ СѦ, - ДЪЖЕШИ СѦ / imperf.
з. сѦ на новѣ мѣсѣца (moonstruck, lunatic) to be possessed
(Mt 17:14, 20) [M]
- ЗЛО ЗЛАЪ
злаъ злоу
adv. bitterly, excessively [S]
- ЗЛОКЪЗНЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. evil, wicked, crafty, full of malicious joy [S]
- ЗЛОПЪДЪВЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. immoral, dissolute, depraved [S]
- ЗЛОСЛОВИТИ - ВЛЖ, -ВИШИ imperf.
to speak evil of someone; to curse;
(Mt 15:4 Mk 7:10; 9:39) to malign
[Z M A]
- ЗЛОСЪМЪРЪТЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. worthy of a shameful death,

ЗЪДИТИ

- deserving to carry the "furca"
("cross" Y in this form)
[S]
- ЗЛОТВОРИТИ - РЖ, -РИШИ imperf.
to defame, derogate, disparage [S]
- ЗЛОЧЪСТЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. irreligious, impious, godless, wicked [S]
- ЗЛАЪ, -ЪИ advs. злo, злoу, злѣ
adj. bad, amiss, evil, wicked, vicious, villainous, treacherous, beginner of ill; worthless; also - ill, nasty, wretched, mean,
- useless, rotten, poor, inferior, harmful
злo злаъ and злѣ злoу - bitterly, utterly
(Mt 7:17; 12:35; 17:15 Mk 7:21
Lu 7:2; 23:41 Jo 18:23 Ps 118:101)
(underscored indicate adverbial forms as above)
[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S E]
- ЗЛАЪ, -И
f. wickedness [K S]
- ЗЛАЪ see злѣ
злo
adv. bad, badly, harmfully, ill
злo злаъ and злѣ злoу - bitterly (wept), (utterly destroy (one's life))
(Mt 17:15 Lu 7:2 Jo 18:23)
[Z M A Es C Mg Sk S]
- ЗЪДИНИЕ, -ИѦ
n. shaking [S]
- ЗЪДИТИ СѦ - ВЛЖ СѦ, - ВЛЖЕШИ СѦ imperf.
to shake, sway, waver, tremble
зълѣмъ - (part) shaken
[C S]
- ЗЪДИНИЕ, -ИѦ
m. building, edifice, structure; creation, creature; also - house-top
(Mt 24:1 Mk 13:1, 19 Ps 128:6)
[Z M A Ps Es S]
- ЗЪДИТЕЛЪ, -ЛѦ
m. creator, maker, builder [S]
- ЗЪДИТИ зижѣж, зижѣжешѣ imperf.
to build, construct a house, city; erect; to create, make (e.g. a new people)
(Mt 23:29 and Ps 101:19; 117:22; 121:3)
[Z M A Ps Es S]

ЗЪДЪТИ

ЗЪДЪЗ, -д
m. roof, house-top, wall
(Ps 101:8) [Ps]

ЗЪРЪЛЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. ripe, mature [S]

ЗЪРЪНИКЪ, -ИЪ
n. look, appearance
на лица зървникъ - partiality
[Es]

ЗЪРЪТИ зърж, зърши imperf.
to glance, look (at, in, into); to
see, behold; to look on something,
watch someone, fix one's eyes upon
(на) на лица зървти - s'one
to make(no)distinction (between)
(Mk 8:24; 15:47 Lu 4:20; 9:62)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ЗЪНИЦЪ, -А
f. pupil (of the eye)
[Ps Es S]

ЗЮПЪЛЪЗ v ЖОУПЕЛЪЗ
зюпелъз
(Ps 10:6) [Ps]

ЗАТИ зъвж, зъвешъ imperf.
to tear (out) (as hair) [S]

ЗАТЬ, -И
m. bridegroom, fiancé, groom, betro-
thed man [S]

ЗЪЪЗ, -д
m. tooth
(Mt 5:38 Ps 34:16)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk U S H]

ЗЪЪЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. referring to teeth, of teeth
("gnashing of teeth")
[S]

ADDENDUM:

ЗЪРЪИЛИИ, -ИЪ (in the form зърилъ)
m. Sarbelius, martyred together
with his sister Bebaea and his
brother Thuthaël at Edessa under
Trajan (5 Sep and 29 Jan in E;
29 Jan in W)
(E)(E 24b16)

ЗОСИМЪ, -ЪИ
m. Zosimus, martyred at Antioch
together with his companions, under
Diocletian (28 Sep in E and W)
(E)

The tenth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "izhe". Numerical representation - 8 (in cyrillic) and 20 (in glagolitic)

И
conj. and particle

1. as a conjunction:-
 - A. (a) as a simple coördinating conjunction - "and" (as in Mt 9:11;13:21 Mk 4:39 Lu 4:34;19:17 Ps 30:2) joining the parts of a proposition;
 - (b) joining the parts of a numeral (as in Jo 2:20;21:11);
 - (c) in polysyndetic constructions (as in Lu 6:14,16);
 - (d) correlatively - both...and; partly...partly; on the one hand ...and on the other (as in Lu 22:33);
 - (e) joining two closely connected members in a phrase (as in Lu 2:47, 48;12:45 Jo 7:28 Ps 44:18;56:8;65:15;118:90);
 - (f) with a disjunctive notion, in instances where (especially) the original Greek uses η ; sometimes, a scribe uses И in error for ИЛИ (or) as in Mk 10:40;
 - (g) adversatively, as in Ps 21:7
 - B. (a) (simply) joining propositions (as in Jo 3:3;6:2);
 - (b) polysyndetically (as in Mt 5:25);
 - (c) coördinates actions (as in colloquial speech) which mostly are able to be expressed by subordination (as in Mt 26:45 Lu 6:6,12 Jo 7:33);
 - (d) disjunctively - Mt 6:31 Lu 20:2;
 - (e) causatively - Mt 9:21;
 - (f) with an idea of some form of graduation (often in conjunction with other particles) as in Jo 5:20;17:26; 21:6 Ps 38:14;
 - (g) adversatively, as in Mk 14:55 Jo 3:6;7:19;8:49;9:27 Ps 68:21;43:18 134:16;
 - (h) with the notion of a conclusion (as in Mk 2:12 Jo 5:10 Ps 39:13 104:31);
 - (i) with the notion of purpose, as in Mt 26:17 and 7:4;
 - (j) with a concessive notion - Ps 38:7
 - C. (a) joins participial constructions sometimes acting as a part. or interjection, as for example in Mt 12:25 Mk 1:10;15:31 Ps 17:33,48 (pres.part.); Mt 26:62;27:60 Mk 6:50 (past part.); Mt 8:5;20:29;26:60 (dat.absol.);
 - D. (a) joining the apodosis to the protasis - Mk 2:10 Lu 15:25,30;
 - (b) adds the refrain to a psalm - Ps 20:12;24:17;77:65

2. as an adjunctive particle, corresponding to the Greek $\kappa\alpha\iota$, rarely $\delta\epsilon$, $\sigma\upsilon\nu$, $\tau\omicron\tau\epsilon$, $\kappa\alpha\iota$ $\delta\eta$, $\lambda\omicron\iota\pi\omicron\nu$ in such instances as:-

- (a) (following the Hebraic practice) at the beginning of a narrative (Lu 11:1);
- (b) in continuous narrative as in Mt 9:6,24;24:1;
- (c) following sections or at the conclusion of a narrative (Mt 15:28; 16:4;21:3;24:14);
- (d) in introductory questions, often with the notion of an interjection (Lu 1:43;10:29);

3. as an relative particle:- and, so, also, too, likewise, indeed, certainly (Mt 6:12 Lu 1:36;3:12;6:29;15:29; 23:35) and after a negative, as in Lu 19:26 and in S 361:25 (and ... then, nevertheless)

И ДО - all the way, from ... to; continuously; throughout, eternally; up to, until ("...this very day", etc.) (Mt 27:8 Ps 15:7;70:17;71:8;113:26;

[for the rôle played in such constructions as δ И, δ КЗ И, δ ЦЕ И, δ Д И, И δ Д, δ ДЖЕ И ДО, ИДЕ И, ИЖЕ И, ТАКО И, ТАКОЖЕ И, ТОЖЕ И, ТЪМЪЖЕ И, ИКО И, ИКОЖЕ И, И ЕДИНЪ etc., see under the appropriate word headings]

Sometimes a word or phrase can be strengthened, although often in a superfluous manner, as in Mt 12:6 25:8 or Lu 17:30

4. As an interj. part. (often with other interjections) as in Mt 3:17 Ps 7:7;2:10, etc. equivalent to the Latin "et, ecce, ergo" - and lo! behold! now, then, accordingly

occurs very frequently

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C M α K P Sk U
S H Mc Zf Ts N Psl B Mo Gs Iz]

*И, *И, *Е
pron.

- *(a) as a dem. pron. (Mt 7:14 Jo 19:37 Ps 79:16) used anaphorically but never in the Nom. with $\kappa\epsilon$ suffixed;
- (b) as a rel. pron. - who, which, that, as in Mt 23:35;26:75 Mk 8:33 Lu 23:25 Jo 6:14;9:8;
- *(c) as a per. pron. (3rd. person) "he", "it" (Mt 1:19;4:21;12:32;14:9; 23:21 Lu 3:16;7:42 Jo 1:12;4:52; 18:8 Ps 26:3 and Mk 1:25; not Nom.

(d) in the gen. forms $\epsilon\gamma\omicron$, $\epsilon\mu$, $\epsilon\upsilon$, $\eta\chi\zeta$ and the adnom. dat. $\epsilon\mu\omicron\upsilon$, $\epsilon\eta$, $\eta\mu\alpha$, $\eta\mu\zeta$ performs as a poss. pron. - his, hers, its, theirs (Jo 11:19;15:10 and in S)
* Uses (a) and (c) never occur in the Nominative case

(e) with the reflex. pron. **СА, СВОМ** as in Mt 8:10 Jo 17:3, alternating with these

occurs frequently

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C K P Sk U S H Mc Zf Psl E]

Ид

n. pl. equivalent to Greek **ἰα**
acc. pl. of **ἰου** violet (pl.) [S]

ИДВННЗ, -д

m. Jabin, king of Hazor (Canaan), the chief of whose army was Sisera (see - **СИСАРА**). Barak, the son of Abinoam, descended Mt. Tabor with 10,000 men and defeated Sisera at Harosheth, in the torrent valley of Kishon. Sisera was murdered by Jael the wife of Heber, who drove a tent-peg into his temple whilst he slept - a refugee in her tent (Ps 83:9) [Ps]

ИДИРЗ, -д

(**ИДРЬ, ДИРЗ**)
m. Jairus, head of a synagogue in Capernaum (Galilee), near the Sea of Galilee

(Mk 5:22 Lu 8:41)
[Z M A Sk]

ИДКИМЗ, -д

m. Joachim, father of the Virgin Mary and husband of Anne. There is little reliable information on Mary's parents (9 Sep in E; 16 Aug in W) [A Sk]

ИДН'НЗ v ИОДНЗ

ИДННЗКЕВЗ

(**ДННАКЕВЗ, ИННАКЕВЗ**)
poss. adj. pertaining to Jannai (ancestor of Christ and father of Melchi) (Lu 3:24) [Z M]

ИДНЗ v ИОДНЗ

ИДРЕДОВЗ

poss. adj. pertaining to Jared, son of Mahalaleel and the father of Enoch in Luke's genealogy of Christ (Lu 3:37) [Z M]

ИДРЬ v ИДИРЗ

ИДСд, -д

f. Jasa (Iasa), place name in Persia (in the Empire of the Persian king, Sapor II) [S]

ИДО

conj. for (indeed, but, of course, why, well; as, because) (used with other words, has no meaning by itself)

°and verily, for indeed, and even; moreover (as in Ps 67:9)

°nevertheless, however, although (as in Ps 128:2)

(Mt 26:73 Ps 24:3; 67:9; 128:2)

[Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S Psl E]

ИГО

n. yoke
(Mt 11:29, 30 Ps 2:3)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ИГРДТИ -дк, -дкши imperf.

to play; to leap (with joy), as a child moving in its mother's womb [Mg S]

ИГРЬ, -и

f. (a) play, game, sport; joke, jest, fun [Es S]

ИГОУМЕНИИ, -и

(**ИГОУМЕНЬИ**)
f. abbess, head of a convent [S]

ИГОУМЕНЗ, -д

m. a commander; "igumen", in the Eastern church, a prior of a monastery, one less in rank than an archmandrite [Es S E]

ИГОУМЕНЬ

poss. adj. pertaining to - **ИГОУМЕНЗ** (an abbot) [S]

ИГЗЛИНЗ

adj. referring to a needle, needle- (Mt 19:24 Mk 10:25 Lu 18:25)
[Z M A Sk Zf]

ИГЗНАТТИ, -и

(**ИГЪНАТТИ**)
m. Ignatius (Theophorus), probably a convert and disciple of St. John the Evangelist, but there is little reliable known of his earlier history. He became bishop of Antioch and was martyred in Rome in the amphitheatre under Trajan (107). He was a famous early Christian writer. His famous seven letters, written as a prisoner on his way from Antioch to Rome are extremely important and genuine Christian documents (29 Jan and 20 Dec in E; 1 Feb in W)

ИДЕ

conj. and rel. adv.

1. explic. or caus. conj. - because, since, whereas, in truth, indeed, verily; (and then) (Lu 1:34; 11:6 Ps 38:7; 84:9)

2. rel. adv. of place and time - where, when, as soon as, whence

ИДЕ
 (Jo 1:28;11:32;19:18 Mk 16:6)
 [Z M A Ps Sk]

ИДЕЖЕ
 rel. adv. and caus. conj.:-
 1. rel. adv. - where, wherever
 (Mt. 2:9;6:21;25:26;28:6 Jo 3:8;
 7:34 Ps 52:6;131:7)

Идеже дѣа, идеже колиждо, идеже:
 дѣа колиждо, идеже колиже - wher-
 ever..(there), whithersoever (Mt 24:
 28;26:13 Mk 6:10;9:18;14:14)

2. caus. conj. - since, as, because
 when (Lu 1:34 Ps 84:9)

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Sk S N]

ИДИТОУМЗ, - д
 m. Jeduthun (Ethan), a Levite, and
 singer in the Temple of David
 (Ps 38:1;61:1;76:1) [Ps]

ИДОЛОЖРЪЗТВЪНЗ, - see Addendum
ИДОЛОСЛОУЖИТЕЛЪ, - ЛЪ
 m. idolater, worshipper of idols
 [Mg]

ИДОЛЪ, - д
 m. idol, false god
 (Ps 96:7)
 [Ps Es S]

ИДОЛЪСКЪ, - ЗИ
 adj. idol-, idolatrous (n.a. from
 "fictus deus", idolorum) [Es C]

ИД(ОУ)
 interj. equiv. Greek *ἰδοὺ* Behold!
 [C] See!

ИДОУМЪИСКЪ, - ЗИ
 adj. referring to Idumea (Edom)
 (Ps 62:1;82:7) [Ps]

ИДОУМЪЯ, - ЪЖ
 f. Idumea, Greek for Edom. The
 country dwelt in by the descendants
 of Esau; between Palestine and Arab-
 ian Petraea (the Rift valley between
 Akaba and the Dead Sea). Previously
 the country was called Mt. Seir. The
 early Edomites closely resembled the
 modern Bedouin in their way of life
 (Mk 3:8 Ps 59:10,11;107:10,11)
 [Z M Ps]

ИДОУМЪЯНИНЪ, - д
 m. Idumean (Edomite), an inhabit-
 ant of Idumea (Edom) - see under
 ИДОУМЪЯ
 (Ps 51:2) [Ps]

ИЖЕ
 ИЗЕЖИ see Addendum (E)
 ИЗЕЖИЛЕВЪ see Addendum (E)
 ИЛИСИ v ЕЛИСИ

ИЕРДАНЪ v ИОРДАНЪ

ИЕРДАНЪСКЪ v ИОРДАНЪСКЪ

ИЕРИХА v ИЕРИХОНЪ

ИЕРИХОНЪ, - д
 ЕРИХОНЪ, ЕРИХА, ИЕРИХА, ЕРИХА,
 ЕРИХОНЪ
 m. Jericho, a famous city of Benja-
 min, on the plain (west side) of the
 river Jordan; 25 miles from Jeru-
 salem. Now called Erîha; also call-
 ed "the city of palm trees". It was
 reduced by Vespasian in 68 AD
 (Mt 20:29 Lu 10:30;19:1) [Z M A Sk]

ИЕРОУСЪЛИМЪ v ИЕРОУСЪЛИМЪ

ИЕРЪДАНОВЪ
 poss. adj. pertaining to ИОРДАНЪ
 (the Jordan) [Es]

ИЕРЪДАНЪ v ИОРДАНЪ

ИЕРЪДАНЪСКЪ v ИОРДАНЪСКЪ

ИЖДЕ
 rel. adv. and conj. (of time)
 1. rel. adv. of place - where
 (Mt 18:6)
 2. explic. or caus. conj. -
 since, because, for, indeed, verily,
 truly (Ps 48:18 Lu 1:34;11:6,44)
 3. conj. of time - when (in S)
 [Z M A Ps Sk S Mc]

ИЖДЕЖЕ
 rel. adv. of place - where
 Иждеже дѣа дѣ, иждеже колиждо -
 wherever (Mk 6:10)
 (Mk 6:10 Jo 10:40 Ps 83:4) [Z M A
 Ps S Zf]

ИЖДЕШИ иждагъ, иждажеша perf.
 to light, kindle, set fire (to)
 [S]

ИЖДИТИ - дивѣ, - дивѣши perf.
 to spend; squander, dissipate, waste
 (Mk 5:26 Lu 10:35;15:14)
 [Z M A Sk U]

ИЖЕ
 иже, еже
 1. rel. pron.:-
 (a) as a rel. pron. proper -
 who, which, what, that (Mt 7:42;12:18
 Lu 6:48)
 °in attributive clauses (Jo 11:6)

°in relative clauses for the Greek construction with the article (Lu 6:41 Ps 104:42)

°in participial constructions joining two principal clauses [Es]

°in the defining of the quality (what kind of) of something, chiefly in the attributive position next to a noun in object and adverbial phrases (Mt 7:2)

°in subject or object phrases who (of a male or female person) which (used for nouns in the neuter) (Mt 12:2; 18:28 Mk 9:39; 14:36 Ps 68:26)

°sometimes appears in a principal clause lacking a noun or pronoun to which the relative clause refers - the principal clause with the omission of the noun or correlative, demonstrative pronoun:- (the one, that, I) who, which (Lu 9:61)

°ѣже, more rarely иже as an absolute form (absolute as far as case, number or gender, or as far as two or three grammatical categories go)- who, which, what, that (only in S)

°with the gen. and dat. forms of the pronoun иже has a possessive value - whose (Mk 7:25)

°in prepositional constructions with иже an adverbial sense is imparted - how, in what way, manner (Ps 41:2)

отъ нѣкъже adv. of time - from that time when (S 548:28)

°in relative clauses without a copula (Lu 2:25 Ps 121:3)

°in instances where the relative pronoun is put in the same case as the noun in the main clause to which it refers - as in Јо 17:5 славѣ иже имѣхъ

иже и тѣ - "one of those who.." who himself (Mk 15:43)

2. relative pronoun with a general value, but indefinite - whoever, whichever, whatever (Lu 9:4 Ps 101:3)

°whoever, whosoever; whatever, whatsoever (Mt 10:9; 19:6; 23:12 Jo 20:23)

°when иже is compounded with a conjunction, particle or adverb it gives the equivalent of whoever, whatever, whichever (as in Lu 10:5 Ps 19:10) or in S - иже аще, иже аа

°in Mt 10:42 Jo 14:13 - anyone, anybody, no matter who; anything, no matter what

3. coördinating relative pronoun which is closely linked to the other

phrases in a clause - this, this one, and this (one); and the very, actual (one); this, that then (Lu 8:41, 42; 17:16)

°neuter ѣже (more rarely - masc. иже) - what; and that, which; that is - with an adjunctive value as in S 47:20

°after words of Greek or Hebraic origin - which, that means; that is to say, that is (Mt 27:33 Mk 5:41 Jo 1:39; 9:7; 20:16)

°ѣже естъ - that is, namely

°as an explanation of the meaning of words of Greek and Hebrew origin - that is, to wit (Mt 27:46 Mk 7:34)

Note: constructions concerning the article in Greek:-

иже, ѣже, ѣже with nouns, prepositional adjuncts, particles, adverbs, infinitives or with direct speech or the like form constructions modelled on the Greek original in OCS texts, but are also used in later texts originally written in OCS. These were originally modelled after the Greek constructions with ὁ, ἡ, τὸ. In this sense it is often found in the neuter form ѣже for иже

Constructions with a special value - иже is mostly used in agreement with the word(s) to which it refers; this is evident only in the oldest versions of Cyril and Methodius

иже, ѣже, ѣже with the infinitive, prepositional adjuncts, participles, nouns and adverbs, etc. - the article the one that; often it is used to distinguish, compare or more clearly define or classify a thing or things

neuter ѣже with the infinitive adds weight to the antecedent preposition of the clause from which it is separated, in the sense "that which" (Mt 15:20; 20:23 Mk 10:40)

иже before prepositional constructions as in Lu 8:12, 13 and in C

иже before adverbs, as in Lu 16:26 and in C

иже before nouns, adding force to a member of a phrase before which it stands and to which it refers, as in Mt 12:31

иже before a participle as in Mk 4:16 Lu 7:25

иже before enumerations, before direct speech as in Mt 19:8 Lu 22:37

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk U S H
Mc Zf. N Psl E etc.]

ИЗ

prep. (with gen. case)

Next to following consonants it appears in various phonological forms, these are ИС, ИЗЪ, И- , ИЖ - , ИЩ-, ИЗ-А-Р

1. expresses direction of a movement from within - out, out of, from out of, forth (Mt 7:4 Ps 72:7) most commonly after verbs with the prefix ИЗ-
°after verbs with the prefix ВЪ - (Ps 108:10)

°after simple verbs of motion (Ps 109:7)

°after verbs with the prefix ВЪЗ- (Es 78b25sq)

°also sometimes after verbs with the prefix ОТЪ (S 223:4)

°as the opposite of ВЪ with loc. case, in the sense of "between", "from among, out of" (inter in Lat.) (Mk 9:9 Lu 9:38 Ps 113:1)

2. expresses the time at which something takes place - "from", "starting", "beginning" (as in Mk 9:21 Lu 18:21)

3. the material from which something is made (C 14a10 S 451:22)
or means

4. the instrument/used to do something, (Mt 21:16 Ps 8:3; 44:9)

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Sk U S E]

ИЗБАВИТЕЛЬ, - АЪ

m. redeemer; (Our) Saviour; deliverer
(Ps 17:3) [Ps Es S]

ИЗБАВИТИ - ВАЖ, - ВИШИ perf.

ИЗБАВЛЯТИ

to save, rescue, deliver, release;
to save, redeem
(Mt 6:13 Mk 10:45 Lu 1:74; 11:4; 24:21 Ps 17:1; 71:14; 123:7)

и .с.а - (in Mk 10:45 Lu 1:74 Ps 123:7) - to be saved, redeemed
[Z M A O Ps Es Fs K Sk S Psl E]

ИЗБАВЛЯТИ - ВАЖ, - ВАЖЕШИ В ИЗБАВИТИ imperf.

(Ps 7:3; 49:22; 70:11; 102:4)
[Ps Es C]

ИЗБАВЛЕНИЕ, - ИЪ

n. redemption, deliverance, liberation, release

(in S 347:24) error for invitation

summons, vocation - κλησις
(Mt 20:28 Mk 10:45 Lu 1:68)
[Z M A Ps Es C K Sk S N E]

ИЗБАВНИКЪ, - Д

m. deliverer, rescuer
(Ps 70:11) [Ps]

ИЗБАДАТИ - ААЖ, - ААЖЕШИ imperf.

to put out, gouge out (the eyes) [S]

ИЗБИВАТИ - ВАЖ, - ВАЖЕШИ В ИЗБИТИ imperf.

to put to death; to root out; to destroy ("to root out from the land every guilty soul" - Ps 100:8) [Ps S]

ИЗБИРАТИ - РАЖ, - РАЖЕШИ imperf.

to choose, select, pick out

(Lu 14:7)
[Z M A Sk]

ИЗБИТИ - БИЖ, - БИЖЕШИ В ИЗБИВАТИ perf.

to slay, kill; to make away with, murder, annihilate

(Mt 2:16 Lu 11:47)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ИЗБЛЪВАТИ - БЛЮЖ, - БЛЮЖЕШИ perf.

to vomit, spit (out)

[Es S]

ИЗБОРЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. selected, chosen

ЕВАНГЕЛИЕ ИЗБОРЪНОЕ - (liturgical) : the Gospels

[A S]

ИЗБОСТИ - БОАЖ, - БОАЖЕШИ perf.

to rout (lit. to butt with the horns) (Ps 43:6) [Ps]

ИЗБЪВАТИ - ВАЖ, - ВАЖЕШИ imperf.

ИЗЪВАТИ

to be in abundance, plenty;
also - to get rid of, to be freed

(Lu 15:17)
[Z M A Sk S]

ИЗЪИТИ - БЪАЖ, - БЪАЖЕШИ perf.

ИЗЪИВАТИ

to be in plenty, abundance;
to remain, be left over; to escape,
get away, become free, get rid of
(Lu 9:17 Jo 6:13 Ps 105:11 Mt 5:20; 13:12; 25:29)

[Z M A Ps Sk S E]

ИЗЪИТИЕ, - ИЪ

n. deliverance, redemption

[Es S]

ИЗЪИТЪКОВАТИ - КОУЖ, - КОУЖЕШИ imperf.

to have an abundance of [Es]

ИЗЪИТЪКЪ, - Д

m. overflow (of the heart), more than one needs; rest, remainder, re-

ИЗЪИТЪКЪ

mains; what is left over,
also - what is to spare
(Mt 12:34; 14:20 Mk 12:44 Lu 6:45;
12:15 Jo 6:12 Ps 20:13)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ИЗЪИТЪКЪСТВОВАТИ - воуѣ, - воуѣши ^{imperf.}
to have, possess abundantly [Es]

ИЗЪИРАНИЕ, - ИИ
n. choice, selection
(Z 129a18 M 43a27)
[Z M S]

ИЗЪИРАНЪ, - ИИ
adj. chosen, selected
(Mt 20:16 Ps 88:14)
[Ps Es Mg S Zf]

ИЗЪИРАТИ - вѣрѣ, - вѣрѣши perf.
to choose, select, pick out, collect,
gather
(Mt 13:30, 48 Lu 10:42 Ps 77:68)
[Z M A Ps Es Mg Sk U S E]

ИЗЪИГАТИ - гѣж, - гѣжиши imperf.
ИЗЪИГНАТИ
to run out (of a building, etc.)
[Es]

ИЗЪИГНАТИ - гнѣж, - гнѣшиши perf.
ИЗЪИГАТИ
to escape, flee from, run away,
flee; to run out (from)
[Es C S]

ИЗЪИЖАТИ - ѣжж, - ѣжишиши perf.
чѣсо, из чѣсо, отъ кого/чѣсо
to run away, avoid
[Mg S]

ИЗЪИЛИТИ(СА) - ѣж(са), - ѣжиши(са) perf.
to throw out, eject
и.са - to roll, fall out (onto)
[S]

ИЗЪИЛИТИ - ѣж, - ѣжишиши perf.
to carve, cut (in stone); to chisel,
sculpture [S]

ИЗЪИСТИ - вѣдѣж, - вѣдѣшиши (кого из
or отъ чѣсо) perf.
1. to lead away; to lead (out-
side); to bring out; also - to
drive out (Ps 77:55); to lead out, in
(Mk 8:23; 15:20 Jo 19:13) fig. to
rescue; to deliver (from distress)
as in Ps 24:17; 106:14)

2. to bring (young) into the
world; to bring forth (grain); to
yield (water); to flow (tears); to
cause (to be bright)
(Ps 18:136; 36:6; 77:16; 103:14)

ИЗЪИНОУ

[Z M A Ps Es Mg Sk S]

ИЗЪИСТИ - вѣзж, - вѣзѣшиши perf.
to bring (boats to land; to beach)
(Lu 5:11)
[Z M A]

ИЗЪИТИ - виж, - виѣшишиши perf.
to twist or knot (together) [S]

ИЗЪИЧИТИ - чѣж, - чѣшишиши imperf., perf.
to extract, take out, remove [S]

ИЗЪИЩИ - ѣжж, - ѣчишишиши perf.
to pull or drag; to pull out
(nets); to draw (out) (a sword)
(Mt 21:39 Jo 18:10; 21:11 Ps 36:14
151:7)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

**

ИЗЪИЛИТИ - ѣж, - ѣжишишиши perf.

1. to resolve, decide, desire,
want, wish, select, pick out
(Mt 18:23 Ps 35:4; 131:14)

и.са - to resolve (Lu 1:3)
(spec. to be pleased) (in Es)

2. to consider worthy; to deign,
be pleased (in Es K S)

3. to allow, permit (in Es)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk K S Zf Psl E]

ИЗЪИЛИНИКЪ, - ѣ
m. (a, the) chosen one [P]

ИЗЪИЛИНИЕ, - ИИ
n. will, choice, decision, resolution,
purpose, intention, determination
[S H Zf]

** ИЗЪИЛИТИ - жѣж, - жѣжишишиши imperf.
to lead out, guide out (of); to
bring into the world (a child); to
arise, take rise ("let it rise");
to bring out, to release
(Jo 19:4 Ps 134:7)

[Z M A Ps Sk S]

ИЗЪИРАЧЕВАТИ - чѣжж, - чѣжѣшишишиши ^{perf. and}
imperf.
to heal thoroughly; to cure [S]

ИЗЪИРЪЩИ - вѣзжж, - вѣзжѣшишишиши (кого
or чѣто, чѣсо) perf.
to cast out, throw out, expel; to
dismiss from; to deprive of rank

ИЗЪИРЪЩИ: отъ роуѣ - to procure,
carry out an abortion [Es]

(Mt 13:48 Mk 12:8 Jo 15:6)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ИЗЪИНОУ
adv. from without
(Mk 7:18)
[Z M]

ИЗВЪЗНОУ

ИЗВЪЗНОУ
adv. from without (hither) [S]

ИЗВЪЗНЪТЪРЪ
adv. from within (hither) [S]

ИЗВЪЗКНЪТИ -кнѣ, -кнѣши perf.
to remember, note; to retain in one's head; to learn by heart [S]

ИЗВЪЗДЪТИ -вѣмъ, -вѣси imperf.
to recognize, know (discern, observe, notice, sense); to know well (Ps 43:22) [Ps C]

ИЗВЪЗСТИТИ -вѣщѣ, -вѣстиши with си, perf.
to make known, inform, announce; to learn (find out); to confirm; to promise
и. са - to be convinced of; also to convince, assure (in S) [S zf E]

ИЗВЪЗСТО see ИЗВЪЗСТЪ
adv. certainly, positively, decidedly, beyond question; in truth, verily, in earnest, seriously [S]

ИЗВЪЗСТОВАТИ -стоуѣ, -стоуѣши perf. and imperf.
to make known (Lu 1:1) [M Es S E]

ИЗВЪЗСТЪ adv. ИЗВЪЗСТО
adj. certain; sure; known; faithful; heedful; (adv. heedfully) [S]

ИЗВЪЗСТЪ, -И
f. sincerity, veracity
по ИЗВЪЗСТИ - (it is) true, correct (that) [S]

ИЗВЪЗСТЪНО see ИЗВЪЗСТЪНЪ
adv. probably, clearly, for sure, certainly, undoubtedly (Mt 2:8) [Z A Sk]

ИЗВЪЗСТЪНЪ, -ЪИ adv. -ЪНО, -ЪНЪКЪ
adj. reliable, assured, accurate; sure, certain, known, true

ИЗВЪЗСТЪНО ЕСТЪ КОМОУ - it is known ("they will have it that..") Lu 20:6 (Lu 1:1; 20:6) [Z M A Es C Sk S E]

ИЗВЪЗСТЪНЪ see ИЗВЪЗСТЪНЪ
adv. for sure, certainly, clearly [S]

ИЗВЪЗТЪ, -А
m. cause, reason, grounds; pretext, excuse, plea [S]

ИЗВЪЗЩАНИЕ, -ИИ
n. ful(l)ness of assurance,

ИЗГЪЗНАТИ

certainty [S]

ИЗВЪЗЩАТИ -щѣмъ, -щѣеши imperf., perf.
to announce (to); to say, tell, speak, relate; to strengthen, confirm [S]

ИЗВЪЗЩЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. confirmation, assurance, proof, evidence [Es S]

ИЗВЪЗЪТИ -вѣжѣ, -вѣжеши perf.
(in S 79/22 for: - СЪВЪЗЪТИ) having
ИЗВЪЗЪЗЪТИ -/bound (as with cords, fetters, etc.) [S]

ИЗГЪЗНАТИ -нѣмъ, -нѣеши imperf.
to drive out
вѣсѣ и. - to cast out devils (Mk 6:13) [Z]

ИЗГЪЗНАГОЛАТИ -ла, -лаеши perf.
to declare, utter, speak, say [Es C S]

ИЗГЪЗНАДИТИ -дѣмъ, -дѣеши perf.
to adorn, decorate, attire (the body) [S]

ИЗГЪЗНАТИ -гниѣ, -гниѣеши perf.
to rot, decay, putrefy, wither
ИЗГЪЗНАЪТИ, -ЪИ adj. withered (tree) Mt 12:33 [Sk]

ИЗГЪЗНАТИ -нѣмъ, -нѣеши imperf.
to drive out, cast out (from); to persecute; to drive - hence: - to lead out (sheep) (Mt 5:44; 12:26 Mk 3:15; 11:15 Jo 10:3 Ps 68:5) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ИЗГЪЗНАТИ -горѣ, -горѣеши perf.
to be burnt down; to be consumed; to burn (with) [Es S]

ИЗГЪЗНАТИ -вѣжѣ, -вѣеши perf.
to lose; to destroy, ruin [S]
to spoil, perish
оумъ и. - to lose one's senses [S]; to be out of one's mind [S]

ИЗГЪЗНАНИЕ, -ИИ
n. persecution (Mk 10:30) [Z M]

ИЗГЪЗНАТИ иждѣнѣ, иждѣнеши perf.
to persecute, cast out (from), drive out, away, banish [including E] [Z M A Es Sk C]

ИЗГЪНАТИ

ИЗГЪНАТИ - вѣж, - вѣжи imperf.

ИЗГЪНАТИ
to perish (with, from hunger)
(Lu 15:17)
[Sk]

ИЗГЪНАТИ - вѣж, - вѣжи perf.

ИЗГЪНАТИ
to perish; to be lost; to disappear,
vanish
(Lu 15:24, 32)
[Z M A S]

ИЗДАВЪНА

adv. from old, from time immemorial,
since olden times [S]

ИЗДАЛЕЧѦ

ИЗДАЛЕЧѦ
adv. distantly, at a distance, in the
distance, for a long way, from afar
(Mt 26:58; 27:55 Mk 5:6 Lu 16:23;
17:12; 18:13 Ps 18:9; 137:6)

[Sk S]

ИЗДАЛЕЧѦ v ИЗДАЛЕЧѦ

[Z M Ps S]

ИЗДАТИ - дамъ, - даси perf.

v ИЗДАТИ spend
to give, grant, bestow; / to return,
restore [S]

ИЗДАТИ - дамъ, - даси imperf., perf.

v ИЗДАТИ
to give; to spend (one's wealth)

(Mk 5:26 Lu 8:43)

[Z M A Sk S]

ИЗРАИЛИТИНИЗ, - Ѧ

ИЗРАИЛИТИНИЗ, ИЗРАИЛИТИНИЗ
(see - ИЗРАИЛЬ)

m. Israelite, an inhabitant of
Israel

(Jo 1:48 Ps 87:1; 88:1) [Z A Sk Ps
S]

ИЗРАИЛЬ, - Ѧ

m. Israel, the name given to Jacob
and the nation that sprang from him
and the land in which they dwelt.
Divided into twelve tribes by Jos-
hua, each tribe springing from one
of Jacob's sons. Each tribe had its
own lands, named after their partic-
ular founder

(Mt 8:10 Ps 13:7; 104:43)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S] [and O]

ИЗРАИЛЬСКИЗ, - Ѧ

adj. Israeli, referring to Israel,
the Israelites [S]

ИЗРАИЛЕВЪ

ИЗРАИЛЕВЪ

ИЗЪТИ

poss. adj. pertaining to Israel
(Lu 1:16 Jo 1:50 Ps 77:55)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ИЗРАИЛИТИНИЗ, - Ѧ

m. Israelite
(Jo 1:48)
[M]

ИЗРЕШИ - рѣж, - рѣжи perf.

to declare, say, speak to the end;
to pronounce; to promise (in Mt
14:7)
(Mt 14:7 Ps 65:14) [Z M Ps Es C S]

ИЗРЪТИ - рѣж, - рѣжи perf.

to dig (a pit)
(Ps 7:16; 93:13) [Ps]

ИЗРЪШЕНИЕ, - Ѧ

n. redemption, expiation [K]

ИЗРАДЪ see ИЗРАДЪНИЗ

adv. extraordinarily, exception-
ally, unusually, extremely, particu-
larly [S]

ИЗРАДЪНО see ИЗРАДЪНИЗ

adv. extraordinarily
[Fs S]

ИЗРАДЪНИЗ, - Ѧ adv. - Ѧно, ИЗРАДЪ

adj. (extreme, in the extreme), ex-
traordinary, exceptional, unusual,
selected, distinguished

[Fs S]

ИЗРЪЖЪ v ИЗ РЪЖЪ

perf.

ИЗЪХЪТИ - Ѧж, - Ѧжи v ИЗЪХЪТИ /

"to breathe out", "expire, give up
the ghost" - to die

(Mk 15:37, 39 Lu 23:46)

[Z M A S]

ИЗЪХЪНИЕ, - Ѧ

n. expiration, breath

ПОСЛѦДЪНЕЕ Ѧ. - the (one's)

last breath, death

[Es]

ИЗЪХЪТИ - Ѧж, - Ѧжи v ИЗЪХЪТИ /

to expire, give up the ghost, die
(Lu 21:26)

[Z M A Sk S]

ИЗЪРЪТИ - деръж, - деръжи perf.

to snatch away, free, rescue
(of rescue by angels) [S]

ИЗЪРАТИ - Ѧж, - Ѧжи perf.

to make, prepare (out of wood) [S]

ИЗЪРАТИ - Ѧж, - Ѧжи imperf.

to produce, display ("as a young
bull, displaying the horns, splitt-
ing the hoof") (Ps 68:32) [Ps]

ИЗДЪТИ

ИЗИМАТИ -мля, -мляши imperf.
to take out, draw out; to extract,
pull out, release; to tear out; also -
"to keep in suspense" (Jo 10:24)
[A S]

ИЗИСКАТИ -ска, -ща/ -щеша perf.
to require, demand, expect; to long
for, desire; to seek out (in Ps 110:2)
(Lu 12:48 Ps 110:2)
[Z M Ps S]

ИЗИТИ -идя, -идеша (ис кого, часо;
отз кого, часо) perf.
to go out, leave, go forth; to flow
out (Jo 19:34); to pour forth (fig.)
(Mt 11:8; 22:10; 26:75 Mk 5:10
Lu 22:39 Jo 1:44; 19:34) (as a
source from which action occurs -
authority; news; birth; soul depart-
ing) [Z M A Ps Es C Sk O U S N]
** ИЗЛЪЗИТИ -жя, -зиши в излъсти imperf.
to go out, depart, go away; to come
out, get out; to exceed (in numbers
- in S); also - (pertaining to
speech) - to let fall (a word) (in
S 507:21) [S H]

ИЗЛИВАТИ -важ, -важеша imperf.
ИЗЛИТИ, ИЗЛЪЯТИ
to shed, spill, pour out; also as
blood [Es C]

ИЗЛИТИ -лия, -лияши perf.
ИЗЛИВАТИ, ИЗЛЪЯТИ
to spill (water), pour out (one's
heart)
(Ps 21:15; 61:9) [Ps]

ИЗЛИХА
adv. still more, more than ever,
greater, too much, out of all measure
(Mt 27:23 Mk 6:51; 7:36; 14:31)
[Z M A Ps S]

ИЗЛОМИТИ -мля, -миши perf.
to break [S]

ИЗЛЪЯТИ(СА) -лъя(са), -лъяши(са)/
(излияти most common in texts)
to flow, pour out, pour forth

и.са - to emanate, diffuse, over-
flow (with)
(Ps 44:3) [Ps Es Fs C S]

ИЗЛЪКОВАНИЕ, -иѣ
n. healing, curing, cure, recovery [S]

ИЗЛЪСТИ -лъзж, -лъзжеша/ в излъзити
to climb out (of), from; to descend;
to leave, depart from; to get out (of)
(Mt 14:29)

** ИЗЛЪГАТИ see Addendum [E] imperf.

ИЗМЪНИТИ СА

[Z M Es Sk S]

ИЗМЪНИЛИТЪНЕ

ИЗМЪНИЛИТЪНЪ
m. Ishmaelite, patronymic of the
tribes descended from Ishmael, son
of Abraham and Agar (Gen. 16:12)
(Ps 82:7)
[Ps]

ИЗМЕТЪТИ -мещя, -мещеша perf.
to throw, hurl, cast out/forth [S]

ИЗМЛАДА

adv. from (my) youth on (S 117:27)
и. ногъти - from childhood, from
a tender age [S]

ИЗМЛЪКЪЖИТИ -кжя, -кжеша perf.
to grow hoarse, silent
(Ps 68:4) [Ps]

ИЗМЪРИТИ -ржя, -ржеша perf.
to kill, slay [S]

ИЗМЪРЪМЪРАТИ -ржя, -ржеша perf.
to consume, eat (up), eat (into)
(by worms) [S]

ИЗМЪРЪТИ -мържя, -мържеша perf.
МЪРЪТИ
to die, expire, waste away (finish,
destroy)
(Mt 2:20)
[A Sk S]

ИЗМЪЖАДИТИ -дажя, -дажеша imperf.
to make weak, feeble [S]

ИЗМЪКЪЖИТИ -кжя, -кжеша perf.
to draw out, pull out, take out (as
a sword from its scabbard); to un-
sheathe [S]

** ИЗМЪНА, -ѣ
f. exchange, change, alteration
АДИ И. - to exchange, pay a ran-
son price for (e.g. "the most High
has altered the fashion of his deal-
ings with men" - Ps 76:11; "...pay-
ing a ransom-price to God" - Ps 48:8)

(Mt 16:26 Ps 48:8; 76:11)

[Z M A Ps Sk Zf]

ИЗМЪНИТИ(СА) -ниж(са), -нижеша(са)/
perf.
1. to change, alter
и.са - to be changed (of cloak)
2. to exchange (glory); to relieve
и.са - to relieve, change places
(with another, one another - guard)
(Ps 68:21; 101:27; 105:20)
[Ps Es C S E]

ИЗОУНИШИНА, -Ъ
f. amelioration, improvement, relief, alleviation [S]

ИЗЧАЗАТИ v ИЧАЗАТИ [S]

ИЗЧЕЗНАХТИ v ИЧЕЗНАХТИ [S]

ИЗЧИСТИТИ v ИЧИСТИТИ [A]

ИЗЪ-v ИЗЪ-в ИЗ-

ИЗЪРАСТИТИ -щж, -тиши perf.
to permit, allow, suffer to grow, increase, expand [S]

ИЗЪХВАТИТИ -щж, -тиши perf.
to pull out, snatch away, rescue (from the fire) [S]

ИЗЪХОДИТИ v ИСХОДИТИ [S] imperf.

ИЗЪЧИТАТИ -дж, -джиши
to count (all the stars in the heavens) [S]

ИЗЪЧИСЛИТИ -нж, -ниши perf.
to make clear; to open (as the eyes of the blind) [Es]

ИЗЪДЕНИЕ, -ИЪ
n. given to the animals (as food) [S]

ИЗЪСТИ -ъмъ, -ъси perf.
to consume, eat (up), devour
ИЗЪДА ТВОЕ ИМЪНЪЕ - to dissipate in luxury (Lu 15:30)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ИЗАТИ -ъмъ, -ъмеша perf.
to take out, pull out, extract, draw out, free, take away
(Lu 6:42; 10:35 Jo 15:2)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Psl]

ИЗАЩЪНИЧЪСКЪ, -ЪИ
СТАРЪШИНА ИЗАЩЪНИЧЪСКЪ - head, senior customs-officer (gen.)
с. мѣтаремъ - publican (in Lu 19:2) ([Z M A]) [S]

ИЗЪТРИ
adv. from within here, hither [S]

ИЗЪТРЪЖДОУ
adv. from within
(Lu 11:7 Mk 7:21)
[Z M A Sk]

ИСОУСЪ v ИСОУСЪ

ИЪМОНОВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to "governor" (see ѳамоновъ)

ИЪМОНОВЪ in M and A
ѳамоновъ in Z
гемоновъ in Sk

(Mt 27:27)
[Z M A Sk]

ИЪМОНОЪ, -Ъ
(Иѳамоноъ, ѳамоноъ, игамоноъ, геиноноъ)
m. governor
(Mt 27:2, 14, 15, 11, 21; 28:14)
[Z M A Sk]

ИКОНО, -Ъ
(ИКОУНО)
f. image, portrait, statue, representation; icon; in Ps 72:20 (pl.) imaginings, dreams
[Ps]

ИКОНИИСКЪ, -ЪИ

ИКОНИИСКЪ ГРАДЪ - m. Iconium in Lycaunia, east of Phrygia (now Конуа in modern Turkey) [S A E]

ИКОНОМЪ, -Ъ
m. (a) steward
(Lu 16:8)
[Z M]

ИКОНОСКЪ v ИКОНИИСКЪ [A E]

ИКОУНО v ИКОНО [Ps]

ИЛАРИОНЪ, -Ъ
(ИЛАРИОНЪ)
m. Hilarion (the Great). Born in the village of Tabatha (S. of Gaza) (с.291); was baptized in Alexandria and inspired by St. Ant(h)ony to a life of denial in the desert, he became a hermit near his native village, but disliked the crowds who flocked to him. He went to Sicily, then to Ragusa (now Dubrovnik) in Dalmatia, and finally to Cyprus, where he died near Paphos, aged 80 (с.371) (21 Oct in E and W) [A Sk]
ИЛАРИОНЪ v ИЛАРИОНЪ [Sk]

ИЛЕНЕВЪ v ИЛИНЕВЪ

ИЛИ

1. disjunctive conjunction
(a) in non-interrogative phrases - or, or else; or if; (rarely) at any rate, at least (Lu 2:24)

°joins equal parts of a proposition (Es)

°it is repeated in a polysyndetic manner near to all parts of the proposition except the first (Es S)

°alternates with ИИ (Mt 19:29 Mk 10:29)

°ИЛИ - ИЛИ:- one thing or the

other; either ... or; seldom - whether ... or (Mt 12:23)

(b) in interrogative constructions - or, or why (Jo 4:27 Ps 119:3)

°receives the value of an interrogative particle ^{sometimes} with the notion of a strong contrast with the preceding clauses :- whether, if, for (as in Mt 20:15)

°ИЛИ - ИЛИ:- whether... or (S)

ЛИ-ИЛИ :- or (if) (Lu 7:19)

ЛИ-ИЛИ НИ:- is it ... or not (Mt 22:17)

ИЛИ-ИЛИ :- whether ... or (as in Ps 52:3)

2. comparative conjunction - (rather) than (S 147:20; 316:9)

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S H Mc Zf E]

ИЛИД В ИЛИЮ

ИЛИДНИ, - ИЮ

m. Helias, one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste (c.320) (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W) [S]

ИЛИЕВЗ В ИЛИЕВЗ

ИЛИИ В ИЛИЮ

ИЛИИНЗ

poss. adj. pertaining to Elias (V ИЛИЮ) (Lu 1:17; 4:25) [Z M A Sk]

ИЛИНЗ В ИЛИИНЗ

ИЛИЮ, - ИИ

ИЛИД, ИЛЪИ, ИЛИИ

Elias - the Greek form of Elijah

1. the grandest and most romantic character that Israel ever produced "Elijah the Tishbite, of the inhabitants of Gilead..." is literally all that is known of his parentage. He was a prophet who urged the Jews to prepare for the coming of the Messiah (20 Jul in E and W)

2. a martyr in Persia; one of 11 with Zanidas; under Sapor II (326) (27 Mar in E and W) [S]

3. Elias, Archbishop of Jerusalem (V) (11 Oct in E and 4 Jul in W) [S]

4. Eli, the high-priest and judge of Israel, who preceded Samuel [S]

(Mk 9:4, 11 Jo 1:21)

[Z M A C Sk S]

ИЛИЕВЗ

ИЛИЕВЗ, ИЛИЕВЗ

poss. adj. pertaining to Heli, son of Matthat and father of Joseph (husband of Mary) in Luke's genealogy of Christ. He was a full brother of Jacob (Joachim), the father of the Virgin Mary herself (i.e. Joseph and Mary were parallel cousins) (Lu 3:23) [Z M]

ИЛОСЗ, - Д

m. a tree disease (?) (Es 59a17 footnote):- a fish, Cyran or the Egyptian ichneumon, Pharaoh's rat [Es]

ИЛЪИ В ИЛИЮ

ИМДНИИ, - ИЮ

n. harvest, time of harvest; also - collection of money [Es S]

ИМДТИ ЕМАИ, -ДИ/ ЕМАИИ imperf. to apprehend, grasp, seize; to seize, lay hold of; to gather (Mt 21:34 Lu 9:39) [Z M A O Es Sk S Mc Zf]

ИМЕНИТЗ, - ЗИ

adj. noted, famous, celebrated, renowned, illustrious; distinguished (person) [S]

ИМЕНОВАТИ (СА) -НОВЪ (СА), -НОВЪИИ (СА) imperf. to name, call

n. СА - to be called, named (Lu 6:14)

[Z M Es C S E]

ИМЪЖЕ

caus. conj. for, because, as, whereas (Jo 2:24) [Z M Ps Es C S H]

ИМЪНИЦЕ, - Д

n. credit, assets, capital, funds [S]

ИМЪНИИ, - ИЮ

n. property, possessions, goods, money, fortune, estate; in Ps 77:48 "flocks" of sheep (Mt 19:21; 25:14 Lu 15:12 Ps 77:48) [Z M A Ps C Mg Sk S Zf E Mo]

ИМЪНЪНЗ, - ЗИ

adj. relating to property; pecuniary [S] imperf.

ИМЪТИ ИМАИ, ИМАИИ / ИМЪИ, ИМЪИИ / A. with acc., rarely with gen. partitive

1. to have (Mk 4:25; 5:3; 8:5 Lu 9:58 Jo 6:47; 14:30)

ИМЪИ - pres. part. active - having possessions, possessing or endowed with (Mk 7:16, Lu 8:13; 24:39 Ps 113:15)

contains
/in such a connection as (in A):-
МДИ ИМѢ ДЪНЕН .А .Д - to possess
(as a title to a reward) (Mt 5:46);
to possess, have, own (such as child-
ren, offspring, slaves, suitor, the poor
etc.) (Mt 22:24; 26:11 Lu 17:7) (in
Lu 14:18 - "... have (count) me excused")

ИМѢИ МА ОΥΖΡΟΥΖΝΑ ΕΧΕ ΜΕ ΠΑΡΗΓΓΗΜΕΝΟΥ

also of abstract objects:-

ВѢРЖ ИМѢТИ - to have faith (in),
believe (in) (in S)

БѢСЪ ИМѢТИ - to be possessed of
an evil spirit (Lu 8:27 Jo 8:52)

indicating time, age, etc. "hav-
ing (of) ten years" (Mt 9:20 Jo 5:5:
11:17)

2. in the sense "being", "hav-
ing been" (Mk 12:23); "having been
the wife of" (in Z and M); "being a
witness to, of" in C; "you being a
priest, etc."; "having John as a pro-
phet" (Mk 11:32); "having an excuse"

СОУЛѢ ИМѢТИ - to prefer, have a
preference for [C]

СЕДМЪ БО ИМѢША Ж ЖЕНЖ - "since
she was the wife of all seven" (Mk
12:23)

ВЪСИ БО ИМѢДЖ ІОАНА БКО ПРОРОКА
"all looked upon John as a prophet"
(Mk 11:32 Lu 14:18)

B. 1. to be, be the case [S]

2. to be of the opinion [S]

3. ref. to time - e.g. "it is
the third day since..." (Lu 24:21)

(a) ref. to actions - to be done;
to events - to happen; must, must
needs be, will be (Mk 13:14 Lu 7:40
12:50 Jo 18:11); (b) of actions
which can be expected - to be able,
can, could, would (Mk 2:19; 9:29 Lu
12:4); (c) serving as an auxiliary
in/imperfective future tense - "shall be", "will"
(cry out); "will" (listen); "will"
(bring) (Mt 13:14 Mk 10:21 Lu
19:20 Jo 4:14)

[Z M A Ps Es C K Sk U S H Zf E]

(in general - to have, be in possess-
ion of; to own; to possess)

ИМА, - апа

n. name, appellation

1. frequently referring to God
or God's name

2. gram. substantive (in Mc)

3. frequently at the beginning
of and end of a sermon ("in the
name of the Father...etc.")

ИМЕНЪМЪ, ИМЕНЕМЪ - named, called

ИНОМЪШЛЕНІЕ

ВЪ ИМА, О ИМЕНИ, ИМЕНЕМЪ - in
the name of (in nomine)

(Mt 27:57; 28:19 Mk 9:38 Lu 1:31;
10:39; 11:2 Ps 71:17)
[Z M A O Ps Es C Mg Sk S Mc Ts Ps] E]

ИНАКО

adv. otherwise, in another way,
differently [S]

ИНАМО

adv. to some other place, elsewhere
[S]

ИНАЧЕ

adv. still, also, even [S]

ИНАКЪТЪ, -д

(ИНАКЪТЪ, ЕНАКЪТЪ)

m. Indiction - a lapse, cycle of
15 years
[A Sk Ts E]

ИНОВѢРЪНИКЪ, -д

m. heretic, heterodox [S]

ИНОВѢРЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. heterodox, heretical [S]

ИНОГДА

(ИНАГДА)

adv. once, formerly, one time, in
former times; at another time
(Jo 9:13)
[Z M A Es C S]

ИНОДОУШЪНО

adv. unanimously, by common con-
sent; as one man; with one voice,
accord, consent
[C S]

ИНОКОСТЬ, - И

f. (a) travel(ling) or staying in
foreign countries
(Mt 25:14)
[K]

ИНОКЪ, -д

m. a person who lives alone, in
solitude; monk, hermit

ИНОКЪ ДИВИИ - a lone, wild beast

(Ps 79:14)
[Ps]

ИНОМЪСЛЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. like-minded, holding the same
views, having identical ideas, opin-
ions; lonely, solitary, lonesome; in
(Ps 67:7) [Ps] ("outcast")

ИНОМЪШЛЕНІЕ, -ИИ

n. unanimity; identity, harmony,
conformity of ideas, opinions
(Ps 54:15; 82:6)
[Ps]

ИНОПЛЕМЕНЬНИКЪ, -д
 м. stranger, foreigner, alien, barbarian
 (Lu 17:18 Ps 55:1;59:10)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk E]

ИНОРОГЪ, -д
 м. unicorn
 (Ps 77:69;91:11) [Ps]

ИНОРОЖЬ
 poss. adj. pertaining to a unicorn
 (Ps 21:22;28:6)
 [Ps]

ИНОСЪКЪЗЪЕМЪ partic. allegorical (E)
 ИНОСТАНЫ adj. ИНОСТАНЫ
 adv. incessantly, unceasingly, constantly, continuously; always [S]

ИНОСТАНЫ, -ЪИ adv. ИНОСТАНЫ
 adj. unceasing, continuous, constant [S]

ИНОСТРАНЬНИКЪ, -д
 м. stranger, foreigner, alien, barbarian [S]

ИНОЧЬСКЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. monastic, monk's [S]

ИНОЧЬСТВО, -д
 n. monasticism, life of a hermit, monk [S]

ИНОЧАДЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. (a) only-begotten, sole-born; (b) solitary, lonely
 (Lu 8:42 Jo 3:16 Ps 24:16;34:17)
 [Z M Ps Es C Sk S]

ИНОМЪЗЪЧЬНИКЪ, -д
 м. barbarian, foreigner, alien [S]

ИНОМЪЗЪЧЬНЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. strange, foreign, speaking another language [S]

ИНЪ, ИНА, ИНО
 1. pron. in the original meaning of "one" used in compounds
 2. some(one), anyone, somebody, anybody (Mt 27:47 Jo 11:37)

3. (an)other, another (Mt 13:33)
 With such pronom. forms - НИКЪТО ЖЕ, МЪНОРЪ, АТЕРЪ - Jo 15:24;20:30

ИНЪ - ИНЪ, СЪ - ИНЪ, ИНЪ - ОБЪ, ОБЪ - ОБЪ, ДРОУГЪИ - ИНЪ :- "one man sows and another reaps" (Jo 4:37)
 "some say that...others say..." (Mk 8:28)
 ПРИ ИНОМЪ ОУЪО - ЖЕ :- although... yet on the other hand [S]

[Z M A O Ps Es C K Sk S Mc Zf E]

ИНЪГДА v ИНОГДА [S]

ИНЪДЕ (ИНЪДЕ in E)
 v ИНЪДЕ
 adv. elsewhere, in another place
 [A C S E]

ИНЪДЕ
 v ИНЪДЕ
 adv. elsewhere [A S]

ИНЪДОУ
 (ИНЪДЕ in A)
 adv. in some other place, by another way
 (Jo 10:1)
 [Z M [A] S]

ИНЪДЕ
 v ИНЪДОУ
 adv. elsewhere [A]

ИОНЪ, -д
 м. Joab, son of David's sister, Zeruah, who became a most overbearing captain in his uncle's (David's) army (2 Sam. 2:13) (Ps 59:2) [Ps]

ИОНЪИМЪ, -д
 (ИОНЪИМЪ)
 м. St. Joachim, father of Our Lady (9 Sep in E, 16 Aug in W)
 [A Sk F]

ИОНЪИМЪ v ИОНЪИМЪ

ИОНАНЕВЪ v ИОНАНЕВЪ

ИОНАНЕОВЪ v ИОНАНЕОВЪ

ИОНАНЕВЪ
 ИОНАНЕОВЪ, ИОНАНЕОВЪ
 poss. adj. pertaining to Jonam, the son of Eliakim and father of Joseph, in Luke's genealogy of Christ (Lu 3:30) [Z M]

ИОНАНЕВЪ
 poss. adj. pertaining to Joanan, son of Rhesa and father of Joda, in Luke's genealogy of Christ (Lu 3:27)
 [Z M]

ИОННА, -Ъ
 f. Jo(h)anna, a female disciple, the wife of Chuza, an officer in Herod's household (24 May in W)
 (Lu 8:3;24:10) [Z M A]

ИОННОВЪ v ИОННОВЪ

ИОННЪ v ИОННЪ

ИОНОВЪ
 (ИОННОВЪ)
 poss. adj. pertaining to John (v ИОННЪ)
 (Mk 2:18 Lu 5:33;20:4)
 [Z M A S E]

ИОΔΝΟΒΖ

ИОΔΝΖ, -Δ, ИОΔΝΝΖ, -Δ
(ИОΔΝ'ΝΖ, ИΔΝΝΖ, ИΒΝΖ, ИΔΝΖ, ИΔΝΝΖ,
ΙΩΑΝΝΗ, ΙΒΝΖ)

m. John

1 ИОΔΝΖ ΚΡΥΣΤΗΤΕΛЬ - John the Baptist, the son of Zacharias and Elizabeth, who came as the forerunner of the Messiah (Christ), and was beheaded by Herod, tetrarch of Galilee, at the request of Salome. (28 AD) (7 Jan, 24 Feb, 25 May, 24 Jun, 29 Aug, 23 Sep in E and 24 Feb, 24 Jun, 29 Aug, 23, 24 Sep in W) [Z M A P Sk E]

2. "the Evangelist" or "the Theologian", a son of Zebedee and younger brother of James. The beloved disciple of Christ. Died at Ephesus, c. 99 AD (8 May, 26 Sep in E and 6 May, 27 Dec in W) [Z M A Sk E]

3. "Chrysostom" (Golden Mouth), Patriarch of Constantinople (398-404) and a great church leader. Father and Doctor of the Greek church, renowned for his eloquent speaking and persuasive writing. Born about 347 at Antioch in Syria. Died at the Chapel of St. Basiliscus near Comana in Cappadocia in 407 AD (27, 30 Jan, 13 Nov in E and 14 Sep in E; 27 Jan and 14 Sep in W) [A Sk U S]

4. "the Silent" or "Hesychast" or "the Sabaites". Born 454 at Nicopolis in Armenia. Became bishop of Colonia in Armenia at the age of 28 a post he held for 9 years. Spent over 70 years in solitude. Died 558 (30, 31 Mar in E; 13 May in W) [S]

5. a disciple of John the Silent mentioned in S 296:19; 300:9 [S]

6. "Climacus", a Palestinian who joined the monks on Mt. Sinai at the age of 16. He became a hermit and wrote the "Ladder of Perfection" which was immensely popular in the Middle Ages. He died at his hermitage, near the monastery on Mt. Sinai, aged 80 (c. 580?/649?) (30 Mar E and W) [S]

7. companion martyr with St. Cyrus, martyred in Rome under Diocletian (303) (31 Jan in E and W) [A]

8. martyr, with Paul at Rome (c. 362). Little reliable information is available on these two men, who were reputedly brothers and army officers. They were executed on orders of Julian the Apostate (26 Jun in E and W) [S]

9. one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W) [S]

** 13. Autocrat of the Bulgarians (B)

ИΟΔΤΔΜΖ

10. John III, Patriarch of Constantinople (565-577). Born near Antioch, and was a lawyer before he was ordained. Sometimes known as "the Scholastic", he was the originator of the "Nomokanon" - a compendium of Church Law (30, 31 Aug, 2 Sep in E and 28 Aug in W) [A]

11. a subdeacon mentioned in the Life of St. Aninas; he was present during the trials of St. Aninas [S]

12. (Ivan) Kravonosi, the copyist of a section of Codex Assemanianus. His name is found between columns of the text (pg. 46b) [A]**

(Z M A O Es Fs C P Sk U S B Iz)

13. see Addendum

ИΟΔΝΔΝΖ, -Δ

v ΔΝΝΔ

m. Annas, high-priest; (an error in Jo 18:24 [Sk]) (Lu 3:2) [Sk]

ИΟΔΝΙΕΒΖ

poss. adj. pertaining to John [S]

ИΟΔΡΔΜΟΒΖ

(ИΟΡΔΜΟΒΖ)

poss. adj. pertaining to ИΟΔΡΔΜΖ

1. Ioram, the son of Hezron and father of Aram in Luke's genealogy of Christ (Lu 3:33) [This name does not appear in modern translations of the Bible]

2. Jorim, son of Matthat and father of Eliezer in Luke's genealogy of Christ (Lu 3:29)

[Z M]

ИΟΔΡΔΜΖ

(ИΟΡΟΜΖ)

m. Jehoram, son of Jehoshaphat and father of Uzziah in Matthew's genealogy of Christ (Mt 1:8) [A Sk]

ИΟCΔΦΔΤΖ, -Δ

(ΔCΔΦΔΤΖ)

m. Jehoshaphat, son of Asa and father of Ahaz, in Matthew's genealogy of Christ

(Mt 1:8)

[A Sk]

ИΟΔΤΔΜΖ, -Δ

(ИΟΤΔΜΖ)

m. Jotham, son of Uzziah, and father of Ahaz, in Matthew's genealogy of Christ

(Mt 1:9)

[A Sk]

ИОБЗ, - д

m. Job, a descendant of Aram, son of Shem, dwelling in Uz in the north of Arabia, or in the east of Edom and Moab. Supposed to have been contemporaneous with Abraham. The book of Job (OT) was introduced by Moses who probably wrote the introduction and the conclusion (Chptrs. I, II and IX-XVII). Job was possessed of admirable patience. (c.2,000-1,500 BC) (6 May ЮЗНЗ, -ИИ in E/10 May in W) [SHE]

(озим)

m. Ozias, Usia, ancestor of Christ and father of Joatham (Mt 1:8,9)

[A Sk]

ИОНДДВЛИ, -ЛЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Jonadab, the son of Rechab, whom Jehu took with him to show his zeal for the Lord. (Abstainers from wine) (Ps 70:1) [Ps]

ИОНННЗ

(ИОНННΟΥ)

poss. adj. pertaining to Jonah (John) the father of the Apostle St. Peter (Simon Peter); and Jonas (the prophet) (Mt 12:41 Lu 8:51; 11:32) (Jo 1:42; 21:15,16,17) (in Sk for ИОНННΟΥ) [Z M A O Sk S]

ИОНД, - ЗИ

m. Jonas

1. the Prophet, one of the twelve minor prophets. The son of Amittai in the days of Jeroboam II (BC825). He was the first Hebrew prophet or missionary sent to a heathen nation. Reputedly swallowed alive by a giant fish (21,22 Sep in E and W; also 20 Sep in E) 2. martyr with Barachisius ВАРХИСИИ and others. They were two monks of Beth-Iasa who went to encourage 9 Christians being persecuted at Hubaham in Persia. They were apprehended and martyred with those they had gone to encourage (327)

3. scribe's error for - ИОНДЗ (John) in Mt 14:10 (Mt 12:39; 14:10; 16:4 Lu 11:29) [Z M S]

ИОРДМОВЗ

(ИЕРДМОВЗ)

poss. adj. pertaining to Jorim (ancestor of Christ and father of Eliezer (Lu 3:29))

[Z M]

ИОРДМОВЗ v ИОДРДМОВЗ

ИОРДАНЬСКЗ v ИОРЗДАНЬСКЗ

ИОРОМЗ, - д

(ИОДРДМЗ)

m. Jehoram (ancestor of Christ and father of Uzziah (Mt 1:8) [Sk]

ИОРЗДАНОВЗ

(ИЕРЗДАНОВЗ)

poss. adj. pertaining to the Jordan [Es]

ИОРЗДАНЗ, - д

(ИОРДАНЗ, ИЕРЗДАНЗ, ИЕРДАНЗ, ЕРДАНЗ, ЕРЗДАНЗ, ИЕРЗДАНЗ, ИОР'ДАНЗ)

m. (the) Jordan, the great river of Palestine, rising from two springs in the valley between Lebanon and Hermon, south of the city of Dan-jaan; flows into the Sea of Galilee, thence into the Dead Sea where it is lost through intense evaporation (Mt 19:1 Mk 1:9 Ps 113:5) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S H Zf]

ИОРЗДАНЬСКЗ, - ЗИ

(ИОРДАНЬСКЗ, ЕРЗДАНЬСКЗ, ИОР'ДАНЬСКЗ, ИЕРЗДАНЬСКЗ, ИЕРДАНЬСКЗ, ЕРДАНЬСКЗ)

adj. referring to the Jordan (Mt 3:5 Mk 1:5 Ps 41:7) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ИОР'ДАНЗ v ИОРЗДАНЗ

ИОСИ(И) v ОСИ v ОСИИ [Z M]

ИОСИОВЗ

poss. adj. pertaining to - ИОСИИ

1. Jesus, son of Eliezer and father of Er in Luke's genealogy of Christ (Lu 3:29)

2. Joses, brother of James the Less and cousin of Christ (Mk 15:40) The same man as ИОСИФЗ in Mt 13:55; also - ИОСИИ

(Mt 13:55 Mk 15:40,47 Lu 3:29) [Z M]

ИОСИФОВЗ

poss. adj. pertaining to Joseph (ИОСИФЗ)

1. son of Jacob the Patriarch (Ps 78:67)

2. son of Jonam and father of Judas in Luke's genealogy (Lu 3:30)

3. son of Mattathias and father of Jannai in Luke's genealogy of Christ (Lu 3:24)

4. son of Joda and father of Semein in Luke's genealogy of Christ (Lu 3:26)

5. son of Jacob (Matthew) or Heli (Luke) and husband of the Virgin Mary in the genealogies of Christ (Mt 1:16 Lu 3:23; 4:22 Jo 6:42)

ИОСИФОВЪ

(Lu 3:23,24,26,30;4:22;6:42
Jo 1:46 Ps 78:67)
[Z M A Ps Sk]

ИОСИФЪ, - д
(осифъ)
м. Joseph

1. son of Jacob the Patriarch and first son of Rachel (29 Oct in E and 11 Dec in W)
2. husband of the Blessed Virgin Mary (29 Nov in E and 19 Mar in W)
3. of Arimathea, mentioned in all four gospels as a disciple of Jesus but "secretly, for fear of the Jews". He requested the body of Jesus from Pilate, and laid it in the sepulchre (31 May and 31 Jul in E; 17 Mar in W)
4. Joseph or Joses, brother of James the Less, and cousin of Jesus Christ (Mt 13:55)
(Mt 1:16;13:55 Jo 4:5)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ИОСИФЪ, - ИИ
(осифъ)
м. Joseph (Joses)

1. brother of James the Less and cousin of Jesus Christ. See under ИОСИФОВЪ and ИОСИФЪ
2. son of Amon (Amos) and father of Jeconiah in Matthew's genealogy of Christ (Mt 1:10)

(Mt 1:10;13:55;27:56 Mk 6:3)
[Z M A Sk]

ИОСИФЪ в ИОСИФОВЪ [Sk]

ИОХОНИИ, - ИИ
(охонимъ)
м. Jeconiah, the altered form of Jehoiachin, the last but one of the kings of Judah. Son of Josiah and father of Shealtiel in Matthew's genealogy of Christ (Mt 1:11,12)
[A Sk]

ИРАКЛИИ, - ИИ
м. Heraclius, one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste in Cappadocia Pontica (320) (9 Mar in E; 10 Mar in W)
[S]

ИРАКЛЪ, - д
(иракль)
м. Heracles, the most famous of the Greek heroes, was the son of Alcmena by Zeus [S]
ИРАКЛЪ в ИРАКЛЪ

ИРИНЕИ, - Ед
м. Irenaeus, saint and martyr. Bishop of Sirmium, the capital of Pannonia (on the site of the modern Mitrovica, 40 miles west of Belgrade) Martyred on the orders of Probus (304) (26 Mar; 23, 28 Aug in E and 25 Mar in W)
[S]

ИСА(Д)КИИ

ИРИНИ
f. name of a church in Constantinople, possibly dedicated to Irena (304)
[S]

ИРОВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Er, son of Jesus (Joses) and father of Elmadam in Luke's genealogy of Christ (Lu 3:28)
[Z M]
ИРОВЪ в ИРОВЪДА [M]

ИРОВЪДА, - ЗИ
(иродиа)
f. Herodias, a daughter of Aristobulus who was a son of Herod the Great. Was married at first to her uncle Phillip (Herod Antipas' step-brother) and then to Herod Antipas, the tetrarch of Galilee. She was the mother of Salome whom she urged to ask for the head of John the Baptist (Mt 14:3 Mk 6:19,17,22 Lu 3:19)
[Z M A]

ИРОВЪДИИ
poss. adj. pertaining to Herodias (see ИРОВЪДА)
(Mt 14:6)
[Z M]

ИРОВЪДИИ, - NZ
(иродиа in Sk)
м. Herodite (Herodian), a follower of Herod; a political party in Galilee (Mt 22:16 Mk 3:6;12:13)
[Z M A Sk]

ИРОВАВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Herod (see ИРОВА)
(Mt 2:15;14:6 Mk 8:15 Lu 8:3;23:7)
[Z M A Sk S]

ИРОВА, - д
м. Herod
1. the Great, son of Antipater, procurator of Judaea under Julius Caesar and under Augustus - King (B.C.47-A.D.2)

2. Antipas, son of Herod the Great by Malthace, a Samaritan. He became tetrarch of Galilee and Peraea but was banished in A.D.41 (Mt 2:1 Lu 1:5;3:1;23:8) [Z M A C Sk S]

ИСА(Д)ВОВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Esau, eldest son of Isaac and twin brother of Jacob, by Rebekah
[Es S]

ИСА(Д)КИИ, - ИИ
м. Isaac (Isaacius) of Constantinople. A hermit who warned the Emperor Valens (an Arian) against his persecution of the Catholics. He was imprisoned by Valens, and released by his successor Theodosius I. Founded a monastery for his disciples (re-

putedly the oldest in Constantinople) which was named after one of his disciples, St. Dalmatus - the Dalmatian Monastery. D. c. 410 (21 Mar and 3 Aug in E; 30 May in W) [S]

ИСА(Д)КОВЗ
poss. adj. pertaining to - ИСА(Д)КЗ
ИСАКОВЗ (Isaac)
(Mk 12:26 Lu 3:34)
[Z M Es E]

ИСА(Д)КЗ, - д
м. Isaac, the son born to Abraham by Sarah in the 100th. year of his age. When 40 he married his cousin Rebekah, by whom he had two sons, Esau and Jacob. He died at Hebron and was buried by his two sons in the cave at Machpelah, beside his father (c. 1,700 B.C.) (16, 17, 19, 23, 24 Dec in E; 25 Mar in W) [Z M A Ps Sk S]

ИСАВРИ, ИСАВРЗ
м. pl. Isaurians, the inhabitants of Isauria; see ИСАВРИИ [S]

ИСАВРИИ, - ИИ
(ИСАВРИИ, САВРА)
f. Isauria, a district in Asia Minor, between Cilicia and Pamphylia Was a part of the diocese of Oriens [S]

ИСАВРЬСКЗ, - ЗИ
(ИСАВРЬСКЗ)
adj. Isaurian (see ИСАВРИИ) [S]

ИСАИ(И)НЗ
(ИСАИСАЬНЗ)
poss. adj. pertaining to Isaiah (see - ИСАИИ)
(Mt 13:14)
[Z M S]

ИСАИИ, - ИИ
(ИСАИ)
м. Isaiah

1. the son of Amoz (not Amos the prophet). One of the major prophets of the Old Testament (c. 700 B.C.) (25 Jan and 9 May in E; 6 Jul in W)

2. name in S 271:20 - Isaiah, the son of Adabus, an Armenian in the service (cavalry?) of King Sapor II who was an eye-witness of all the sufferings of Sts. Jonas and Barachisus, and who wrote down all that he saw and heard. Related in the Passion of Sts. Jonas and Barachisus

3. error for Jeremiah (Mt 27:9) in Sk
(Mt 12:17; 27:9)
[Z M A C Sk S E]

ИСАИЕВЗ
poss. adj. pertaining to Isaiah (see - ИСАИИ) [S]

ИСАВРИИ v ИСАВРИИ

ИСЕЛИТИ - лж, - ЛИШИ perf.
to turn out, banish, expel

ИСЕЛЕНЗ ВЪТИ - to be banished from, driven out, away, from, to be driven out of, expelled from
[P]

ИСИДОРЗ, - д
м. Isodor of Chios, a native of Alexandria, and an officer in the Army of Decius. While at Chios with the fleet, he was denounced as a Christian to Numerius, the commander and martyred (c. 251) (14 May in E; 15 May in W) [A]
ИСКАЗИТИ - жж, - зиши
to castrate; to cut wrong; to spoil; to destroy, ruin, wreck, annihilate, emasculate (perfective aspect)
(Mt 19:12) [M A S Zf]

ИСКАНИИЕ, - ИИ
н. (a) search, quest, seeking [S]

ИСКАРИОТИНЗ v ИСКАРИОТЗ [S]

ИСКАРИОТЗ, - д
(ИСКАРИОТИНЗ)
м. Iscariot

1. cognomen for Judas, the betrayer of Christ (Lu 22:3) Several interpretations of Iscariot, (a) a man of Kerioth (b) from the Hebr. "ascara" meaning to strangle, relating to his mode of death

2. cognomen for Simon, the father of Judas the betrayer of Christ (Lu 22:3 Jo 6:71)
[Z M C S]

ИСКАРИОТЬСКЗ, - ЗИ
poss. adj. pertaining to Iscariot; v ИСКАРИОТЗ
(Mt 10:4; 26:14 Mk 3:19; 14:10, 43 Lu 6:16 Jo 12:4; 13:2, 26; 14:22)
[Z M A Es Sk]

ИСКАТИ ИСКЖ/ИЩЖ, ИЩЕШИ imperf.
(with gen. case) to seek (for or after), search for, try to find; to demand, ask, call for, to inquire after; to aspire to, strive for, endeavour to; to ask about; to want, wish, desire, be eager
(Mt 7:7; 12:39; 16:4 Lu 9:9; 11:9 Jo 8:50)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S H Zf N E]

ИСКАТИ - КОЛЖ, - КОЛЕШИ perf.
to slaughter, kill (e.g. an ox)
(Mt 22:4)
[M A Es Zf]

ИСКОНИ see ИСКОНЪНЗ
adv. from the outset, from time immemorial; in the beginning
(Mt 19:4 Jo 1:1, 2; 6:64; 8:44)
[Z M A Sk S]

ИСКОНИ

ИСКОНЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ adv. искони
adj. age-old, primordial [S]

ИСКОНЪЧДВЪТИ СѦ - дѡ сѦ, - дѡши сѦ / imperf.
to fill entirely; to begin to ship
water (Lu 8:23); to perish
(Lu 8:23)
[Z M A]

ИСКОНЪЧДТИ(СѦ) - дѡ(сѦ), - дѡши(сѦ)
to come to an end imperf., perf.
и. сѦ - to die, languish (time,
eyes) come to an end (not a person)
(Ps 89:9; 101:28; 118:82)
[Z M Ps Psl]

ИСКОПѦНИЕ, - ИѦ
n. excavation, digging (of a grave)
hole [S]

ИСКОПАТИ - дѡ, - дѡши perf.
to dig
ис корѡна ископати - to tear up
by the roots [S]
(Mt 21:33 Mk 12:1 Lu 6:48 Ps 56:7)
[Z M A Ps Sk S Zf]

ИСКОРЕНИТИ - нѡ, - ниши perf.
to uproot, tear up by the roots
(Mt 15:13)
[Z M Es S]

ИСКОЧИТИ - чѡ, - чиши perf.
to leap, jump out of
[Es C]

ИСКРА, - ЗИ
f. spark [Es]

ИСКРАСТИ - крадѡ, - крадѡши perf.
to rob, plunder
[C]

ИСКРАЧИЛО, - д
n. an instrument of torture [S]

ИСКРОПЪТИТЬСѦ
adv. accurately [S]

ИСКРЪ
в близѡ
prep. with gen. of place: - near,
close to, not far from
in. Es - adv.
(Jo 4:5)
[Z M A Es]

ИСКРЪНЪ - ѡни
sub. adj.
friend, companion, neighbour;
"maidens of her court" (Ps 44:15)

ИСКЪДАТИ

(Mt 19:19 Lu 10:27,29 Ps 44:15;
87:19)
[Z M A Ps C Sk Zf]

ИСКЪПИТИ СѦ - коупѡ сѦ, - коупиши сѦ
в искоуповати perf.
to redeem, expiate, atone (for); to
ransom [Es C S]
и. сѦ to be redeemed

ИСКЪПОВАТИ - поуж, - поужѡши imperf.
в искоупити сѦ
to redeem [S]

ИСКЪСИТЕЛЪ, - ѡѦ
m. tempter
(Mt 4:3)
[A Sk]

ИСКЪСИТИ(СѦ) - коушѡ(сѦ), - коушиши(сѦ)
в искоушати perf.
to try, test, tempt; to lead into
temptation
и. сѦ - to be tempted, temptation
tried, led into temptation
искоушеноу взѡти - to be rejected
искоушеноз - (part. perf. pass.) as
an adj.: - tried, experienced [Also in
E]
(Mk 8:31 Lu 9:22; 17:25)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ИСКЪСЪЗ, - д
m. knowledge gained by experience,
trial, ordeal, temptation, experience
и. сѡтворити - to lead into
temptation [S]

ИСКЪСЪНИКЪЗ, - д
m. examiner, investigator, scrutineer
[S Zf]

ИСКЪСЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. tried, tested, approved, exper-
ienced; acquainted with (any-
thing) [S]
ИСКЪШАТИ - дѡ, - дѡши imperf.
в искоусити сѦ 1. to test, try out
2. to tempt, lead into temptation;
3. interpret.
(Mt 22:18 Mk 1:13 Lu 4:2; 12:56;
14:19)
[Z M A C Sk S H E]

ИСКЪШЕНИЕ, - ИѦ
n. trial; temptation; experience
вѡзз искоушениѡ - inexperienced
(Mt 6:13 Lu 4:13; 11:4 Ps 94:8)
[Z M A Ps Es S Zf]

ИСКЪДАТИ - дѡ, - дѡши perf.
to cast off, shed, dispel (to empty
the soul of its woes, to cast off
sorrow, grief, misfortune)
[S]

ИСКЪДАТИ

ИСКЪПЪТИ - пльж, - пиши perf.
to gush forth (as water) [S]

ИСЛЕДИТИ - ждх, - диши perf.
to follow, seek out (someone) [S]

ИСОФЪЗ v VCOПЪЗ [Es]

ИСПАДАТИ - дх, - дехи imperf.
to fall into (something), (an argument) [Zf]

ИСПАСТИ - падх, - падехи perf.
to fall from, to fall away

испасти часо, из / отз / часо :-
to fall away from something, to be deprived of something

(Mt 24:29)
[Z S]

ИСПИТИ - пих, - пиехи perf.
to drink (up), (of), (from); to empty the cup; to drain to the end/dregs (Mt 20:23 Mk 10:39 Ps 74:9)
[Z M A Ps Sk S E]

ИСПЛЕСТИ - плетх, - плетехи perf.
to braid, plait; to wreath, bind together; to interlace, plait (as a crown of thorns)
[Es S]

ИСПЛЪЗНИТИ СЪ - нх сь, - ниши сь perf.
v ИСПЛЪЗНИТИ
general meaning:- to fill in/up; to complete; to content or satisfy a person; to fulfil, perform, accomplish
1. to fill (as baskets with left-overs of bread); to fill (with fear); to fill (the soul of a slave); to fill (the hungry with good things) 2. to fulfil (to be granted); to fulfil (due observance); to be completed (as time - "her time was come"); to be perfect (as God is perfect) 3. to fulfil, complete, carry out (a task, duty, action) 4. to fulfil, grant (one's wishes, desires) 5. to fill up, make complete [in the Latin senses of:- implere, replere, satiare/adimplere/exercere/supplere, replere]

и.с.а - to be filled, fulfilled

ИСПЛЪЗНИТИ - full of, filled with (as the Holy Spirit) [Es]

(Mt 3:15; 5:48 Lu 1:53, 57; 2:6; 5:26 Jo 6:13; 16:24 Ps 19:6; 25:10; 109:6)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk C S]

ИСПЛЪЗЪНЬ
mod.adv. full of, filled with (as above)
[Es E]

ИСПОВЪДЪНИКЪ

ИСПЛЪЗНИТИ - нх, - нхехи imperf.
v ИСПЛЪЗНИТИ СЪ
to fill, satisfy; to content
и.с.а - to be full of (as wisdom), be fulfilled
(Lu 2:40 Ps 102:5)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S]

ИСПЛЪЗЪНЪ
indecl.adj. - full of (entire, whole, complete, replete, fulfilled), full, filled
mod.adv. - fully, completely

* in Es:- "filled with the Holy Ghost"

(Mt 14:20; 15:37 Mk 6:43 Ps 118:64)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Psl]

ИСПЛЪЗНИТИЕ, - иж
n. fullness, abundance, plentitude; completeness; contents (pl.), capacity
(Mk 8:20 Jo 1:16 Ps 95:11; 97:7)
[Z M A Ps Es S]

ИСПЛЪТИ - плъвх, - плъвехи perf.
to weed out or gather up
(Mt 13:28)
[Z M]

ИСПОВЪДАНИЕ, - иж glorification,
n. confession (of faith, of sins); thanksgiving; profession, proclamation, declaration;

без исповъдания - indescribable, inexpressible

(Ps 94:2)
[Ps Es C S E]

ИСПОВЪДАТИ СЪ - дх сь, - дехи сь
v ИСПОВЪДАТИ imperf.
1. to confess, admit one's guilt; to go to confession
2. to relate, tell 3. to promise, vow
4. to thank, give thanks, praise, to glorify

(Mt 3:6; 11:25 Mk 1:5 Lu 10:21 Ps 29:5; 32:2)

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg P Sk S H Mc Zf Psl E]

ИСПОВЪДАТИ - доух, - доухехи imperf.
v ИСПОВЪДАТИ СЪ
to confess, acknowledge [S]

ИСПОВЪДЪ, - и
f. confession, profession of faith; the Sacrament of Penance, confession of sins
[K]

ИСПОВЪДЪНИКЪ, - д
m. penitent (masculine) or confessor (or a holy man who undergoes suffering for his faith); a confessor (priest)

ИСПОВѢДЬНИКЪ

[A Es Fs C U S] (also an adherent)*

ИСПОВѢДЬНИЦА, - А
f. a supporter, adherent (fem.) (of the faith) [S]

ИСПОВѢДЬНЪ

ИСПОВѢДЬНЪ ВЪЗТИ (часо) - to acknowledge, confess (ref. to the Sacrament of Penance) (something) [K]

ИСПОВѢДѢТИ(СА) - ВЪМЪ/ - ВЪДѢ(СА),
- ВЪСИ(СА) perf.
в ИСПОВѢДОВАТИ
to confess, acknowledge, admit; to praise, glorify, extol; to offer up thanks; to announce, tell, relate; to promise solemnly, to vow

и.са - to confess one's sins
(Mt 10:32 Lu 12:8;22:6 Jo 1:18
Ps 17:50;25:7;31:5;72:28;88:6)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H Ps1. E]

ИСПОДЬНЬ, - ЪНИИ
adj. lower, bottom, nether
земля исподьянѣ - the underworld
lower world, Hades
[S]

ИСПОЛИНЪ, - д исполи pl.
m. giant, hero
(Ps 32:16)
[Ps Es]

ИСПОЛОУ
adv. half, half of
исполоу оумрзтвити кого - to half-kill someone [S]

ИСПОЧИТИ - чьж, - чьжиши perf.
to rest, repose [S]

ИСПРАВИТЕЛЬ, - ЛЪ
m. corrector (of manuscripts) [S]
guide

ИСПРАВИТИ(СА) - влж(са), - виши(са)
в исправляти perf.
(1) to straighten (rectify), put right; to make straight ("the path of the Lord"); (2) to direct; (3) to fulfil;
*to halt, contain, hold; to set to rights, to reform

*ТЪ НЕ ИСПРАВИШИ МИРА - [S 423:3]
оу которвоуѣ тѣн елрѣнѣнѣ
и.са - to be firmly established
(Jo 1:23 Ps 5:9;39:3;101:29)
[Z M A Ps Es C K S]

ИСПРАВЛЯТИ - влжж, - влжжши imperf.
в исправити са

ИСПОУЩАТИ

(1) to set right (2) to strengthen
(3) to have a place, standing
(Ps 100:7)
[Es C S]

ИСПРАВЛЕНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. (a) straightening (fig. correction); support (pillars); action, deed, act; (a) basic principle (rule)
(Ps 96:2)
[Ps Es C S Zf]

ИСПРАЗНИТИ - жнж, - жнжши perf.
to devastate, ravage, lay waste (fig. to abolish, destroy, do away with, obliterate, wipe out)
[C S]

ИСПРАХНѢТИ - нъж, - нъжши perf.
to turn to dust [S]

ИСПРОВРѢШИ - врзгж, - врзжжши perf.
to overturn, overthrow; to completely overthrow, to shatter; also - to strip, despoil
(Mt 21:12 (overturn the tables of the traders) Mk 11:15 Jo 2:15)
[Z M A Es S]

ИСПРОСИТИ - прощж, - прощжши perf.
to beg, request, ask for, demand
(Lu 1:63 Ps 103:21)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S(p.344)]

ИСПРОШЕНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. (a) request, demand (for Christ's body in Mt 27:57 and Mk 15:42)
[M]

ИСПРЪВ
(испръвѣ)
adv. (of time) of old, from time immemorial; in the beginning, originally, from the start, etc.
(Lu 1:2 Ps 73:2)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S Ps1 E]

ИСПРЪ ВЪЗСПРЪ

ИСПРЪВЪДГО в ИСПРЪВЪ [S]

ИСПОУСТИТИ - щж, - щжши perf.
в испоущати
to release, send, let out
(и. доухъ - to give up the Ghost i.e. to die, expire)
(и. гласъ - to ejaculate, exclaim, cry out)
(Mt 27:50)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ИСПОУЩАТИ - аж, - ажши imperf.
в испоустити
to emit, shed (as tears)
и. гласъ/ слово - to utter, exclaim

ИСПОУЩАТИ

to release; also:- to send out, dis-
patch
[S]

ИСПОУЩЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. (a) freeing, letting loose; the
yielding up (of the spirit), surrender
(of the soul)
[Es S]

ИСПЪТАНИЕ, - ИИ
n. inquiry, investigation
сз испътаніемз - diligently
[C]

ИСПЪТАТИ - аѣ, - аѣши imperf., perf.
to search through, to pore over (as
the scriptures); to question closely;
to observe (a precept, law)
(Mt 2:7 Jo 5:39 Ps 118:2,69)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Psl]

ИСПЪТЬ, - И
f. inquiry, investigation [S]

**
ИСПЪТИ - поѣ, - поѣши perf.
to sing to the end, sing (through)
[Es]

**ИСПЪРЪТИ - пѣрѣ, - пѣриши perf.
to excuse
(Lu 14:19)
[Z M A Sk]

ИСТАВЪАТИ - аѣѣ, - аѣѣши imperf.
(instead of - истапавѣти - in S:-
to be shipwrecked, to lead to destruct-
ion, ruin) [S]

ИСТАДИТИ - таѣ, - таѣши perf.
to melt (trans.); to consume, eat(up);
to exhaust, wear out, enervate
(Ps 38:12; 118:139)
[Ps]

ИСТАПАВЪТИ v ИСТАВЪАТИ [S] imperf.
истачати v источити (E) imperf.
ИСТАЪТИ - таѣ, - таѣши perf.
to melt, to feel great sorrow
(in Ps 118:158)
(Ps 57:9; 118:158) [Ps]

ИСТЕСА
n.pl. (dual- истасѣ):-the kidneys,
vitals, entrails or fig. "inmost
part(s)"
[Ps S]

ИСТЕШИ - пакѣ, - тачеши perf.
(1) to flow, run, gush, stream out (of);
fig. to ebb (strength)
(2) to leap out (of), (fig.)
(Jo 7:38 Ps 104:41)
[Z M Ps Sk S]

ИСТОЧИТИ

ИСТИНА, - А
f. truth: reality, actuality (Mk 5:33)

* азъ есмь пъть і истина - "I am
the way and the truth"; ref. to jus-
tice in Jo 3:21 and spec. to God

in adverbial expressions:-verily,
truly, really, exactly

* Jo 14:6

вз истина - no doubt, truly, one
can be sure, indeed (Mt 27:54 Mk 12:32
Lu 1:3; 4:25; 24:34); rightly, deserved-
ly (Ps 118:75) [E]

also, in S:- accuracy, strictness (of
discipline in monastic life)

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Sk U S Psl E]

ИСТИНЪНЪ, - ИИ adv. вно, - внѣ
adj. true, correct, genuine, real,
actual, sincere, certain, main, import-
ant (Jo 5:31; 16:13)
[Z M A O Ps Es Sk S Psl E]

ИСТИНЪНѢ see истинънъ
adv. truly, true, correct, really,
verily [S]

ИСТИРАТИ - аѣ, - аѣши imperf.
to husk, to rub, husk
(Lu 6:1)
[Z M A Ps S]

ИСТИСКАТИ - аѣ, - аѣши imperf.
to press (out), squeeze out (as
blood from a wound) [S]

ИСТОВЪ, - ИИ
adj. real, true; in Mc
truthful, truth (as a noun, n.sg);
in Es- important, main, essential;
in S- truthful
тѣ истовъ - the self-same, (Mc)
the very
(Jo 15:26)
[M Es Sk S Mc]

ИСТОНЪТИ - тонѣ, - тонаши perf.
v ИСТОПНЪТИ
[Z M A Sk S]

ИСТОПИТИ СѦ - пѣѣ сѣ, - пиши сѣ perf.
to sink, founder, perish; to suffer
shipwreck [S]

ИСТОПНЪТИ - топнѣ, - топнаши perf.
v ИСТОПИТИ СѦ, ИСТОНЪТИ
to sink, perish (in the waters), to
get drowned; to be shipwrecked
(Mt 8:32 Lu 8:33)
[Z M Sk S]

ИСТОЧИТИ - точѣ, - точиши perf.
to pour forth, stream forth, gush
out (of)
[Es S E]

ИСТОЧИТИ

ИСТОЧЬНИКЪЗ, - д
 м. spring, fount, source
 и. крзва - flow of blood,
 h(a)emorrhage
 (Mk 5:29 Ps 41:2)
 [Z M A Ps Es P Sk U S]

ИСТРАДАТИ -страждаж, -страждаши perf.(?)
to suffer torment, torture [S]

ИСТРЪГАНИЕ, - ИЪ
 н. severance, rupture, rending (of)
(sinews) [Es]

ИСТРЪГАТИ -аж, -аши perf.
 в ИСТРЪГНАТИ
to break apart, rupture (sinews),
rend [Es]

ИСТРЪГНАТИ -тръгнаж, -тръгнаши perf.
 в ИСТРЪГАТИ
to extract, pull out; to draw out,
take out
 (Lu 14:5 Ps 24:15)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ИСТРЪБИТИ -блж, -блши perf.
 в ИСТРЪБЛАТИ
to cleanse, heal (of leprosy); to
sweep away (clouds)
 (Mt 8:2-3)
 [Es Sk]

ИСТРЪБЛАТИ -блжж, -блжши imperf.
 в ИСТРЪБИТИ
to clean, (declare to be clean)
 (Mk 7:19)
 [Z M]

ИСТРЪБЛЕНИЕ, - ИЪ
 н. cleansing, purification [Es]

ИСТРАСТИ(СА) -трасж(са), -трасеши(са) perf.
to shake off (as dust); to throw,
cast out; to push over one, someone
already slipping; to drown (!)(Ps);
(refl.form - to shake, vibrate -ref,
to graves)
 (Lu 9:5 Ps 135:15)
 [A Ps S]

ИСТОУКАНЪЗ, - ЗИ
 (ИСТОУКАНЪЗ)
 adj. carved ИСТЪКАНЪЗИ
 ИСТОУКАНЪЗИ/ - an
 idol, graven image
 ИСТОУКАНЪЗИ - idols

(Ps 77:58; 105:19, 36, 38)
 [Ps]

ИСТЪЗ, -ЗИ
 adj. true, correct; genuine; sincere;
real, actual
 pron. this, that

ИСТЪКАТИ

*съ (or си) истъз, -зи :- this
or that same (one), the very [S]

*тз (тзи) истъзи :- the same,
the very [S]

*онъ истъзи :- this one, this self-
same one ["hic ille"] [S]
 * - pronominal forms ("the same")
 (Jo 14:11) [Sk S Mc E]

ИСТЪКАТИ -тзчж, -тзчши perf.
to weave ("woven from the top
throughout")
 (Jo 19:23)
 [Z M S]

ИСТЪКНАТИ -тзкжж, -тзкжши perf.
to tear out, pluck out (as an eye)
 (Mt 5:29 Mk 9:47)
 [Z M]

ИСТЪКНИТИ -тзкжж, -тзкжши perf.
to crush to pieces, to smash
 (Ps 17:43; 28:5)
 [Ps]

ИСТЪЩАТИ -аж, -аши imperf.
 в ИСТЪЩИТИ
 1. to empty, clear (a treasure
house); to distribute (wealth, pros-
perity)
 2. to destroy, demolish (to the
foundations) (Ps 136:7) [Ps S]

ИСТЪЩИТИ -щж, -щши perf.
 в ИСТЪЩАТИ
to cause damage, hurt, injury (to)
 [S]

ИСТЪЛИТИ -тълж, -тълши perf.
to spoil, ruin, destroy
 [Ps C S]

ИСТЪЛЕНИЕ, - ИЪ
 (ИСТЪЛЕНИЕ, ИСТЪЛЕННИЕ)
 н. destruction, corruption, ruin,
putrefaction, decomposition
 безъ истълениа - not corrupted,
not decomposed (in body)
 (Ps 54:24)
 [Ps C S]

ИСТЪЛЕННИЕ в ИСТЪЛЕНИЕ [Ps Es]

ИСТЪЛЕНИЕ в ИСТЪЛЕНИЕ [C S]

ИСТЪКАТИ -аж, -аши imperf.
to stream, flow from
 не истъкати - to cease to flow
 [Es S]

ИСТЪКАТИ

ИСТЪЛИТИ v ИЦЪЛИТИ [Z S] perf.

ИСТЪЛЕНИЕ v ИЦЪЛЕНИЕ [Ps]

ИСТАСАТИ - тажж-тажжи / -аж, -ажши / imperf.
1. to question, ask; to ask back, demand back, restore, return2. to examine, interrogate (someone); to summon, send for; to recover, exact from

(Mt 25:27 Lu 6:30; 12:20; 19:23; 23:14 Jo 21:12)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ИСТЪПИТИ - тжпж, -тжпиши perf.

to step (go) out, come forward with

[S]

ИСОУНЪТИ - нж, -нжиши perf.

to draw, pull out; to draw (sword)

(Ps 34:3)

[Ps]

ИСОУСОВЪ

poss.adj. pertaining to Jesus (see -исоусъ)

(Mt 1:18 Mk 1:1 Jo 2:1; 18:32; 19:38)

[Z M AO C Sk S]

ИСОУСЪ, -д

(исоусъ)

Jesus, from the Heb. meaning "saviour". The son of the Virgin Mary, a descendant of Abraham through David of the tribe of Judah. The long-awaited and promised messiah. He was born at Bethlehem-Ephrath, and crucified in Jerusalem, A.D.29

ИСОУ-ХРИСТ (OC)Ъ, ИСОУ-ХРЪСТ (OC)Ъ
Jesus Christ

ИСОУСЪ НАВИНЪ - see Addendum

(Jo 1:17; 2:22)

[Z M A S E]

ИСОУХРИСТОСОВЪ

poss.adj. pertaining to "J.C." (see -исоухрѣстъ) [Z M A Sk S E]

ИСОУХРИСТЪ v ИСОУХРЪСТЪ [Z A Sk]

ИСОУХРЪСТ (OC)ОВЪ v ИСОУХРИСТ (OC)ОВЪ
[Z A Sk E]

ИСОУХРЪСТЪ, -д

(исоухрѣстъ)

m. Jesus Christ (vисоусъ)

[Z M A Es Fs S]

ИСОУШИТИ - шж, -шиши perf.

to make dry, to dry up, wither

[Es S]

ИСХАЖДАТИ - аж, -ажши imperf.

to obtain, get (by soliciting, etc.)

[S]

ИЦЪЛЪТИ

ИСХВАТИТИ v ИЗХВАТИТИ perf.

ИСХОДАТИ, -ѡ

(исходатиникъ)

m. intercessor, mediator, advocate

[S]

ИСХОДАТИНИКЪ v ИСХОДАТИ [S]

ИСХОДАТИТИ - таж, -тажши imperf.

to pledge; to be an agent, mediator;to mediate

[Es]

ИСХОДИТИ - жаж, -ажши imperf.

(изходити, изхходити)

(Jo 8:9 - to begin to go out; Mt 10:14-to go out (of a house); Ps 18:6- tocome out (of a nuptial chamber); Mt25:6 - to be on one's way; Mk 10:17 -to be going out on one's way; S 129:6,8:- to get out of the way of; Mt 15:18- to emanate (from); Mt 24:27 -to issue(out, from); S 28:24 -to come from, issuefrom; S 289:24- to draw to an end

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk Mg S Zf N]

ИСХОДИЩЕ, -д

n. the going out, going forth; the departure; leading out (roads); out-flowing (water); the East (rising place of the sun)

(Mt 22:9 Ps 74:7; 106:33, 35; 118:136)

[Z M A Ps Es S]

ИСХОДЪ, -д

m. departure, the going forth, exodus; going out, origin, source, results; the finish, decease, demise (death) (Ps 103:1)
the starting place of the sun (Ps 18:7); the East (Ps 74:7)

и . оутроу - the sunrise (Ps 64:9)

[Z M Ps S E]

ИСХОДЪНЪ, -ѡи

adj. referring to departure

книга исходънъ - "Exodus" - the

second book of the Old Testament

[S]

ИСХОЖДЕНИЕ, -иѡ

n. departure, exodus, going out, leaving

(Ps 28:1; 103:3; 104:38)

[Ps Es C S]

ИСХЪТИТИ - шж, -тиши perf.

1. to snatch away, free, rescue2. to seize [Es S]

ИЦЪЛИТИ v ИЦЪЛИТИ perf.

[Z M Ps C Sk S]

ИЦЪЛЪТИ v ИЦЪЛЪТИ [M Sk S] perf.

ИЩЕЛЪТИ

ИЩЕЛЪТИ v ИЩЕЛЪТИ [Ps S] imperf.

ИЩЕЛЪНИЕ v ИЩЕЛЪНИЕ [M C S]

ИЩЕЛЪТИ ищелъ, ищелъши perf.

v ищелъти
 to dry up (intrans.), to wither, fade;
 to shrivel (up)
 (Jo 15:6 Ps 36:2;89:6)
 [Z M Ps]

ИЩЕЛЪТИ -щелъ, -щелъши perf.

v ищелъти
 to wither, waste away
 (Mt 13:6;21:19 Ps 101:12)
 [Z M A Ps Sk S]

ИЩЕЛЪТИ -пелъ, -пелъши (imperfective)

to pour out, throw away, empty out,
 throw away (as salt, incense, etc.)
 (Mt 5:13 Lu 14:35)
 [Z M S]

ИЩЕЛЪТИ -пелъ, -пелъши (perfective)

to throw away (something of no use
 or value)
 (Mt 5:13 Lu 14:35)
 [Z M]

ИЩЕЛЪТИ ищелъ, ищелъши perf.

to disembark (from a boat)
 (Lu 5:3) [A]

ИЩЕЛЪТИ -щелъ, -щелъши / perf,
 to cut down, kill;
 to cut (carve out), hew out; to be-
 head, execute, decapitate

(Mt 27:60 Mk 15:46 Lu 19:27)
 [Z M A S]

ИЩЕЛЪТИ -ищелъ

n. massacre, slaughter (of children)
 [S]

ИЩЕЛЪТИ -келъ, -келъши perf.

v ищелъти, ищелъти
 to dry up; fig. - to grow cold (as
 love; to be exhausted; to run
 dry

(Mt 24:12 Mk 5:29 Ps 105:9)
 [Z M Ps Sk U S]

ИЩЕЛЪТИ v ИЩЕЛЪТИ [Ps S]

(Ps 73:15)

ИЩЕЛЪТИ -челъ, -челъши perf.

v ищелъти, ищелъти
 to dry up (transitive)
 (Ps 73:15)
 [Ps S]

ИЩЕЛЪТИ -ищелъ

m. Hesychius, one of the 40 martyrs
 of Lake Sebaste in Cappadocia-Pontica
 (320) (9 Mar in E, 10 Mar in W)

[S]

ИЩЕЛЪТИ -А

f. Italy (E)

ИЮЛИТА

ИТИ идъ, идеши

to go (with connotations equated to
 ИТИ in modern Russian, or in Latin
 abire (to depart), exire (to go out),
 venire (to come); in diverse forms,
 verbs of motion in Latin; frequently
 used with various adverbs, and prepos-
 itions as на, въспать. In the older
 monuments ИТИ occurs less frequently
 than ГРАСТИ

МИМО ИТИ - to go past; to pass by
 also - to disappear (Mt 24:35;26:39
 Lu 10:31;22:59)

ВЗ СЛЪДЪ КОГО ИТИ, ИТИ ПО КОМУ -
 to follow someone, in someone's foot-
 steps (Mk 2:14 Jo 18:15)

ПРЕДИ, ПРЪДЪ, ПРЪДЪ ИТИ - to pre-
 cede; to forerun; to go ahead of
 (Lu 18:39 Ps 96:3)

ВЗ ПЪТЬ, ПЪТЬМЪ, ПО ПЪТИ, НА
 ПЪТИ ИТИ - to go, follow along the
 way (Mk 10:52)

НА ВОИСКЪ ИТИ, НА РАТЬ ИТИ, НА
 БРАНЬ ИТИ - to go to war

ВЗ ПЛЪНЪ, ВЗ ПЛЪНЪ ИТИ - to go
 into captivity

(Mt 8:32,33;15:22;21:5;24:26;25:46
 Mk 6:32;11:4;14:10 Lu 8:23;14:20;
 15:18;22:39 Jo 11:16;14:2;16:32;
 18:4,6 Ps 84:14)

[Z M A O Ps Es C Mg Sk S Zf N E]

ИТОУРИИ, -ИИ

(Тоурии in A)

f. Ituraea, a small province on NW
 border of Palestine, lying along the
 base of Mt. Hermon. Combined with Tra-
 chonitis it formed the Tetrarchy
 governed by Philip, brother of Herod
 Antipas

(Lu 3:1) [Z M (A) Sk]

ИЮЛИТА v ИЮЛИТА [S]

ИЮЛИТА v ИЮЛИТА [A]

ИЮЛИТА, -ИИ

(v КВРИКЪ)

f. Julitta, saint and martyr, with
 her son Cyricus (Quiricus, Cyr, Cirgues)
 at Tarsus in Cilicia during the Dio-
 cletian persecution. Her legend
 states that she was a widow of Icon-
 ium who sought refuge from persecut-
 ion with her son, who was 3 years old.
 She was apprehended and martyred at
 Tarsus. The legend is a later fabri-
 cation. His name (the son Cyricus)
 without Julitta's recurs in very many
 church dedications and place-names
 throughout Europe and the Near East,
 suggesting that he was the real mar-
 tyr around whom the legend was later
 fabricated (c.304) (15 Jul in E and
 16 Jun in W) [A]

ИЮЛИТА

ИЮЛИЯНИ, - НИЯ

(ЮЛИЯНИ, ВЛИЯНИ, ИЮЛИЯНИ)
f. Juliana, martyred with her brother Paul at Ptolemaide in Palestine during the persecution of Aurelian (273) (4 Mar, 17 Aug in E; 17 Aug in W) [U S]

ИЮЛИЯНИНЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to ЮЛИЯНИ (Juliana) [S]

ИЮЛИЯНЪ, - А

(ИЮЛИАНЪ, ИЮЛИЯНЪ, ИЮЛЬЯНЪ)
m. Julian

1. the Apostate (Flavius Claudius Julianus) (331-363), Roman emperor (361-363)

2. one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste in Cappadocia-Pontica (320)

3. of Antioch, sometimes called "of Anazarbus" from his native place in Cilicia. Date of martyrdom unknown (III cent. ?) (16 Mar E and W)

4. perhaps a bishop, who together with 5 Christians (Elias, Jeremy, Isaias, Samuel and Daniel) were beheaded at Caesarea Maritima in 309 (16 Feb in both E and W)

5. a martyr in Egypt under Diocletian, Julian of Tarsis (III-IV) (21 Jun in E) or Julian who together with 5 others, 7 youths and 20 soldiers were martyred in 313. (8 Jan in E and 9 Jan in W)

6. first archbishop of Neo Caesarea (in S) 7. a martyr (2 Sep E, W) [A S]

ИЮЛЬЯНЪ v ИЮЛИЯНЪ [A]

ИЮДАНЪ v ИЮДАНЪ

ИЩАДЪТИ v ИЧАДЪТИ imperf.

(ищадати in Ps;
ищъдати in Ps1;
изчадати in S)

[Ps S Ps1]

ИЩЕЗНЪТИ v ИЧЕЗНЪТИ perf.

(ичезнати in Ps
изъчезнати in S)

[M A Ps Es C S]

ИЩИСТИ v ИЧИСТИ perf.

(ищисти in Z M Ps
ичисти in A Ps)

[Z M A Ps]

ИЩИСТИТИ v ИЧИСТИТИ perf.

(ичистити in A Sk
изчистити in A)

[Z M]

ИЧЕЗНЪТИ

ИЩАДИЕ, - ИЯ

n. brood (of vipers), descendants, posterity, issue; offspring
(Mt 3:7; 12:34; 23:33 Lu 3:7)

[Z M A Sk]

ИЩЕЛИТЕЛЪ, - ЛЯ

m. physician, doctor [Es]

ИЩЕЛИТИ (СА) - ЛЯ (СА), - ЛИШИ (СА) perf.
ИСТЕЛИТИ, ИЩЕЛИТИ v ИЩЕЛЪВАТИ
to heal

и. са - to be healed, recover
(one's health)

(Mt 8:7 Lu 4:23; 5:15; 6:18)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S' E]

ИЩЕЛЪВЪДЪ, - ДЪ

f. healing, cure [S]

ИЩЕЛЪВЪДИТИ - АЖЪ, - АЖИ imperf.

v ИЩЕЛИТИ, ИЩЕЛЪТИ
to be restored to (regain) health,
to be healed; to heal up [S]

ИЩЕЛЪВЪНИЕ, - НИЕ (rarest spelling)

(ИЩЕЛЪВЪНИЕ, ИСТЕЛЪВЪНИЕ)

n. healing; health

(Lu 13:32 Ps 37:4)

[Z M Ps Es C S] perf.

ИЩЕЛЪТИ - ТЪЖЪ, - ТЪЖИ / (intransitive)
v ИЩЕЛЪВАТИ, ИЩЕЛИТИ, ИЩЕЛЪВАТИ

to be restored (to health), to be healed, to fully recover (one's health); to heal (Mt 8:8), cure (Lu 8:43)
(Mt 8:8 Lu 7:7, 10; 8:43 Jo 5:13)

[Z M A Es Sk U S]

ИЩЕЛЪВЪДИТИ v ИЩЕЛЪТИ [A] imperf.

(Lu 6:19)

ИЩЕЛЪТИ - ЛЯЖЪ, - ЛЯЖИ imperf.

(ищелъти in M Ps Sk S)

to heal, cure

(Mt 9:35 Lu 6:18 Ps 102:3)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ИЩЕЛЪВЪНИЕ, - НИЕ v ИЩЕЛЪВЪНИЕ

(ИЩЕЛЪВЪНИЕ, ИСТЕЛЪВЪНИЕ)

ИЧАДЪТИ - АЖЪ, - АЖИ imperf.

(ищадати, изчадати, ищъдати,
ичезнати, ищезнати, изъчезнати)

to abandon, leave, desert, go out,
flee, disappear, run away;
to quit; to vanish;

to languish

(Ps 67:3; 118:81)

[Ps S Ps1]

ИЧЕЗНЪТИ - НЪЖЪ, - НЕЖИ / (ищезнати) perf.

to disappear, vanish; to leave (go away), depart; to stop, cease, abandon
(Lu 24:31 Ps 103:29)

ИЧЕЗНАТИ

[M A Ps Es C S]

ИЧИСТИ -чѣтѣ, -чѣтеши perf.
(ицисти is the commonest spelling)
to number; to measure (reckon,
count), calculate

(Mt 10:30 Lu 12:7 Ps 21:18;89:11)

[Z M A Ps Es E]

ИЧИСТИТИ ичищѣ, ичистиши perf.
(ицистити, ичистити)
to make clean (cleansing of disease)
(Mt 8:2,3 Mk 1:40,41 Lu 17:14,17)

[Z M A Sk]

ИЧРЗПАТИ -пѣк, -пѣшеши perf.
to exhaust (scoop, take, ladle) [S]

ИШЪСТВИЕ, -иѣ
n. (a) departure, going away [S]

ИЪНЪ В ИОАНЪ

ИЮДА, -ѣ
m. Judas or Judah

1. the 4th son of Patriarch
Jacob, by Leah, and the tribe which
sprang from him, and the territory
in which they dwelt
2. Judas Iscariot, betrayer of J.
в ИСКАРИОТЪ
3. Judas Thaddeus (or Lebbeus),
an apostle, brother of James the Less
and probably one with Jude, the writ-
er of the Canonical Epistle (16 May,
19 Jun in E and 28 Oct in W)
(Mt 6:3;13:55;26:14 Lu 6:16)

[Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S]

ИЮДЕИ, -ѣи
(июдѣи)
m. Jew, a person of the Hebrew race,
an inhabitant of Judaea, one who pro-
fesses the Jewish faith
(Mt 27:25 Jo 4:9;7:3)

[Z M A Es C Sk S N]

ИЮДЕИСКЪ, -ѣи
(июдѣискъ)
adj. Jewish, referring to the Jews,
the Jewish land, people and religion
(Mt 2:1;3:5 Mk 1:5 Ps 68:36)

[Z M A O Ps Es C Sk S]

ИЮДЕЯ, -ѣ
(июдѣя)
f. Judaea, another form of the land
of Judah, a region in Palestine from
the Dead Sea to the Mediterranean
coast
(Mt 3:5 Lu 3:1;6:17 Jo 4:3;7:1
Ps 113:2)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ИЮДИНЪ
poss.adj. pertaining to - ИЮДА
(Judas)

ИЖКОВЪ

(Lu 3:26)

[Z M C S]

ИЮДОВЪ В ИЮДИНЪ
poss. adj. from Judas, pertaining
to:-

1. the son of Jacob
2. Iscariot, the betrayer of Christ
3. Judas, son of Joseph and
father of Symeon, in Luke's geneal-
ogy of Christ (Lu 3:30)

(Mt 2:6 Lu 3:30,33 Ps 77:68)

[Z M A Ps C Sk S]

ИЮДЪИ В ИЮДЕИ

ИЮДЕИСКЪ В ИЮДЕИСКЪ

ИЮДЪИ В ИЮДЕИ

ИЮЛИЯНИ В ИЮЛИЯНИ

ИЮЛИЯНЪ В ИЮЛИЯНЪ

ИЮЛЬ, -ѣи
m. July, the seventh month [A]

ИЮНЬ, -ѣи
(июнии)
m. June, the sixth month [A Sk]

ИЮСТИНИЯНЪ, -ѣ
m. Justinian I (the Great). Flavius
Anicius Justinianus (483-565 A.D.);
Byzantine Emperor from 527 to 565
A.D. [S]

ИЖКОВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to - ИЖКОВЪ
1. Jacob, the 2nd. son of Isaac
and Rebecca and twin brother of
Esau (1,770 B.C.)

2. James "Boanerges", the son of
Zebedee and brother of John
3. James the Lesser, blood relat-
ion of Christ and author of the
Epistle bearing his name

(Mt 22:32;27:56 Mk 3:17;5:37
Lu 1:33;6:16 Jo 4:6)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ИЖКОВОВЪ
poss.adj. pertaining to - ИЖКОВЪ,
also ИЖКОВЪ (Jacob, the son of Isaac
and brother of Esau)

(Lu 3:34)

[Z M]

ИЖКОВЪ, -ѣ
m. Jacob or James

1. Jacob, the second son of Isaac

and Rebecca and the twin brother of Esau. The father of Judah in Mt. and Lu. genealogies of Christ.
(adj. form in Z M A Sk and S)

2. Jacob, son of Mathan and father of Joseph, the husband of the Virgin Mary (Mt 1:16)

3. James the Elder, a son of Zebedee, and brother of John the Evangelist. An apostle (adj. form in Z M)

4. James the Apostle, son of Alphaeus and probably brother of Matthew. Possibly one with James the Less

5. James the Less, brother of Joses and Simon and a cousin of J.C. Possibly the same man as James the son of Alphaeus. Traditionally the first bishop of Jerusalem, and author of the Canonical Epistle which bears his name (adj. form in Z M A)

6. Jacob the Hermit, ascetic (457) (28 and 29 Jan in E and W)

7. Jacob the Persian (Intercisus) martyred by the Persian king Bahram, after having once renounced Christ to keep favour with Bahram's father, Yezdigerd I. He was hung up and his limbs cut off joint by joint, hence the name "Intercisus" (the "cut to pieces") (27 Nov E and W)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S]

ИЕЗДВЕЛЪ, -И

f. Jezebel, a daughter of Ethbaal, king of the Zidonians, and the wife of Ahab, king of Israel, who was led by Jezebel into idolatry [S]

ИЕЗЕКІЛЪ, -ЛЪ / ИЕЗЕКІИ, -И

m. Ezekiel, a priest who prophesied to the exiles in Mesopotamia, by the river Chebar, and who wrote the book in the O.T. which bears his name. One of the four "greater prophets", he prophesied from the 5th. year of Jehoiachin (Jeconiah) (595 B.C.). The son of a Chaldean priest, Bazi,
(Ps 64:1) [Ps]

ИЕМЕНИИЗ
poss.adj. pertaining to Benjamin, Benjamite, a descendant of Benjamin, the youngest son of Jacob
(Ps 7:1) [Ps]

ИЕРД, -Д

f. the name given to the city gates in Kherson [S]

ИЕРДЪЗ, -Д

m. the name of a monk, narrator of the Life of Paul the Simple (Hierax)
[S]

ИЕРЕН, -И

(ИЕРЪИ, ИЕРЕН, ИРЪИ, ЕРЕН, ЕРЕН, ЕРЪИ)
m. priest

(Mk 1:44 Ps 131:9)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ИЕРЕНСКЪ, -ЪИ

(ИЕРЪИСКЪ, ЕРЪИСКЪ, ИЕРЕНСКЪ)
adj. relating to иерен (priest);
priestly, sacerdotal
(Lu 1:9)
[Z M A Es]

ИЕРЕНСТВО, -Д

(ИЕРЕНСТВО)
n. priesthood [S]

ИЕРЕМІА, -ІА

m. Jeremiah, son of Hilkiah. The prophet from Anathoth in the days of Josiah (628 B.C.). He was of the line of Abiathar, and one of the "priestly prophets" (1 May E and W)
(Mt 27:9 Ps 64:1)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

ИЕРОНИА, -ІА

f. possibly Hieria, female recluse, of Nisibide in Mesopotamia (c.320)
(3 Jun in E and W) [Es]

ИЕРОУСАЛИМЪ

poss.adj. pertaining to Jerusalem

ДЪЩИ И. - "daughters of Jerusalem"
(Lu 23:28)

[S]

ИЕРОУСАЛИМЪНИИЗ, -Д

(ИЕРОУСАЛИМЪНИИЗ)
m. (an) inhabitant of Jerusalem
(Mk 1:5 Jo 7:25)
[Z M A Sk]

ИЕРОУСАЛИМОВЪ

poss.adj. pertaining to Jerusalem
(see under ИЕРОУСАЛИМЪ)

[Es]

ИЕРОУСАЛИМЪ, -Д

(ЕРОУСАЛИМЪ, ЕРОУСАЛИМЪ, ИЕРОУСАЛИМЪ)

m. Jerusalem, "holy city" of the Jews. 15 miles from the Dead Sea and 31 from the Mediterranean. Built on 4 hills - Zion, Acra, Moriah and Bezetha. Has been plundered and rebuilt many times in its long history. Christ was crucified on a hill, just outside the old city
(Mt 2:3 Lu 13:22 Jo 4:20 Ps 121:3)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ИЕРОУСАЛИМЪСКЪ, -ЪИ

adj. referring to Jerusalem (see - ИЕРОУСАЛИМЪ)
(Lu 23:28; 24:49 Ps 136:7)
[Z M A Ps S E]

ИЕСЕН, -И

m. Jesse, son of Obed and father of David the King, in Mt and Lu genealogies of Christ (Mt 1:6 Lu 3:32)
(Mt 1:5,6)
[A Sk]

ИЕСЕОВЪ

poss.adj. pertaining to - ИЕСЕН
(Lu 3:32 Ps 72:1) [Z M Ps]

ADDENDUM:

ИДОЛОЖРЪЗТВЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. idolothytus, sacrificed to idols, brought to the idols for sacrifice

(E)

ИЗЕКІИЪ, -А

m. Ezechias, son of Achaz, king of the Hebrews (d. 693 BC), one of the forebears of St. Joseph

(E)

ИЗЕКІИИЕВЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Ezechias

(E)

ИЗЛОГЪТИ -Ѧ, -ѦШИ imperf.

to drive out, away, to expel (as an illness); to cast out (fear)

(E)

ИСОУСЪ НАВИНЪ

m. Jesu, the son of Eliezer in Luke's genealogy of Christ (Lu 3:29) prince of the Israelites (1 Sep in E and W; 18 and 19 Sep in E)

(E)

ИОНЪ, -Ѧ

13.m. John, a presbyter mentioned in the Izbulski foundation stone (X-XIth. centuries) and about whom nothing further is known except that together with another cleric Thomas, he was responsible for the founding of a church named in honour of St. Blaise (Blaise)

(Iz)

I
i
l

The eleventh letter of the OCS alphabet, called "i". Numerical representation - 10 (in cyrillic only). For words commencing with this letter see under И. This also applies to "i" whose numerical representation is 10 both in cyrillic and glagolitic and to "l" whose numerical representation is 10 - in glagolitic only.

h

The twelfth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "dĕrvb". Numerical representation - 30 (in glagolitic only)

ГЕВДАЛЬ, -ЛѢ

m. Gebal, a district between south of the Dead Sea and Petra, inhabited by Edomites. ("Gebal" - from Heb. meaning "border", "hilly".) (Ps 82:8) [Ps]

ГЕВДАЛЬ v ГЕВДАЛЬ (Ps 82:8)

ГЕДСИМДНИ v ГЕТЗСИМДНИ

ГЕДЬСИМДНИ v ГЕТЗСИМДНИ

ГЕЕННА v ГЕОНА (with h in Z and M)

ГЕЛЬХОТА v ГОЛГОДА (with h in Z)
(HOAZHOTd in [Z])

ГЕНАДЗ, -д

m. Gennadius, Patriarch of Constantinople, saint (471) (31 Aug in E) (regn. 458-471) [A]

ГЕНИСАРЕТЪСКЗ, -ЗИ
adj. Gennesaret

h. озеро - Lake of Gennesaret (also called the Sea of Galilee and the Lake or Sea of Tiberias) see under:-
"ГѢНИСАРЕДЗ"

(Mt 14:34 Mk 6:53 Lu 5:1;8:26)
[Z M A Sk]

ГЕНСИМДНИ v ГЕТЗСИМДНИ

ГЕОНА, -З

(ГЕЕННА, ГЕОНА, ГЕОННА)
f. hell, gehenna (from the Heb. "gehinnom" - hell; orig. Valley of Hinnom where children were sacrificed)
ГЕОНА ОГНѢНАМ - hell-fire, hell

(Mt 5:29,30;10:38;23:15 Mk 9:43, 45,47 Lu 12:5)
[Z M A Sk S Zf]

ГЕОНА v ГЕОНА (with h in Z and M)

ГЕОННА v ГЕОНА (ГЕОН'НХ in S)

ГЕОНЬСКЗ, -ЗИ
(ГЕОНЬСКЗ)

adj. from gehenna; hell, hell-like infernal, hell's (in S - "hell's torture", "hell's fires") (Mt 23:33)
[M S Zf]

ГЕОРГІИ, -ИѢ see also Addendum
m. St. George, martyred under Diocletian in Nicomedia (303) (23 Apr in E and W)

also - feast of dedication of St.G. church in Constantinople;(1051-1954)* - in Kiev, also on this date (23 May) [A]

ГЕОРГІИ v ГЕОРГІИ (with h in A)

ГЕРГЕСИНСКЗ, -ЗИ
v ГЕРЗГЕСИНИ

adj. referring to the Gerasenes; also Gergesenes, the inhabitants of a district SE of Lake Tiberias (Mt 8:28 Lu 8:37)
[Z M A]

ГЕРГЕСИНСКЗ v ГЕРЗГЕСИНИ (with h in Z, M, A)

ГЕРГЕСИНСКЗ v ГЕРЗГЕСИНСКЗ [Z A]

ГЕРГЕСИНСКЗ v ГЕРЗГЕСИНСКЗ

ГЕРЗГЕСИНСКЗ, -ЗИ v ГЕРГЕСИНСКЗ
(ГЕРГЕСИНСКЗ, ГЕРГЕСИНСКЗ, ГЕРГЕСИНСКЗ)

(Mt 8:28)
[Z M A Sk]

ГЕТЗСИМДНИ

(ГЕДСИМДНИ, ГЕДЬСИМДНИ, ГЕНСИМДНИ, ГЕТЬСИМДНИ)

indecl. Gethsemane, at the foot of the Mount of Olives, the garden where Christ prayed before he was apprehended. (From the Heb. for "wine press and oil (farm)". A place beyond the Kedron, at the foot of Olivet, to the NW and nearly a mile from the walls of Jerusalem. Attached to it was a garden or orchard (Mt 26:36 Mk 14:32) [Z M A]

ГЕУНА v ГЕОНА (with w in S)

ГОЛГОДА v ГОЛГОДА (with h in Z)

ADDENDUM:

ГЕУРГИИ, -Ѣ (ГЕУРГИС)

m. Georgii, a Bulgarian σβυκελλος mentioned on the Georgii Synkel Bulgarski seal (Gs) and about whom nothing else is known.

(Gs)
(* attendant of an abbot or bishop)

The thirteenth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "kako". Numerical representation - 20 (40 in glagolitic)

КДГРЗЛИЧИШЬ, - д
m. (a) young turtledove
(Lu 2:24)
[Z M A]

КДДИЛО, - д
n. (burning) incense; incense
(Ps 140:2)
[Ps Es]

КДДИЛЬНИЦА А f. altar of incense (E)
КДДИЛЬНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. referring to incense burning
(Lu 1:11)
[Z M A Es]

КДАДСКЪ, - ЗИ КДАДСКЪ
поустъни к. - the Cades Desert
(later called the Waters of Meribah).
From this place Moses sent out spies
and began the conquest of the land
(Ps 28:8) [Ps]

КДАДИТИ КАЖАЖ, КДАДИШИ imperf.
to burn incense, to scatter incense
[Es]

КДАДЪМОВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Cadmus
(of Thebes)
[S]

КДАЖЕНИЕ, - ИЪ
n. incense burning
[S]

КДАЖЕНИКЪ, - д
m. eunuch
(Mt 19:12)
[M A Sk Zf]

КДАЗАНІЕ, - ИЪ
n. instruction; admonition, censure
[C S]

КДАЗТЕЛЪ, - ЛЪ
m. preceptor, teacher, tutor, master
[S]

КДАЗТИ КАЖА, КАЖАШИ imperf.
to show (indicate), point out, explain;
to teach, inform, instruct, encourage
[S H Zf E]

КДАЗИТИ КАЖА, КАЗИШИ imperf.
to ruin, destroy; to castrate, emasculate
(Mt 19:12)
[Sk S]

КДАЗНЬ, - И
f. judg(e)ment; instruction, order,
direction; decree, decision; penalty,

fine, punishment
[Es S]

КДАЗНЬ СЪТВОРИТИ КОМОУ, НА КОМЪ -
to punish
[Es S]

КДАЗНЬЦЪ, - д
m. military commander
[S]

КАИДѢД, - ЗИ
КАИДѢД, КАИДѢД
m. Caiaphas, cognomen for Joseph
of Aramaia who was high priest at
the time of Christ's death
(Mt 26:3 Lu 3:2 Jo 18:14)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

КАИДѢИНЪ, КАИДѢИНЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to КАИДѢД
(Caiaphas)
(Mk 15:16)
[Es Sk]

КАИНАНОВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Cainan,
ancestor of Christ and father of
Shelah
(Lu 3:36, 37)
[Z M]

КАИНОВЪ
(in error for КАИНАНОВЪ in M)
poss. adj. pertaining to Cainan,
ancestor of Christ and father of
Shelah
(Lu 3:35, 36)
[M]

КАИНЪ, - д
m. Cain, fratricide. Brother of
Abel and son of Adam and Eve
[S]

КАИНЬ
КАИНИ
poss. adj. pertaining to КАИНЪ
(Cain) [S]

КАИНОД
m. instead of МАНОУМА (companion
of Anina in Mesopotamia) [S]

КДКО
adv. what, how; such as, as; because
in combinations:-

КАД КАКО - lest

АД КАКО - nevertheless, still;
certainly, indeed

ТО КАКО - why

interrog. adv.

1. in what manner, how? why?
wherefore? how, from whom; in what
way

КАКО

indirect speech, like како [Z M]

2. because 3. that (introducing/

(Mt 6:26,28;16:7;26:40 Mk 10:23
Ps 136:4)

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk U S Zf E]

КАКОВЪЗ, - ЗИ

interrog. adj. of what kind? of the
kind that, such as

(Lu 1:29)

[Z M A Es]

КАКОЖЕ

rel. adv. how, in what manner

[S]

КАКЪЗ, -ЗИ what kind of;

interrog. pron. adj./how, what

are you called? what is your name?

how, in what manner/way (Mk 5:9
Lu 8:30;19:15)

2. indef. pron. adj. whatever,
what kind of; some sort of

КАКЪЗ ЛЮБО - what-, whichever; any

[Z M A Es C Mg S]

КАЛАНАЗЪ, - З

f. pl. the first day of the Roman
month [S]

КАЛИНИКЪЗ, - д

m. Callinicus

1. martyred under Decius, together
with Thyrso and Leucio (III) (14 Dec
in East and 28 Jan in West)

2. Patriarch of Constantinople
(705) (23 Aug in East and West)

[A]

КАЛИОПИЯ, - ИЯ

f. Calliope, a city in Parthia

[S]

КАЛИСТРАТЪ - see Addendum

КАЛИСТЪ, - д

m. Callistus, one of the 42 martyrs
of Ammorea (c.838) (6 Mar in E and W)
[S]

КАЛЪЗ, - д

m. mud, mire, muck, dirt

[Es S]

КАЛЪТИ СА

КАЛЪЖ СА, КАЛЪЖИ СА /

imperf.

to become fouled, dirty (ref. to
swine)

[Es]

КАМЕНИКЪ, - ИЯ

n.coll. stones, rocks; rocks, rocky
ground

КАМЕНИКЪ МЕТАТИ, КАМЕНИКЪМЪ ВИТИ,
КАМЕНИКЪМЪ ПОВИТИ, ПОВИВАТИ - to
stone, cast/throw stones at

(Mt 4:3;13:20;23:37;27:51 Mk 12:4

КАНАНИАНЪЗ

Lu 4:3;20:6 Jo 10:32 Ps 103:12)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S N E]

КАМЕНЬ

m. (first acc.) a stone, rock
[Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S]

КАМЕНЬНЪЗ, - ЗИ

adj. stony, rocky; referring to
stone, rock

(Mk 4:5,16)

[M S]

КАМО

adv. whither, where ... (to); to
what place; anywhere

(Jo 8:14)

[Z M A]

КАМЪЗЪ, КАМЕНЕ

m. stone, rock

КАМЪЗЪ ДРАГЪЗЪИ - precious stone

КАМЪЗЪ ХЪЗЪЛЪНЪЗЪИ - corner-stone

КАМЪЗЪ ХЪЗЪНОВЪНЪЗЪИ - millstone*

(Mt 7:24;16:18;28:2 Mk 16:4
Lu 19:44 Ps 77:16) * Lu 9:42
[Z M A Ps Es P S H C]

КАМЪЗЪКЪЗЪ, - д

m. stone

[S]

КАМЪНЪЗЪ, - ЗИ

adj. stone, made of stone; rocky

(Jo 2:6)

[Z M A O Es S H]

КАНА

indecl. f. Cana, a town in Galilee

(Jo 2:1,11;4:46;21:2)

[Z M A O]

КАНАГАЛИЛЕИСКЪЗЪ, - ЗИ

к. свакъзъ - the marriage feast of
Cana (in Galilee) (Jo 2:1)
[Es]

КАНАНИТИ, - ИЯ

m. Canaanite

СИМОНЪЗЪ К. - Simon the Canaanite
(apostle in Mt 10:4 Mk 3:18)

[Z M]

КАНАНИАЗЪ, - д

КАНЪДИАЗЪ

m. Candidus, one of the 40 martyrs
of Lake Sebaste in Cappadocia-Pontica
(320) (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W)
[S]

КАНАНИАНЪЗЪ, -ЗИ

adj. lamp - from КАНАНИЛО (a lamp,
icon lamp)

[S]

КАНДИЛЬНЪ

КАНЗДИЛО v КАНДИЛО [S]

КАНЖТИ канж, канеши perf.
to break, drop; here - "the sky
broke"
(Ps 67:9)
[Ps]

КАПАДОКИИСКЪ, -ЗИ
adj. Cappadocian (Cappadocia - a
Roman administrative region in Asia
Minor) [S]

КАПАДОКИСА, -ЗИ
жен. к. - f. a woman from Cap-
padoeia
[S]

КАПАТИ -пль, -плещи imperf.
to drop (drip), trickle
медъ капъщи - honey-dripping,
as sweet as honey
[S]

КАПЕРЗНОУМЪ, -д
каферзноумъ, каперноумъ
м. Capernaum, on the northern shores
of the Sea of Galilee in the districts
of Zebulun and Naphtali
(Mt 11:23 Lu 4:31; 10:15 Jo 4:46)
[Z M A Sk]

КАПЕТОУЛИНА, -ЗИ
f. Capitolina, martyred together
with Erotheide in Cappadocia under
Diocletian (304) (27 Oct in E and W)
[Sk]

КАПИКЛАРИИ, -ИИ
м. jailer, key-keeper, turnkey
[S]

КАПИТОНЪ, -д
м. Capito, bishop and martyr under
Diocletian in Kherson (IV) (7 Mar,
22 Dec in E and 4 Mar in W)
[S]

КАПИЩЕ, -д
н. idol; statue
капищемъ слоужение - idolatry
[S]

КАПИЩЬНИЦА, -А
f. pagan temple
[S]

КАПИЩЬНЪ, -ЗИ
adj. idol-, idolatrous
[S]

КАПЛА, -И
f. a drop (as water, blood) (in
S 388:17 - channel, canal)
(Lu 22:44 Ps 64:11)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S]

КАРЗНЪ

КАПЪ, -И
f. image, likeness
[S]

КАРЗВОНА, -ЗИ
кар'вона, корвона
f. (Hebraic) poor-box (for the cus-
tody of church funds); lit. anything
brought near to God; hence - church/
synagogue treasury
(Mt 27:6)
[Z M Sk]

КАРЗКІНОСЪ
м. canker (else a noxious
insect in fruit and crops); the name
for a noxious insect, the genus of
which is uncertain
[Es]

КАРЗПЪ v РАСПА
mutil. распъ in A 122b18 for (?)
карзпъ (St. Carpus)

КАСАМОВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Cosam,
ancestor of Christ and father of
Addi
(Lu 3:28) [Z M]

КАСАТИ СА -саж са, -саеши са imperf.
to touch (with the hand)
[S]

КАСИИ, -ИИ
f. one of the spices ((wild) cinna-
mon); inferior kind of cinnamon; genus
of plants yielding senna-leaves; cassia
(Ps 44:9)
[Ps]

КАТАДРОСЪ
м. a small bug or dung beetle, scarab
[Es] (see Es 59 on 16 note) beetle

КАТАПЕТАЗМА, -ЗИ
катапедазма
f. curtain (veil, screen) of the
sanctuary
(Mt 27:51 Lu 23:45)
[Z M A S E]

КАТОЛИКІИ
кадоликіи
adj. catholic (universal)
[Es Fs]

КАШИЦА, -А
f. porridge (dim. of каша - gruel)
[Es]

КАЗНЪ, -И
f. penitence, repentance (contrition,
remorse, atonement)
[S]

КАЖЕНІЕ, - ІІ

n. penitence, repentance, contrition, remorse; lamentation, complaint
[Z S]

КАЖТИ СЯ КАЖ СЯ, КАЖИ СЯ imperf.
кого, часо, о чемь

to repent, be sorry for, regret; to do penance, atone (for); to lament, grieve over

(Mk 1:15 Lu 15:7;17:4)

[Z M A Es Mg Sk S]

КАДОЛИКІИ v КАТОЛИКІИ [Es Fs]

КАДСЗ, - д leaven

m. ferment/(a strong, sourish beverage); strong drink

(Mt 16:6 Lu 1:15;13:21)

[Z M A Es Sk S]

КАДСЪНЗ, - ЗИ

adj. referring to kvass - a fermented, tart beverage

КАСМ КАДСЪНАМ - (an) illness resulting from excessive indulgence in fermented beverages, or strong drink

[Es]

КАДРЗ, - д

m. cedar (wood/tree)

(Ps 28:5;36:35;79:11;91:13)

[Ps]

КАЛА НОВА

f. Cella nova - a place near the gates of the basilica of St. Paul, the Apostle, in Rome [S]

КАЛЕВЕИ, - І

m. "Lebbaeus" - nickname for Judas Thaddaeus from καὶ Λεββαῖος

(Mt 10:3)

[Z M]

КАЛЕСТИНА and КАЛОУНТИНЗ v Addendum

КАНТОУРИОНЗ, - д

КАНЗТОУРИОНЗ

m. centurion, captain (commander of a century in the Roman army)

(Mk 15:45)

[Z M S]

КАРАСТЗ, - д

m. horny, corneous snake, viper

[S]

КАСАРИИСКЗ, - ЗИ

adj. referring to Касария (Caesareae (gen.sing.))

[M A S]

КАСАРИЯ, - ИА

f. Caesarea

1. Caesarea Philippi - (Caesarea of Philip) - a town near the source of the Jordan, in the extreme north of Canaan, and the most northerly point of Christ's journeys. It is

about 120 miles from Jerusalem

2. Caesarea - a seaport on the Mediterranean, 70 miles NW of Jerusalem. Now entirely desolate - founded by Herod the Great in B.C.10, and named in honour of Caesar Augustus. Paul was imprisoned here in A.D.58. Councils were held here in 334 and 358 A.D.

3. Caesarea - a town in Cappadocia Magna, now Kayseri

НОВАЯ КАСАРИЯ - New Caesarea - a town in Pontus, a Black Sea region

(Mt 16:13)

[Z M A Sk S]

КАСАРОВЗ, - ЗИ

poss. adj. pertaining to Касарз (Caesar); Caesar's

(Mt 22:20,21 Mk 12:16,17 Lu 20:24,25)

[M S Zf]

КАСАРЗ, - д or КАСАРЪ, - РІ

m. (Roman) Caesar (Roman emperors from Augustus to Hadrian; heir presumptive of later Roman emperors; (loosely) any Roman emperor); an autocrat; the civil power

(Mt 22:17 Lu 2:1 Jo 19:15)

[Z M A Sk S Zf]

КАСАРКЕВЗ, - ЗИ

poss. adj. pertaining to - Касарз (Caesar); Caesar's

(Mt 22:21 Mk 12:16,17 Lu 20:24,25)

[Z M A Zf]

КАВОТЗ, - д

m. (money) box, container; also - chest, case; spec. Noah's Ark, Ark

(Ps 131:8) of the Covenant

[Ps S]

КИМИНЗ, - д

КҮМИНЗ

m. cumin (seed)

(Mt 23:23)

[M Zf]

КІНЗСОВЗ, - ЗИ

КІНОСОВЗ

poss. adj. pertaining to Кінзсз; a head tax, tribute

(Mt 22:19)

[Sk]

КІНЗСЗ, - д

КІНОСЬ, КІНИСЬ, КІНСЬ

m. tax, assessment, a registering and rating of Roman citizens, property, etc., a census, head-tax

(Mt 17:25;22:17 Mk 12:14)

[Z M A Sk]

КІНЗСЗ

КІНЗСЪНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. referring to tax - КІНЗСЗ;
tax-
(Mt 22:19)
[M A Zf]

КІСОВЗ

потокз к. = Kishon stream in
Galilee running through the Plain of
Esdraelon [poss. adj.] (see under
ИДВИНЗ)
(Ps 82:10; 83:9)
[Ps]

КІТОВЗ

poss. adj. pertaining to КІТЗ (a
whale); whale's (gen. sing.)
(Mt 12:40)
[Z M S]

КІТЗ, - д

m. whale
[S]

КІФД, - ЗИ

m. Aramaic nickname for the Apostle
Peter (Cephas)='rock'
(Jo 1:43)
[Z M A O]

КЛАВДИИ, - ИИ

m. Claudius, one of the 40 martyrs
of Lake Sebaste in Cappadocia-Pon-
tica (320) (9 Mar in E, 10 Mar in W)
[S]

КЛАДАД, - ЗИ

(ГЛАДАД)
f. wooden block, used as an instrument
of torture [S]

КЛАДАСЬ, - д

m. well, spring
(Lu 14:5 Jo 4:6, 11, 12)
[Z Es]

КЛАНИНИЕ, - ИИ

n. bow (genuflection, prostration)
in worship or adoration, giving
hono(u)r due to God alone by genu-
flecting or prostrating oneself
[Es]

КЛАНИТИ СЯ КЛАНЯСЯ СЯ, КЛАНЯЮЩИ СЯ / imperf.
to bow, worship, adore, do homage

1. salutation in reverence or
supplication
2. display of hono(u)r towards
God or emperor
3. fig. adoration

(Mt 8:2; 17:14 Jo 4:22, 24 Ps 98:5)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

КЛАСТИ КЛАДЯ, КЛАДЕШИ imperf.
to lay, place, put

Note : класти is spelt гласти in
S 141:14

КЛЕПАТИ

Note: perhaps in error (S 243:2) -
да не кладеш еже въ намз
[S]

КЛАСЗ, - д

m. ear (as of grain)
(Mt 2:23; 4:28)
[Z M A Sk S]

КЛАСЪНЗ, - ЗИ

цвѣтз к. - stalk or ear (grain)

[S]

КЛАТИ КОЛЖ, КОЛЕШИ imperf.
to kill, slaughter, stab
[S]

КЛАТИТИ -ЩЖ, -ТИШИ imperf.

to toss, roll back and forth (as a
boat); fig. to shiver, quake (with-
in one's soul)
[S]

КЛЕВЕТА, - ЗИ

f. calumny, slander, defamation
(Ps 118:134)
[Ps Es S]

**

КЛЕВЕТАТИ -ЩЖ, -ЩЕШИ or -ТАЖ, -ТАЕ-
-ШИ (на кого, о комъ, о чемъ) imperf.
to calumniate, slander
(Ps 49:20)
[Ps S]

** КЛЕВЕТАРЬ, - РИ

m. accuser
[S]

КЛЕВЕТАНИКЗ, - д

m. calumniator, slanderer
[Ps C]

КЛЕВЕТАНЗ, - ЗИ

adj. slanderous, defamatory, calumn-
ious [C]

КЛЕВРЪТЗ, - д

m. fellow slave, fellow servant
(Mt 18:31)
[Z M A Sk]

КЛЕОПА, - ЗИ

f. Cleopas, one of the 70 discip-
les of Christ
(Lu 24:18) [Z M A S]

КЛЕОПОВЗ

poss. adj. pertaining to клеопа, or
клеофовз, and to Cleophas, the hus-
band of Mary, the mother of James
the Less and Joseph
(Jo 19:25)
[Z M A Sk S]

КЛЕПАТИ -ПАЖ, -ПЛЕШИ imperf.
to indicate

КЛЕПАТИ

(Jo 12:33;18:32;21:19)
[Z M A Sk]

КЛИКНОВЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. shout of praise, rejoicing
(Ps 88:16)
[Ps]

КЛИМЕНТЪ, - д
КЛИМЕНЪТЪ
m. Clement

1. Roman Pontiff (91-100) who was martyred at Kherson and whose relics St. Cyril (Constantine the Philosopher) discovered about 861; a second note appears in St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians 4:3; feasts in E and W 23 Nov., in E, 24,25,26 Nov; feast of discovery of relics, 30 Jan in E

2. Clement of Ohrid, bishop in the time of Tsar Simeon of Bulgaria and disciple of Sts. Cyril and Methodius (d. 916) (17,27 Jul and 22 Nov in E)

3. Clement, bishop of Ancyra in Galatia, martyred in 304 (23 Jan in East and West)

[A K Sk U]

КЛИОСКЪВЪРЪ, - д
КЛИОСКЪВЪРЪ

m. Clivus Scauri - name given to the Andreas monastery in Rome; a meeting of priests' and church servants
[S]

КЛИРИКЪ, - д

m. clergyman, member of the clergy (it is possible that it refers not to anyone in the priesthood but to servants in the church, e.g. psalm reader, КЛИРОСЪ. In modern times, a place to the right and to the left of the entry to the altar; here the choir sings and the reader reads the psalms). Hence, clergy, in general; in the text, appears to be a coll. noun" попова же и клирици"
[S]

КЛИРОСЪ, - д
m. the clergy
[S]

КЛИРОСЪНИКЪ в КЛИРИКЪ [S]

КЛИЩАТИ -ичъ, -ичеши imperf.
to cry, shout, wail, lament

(Mk 5:38)
[Z S]

КЛИЧЪ, - д
m. loud shouting
[Es C]

КЛОКОТАТИ -кощъ, -кошеши imperf.
to boil, bubble (cauldrons) [S]

КЛАТИ СА

imperf.

КЛОНИТИ СА КЛОНИ СА, КЛОНИШИ СА /
to bend over
[S]

КЛОПОТЪ, - д
m. violent noise, crashing (rocks)
[Es]

КЛЪЦАТИ -ащъ, -аеши imperf.
КЛЪЦАТИ
to muse, ponder (over), meditate
(on, upon), reflect (on, upon)
(Ps 76:7)
[Ps]

КЛЪЧЪТАТИ -щъ, -шеши imperf.
to chatter (teeth) (fever)
[Es]

КЛЪЧЪТЪ, - д
m. chattering (of teeth)
[Es]

КЛЪТЪКА, - ѝ
КЛЪТЪКА
f. hut, closet, tiny room, cabin
[S]

КЛЪТЪ, - и
f. (private) room, dwelling; monk's cell
(Mt 6:6)
[Z M A Sk S]

КЛЮСА, - АТЕ
n. pack animal, draught animal, beast of burden
[S]

КЛЮЧАРЪ, - рѣ
m. key-keeper
[A]

КЛЮЧАЮМЪ (КЛЮЧИМЪ in E)
part. adj. fit, suitable (as a reply) [S E]

КЛЮЧИТИ СА КЛЮЧЪ СА, КЛЮЧИШИ СА /
to happen, occur, come to pass, take place, transpire (impersonal)
(Mk 14:32 Lu 1:9)
[Z M A Es Sk]

КЛЮЧЪ, - д
m. key; (in pl. lock, bolt)
(Mt 16:19)
[Z M A Fs S]

КЛЮВЕТА, КЛЮВЕТЪНИКЪ в КЛЮВЕТА,
КЛЮВЕТЪНИКЪ

КЛАТВА, - ѝ
f. an oath; curse, imprecation
(Mt 5:33)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

КЛАТИ (СА) КЛЪНЪ (СА), КЛЪНЕШИ (СА) imperf.
to curse (Mt 5:44 Ps 61:5)

КЛАТИ СА

к. СА - to swear (take an oath)
(Mt 23:20 Ps 94:11;101:9;131:2)
(ВЗ ЛЗЖЖ / ВЗ ЛЗЖЖ) КЛАТИ СА -
to swear falsely, to perjure oneself
(Mt 5:33)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Zf Psl]

КЛАЧДТИ -чж, -чиши imperf.
to kneel down
[S]

КНИГ-, or КНИЖ- в КЗНИ

КНАСЬ в КЗНАСЬ

КОБЗАД, - З
f. mare (horse)
[S]

КОБЬ, - И
f. position, status in life, lot,
occupation, fate
[S]

КОВАРЬСТВО, - д
n. insidiousness, perfidy, guile,
cunning
[S]

КОВАТИ ковж, коवेशи / коуж, коужеши /
to forge, to make anything from
metal with the aid of a hammer
к. КОВЗ - to machinate, intrigue
(Ps 97:6;128:3)
[Ps S]

КОВЗ, - д
m. plot, insurrection, intrigues, re-
bellion
(Mk 15:7 Ps 40:10)
[M Ps Es C S]

КОВЬНИКЗ, - д
m. mutinous, seditious person; con-
spirator (rebel)
(Mk 15:7)
[Z M]

КОВЬЧЕГЗ, - д
m. box, ark, coffer, small chest
1. coffin
2. Noah's Ark
(Mt 24:38)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

КОВЬЧЕЖЬЦЬ, - д
m. money-box; the "common purse"
(Jo 12:6;13:29)
[Z A]

КОГДА, КЗГАД
1. interrog. adv. when ?
2. indef. adv. (as a conj.): -
(а) да не когда - lest at any time

КОЗЬЛА
lest

(b) егда когда - / at sometime or
another

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps C Sk Zf Psl E]

КОДРАТЗ, - д
КОНДРАТЗ
m. quadratus, a bronze coin of low
value used by the Romans (the 4th.
part of an As)
(Mt 5:26 Mk 12:42)
[Z M]

КОДРАТЗ, - д КОНДРАТЗ
m. Codratus (Quadratus, Condratus)
saint, martyred under Decius and
Valerian at Corinth (III) (10 Mar
in East and West) [S]

КОЖА, - А
f. skin, hide, dressed hide or leath-
er
(Ps 103:2) [Ps Es S H]

КОЖЬНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. referring to "hide", / ^{of} leather
[S]

КОЗА, - З
f. she-goat
ДИВИЯ, - ям к. - chamois
[S]

КОЗМА, - З
КОЗМАС, КОУЗМА
m. Cosmas, one of the two "holy,
moneyless ones", patrons of medic-
ine (together with Damian) martyred
under Diocletian at Cyrrhus in Syria
(27 Sep in W)
(see also under - ДАМИЯНЗ)
also: name of a person commemorated
in Fs [A Fs Sk Psl]

КОЗЬЛИЩЬ, - д
m. kid (goat)
(Mt 25:32,33)
[Z M A Sk]
КОЗЬЛОГЛАСОВАНИЕ n. roistering (E)
КОЗЬЛЗ, - д
m. he-goat
(in S 146:5 - a chain around the
neck, neck-fetters)
(Ps 49:9;65:15)
[Ps S]

КОЗЬЛЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to козьяз (a
he-goat) - goat-like, goat's
(Ps 49:13)
[Ps S E]

КОЗЬЛА, - АТЕ
n. kid (young goat)
(Lu 15:29)
[Z M A Sk]

КОЗЪЛА

КОКОТОГЛАШЕНИЕ, - ИИ
 n. cock-crowing, crowing of roosters
 (at dawn)
 (Mk 13:35)
 [M]

КОКОТЪ, -д
 m. cock, rooster
 (Mt 26:34,74,75 Mk 14:30,68,72
 Lu 22:34,60,61 Jo 13:38)
 [M]

КОКОШЪ, -И
 f. hen, brood hen
 (Mt 23:37 Lu 13:34)
 [M Zf]

КОКОУЛЪ в КОУКОУЛЪ

КОЛОСАИСКЪ, -ЗИ
 adj. Colossians'
 посланик К. - St. Paul's Epistle
 to the Colossians
 [H]

КОЛЕНИЕ, - ИИ
 n. slaughter, slaying, killing (of
 people) [S]

КОЛЕСЪНИЦА, - А
 f. chariot
 (Ps 19:8)
 [Ps S]

КОЛЕСЪНИЧЪНЪ, - ЗИ
 adj. from "chariot", a war vehicle
 колесъница
 [S]

КОЛИ (interrog.) and (indefin.):
 adv. when / sometime, at some time
or other; after the negative particle
 не ... КОЛИ, НИ ... КОЛИ - never, at
 no time

(Mk 6:31)
 [Z M C S]

КОЛИЖДЕ в КОЛИЖЪДО

КОЛИЖЪДО
 КОЛИЖДО, КОЛИЖДЕ
 generalizing indefinite particle
 иже КОЛИЖЪДО - whoever
 икоже КОЛИЖЪДО - whatsoever
 идеже аще КОЛИЖЪДО - wherever
 иможе КОЛИЖЪДО - whithersoever

(Mt 8:19;10:42;18:19 Mk 9:18
 Lu 10:5)

[Z M A Es Sk Zf]

**

КОЛИКЪ
 interrog. pron. how great ? of
 what kind ? who ? what ? which ?

КОЛЪБЪТИ СА

КОЛИЦИ some, any, a few, several
 КОЛИЦЪМЪ by how much (more)

(Mt 15:33;27:13)
 [Z M A Ps C P Mg Sk S Ps1]

**КОЛИКО see КОЛИКЪ great
 1. interrog. adv. how much, how /
 КОЛИКО пача - how, that much more
 2. adv./pron. num. how many
 (Mk 9:21 Lu 15:17,29;16:5)
 [Z M A Ps C Mg P Sk S Ps1]

КОЛО, - ЕСЕ or - д
 n. wheel, disc, circle

колад (pl.) - waggon, cart

(Ps 76:19)
 [Ps S]

КОЛОНИИСКЪ, - ЗИ
 adj. refers to the bishopric of
 Colonia in Armenia
 [S]

КОЛЪ, - д
 m. picket, stake
 [S]

КОЛЬ
 adv. how, in what way (frequently
 in exclamation)

К. КРАТЪ, К. КРАТЪ - how often*

(Mt 23:37 Ps 77:40;132:1)
 [Z M A Ps Es S Ps1]

*КОЛЬ КРАТЪ
 adv. how many times, how frequently
how often
 (Mt 23:37 Ps 77:40)
 [M A Ps Zf]

КОЛЬМИ
 adv. how, in what manner; how
great (with a comp. adj. or adv. -
how much)

(Mt 6:23,30;12:12)
 [Z M A Sk S]

КОЛЪ
 adv. when, as much as

ДО КОЛЪ - when? how long?

(Mt 17:17 Mk 9:10 Ps 12:3;81:2)
 [Z A Es]

КОЛЪБЪДИЕ, - ИИ
 n. uncertainty, vacillation; fig.
hesitation (in faith)
 [Es]

КОЛЪБЪТИ (СА) - БЛЖ (СА), - БЛЪШИ (СА)
to move, set in motion, agitate, stir,
shake, toss

КОЛѢДИТИ СѦ

к. сѦ - to waver, hesitate, falter

(Mt 11:7)
[Z M A S]

КОЛѢНО, - Ѧ

2. descent, stock, family, tribe, line, lineage 1. also:- knee

(Mt 24:30; 27:29 Mk 1:40 Lu 5:8; 17:16)
[Z M A Ps Es K Sk S E]

КОЛАДА, - Ѧ

pl. КАЛАНАЗ

f. the first day of the Roman calends; New Year's Day

[Es]

КОМАНА, - Ѧ

f. (town of) Comana in Cappadocia Pontica, south-east of Amasia on the river Iris

[S]

КОМАНЬСКЪ, - ѦИ

adj. referring to :- КОМАНА (city of Comana)

[S]

КОМЕНТАРИСИИ, - ИИ

m. Comentariensis, a prison keeper or governor of a prison

(lit. one who takes control, has the care of a thing)

[S]

КОМИСЪ, - ИСА or -ИТА

КОМИСИИ, КОМИТЪ

m. Comes - designation for various offices; in this text probably refers to a provincial prefect

[S]

КОМИТЪ v КОМИСЪ [S]

КОМЪКАНИЕ, - ИИ

n. Holy Communion, Holy Eucharist; receiving of the Sacrament

[Es S]

КОМЪКАТИ -ѦИ, -ѦШИ imperf., perf.

to participate in Holy Communion (transitive), to give, also to receive the Sacrament

[Es]

КОНАДЧЬСКЪ, - ѦИ

adj. from "kandaki", dynastic title of the Queen of Ethiopia (see Acts of Apostles 8:27)

[S]

КОНОБЪ, - Ѧ

КОНОБЪ

m. washing-pot, finger-bowl; fig. in Ps. hence "drudge"; copper vessel (in S); cauldron

(Ps 59:10; 107:10)

[Ps S]

КОНЪЧДИИЕ

КОНОНОВЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to КОНОНЪ; Conon's

[S]

КОНОНЪ, - Ѧ

m. Conon, saint and martyr in Isauria (I) (6 Mar in East and West)

[S]

КОНСТАНТИНЪ

poss. adj. pertaining КОНСТАНТИНЪ

КОНЪСТАТИНЪ (КОНСТАТИНЪ, КЪСНАТИНЪ) ГРАДЪ - Constantinople (now Istanbul), city on the Bosphorus, one-time capital of the Byzantine Empire (now called "Istanbul" in Turkey) [C S]

КОНСТАТИНЪ v КОСТАТИНЪ

КОНЪДРАТЪ v КОДРАНТЪ [Z]

КОНЪ, - ИИ

m. horse

(Ps 75:7)

[Ps S]

КОНЪНЪ, - ѦИ

adj. referring to horse/horses, equine; refers here to horses' reins

[S]

КОНЪСКЪ, - ѦИ

adj. horse-, horse's (pace)

[S]

КОНЪЦЪ, - Ѧ

m. the end, extremity

вЪ КОНЪЦЪ, до КОНЪЦА - completely, fully, to the end

(phrases containing КОНЪЦЪ often occur with specific meaning, e.g.

(in S) - at last, finally;

вЪС КОНЪЦА - without effect, ineffectual, in vain

КОНЪЦЪ вЪЗЪМЕТЪ - (patch)" will tear away"

(Mk 2:21)

(Mt 24:31 Mk 2:21 Lu 8:14; 16:24; 18:5 Ps 12:2; 78:5)

[Z. M A Ps Es Fs C Sk U S N E]

also:- with the spec. meaning of death, the end of human existence

КОНЪЧДИИТИ (СѦ) - вЪИ (СѦ), - вЪИИ (СѦ) / to finish, bring to an end

к. сѦ - to be accomplished, fulfilled

[S]

КОНЪЧДИИЕ, - ИИ

n. the end (here:- of the world)

(Mt 13:39; 24:3)

[Z M A Sk E]

КОНЬЧАНИЕ

КОНЬЧАТИ (СА) - аж(СА), -аеши(СА) / perf., imperf.
to end, stop, finish, terminate, to bring to an end; to complete; with СА to come to an end; to cease

к. СА - to die, de cease, pass away perish; to come true, be realized; to be completed, fulfilled; to come to an end

(Lu 2:43; 4:2; 9:31; 12:50)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S B]

КОНЬЧИНА, - З

f. (the) end, finish, termination; boundary, limit, border; the extreme, the fulfilling; summit, peak, completion; death; the end of the world; conclusion

(Mt 9:16 Mk 3:26; 5:23 Lu 22:37 Ps 38:5; 118:96)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S E]

КОНЬЧЕНЬЕ

comp. adj. finally, eventually, at last, for the last time

[S]

КОПАТИ - аж, -аеши imperf.
to dig; to till, cultivate

(Lu 16:3)

[Z M S]

КОПИИ, - ИЖ

m. Cottis, a leader mentioned three times in the text; reference unknown; possibly a military leader

[S]

КОПИНИКЪ, - д

m. a soldier armed with a spear or lance

[S]

КОПИЕ, - ИЖ

n. lance, spear

(Jo 19:34)

[Z M A Es Sk S]

КОПРЪ, - д

m. dill (herb)

(Mt 23:23)

[Z M]

КОРЪБИЦЪ, - д (КОРЪБЛИЦЪ)

m. (a) small boat, skiff

(Lu 5:3 Jo 21:8)

[Z M A Sk]

КОРЪБЛИЦЪ в КОРЪБИЦЪ [Z]

КОРЪБЛЬ в КОРЪБЪ

[Z M A Ps Sk S]

КОРЪБЪ, - ЛЖ

(КОРЪБЛЬ)

m. ship, vessel, boat

(Jo 6:17, 24)

[Z M A Sk S H]

КОРЪОВЪ

КОРЪБЪНИКЪ в КОРЪБЪЧИИ
(КОРЪБЛЬНИКЪ) [S]

КОРЪБЪЧИИ, - ИЖ

(КОРЪБЪНИКЪ)

m. seaman, sailor, mariner

[S]

КОРЪВАНЪ

indecl. (Hebraic) "corban" - gift dedicated to God's temple

(Mk 7:11)

[Z M]

КОРЪВОНЪ в КАРЪВОНЪ [A]

КОРЪНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. *foundation stone, corner stone

копати к. - to lay the foundation stone

(Lu 3:9)

[Z M A Ps S] *.'roots' in M and A

КОРЪНЬ, - НЕ

m. root

ис корене ископати - to eradicate

(Mk 11:20 Lu 8:13)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

~КОРИНГЪНИИ в КОРЪНИИНИИ (Е)

КОРИСТЪ, - И

f. spoils (as of victory)

(Lu 11:22 Ps 118:162)

[Z M Ps Ps1]

КОРИТИ - рж, -риши imperf.

to rebuke, abuse, insult; to blame, censure, reproach; to offend

[S]

КОРИЦА, - Ъ

f. pl. cinnamon

[Z]

КОРНАТЪ, - д

m. Cornutus (Coronatus) Bishop of Iconium (?) in Lycaonia (Asia Minor) martyred under Perinius (III)

(12 Sep in East and West)

[A E]

КОРНИИИ see Addendum

КОРЪ в КОРЪЦЪ

КОРЪЦЪ, - д

(КОРЪ)

m. a cor, a (dry) measure of capacity, bushel, a measure of dry/liquid things about 120 gallons. In Eng.

version - "100 measures of wheat"

(Lu 16:7)

(= 393 litres)

[M]

КОРЪОВЪ КОРАОВЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Korah, son of Izhar, the grandson of Levi; he conspired with Dathan and Abiram against Moses and Aaron (B.C. 1,471)

(Ps 45:1;87:1)
[Ps]

КОРΥΝΘΙΝΙΝЪ, - ѓ
КОРΥΝΘΙΝΕ (КОРИНГЪНИНЪ in E)
m. inhabitant(s)/resident(s) of
Corinth; the Corinthians
(S E)

КОСАМОВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Cosan(m),
son of Elmadan and father of Addi
and of the tribe of David in Luke's
genealogy of Christ
(Lu 3:28)
[Z]

КОСНЪТИ(СА) -НЪ(СА), - НЕШИ(СА) perf.
to touch (physically).
(вз and acc. case)

к.са - (with loc. case) to touch
physically (Lu 8:45)

(Mt 8:3 Lu 7:14; 8:45)
[Z M A Sk S]

КОСТАΝТИΝЪ, - ѓ
КОНЪСТАТИНЪ, КОНСТАТИНЪ, КОН-
СТАТИНЪ
m. Constantine

1. the Great (c.272-337), Emper-
or of Rome from 306 to 337 (21 May
in East)
2. martyr, in Phrygia (838 or 845)
(6 Mar in East and West) one of the
42 martyrs of Amorica
[A S]

КОСТЬ, - И
f. bone; in pl. - remains, relics
(Ps 37:4)
[Z M A Ps Es S E]

КОТЕРЪИ v КОТОРЪИ [M H]

КОТОРЪ, - ѐ
f. bicker, bickering, quarrel, dis-
pute, contention
[S]

КОТОРЪТИ(СА) -ѓѓ(СА), -ѓѓИ(СА) imperf.
to condemn, blame, censure
к.са - to quarrel (with), fall
out (with)
[C S]

КОТОРИЧЪ
adj. quarrelsome, cantankerous
[S]

КОТОРЪИ - ѓѓ, - ѓѓ
pron. who, which, that; some[saint]
in hypothetical constructions -
which of, any of (Lu 11:11;14:5)
ѓѓе к. if anybody, anyone
(Mt 22:28 Lu 11:11;14:5 Jo 4:52)

[Z M A Es Sk S Zf]

КОТОРЪНЪ, - ѐИ
adj. quarrelsome, cantankerous
[S]

КОТЪКЪ, - ѐ
f. anchor
[S]

КОТЪГЪ, - ѐ
f. sleeved undergarment, tunic
[S]

КОТЪЛЪ, - ѓ
m. copper vessel (pot, pan, etc.)
(Mk 7:4)
[Z M]

КОШЪ, - ѓ
m. wicker basket
(Mt 14:20;16:9 Mk 6:43;8:19
Lu 9:17 Jo 6:13 Ps 80:7)
[Z M Ps S]

КОШЪНИЦЪ, - А
f. (small) wicker basket
(Mt 15:37)
[Z M A Sk S]

КРАБИИ, - ИИ
m. container or basket of any size

САТА КРАБИИ - shrine, a holy
shrine (A 153b9); the Ark of the
Covenant
[A S]

КРАВОНОСИ
m. name of a scribe, interposed in
cyrillic between two columns of
glagolitic text in A 46b, а-ѓ
(see under ИѓНЪ 12)
[A]

КРАДЪ, - ѐ
f. pyre (bonfire); spec. refers to
the heap of firewood on which the
victim was burnt
[S]

КРАДЪВОДИТИ - ѓѓѓ, - ѓИИ imperf.
to deceive
[H]

КРАИ, - И
m. edge (of a curtain, "the veil
of the temple was rent from end to
end"), hem (of a garment)
shore, beach, littoral
(Mt 9:20,21;13:48;27:51 Lu 8:44)
[Z M A Sk S]

КРАМОЛА, - ѐ
f. revolt, insurrection

КРАМОЛА

(Lu 23:19,25)
[Z M S E]

КРАМОЛЬНИКЪ, - д
m. seditionary, conspirator, a member of a conspiracy
[S]

КРАМЪВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to "skull"
к. мѣсто - Calvary, Golgotha - "the place of the skulls" - scene of Our Lord's crucifixion (Mt 27:33)

(Mt 27:33 Mk 15:22 Lu 23:33
Jo 19:17)
[Z M A Sk]

КРАСА, - ж
f. precious/costly ornament
[S]

КРАСИТИ(СА) ^{imperf.} КРАШЖ(СА), КРАСИШИ(СА) /
to adorn, decorate, embellish

к. са - to glory, pride oneself, boast

(Mt 23:29) [Z M C S]

КРАСОВАТИ(СА) ^{imperf.} -оуѣж(СА), -оуѣши(СА) /
to adorn, decorate, embellish

к. са - to adorn, ornament oneself
fig. to take pleasure in (anything, something) [S]

КРАСОТА, - ж
f. beauty, nobleness, perfection; delight, enjoyment, bliss
(Ps 15:11; 49:1)
[Ps Es S]

КРАСТА, - ж
f. scab (from leprosy)
[Es]

КРАСТИ ^{imperf.} КРАДЖ, КРАДЕШИ
to steal, thieve, rob, pilfer
(Mt 6:19,20)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

КРАСТЪЛЪ, - и
f. quail (bird), landrail (bird)
(Ps 104:40)
[Ps]

КРАСЪНЪ, - жи comp. КРАСЪНЪИ
adj. beautiful, fine, excellent; handsome; charming, delightful, lovely, pleasant, pleasing; sweetly-sounding

КРАСЪНАЯ ПОУСТЪНА - oases or desert pastures (Ps 64:13)

(Mt 23:27 Ps 44:3; 64:13; 80:3)
[Z M Ps Es Mg S Mc]

КРАТИ
S 304:29 probably incorrectly for

КРИЧЬ

КРАГИ - noise, cry [S]

КРАТЪ
adv. (mult.) once, "times"
ДВА КРАТА - two times, twice
СЕДМЪ КРАТЪ - seven times
МНОГО КРАТЪ - often
ТОКРАТЪ - shortly before

(Mt 18:22; 23:37 Mk 5:4 Lu 18:12;
22:61 Jo 13:38 Ps 118:164)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Zf E]

КРИВЪ, - жи
adj. (Ps 4 - 5 instead of *КРЪВИИ)
(cyrillic notation on the left-hand margin, in A 38b) *incorrect

МАЖЪ КРИВЪ - wrongdoer (Ps 5:7)

(Ps 5:7)
[A Ps]

КРИЖЪНЪ, - жи
adj. referring to the Cross
[P]

КРИЛАТЪ, - жи
adj. winged, on wings
[S]

КРИЛО, - д
КРЪЛО, КРОУЛО
n. wing

к. ЦРЪКЪВНОЕ - pointed roof (of a church), pinnacle

(Mt 4:5; 23:37 Lu 13:34 Ps 103:3)
[Z M A Ps Es S Mc Zf]

КРИНИЦА, - а
f. jug
[S]

КРИНЪ, - д
m. lily
(Mt 6:28 Lu 12:27)
[M A]

КРИТЪ, - д
m. Crete, the island to the south and east of Greece, forming the boundary (southern) of the Aegean Sea
[A]

КРИЧАВЪ, - ж
f. wail, lamenting, wailing
[S]

КРИЧАТИ - чж, -чиши imperf.
to cry, shout
(Mk 5:38)
[M Es S]

КРИЧЬ, - д
m. cry, shout (of jubilation); loud shouting; howling
[S]

КРИЧЬ

КРОВЪ, - ђ
 м. (a) roof, shelter; (b) arbour, tent, habitation, dwelling place; (c) inner chambers, interior, secluded place; (d) refuge, protection
 (Mt 8:8;17:4;24:17,26 Mk 9:5;13:15 Lu 7:6;16:9 Ps 60:5;90:1)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S N]

КРОМЪ
 adv., prep., excepting conj. -far (from)
 КРОМЪ ВЪТИ (ЧЕСО) to be apart from, to be removed from

КРОМЪ СЪТВОРИТИ - to deprive someone of something

as a prep. (with gen. case):
away, out of, except (in, at); fig.
apart from, except for (one);

as a conj. - in the sense "except for" - an excepting conjunction (now archaic in English) - unless, except (that), only

(Mk 5:10 Lu 13:33)
 [Z M Es Fs C Mg S E]

КРОМЪШЪНЪИ Ч КРОМЪШЪНЪИ
 [M A Es S]

КРОМЪШЪНЪИ
 КРОМЪШЪНЪИ
 adj. external, without

ТЪМА КРОМЪШЪНЪИ ОУ КРОМЪШЪНЪИ -
 "external darkness" (tenebrae exteriores)

("cast into the darkness without"
 Mt 8:12) [Z A Es Sk S Zf]

КРОНИИ, - ИИ
 м. Cronius (Kronius), a disciple of Paul the Simple. St. Paul the Simple (16 Mar in W) was a late contemporary of Paul the Hermit (c.347?), so-called because of his ingenuous character. He was an Egyptian peasant who, when he was sixty, left his wife because of her unfaithfulness, and offered himself to St. Anthony as a disciple
 [S]

КРОНЪ, - ђ
 м. (the god) Cronus, the youngest of the Titans, son of Uranus and Ge and father, by his sister Rhea, of Hestia, Demeter, Hera, Poséidon, Hades and Zeus
 [S]

КРЪБЪ

КРОПИТИ - ПЛЪ, - ПИШИ imperf.
 to (be) sprinkle; to sprinkle,
 drop upon
 [Es S]

КРОПАИ, - АИ
 f. a drop (water, blood, wine) (tears)
 [S]

КРОПАИИИ, - ИИ
 n. (the) sprinkling (wine, water)
 [Es]

КРОТАФЪ, - ђ
 м. temple (anat.), side(s) of the head (used in the dual number); (repetitious - simply deleted in modern translations of Ps 131:4 "ї покої кротафома моїма" - "or rest to my (weary) temples")
 (Ps 131:4)
 [Ps]

КРОТИТИ - ЦЪ, - ТИШИ imperf.
 to tame, subdue, moderate; to quiet, calm down (waves of the sea, etc.)
 [Es S]

КРОТОЛЮБЪЦЪ, - ђ
 м. lover of gentleness, meekness, placidity
 [Es]

КРОТОСТЬ, - И
 f. mildness, gentleness, placidity, meekness, kindness
 (Ps 131:1)
 [A Ps Es C S E]

КРОТОСТЬНЪ, - ШИ
 adj. gentle, virtuous, modest (in speech)
 [S]

КРОТЪКО Ч КРОТЪКЪ
 КРОТЪЦЪ
 adv. gently, meekly, patiently
 [C S]

КРОТЪКЪ, - ШИ adv. КРОТЪКО
 adj. gentle, tame, mild, kind to, friendly; gentle (of men), domesticated (of animals); meek, humble
 (Mt 5:5;11:29 Ps 36:11)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S H]

КРОТЪЦЪ Ч КРОТЪКО [S]

КРОУПИЩА, - А
 f. crumb
 (Mt 15:27 Mk 7:28 Lu 16:21)
 [Z M A Sk]

КРЪБЪ Ч СКРЪБЪ

КРЗЪЪ

КРЗЪДЪЪ, -ЪИ

adj. bloody, blood-stained, blood-covered (sacrifice)
[S]

КРЗЪОПЪЪ, -ЪИ

adj. blood-sucker, blood thirsty
[S]

КРЗЪОТЪЧЪНЪ, -ИЪ

n. haemorrhage
(Lu 8:43)
[Sk]

КРЗЪОТЪЧЪЪ, -ЪИ

adj. suffering from an issue of blood (Mt 9:20)
(Mt 9:20 Lu 8:43)
[Z M A Sk S]

КРЗЪОТЪЧЪТИ -ЧЪ, -ЧЪИИ imperf.

to lose blood, bleed, h(a)emorrhage; to suffer from an issue of blood
[S]

КРЗЪОТЪЧЪЦЪ, -А

f. a woman suffering from an issue of blood
[S]

КРЗЪОТЪДЪНЪ, -ИЪ

n. bloodthirstiness
[S]

КРЗЪОТЪДЪЪ, -ЪИ

adj. bloodthirsty, sanguinary, murderous [S]

КРЗЪЪ, КРЗЪЕ

КРЪЪЪ, (КРЪЪЪ in Ps 5:7)
f. blood
(Mt 27:49 Mk 5:25 Lu 8:43 Jo 6:53; 19:34 Ps 58:3)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C K Sk S U H Zf E]

КРЗЪЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. bloody, blood-stained, blood-covered; pertaining to blood
[S]

КРЗЪЪГЪ в КРЗЪЪГЪ [S]

КРЗЪКЪЖЪТИ -НЪ, -НЪИИ perf.

to mutter, murmur, utter a faint sound/word (ref. human voice)
[S]

КРЗЪКЪЖЪГЪ, -Ъ

КРЗЪКЪЖЪГЪ
f. litter, cart
[S]

КРЗЪМЪ, -Ъ

f. nourishment, food, sustenance
[S]

КРЗЪЧЪМЪЖЪВЪТИ

КРЗЪМЪ, -Ъ

f. the stern (of a ship) (rudder, helm)
(Mk 4:38)
[Z M]

КРЗЪМЪТИ -МЪЖЪ, -МЪИИ imperf.

to nourish, feed; to provide food, nourishment for
[S]

КРЗЪМЪТИ -МЪЖЪ, -МЪИИ imperf.

to steer, navigate; fig. "with the serpent at the helm" (gubernator serpens)
[S]

КРЗЪМЪЖЪ, -МЪ

f. nourishment, food, sustenance
[S]

КРЗЪМЪЖЪНЪКЪ, -Ъ

m. (fig.) suckling, infant at the breast, little child

ЦРЪКЪЖЪНЪИИ КРЗЪМЪЖЪНЪИИ - "children of the church" (actually:- fed spiritually by the church)
[S]

КРЗЪМЪЖЪНЪКЪ, -ИЪ

n. nourishment

ПЪЖЪЖЪ КРЗЪМЪЖЪНЪ - feeding with food

НЪТЪЖЪНЪНЪЖЪ ПЪЖЪЖЪ КРЪМЪЖЪНЪ - "food supplied without trouble" (S 323:21)
[S]

КРЗЪМЪЖЪНЪКЪ в КРЗЪМЪЖЪНЪИИ [S]

КРЗЪМЪЖЪНЪИИ, -ИЪ

КРЗЪМЪЖЪНЪКЪ
m. helmsman (fig. as spiritual "helmsman")
[S]

КРЗЪЖЪНЪЕ в КРЪЖЪНЪИИ [C]

КРЗЪЖЪГЪ, -Ъ

m. jug, earthen vessel, pot; pitcher
(ЧЪЖЪНЪМЪЖЪ - alternative word used in M)
(Mk 7:4)
[Z M S]

КРЗЪЖЪЖЪНЪ, -ЪИ

(СЪЖЪЖЪЖЪ КРЗЪЖЪЖЪНЪИИ - earthen pot)
adj. referring to a pitcher, earthen pot [S]

КРЗЪЧЪМЪЖЪВЪТИ -ЧЪЖЪ, -ЧЪИИ imperf.

to alter, falsify; to distort (as holy writing)
[S]

КРЪЧЪМЛЪВЪТИ

КРЪТИ(СА) КРЪЖ(СА), КРЪЖИ(СА) / imperf.
to cover, cover with, hide, conceal,
veil, shroud

к.са - to hide, conceal oneself

(C frequently has instead КРИТИ, particularly in compounds)

(Ps 43:16; 53:2)
[Ps Es C S]

КРЪСТАНИЦА

(error for КРЪСТАНЬЦИМ, -ИМ)

f. (error for) Crescentia, the nurse of St. Vitus, who together with St. Modest were martyred about 303 (15 Jun in E and W)

[A]

КРЪСТЕНИКЪ, -ИМ

n. the Sacrament of Baptism
[C]

КРЪСТИТЕЛЪ, -ЛЪ

m. baptizer. Used as a cognomen for St. John the Baptist

[see under

ИОНЪ]

(Mt 14:8 Mk 6:25)
[Z M A Es Fs Sk E]

imperf., perf.

КРЪСТИТИ(СА) -ЩЪ(СА), -СТИШИ(СА) /
to baptize, christen

к.са - to have/take a wash; to wash oneself (in Lu 11:38 [Z]); in Es 6a23: - to make the sign of the cross, to cross oneself

(Mt 3:11, 14 Mk 1:4, 8 Lu 3:16)

[Z M A Es C Sk S H E]

КРЪСТИНИ В КРЪСТИНЪ

КРЪСТИНИНЪ, -Д

m. Christian, follower of Christ (КРЪСТИНИНЪ, КРЪСТИНЪ, КРЪСТИНИНЪ in S)

КРЪСТИНЪ. in Es C S

(Mk 9:41)

[Z Es C S]

КРЪСТИНЪИ В КРЪСТИНЪСКЪ [S]

КРЪСТИНЪИНИ, -НИ

f. Christian (woman)
[S]

КРЪСТИНЪСКЪ, -И

в КРЪСТИНЪИ

adj. Christian
[Es S]

КРЪСТИНЪСТВО, -Д

n. Christianity, the Christian faith
[S]

КРЪПЪКЪ

КРЪСТИНЪ

mod. adv. in a Christian manner
[S]

КРЪСТЪ, -Д

m. cross (Roman form of punishment; also: - the symbol of Christianity) (Mt 27:40, 42 Mk 15:30, 32; 8:34; 10:21)

[Z M A Es Fs C Sk S Ts Zf E]

КРЪСТЪНЪ, -И

adj. referring to the Cross
[Es Fs C S E]

КРЪСТЪНЪ В КРЪСТИНИНЪ

[Z Es C S]

imperf.

КРЪЩАТИ -ЩЪ, -ЩИ / see КРЪСТИТИ(СА)
to baptize, christen

(Jo 3:26)

[Z M A Es Sk]

КРЪЩЕНИЕ, -И

в КРЪЩЕНЪ

n. the Sacrament of Baptism, christening; (washing, cleansing of hands, vessels)

(in Mk 7:4, 8 [Z M] - washing away, cleansing by sprinkling)

[Z M A Es C Sk S H E]

КРЪПИТИ(СА) -ПЪ(СА), -ПИШИ(СА) imperf.
to strengthen, give strength to; to comfort

к.са - to wax strong, achieve strength; fig. to take courage; to insist

(Lu 1:80; 2:4; 22:59; 23:5 Ps 26:14; 30:25)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

КРЪПОСТЬ, -И

f. vigour, force, power, strength, might

(Mt 22:37 Mk 12:30, 33 Lu 10:27 Ps 42:2)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

КРЪПЪ, КРЪПЪКЪ, -И adv. -Ъ, -О (comp. КРЪПЪИ, КРЪПЪИ, КРЪПЪИ, КРЪПЪИ)

adj. strong, vigorous, robust, powerful; (in S - instead of "hard" or "firm") (mighty)

(Mt 14:30 Lu 3:16 Ps 46:10)

[Z A Sk S]

КРЪПЪКО see КРЪПЪ

adv. firmly, strongly, thoroughly, basically, fundamentally
[Es C S]

КРЪПЪКЪ, -И В КРЪПЪ

КРЪПЗКЗ

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H E]

КРЪПЪ see КРЪПЗ
adv. strongly, unshaken, unwavering (in faith), firmly
[S]

КРЪГОМЪ
adv. around, about (to glance)
[S]

КРЪГЪЗ, - д adv. КРЪГОМЪ (ГРЪГОМЪ)
m. circle, circuit

КРЪГЪЗ ВЪСВЪЛЕНЪМЪ, земли - "orbis terrarum" the world
[Es S]

КОУДИТИ - ждх, - дихи imperf.
to slander, calumniate; to abuse, speak ill of
[S]

КОУКОУЛЪ, - ЛЪ
(кокоуль)
m. cap (monk's) (a black headdress worn by monks of senior rank)
[Es]

КОУМИРОСЛОУЖЕНИЕ, - ИЪ
n. idolatry, idol-worship
[S]

КОУМИРЪЗ, - д or КОУМИРЪ, - РЪ
m. idol, false deity
[S]

КОУМИРЪНИЦА, - А
f. pagan temple
[S]

КОУМИРЪСКЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. referring to an idol, idol-, idolatrous
[Es S]

КОУПИТИ - пак, - пиши ^{perf.} / в коуповати
to buy, purchase
(Mt 14:15)
[Z M A Es P Sk S E]

КОУПЛЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. of barter (gen. case)
(Jo 2:16)
[Z M A]

КОУПЛЪ, - ЛЪ
f. trade (trading)
(Mt 22:5 Mk 7:4 Lu 19:13)
[Z M A Es C S E]

КОУПОВАТИ - поук, - поукши ^{imperf.} в коупити/
to buy, purchase
(Mt 21:12 Mk 11:15 Lu 19:45)

КОУСТОДИЪ

[Z M S]

КОУПЪЗ, - д
m. a heap (of grain)
[S E]

КОУПЪНО, КОУПЪНЪ
adv. together, at one and the same time

КОУПЪНО ОУТРО - early in the morning

(Mt 13:30; 20:1)
[Z M A Ps Es C U S Zf]

КОУПЪНОСЪ [КОУПЪНОСЪЩИИ (adj.)]
part. being consubstantial
[S]

КОУПЪНОСЪЩИЕ, - ИЪ
n. consubstantiality
[S]

КОУПЪНОСЪЩЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. consubstantial, homogeneous
[S]

КОУПЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ adv. - ъно, - ънъ
adj. at the same time together, simultaneous; common, same, equal

к. ОУТРО - early in the morning

[Z M A Ps C S]

КОУПЪЦЪ, - д
m. trader, merchant (dealer)
(Mt 13:45)
[Z M A C Sk S]

КОУРИИ
poss. adj. pertaining to КОУРЪЗ
(rooster, cock)
[Es]

КОУРИТИ СЪ - рж сѧ, - рши сѧ imperf.
to smoke, reek
[Es]

КОУРОГЛАШЕНИЕ, - ИЪ
n. cock-crow(ing)
(Mk 13:35)
[Z]

КОУРЪЗ, - д
m. rooster, cock
(Mt 26:34)
[Z M A Sk]

КОУРЕНИЕ, - ИЪ
n. smoke, vapour, mist, haze
[Es]

КОУСТОДИЪ, - ИЪ
f. watch, guard
(Mt 27:65, 66; 28:11)
[Z M A Sk S]

ΚΟΥΤΟΝΖ, - δ
m. (Κουττονιος) - name of one of the demons mentioned in S.

ΚΟΥΨΙΩ, - ΙΑ
f. a wheaten food cooked with honey; "bread of the dead"
[S]

ΚΟΥΨΤΗ - ΨΗ, - ΨΕΨΗ imperf.
to grumble, growl (mumble)
[S]

KZ
prep. with dative case
1. (a) indicates direction of motion towards a person, thing or place - to, towards
direction towards a person (Ps 101:3) [Ps C P]
direction towards something [Es]
direction towards a place [S]

(Sometimes it merely expresses a simple direction - in the direction of, towards); used fig. with verbs of praying and adoration [S] (Ps 5:8) [Ps Psl]; with verbs expressing repentance [S]; with verbs of avowal (Lu 1:73) [Z M]; with the verb ΔΕΙΤΗ (Lu 1:80) [Z M A]

(b) with verbs of saying, it expresses or indicates the person addressed (although the alternative construction with the dative but without a preposition is more common than KZ with the dative case ((Mt 3:15) [Z A Sk S], (Jo 16:17) [Z], (Ps 3:5; 75:1) [Ps C S])

(c) with verbs of believing and hoping, it expresses the object [A S]

(d) with verbs of touching and the like it expresses the object [S] (Mk 10:7) [Z M]

(e) with verbs of calculation or addition, it expresses an addition (Ps 68:28 [Ps] [Es S])

in adverbial constructions :-
KZ ΤΟΜΟΥ, KZ ΣΕΜΟΥ, KZ ΣΙΜΖ, KZ ΙΝΨΜΖ,
KZ ΒΨΣΨΜΖ ΣΙΜΖ - moreover, in addition to

in the construction KZ ΤΟΜΟΥ ΝΑ, or ΝΗ - no more, no longer like
οΨΨΑ ΝΑ - no longer, no more
(Mk 1:45 - Z M) (Mt 22:46 in M A Zf; S)

(f) rarely, following Greek usage, does it indicate a place in the vicinity of the speaker - by, near
[S]

2. expresses nearness in time - before, prior to, about, near (Mk 15:42) [Z M S]

3. expresses a limit - until, for (Jo 4:35) [Z M A Es]

4. expresses such relationships as:-
considering (Mt 27:14) [Z M A Sk S]

expresses to whose advantage a thing is done [Es]

expresses hostility - against (Mt 18:15) [M Es C S Zf]

In general therefore, one might summarize as follows:-

a preposition used with the dat. case to indicate -

1. motion towards, to a person or place;
2. of rest at or near, (rare);
3. of time to, until/at, about;
4. of other relations towards, for a purpose; concerning, bearing on; compared with, in addition to; in conformity with; approximating to, about; in consequence of an event; as far as, up to a certain degree

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk U S H Zf N Psl E]

ΚΖΓΑΔ v ΚΟΓΑΔ
adv. and conj. when; if, in case

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es S Psl]

ΚΖΔΕ, ΚΖΔΕΨΕ (ΚΑΕ in B)
adv. of place where

1. interrog. adv. where (Lu 8:25) [Z M A C Mg S]; Mk 15:47 [Z M A]; Mt 8:20 [Z M A Sk]; Lu 9:58 [Z M A C Sk S]; Lu 12:17 [Z M A Sk S]

2. indef. adv. somewhere, anywhere (Lu 19:30 [Z M])
Used in such constructions as :-
αΨΑ ΚΖΔΕ (in S H) if anywhere, somewhere

3. rel. adv. where (in B) (in S appears in the form ΓΑΕ)

occurs frequently

(Z M A O Ps Es C Mg Sk S H Mc B)

ΚΖΔΕΨΕ v ΚΖΔΕ

ΚΖΨΔΕ, ΚΖΨΔΟ
pron. each, every, any
(Jo 6:7; 7:53 Lu 16:5)
[Z S]

ΚΖΨΔΟ v ΚΖΨΔΕ

[Z M A Ps Es Mg Sk S Zf]

ΚΖ3NB, - Η
f. intrigues, machinations (in P - manner, way)
[Mg P S]

**КЗИЖДЕ, (каждѣ, кождѣ) КЗИЖДО
pron. every, each, any, anyone
[Z M Mg S]

**КЗИЖДО в КЗИЖДЕ [Mg S]

КЗКА, - З
КЗКЗ, - д
f. hair (of the head)
[Es]

КЗКЗНЪ, - НА
m. shank, shin
[S]

КЗМОТРА, - З
f. godmother
[C]

(КЗНИГД, - З) pl. КЗНИГЪ (кзнигъ gen.pl.)
1. f.pl. book, books
(Lu 4:17)
[M A Sk]

spec. ref. to Holy Writ, Scriptures
ветхъ кзнигъ - the Old Testa-
ment

2. writings, epistles
кзнигъ распустьянъ - writ of sep-
aration (Mt 5:31; 19:7 Mk 10:4)

3. letters, a letter (Lu 23:38)
of the alphabet
used in the plural with singular
connotation

[Z M A O Ps Es C Mg Sk S H Zf E]

КЗНИГЪЧИИ
книжчи
m. (Bible) scribe, i.e. one skilled
in writing
(Mt 14:15; 23:13)
[Z M A S]

КЗНИЖИЦА, - ЖИЦЬ
f. letter, epistle
[S]

КЗНИЖЪНИКЪ, - д
m. (Bible) scribe, writer, copyist,
i.e. one skilled in the Jewish law
(Mt 23:2 Ps 44:2)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

КЗНИЖЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. referring to book, writing;
Holy Scripture
(Ps 39:8)
[Ps S]

КЗНАЖЬ, - ИИ
poss. adj. pertaining to князь
(ruler's)
[in S pertains to a ruler, prince,
etc.]
(Mt 9:23) [Z M A Sk S]

КЗНАСЬ, - д
m. sovereign, ruler, governor; in
addition - (a) prince of demons
(b) various magistrates - Jewish,

Greek, Roman

(Mk 6:21 Lu 8:41; 11:15; 14:1
Jo 12:31)

[Z M A O Ps Es C Mg Sk S Ps1 E]

КЗСЪНЪТИ - шнѣ, - сннши imperf.
to linger, stop, stay (at); to tarry,
delay; to be long in coming
(Mt 24:48; 25:5 Lu 1:21; 12:45)
[M]

КЗТО, КОГО

1. interrog. pron. who
(Lu 11:5 [Z M A Sk]; Ps 17:32 [Ps];
Mk 1:24 [Z M]; Lu 4:34 [Z M A])

2. indef. pron. somebody, someone,
anybody, anyone (Lu 8:46 [Z C S])

in hypothetical instances as in
Mt 16:24 [M], Lu 14:8 [S] (temp.)

in final (purpose) clauses such as
Mk 13:15 [Z M], Lu 14:8 [Z M A Sk
S]

3. rel. pron. (he) who
[S]

occurs frequently
[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk U S H N E]

* КЗТО ЛЮБО - whoever (in S) anybody
as an indefinite pronoun by the addition
of the indefinite particle ЛЮБО
(any)

КЗЗНЬ, - И
f. machination, intrigues
[Es]

КЗИЗНЪНИКЪ, - д
m. maker, creator (refers to God)
[Es]

КЗИ, КДЪ, КОЕ
pron. which, who, that, some, any

1. interrog. pron. which, what,
what kind of (Lu 22:27 [M], Mt 21:23
[M Zf], Mt. 24:42 [Z M A Sk])

2. indef. pron. someone, a certain one,
anyone, anything
[Es C Mg S Zf]

3. rel. pron. who, that, which [S]

КЗИ ЛЮБО - any you will (indef.
pron.)

по кои - since (conj. of time)
[Z M A Ps Es C Mg P Sk S H Zf]

**

КЗИПЪТИ - пакъ, - пишши imperf.
to spring (forth) (as water from
its source)

КЪПЪТИ

к. богатствомъ - fig. parade; to overflow with, be abundant (wealth).

[Es S]

КЪСЪЛЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. sour, immature

ВИНО КЪСЪЛО - young wine

[Es]

КЪЧЕНИЕ, - ИЪ
n. pride, conceit
[S]

КЪЧИТИ СЪ - чх сѧ, - чими сѧ imperf.
to become proud (in mind), conceited;
to exalt oneself; to strut, swagger
[S]

КЪДОУ, КЪДЪ*
adv. whence, from what place, from where; how ("but finding no way how to carry him in" - Lu 5:19); where .. from, by which way (frequently with отъ)

[Z M A C Sk S]

КЪДАХ - in M *

КЪДОУЖЕ v КЪДОУ [Es]

КЪПИНА, - ЗИ
f. bush; refers to the bush, that would not burn (seen by Moses) (Mk 12:26 Lu 6:44; 20:37)
[Z M S]

КЪПИНИЕ, - ИЪ
n. (thorny and prickly) bush, thicket
[S]

КЪПЪЛЬ, - И
(КОУПЪЛЬ)
f. swimming bath, pool, pond (Jo 5:4)
[Z M A Es S]

КЪЩА, - А
f. hut, tent, covering (shelter)
[S]

КЪМИНЪЗ v КЪМИНЪЗ [M]

КЪПРИЪНЪЗ, - Д
m. Cyprianus (with Justina), saint and martyr under Diocletian (304)
He was Bishop of Antioch (2 Oct in E and 25 Sep in W) [A]

КЪПРЪЗ, - Д м. Cyprus (island of) (E)
КЪПРЪСКЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. Cyprian, relating to Cyprus
[C S]

КЪРЕСТИНЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Persian town of *Κυρεστων*

КЪРИНИЪ

ГРЪДАЪЗ К. - *ἡ Κυρεστων πόλις*

[S]

КЪРИДЪЗ, - Д
m. Cyriacus, saint and Patriarch of Jerusalem (363) (30 Oct in E and 4 May in W)
[A]

КЪРИИЛЪЗ, - Д
m. Cyrillus (Cyril), one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste in Capadocia-Pontica (320) (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W)
[S]

КЪРИКЪЗ, - Д
m. Cyricus (Quiricus), the 3-year old son of the martyr Julitta and martyred together with her about 305, at Tarsus in Cilicia under Diocletian (15 Jul in E and 16 Jun in W)
[A]

КЪРИЛЪЗ, - Д
m. Cyril

1. the monastic name taken by Constantine the Philosopher (b. at Thessalonika 827, d. 869 at Rome) who together with his brother Methodius carried out instruction in the Christian religion in Moravia and Bohemia (14 Feb, 11 May in E, 5, 7 Jul in W), one of the Slavonic apostles
2. Patriarch of Alexandria and Doctor of the Church ("Seal of the Fathers"), leading opponent of the Nestorian heresy at the Council of Ephesus in 431 (b. 380, d. 444/5) (18 Jan, 9 and 27 Jun in E and 28 Jan in W)

3. Bishop of Jerusalem, Doctor of the Church during the Arian heresy. (b. c. 315 d. 386) (18 Mar in E and W)

[A S Mc]

КЪРИНИИ, - ИЪ

m. Quirinius, governor of Syria at the time of Christ's birth

(in Sk *къринъ* in instr. instead of *къринию* dat.)

(Lu 2:2)
[Z M A Sk]

КЪРИНИЪ, КЪРИНЕЪ, - И

f. Cyrene, an important town in Cyrenaica, Libya

(In Sk - *къринъ* - in error for *къриниъ*)
(Lu 2:2) [A Sk]

ΚΥΡΙΝΙΩ

ΚΥΡΙΝΕΙ, - ο

m. an inhabitant of Cyrene, a city in Cyrenaica, Libya
(Lu 23:26)
[Z M Sk]

ΚΥΡΙΝΕΪΣΚΩ, - ων
(ΚΑΡΙΝΕΪΣΚΩ)

adj. referring to Cyrene
(Mt 27:32)
[Z M A Sk]

ΚΥΡΙΟΝΩ, - ο

m. Quirion, one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste in Cappadocia-Pontica (320) (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W) [S]

** ΚΥΡΙΩΚΩ

* ΚΥΡΩ, - ο

m. Cyrus (together with John, Athanasia and her three daughters) martyred at Canopus in 303 or 311 (31 Jan in East and West) [A]

ΚΥΡΕΝΙΝΩ, - ο

ΚΥΡΙΝΕΝΙΝΩ, ΚΕΡΕΝΙΝΩ

m. an inhabitant of Cyrene (a famous town in Cyrenaica in Libya)
(Mk 15:21)
[Z M A Es Sk]

ADDENDUM:

ΚΑΛΙΣΤΡΑΤΩ, - ο

m. Callistratus and his companions, martyred under Diocletian (27 Sep in E and 26 Sep in W)
(E)

ΚΑΛΕΣΤΙΝΩ, - ω

f. Caelestina, one of the 40 martyrs of Heraclia (1 Sep E and W) (E)

ΚΑΛΟΥΝΤΙΝΩ, - ο

m. Καλεντινός martyred in Antioch in Pisidia together with companions, under Diocletian (28 Sep in E and W) (see also under ΔΕΞΑΝΔΡΩ)
(E)

ΚΟΡΝΗΛΙΩ, - ο

m. Cornelius, a centurion of Caesarea baptised by St. Peter (13 Sep and 20 Oct in E; 2 Feb in W)
(E)

** ΚΥΡΙΑΚΩ, - ο

m. Cyriacus, (29 Sep in E); see also under ΔΟΡΙΜΕΔΟΝΤΩ .
(E)

* error for ΚΟΥΣΑΡΩ in E - Cyrus, a Persian king or prince (see martyrdom of St. Gregory under ΓΡΗΓΟΡΙΩ (2) the Illuminator, archbishop of Armenia Major (30 Sep in E 1 Oct in W))

Λ

The fourteenth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "lyudi". Numerical representation - 30 (50 in glagolitic)

ΛΔΒΔΔΝΟΒΖ
poss. adj. pertaining to Laban, son of Bethuel, brother of Rebekah and father of Rachel (1,740 B.C.) (Genesis 29:5,6) [Es]

ΛΔΒΡΔ,- Ζ
f. a remote spot, a monastery, a Lavra [S]

ΛΔΒΡΕΝТИМ see Addendum

ΛΔΒΡΖ,- Δ
m. Laurus, saint and martyr, together with his brother St. Florus (II) (18 Aug in E and W) (see under ФЛОΡΖ) [A]

ΛΔΒРЬСКЗ,- ЗИ
adj. referring to ΛΔΒΡΔ; monastic, monastery (gen. case) [S]

ΛΔДНИ,- ИА
f. boat (ship, vessel) (Mk 1:20; 4:36, 37) [Z M]

ΛΔДНИЦΔ,- А
f. a small boat (Mk 3:9; 5:18) [Z M]

ΛΔЗΔΡΟΒΖ
poss. adj. pertaining to Lazarus (see - ΛΔЗΔΡΖ) [S]

ΛΔЗΔΡΖ,- Δ
ΛΔЗОРΖ, ΛΔЗΔРЬ, -РМ
m. Lazarus
1. symbolic name of a beggar in one of the parables (Lu 16:20)
2. a man of Bethany whom Jesus raised from the dead (brother of Martha and Mary) (Jo 11:1ff.)
3. one of the eleven martyrs, who about IV cent. were put to death in Persia (29 Mar in E and 27 Mar in W) (Lu 16:24, 25 Jo 11:5, 43) [Z M A Sk S N E]

ΛΔЗΔРЬ v ΛΔЗΔΡΖ

ΛΔЗОРΖ v ΛΔЗΔΡΖ

ΛΔΚΔТИ -чх, -чеши imperf.
v ΔΛΖΚΔТИ
to be hungry, go hungry, hunger (for, after)

(Mt 5:6; 25:37 Lu 6:21 Ps 106:5) [Z M Ps]

ΛΔΚΟΜΖ,- ЗИ
adj. greedy of, covetous of, avaricious [S]

ΛΔΚΖТЬ,- И
m. 2. a cubit (measure of length in ancient times - about 18-22 ins. - an English ell [45ins./113cms.])

1. the elbow (anat.) [S]

(Mt 6:27 Lu 12:25 Jo 21:8) [Z M A Sk S]

ΛΔΜΕΧΟΒΖ
poss. adj. pertaining to Lamech, son of Methuselah and father of Noah in Luke's genealogy of Christ (Lu 3:36) [Z M]

ΛΔΜΨΔЧЬСКЗ,- ЗИ
adj. referring to Lampsacus, town in Asia Minor (Propontis) on the east side of the Hellespont [S]

ΛΔНИТΔ,- Ζ
f. cheek (anat.), chin, jaw, jaw-bone, face

ΟΥΔΑΡИТИ./БИТИ/ ЗΔΟΥШИТИ ПО ΛΔНИТЪ, ЗΔ/ ВЗ/ О ΛΔНИТЪ - to slap, strike someone on the cheek, to slap someone in the face

(Mt 5:39, 26:67 Lu 6:29 Jo 18:22; 19:3) [Z M A Es C P Sk S]

ΛΔΟΔΙΚΗΝΙСКЗ,- ЗИ
adj. referring to Laodicea (see ΛΔΟΔΙΚΗΝ) [S]

ΛΔΟΔΙΚΗΝ,- ИА
f. Laodicea, a town in Phrygia, on one of the tributaries (the Lycum) of the river Meander [S]

ΛΔΠΟТΖ
ΔΔ ПОТР (ЪБΛТЗ) [Ps 122a]
a marginal note in Ps 122a1, in glagolitic, cont. 2 cyr. letters П and Ъ. Sever'yanov takes this to be the cognomen of a scribe - ΛΔΠΟТЪ [Ps]

ΛΔСКΔНИЕ,- ИИ
n. flattery, adulation [S]

ΛΔСКΔТИ -дх, -дєши imperf.
to flatter [S]

ЛДСКАТИ

ЛДСКРЗДЪ, - И
f. desire, lust
[Es]

ЛДТЕЛЪ, - ЛЪ
m. (ambush); one who sits in ambush
(Ps 9:29)
[Ps]

ЛДТИНЬСКЗИ
adv. Latin, in Latin
(Jo 19:20)
[Ps]

ЛДЪНИКЪ, - ИЪ
n. ambush, snare, trap
[S]

ЛДЪТИ ЛДЖ, ЛДЪШИ imperf.
to waylay, lie in wait for, ambush
(Lu 11:54)
[Z M S]

ЛДЪТИ ЛДЖ, ЛДЪШИ imperf.
to bay, bark
(in Ps 111:10 - obviously in error v
растварта)
[Ps S]

ЛЕВЪНИ, - ИЪ
ЛЕВЪНИ, ЛЕВЪНИ, ЛЕВЪНИ
m. Levi, ancestor of Christ and also
father of Matthat (original name/of
the apostle Matthew, son of the pub-
lican Alphaeus)
(Mk 2:14 Lu 5:27,29)
[Z M A Sk]

ЛЕВЪНИТЪ, - Д
ЛЕВЪНИТЪ, ЛЕВЪНИТЪ, ЛЕВЪНИТЪ,
ЛЕВЪНИТЪ
m. Levite, related to the tribe of
Levi
(Lu 10:32 Jo 1:19)
[Z M A Sk]

ЛЕВЪ, - Д
m. Leo the Great, Pope from 440-461.
Firmly repudiated the heresy of
Eutyches (Monophysism) (18 Feb in E
and 11 Apr in W) [Sk]

ЛЕВЪНИ В ЛЕВЪНИ

ЛЕВЪНИ В ЛЕВЪНИ

ЛЕВЪНИИЪ В ЛЕВЪНИИЪ

ЛЕВЪНИИЪ, ЛЕВЪНИИЪ, ЛЕВЪНИИЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Levi

1. son of Melchi and father of
Matthat in Luke's genealogy of
Christ (Lu 3:24) [Z M]

ЛЕТЪТИ

2. son of Symeon and father of
Matthat in Luke's genealogy of Christ
(Lu 3:29) [Z M]

3. the third son of Jacob the
Patriarch, by Leah (c.1,700 B.C.)
and the name of the tribe descended
from him (Ps 134:20)
[Z M Ps]

ЛЕВЪКЪ, - Д
m. Leucius, martyred under Decius
in Bithynia (III cent.) (17 Aug and
14 Dec in E, 28 Jan in W)
[A]

ЛЕДЪ, - Д
m. ice, frost
[S]

ЛЕЖАТИ - ЖЪ, - ЖИШИ В ЛЕШИ imperf.
to lie, be lying, rest, recline, lie
down, repose
(Mt 9:2 Mk 5:40 Lu 2:12 Jo 21:9)
[Z M A O Es C Sk S Mc Mo]

ЛЕЖОНЪ, - Д
m. legion (in N.T. a term for a
great number)
(Mt 26:53 Mk 5:9,15 Lu 8:30)
[Z M A Sk S]
ЛЕМЪ В ЛИМЪ
(Mt 27:46)
[M A]

ЛЕМЪМЪ В ЛИМЪ

ЛЕНТИИ, - ИЪ
(ЛЕОНЪТИИ in Sk)
m. linen towel, cloth
(Jo 13:4,5)
[Z M A Sk S]

ЛЕОНТИИ, - ИЪ
m. Leontius, one of the 40 martyrs
of Lake Sebaste in Cappadocia-Pontica
(320) (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W)
[S]

ЛЕОНЪТИИ В ЛЕНТИИ
(Jo 13:4,5)
[Sk]

ЛЕПИДОНЪ В ЛЕПИДЪ [S]

ЛЕПИДЪ, - Д (a praetor presiding at
the trial of St. Pion-
ЛЕПИДОНЪ ius and mentioned in
m. Lepidus, his Passion.)
[S]

ЛЕПЪ, - З
f. a small coin, mite
(Mk 12:42 Lu 21:2)
[Z M A]

ЛЕТЪТИ - ЩЪ, - ТИШИ imperf.
to fly, wing, glide, soar, hover

(Ps 17:11)
[Ps Es]

ЛЕОУТИТЪ В ЛЕВЪИТЪ

ЛЕШИ ЛАГЪ, ЛАЖАШИ В ЛЕЖАТИ perf.
to lie down
(Ps 103:22)
[Ps Es]

ЛЕВЪИИ В ЛЕВЪИИ

ЛЕВЪИИИИ В ЛЕВЪИИИИИИ

ЛЕВЪИИИИИИ В ЛЕВЪИИИИИИ

ЛИ
particle and conj.

1. as a particle
(a) as an interrog. particle:-
(i) it imparts an interrogative sense, equivalent to the Latin "ne", ЛИ is placed as an enclitic after the first word bearing the accent or the word to which the interrogation/query is directed or the word brought into question or about which doubt exists. Examples are to be found in Jo 16:31;18:33 in Z M A Sk. Seldom, it is placed after some (other) word bearing the accent within the proposition, as in Jo 1:46 in Z M A Sk (also in C and S). In such constructions as ЛИ - ЛИ, ЛИ - ИЛИ, it imparts the sense of a disjunctive interrogative (Mt 11:3 in A and Z, Lu 12:41 in Z and M). The rare forms а... ЛИ, а ЛИ as occur in Mt 27:42 [A] and in S; аа ЛИ in S; the even rarer аѣши ЛИ in S; и...ЛИ, и ЛИ as in Jo 9:34 [Z M A] and in C and S; то... ЛИ, то ЛИ as in S; заже ЛИ, зажеже ЛИ [S] - perhaps (possibly, maybe) because (for the reason that); a proposition containing ЛИ approximates in sense a hypothetical proposition (seldom) as in Lu 9:54 [Z M] and in S; in Es the combination а ЛИ is to be found (102b7).

не...ЛИ introduces a rhetorical question (as in Mt 13:27 [Z M A], Lu 11:40 in [Z M], Ps 53:2 [Ps] and in S 7,12); seldom не...ЛИ is placed near a word bearing the accent in the proposition (as in Mt 13:56 [Z M], Ps 93:10 [Ps]); ЛИ не as a negative particle, it sometimes stands near the verb and not before the word which it accompanies (as in S 408,23); не оу ЛИ "not yet" (as in Mk 8:21 [Z]).

In НИ ЛИ as an interrog. particle ЛИ is placed, mainly in rhetoric, after a negative particle in emphatic questions (Mt 16:9 [Z], Ps 52:5 [Ps])

(ii) introduces an indirect question (seldom found, in some examples it is uncertain whether the question is direct or indirect) [S 27:24,26]; as a disjunctive interrogative:- ЛИ - ИЛИ, ЛИ - ЛИ (Mk 12:14 [Z]) = whether...or

(b) as an adjunctive particle:-
(i) it is placed after an interrog. adv. or pron. and links the question to the context or it joins two questions:- кзгдд ЛИ, како ЛИ, кзто ЛИ, кзи ЛИ, отзккдоу же ЛИ, по чьто ЛИ, чьто ЛИ (all in S)

(ii) it is placed after hypotactic conjs. or rel. prons. and joins the sentence to the context; in аще ЛИ: as a part. ЛИ with the conj. аще forms a fixed unit (see аще)

кзгдд ЛИ [C S] = and when

2. as a conjunction

(a) as a disjunctive conjunction:- it is mostly placed between the joined words or propositions:-

(i) in non-interrogative constructions (Mt 10:37 [Z M A Sk]) and in [Ps Es K]

ЛИ alternates with ИЛИ (Mt 19:29 [Sk]) = or

ЛИ stands before all joined words or propositions, or else (also) before the first of one of these:-

ЛИ - ЛИ, ЛИ - ЛИ - ЛИ (or..or..or) (Mt 12:33 [Z M A] and in Es)

аже ЛИ :- or
(ii) in interrogative constructions ЛИ joins the parts of the disjunctive question (Mt 25:44 [Z M A Sk], Lu 12:14 [Z M]) or links two or more questions (Mt 6:31 [Z M A] and Ps 23:3 [Ps])

аще-ЛИ :- if...or (Lu 6:9 [Z S], Ps 13:2 [Ps])

ада-ЛИ :- whether...or (Mt 7:16 [Z M A], Ps 76:10 [Ps]) and in S)

...ЛИ - ЛИ :- the first ЛИ has the force of an interrog. particle, the second of a disjunctive particle (Lu 7:20 [M], Ps 93:9 [Ps] and S)

ЛИ joins on a new interrogative (Mt 12:5 [Z M]) = or

(c) as a comparative conj. (but seldom) - than, as (Mt 26:53 [Z M] and in K)

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk U S Zf N E]

ЛИБО
diaj. part. in ЛИБО ...ЛИ = either ... or [Sk]

ЛИБЪНЪ, -а
m. frankincense, incense
(Mt 2:11)
[A Sk]

ΛΙΒΑΝΩΣ

ΛΙΒΑΝΩΣ, - δ
 m. (Mt.) Lebanon, in Syria
 (Ps 71:16)
 [Ps]

ΛΙΒΑΝΩΣΚΩΣ, - ΩΙ
 adj. referring to the Lebanon
 (Ps 28:5; 36:35; 91:13; 103:16)
 [Ps]

ΛΙΒΙΑΔΑ, - Ω
 f. Libias, a locality near Jordan
 [S]

ΛΙΒΡΑ, - Ω see ΛΙΤΡΑ
 f. pound (weight) [0.328 Kg.]
 (Jo 13:39)
 [Z A]

ΛΙΣΤΙ λισσι, λισσιши imperf.
 to lick
 [S]

ΛΙΚΙΝΙΩΣ, - ΙΩ
 m. Licinius, Roman Emperor (with
 Constantine) from 308-324 A.D. Later
 rebelled against Constantine by
 whom he was defeated and killed. He
 replaced Severus and was given the
 title "Augustus" by his old war
 comrade, Maximian [S E]

ΛΙΚΩΣΤΙ - ουσ, - ουσши imperf.
 to jubilate, exult; to dance; to
 perform a round-dance
 [S E]

ΛΙΚΩΣ, - δ
 m. round-dance, choral dancing,
choir singing/song; choir
 (Lu 15:25)
 [Z M A Es C P Sk S E]

ΛΙΚΩΣΤΕΩΣΤΙ - ουσ, - ουσши imperf.
 to rejoice
 [S]

ΛΙΜΑ
 λема, лем'ма
 why? (Aramaic word)
 (Mt 27:46 Mk 15:34)
 [Z M Sk]

ΛΙΜΑ ΣΑΒΑΧΤΑΝΙ
 "E'li, E'li, la'ma sa-bach-tha'ni"
 "My God, my God, why have You forsaken
 me?"
 (Mk 15:34)
 [Z M A Sk]

ΛΙΜΩΣ √ ΛΙΜΩΣ

ΛΙΜΩΣ, ΛΙΜΩΣ, - δ
 m. Limnus, name of a presbyter of
 the basilica of St. Polycarp, men-
 tioned in the Passion of St. Pionius
 [S]

ΛΙΤΩΣ

ΛΙΣΙΩ (see ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΩΣ)
 adj. fox-, fox's

οπαση λισιω - Lysimachus - a
 military leader and persecutor of
 the Christians mentioned in the
 homily on the 40 martyrs (S 74:30)
 folk etymological nickname 'the fox's
 tail'
 [S]

ΛΙΣΤΙΩ, - ΙΩ
 n. folio; foliage
 (Mt 24:32 Mk 11:13)
 [Z M A K Sk S]

ΛΙΣΤΩΣ, - Ω m. October (E)
 ΛΙΣΤΩΣ, - δ
 m. leaf (of a plant, tree)
 (Ps 1:3)
 [Ps S]

ΛΙΣΩ, - δ
 m. fox
 (Mt 8:20 Lu 9:58; 13:32 Ps 62:11)
 [Z M Ps Sk S]

ΛΙΤΩ, - ΙΩ
 f. prayer (of supplication),
litany [S]

ΛΙΤΩΣΤΡΩΣ √ ΛΙΤΩΣΤΡΩΣ

ΛΙΤΩΣΤΡΩΩΣ √ ΛΙΤΩΣΤΡΩΣ

ΛΙΤΩΣΤΡΩΣ, ΛΙΤΩΣΤΡΩΩΣ, - δ ;
 ΛΙΤΩΣΤΡΩΩΩΣ, ΛΙΤΩΣΤΡΩΩΩΣ, - Ω
 m./f. Lithostrotum, the place in
 Jerusalem where Pilate held his
 court hearings. The Greek equivalent
 of 'a place paved with stones'
 (Jo 19:13)
 [Z M A Sk]

ΛΙΤΡΑ, - Ω see ΛΙΒΡΑ
 f. pound (the Roman pound of 12
 ounces) (i.e. 0.328 kg.)
 (Jo 12:3; 19:39)
 [M Sk]

ΛΙΤΩΡΓΙΑ, - ΙΑ
 ΛΙΤΩΡΓΙΑ, ΛΙΤΩΡΓΙΑ
 f. Liturgy (Communion office of
 the Eastern Church; Mass; from the
 Greek word λειτουργία - originally public
 office or duty performed gratuit-
 ously by wealthy Athenians)
 [A Sk E]

ΛΙΤΩΣ

f. the goddess Leto (Latona),
 daughter of the Titans Coeus and
 Phoebe, and mother (by Zeus) of
 Apollo and Artemis (Phoebus and
 Diana)
 [S]

ЛИТОУС

ЛИХВѦ, - З
f. usury, profit (interest on money lent)
ВЗ ЛИХВѦ ОР ВЗ ЛИХВѦ ДАТИ, ДАТИ
to give (money) out on interest
(Ps 14:5)
(Mt 25:27 Lu 19:23 Ps 54:12;71:14)
[Z M A Ps Sk]

ЛИХО -
used as a prefix to verbs and appears in such compositions as:-
ЛИХОВЗИМАТИ*, ЛИХОМЪСЛИТИ to have bad intentions * to swindle
ЛИХО see ЛИХЗ
comp. ЛИША = more
adv. in excess, superfluously, too much, over (see Addendum)
(Mt 5:47;6:7 Mk 7:37;15:14 Jo 10:10)
[Z M A Sk S]

ЛИХОВДНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. deprivation
[S]

ЛИХОВДИТИ - ОУЖ, - ОУЖИ imperf.
to deprive (of)
[S]

ЛИХОИИМ - В ЛИХОИИМ -

ЛИХОИМДНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. avarice, greediness, covetousness
[Es]

ЛИХОИИИЕ В ЛИХОИМДНИЕ
(Lu 12:15)
[Z]

ЛИХОИМЪСТВИЕ В ЛИХОИИИЕ
(Lu 12:15)
[Z M]

ЛИХОИМЪСТВО В ЛИХОИМЪСТВИЕ
(Ps 118:36)
[Ps Ps1]

ЛИХОКЛАТВА, - З
f. perjury
[Es]

ЛИХОМЪСЛИТИ - МЪШАЖ, - МЪСЛИШИ imperf.
to have bad intentions
[Es]

ЛИХОСЪТВОРИТИ - РЖ, - РИШИ perf.
to commit, perpetrate an evil, bad deed
[Es]

ЛИХОТЪКЪ, - Д
m. excess, profuseness (of love, affection)
[S]

ЛИХОУДЕНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. greediness, gluttony [S]

ЛИШЕНИЕ

ЛИХОУМЛИИ (inf. ЛИХОУМАТИ)
part. the covetous, greedy, grasping, avaricious man
[S]

ЛИХЪ, - ЗИ adv. ЛИХО
adj. excessive, to excess; lacking (with gen.), (to be in want of), needy. In S:- unnecessary, bad, evil.
In Es "evil"

comp. adj. : - ЛИША excessive, more
ЛИХО ГЛАГОЛАТИ - to prattle, babble, chatter

ИЗ ЛИХЪ - to excess, excessively
ЛИХЪ ВЪТИ - (with gen.) to be deprived of, not to have, to lose
(Mt 5:37;23:13 Mk 12:40 Lu 12:4,48)
[Z M A Es C Sk S E]

ЛИЦЕ, ЛИЦѦ and ЛИЧЕСЕ
n. cheek, face

(Mt 6:17;17:2;26:67 Lu 24:5)
Jo 11:44 Ps 30:17;43:16;50:11)
ВЗ ЛИЦЕ - face to face, straight-away ("..began to converse with him")
БЕЗ ЛИЦѦ - shamelessly
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg Sk S Ps1 E]

ЛИЦЕМЪРИЕ, - ИЖ
ЛИЦЕМЪРЪСТВИЕ, ЛИЦЕМЪРЪСТВО
n. hypocrisy
(Mk 12:15 Lu 12:1)
[Z M Es]

ЛИЦЕМЪРЪ, - Д
m. hypocrite
(Mt 6:5;7:5;23:14,23;24:51)
[Z M A C Sk Zf]

ЛИЦЕМЪРЪСТВИЕ В ЛИЦЕМЪРИЕ [Z]

ЛИЦЕМЪРЪСТВО В ЛИЦЕМЪРЪСТВИЕ [S]

ЛИШАТИСА - ДЖ СА, - ДЪШИ СА / В ЛИШИТИ СА imperf.
to suffer want, be in want, find oneself in want
(Lu 15:14)
[A Sk]

ЛИШЕ В ЛИХЪ

ЛИШЕНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. poverty; privation, lack; deprivation, penury, need
(Mk 12:44 Lu 21:4 Ps 33:10)
[Z M A Ps S]

ЛИШЕНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. small, insufficient,
weak (body)

[S]

imperf., perf.ЛИШИТИ(СА) -шж(СА), -шиши(СА) / в ЛИШИТИ СА
to deprive, take away from (someone)
(something)л. СА - to undergo deprivation,
be in want; to be insufficient

(Mt 19:20 Lu 15:14;22:35 Ps 22:1)

[Z M Ps Es P Sk S E]

ЛИШНИЕ, - ИИ

n. evidently instead of ЛЮБИЕ [S]

ЛИШТИ ЛЪЖ, ЛЪЖИ imperf.

to pour (particularly in compound
forms); put (wine into new vessels)
(Mk 2:22)

[M S]

ЛОБЪЗАННИЕ, - ИИ

n. kiss, kissing (salutation)

(Lu 7:45;22:48)

[Z M A C Sk]

(perfect.) (imperf.)

ЛОБЪЗАТИ -жж, -жжи / -дж, -джи /

ЛОБЪЗАТИ

to kiss, embrace, salute, greet

(Mt 26:48,49 Mk 14:44 Lu 7:45;
22:47) [Z M A Es Sk S]

ЛОБЪЗАННИЕ, - ИИ

n. kiss

[S]

ЛОБЪЗАТИ в ЛОБЪЗАТИ [Es Sk S]

ЛОВИТВА, - В

f. the chase, hunting; the catch,
draught (of fishes)ЛОВИТВА РЪВЪЗ - fishing catch,
fishing

(Lu 5:4,9 Ps 123:6)

[Z M A Ps S]

ЛОВИТИ -важ, -виши imperf.

to catch, trap, hunt (for)

ЛОВАН - (a) hunter, fisherman
(in Ps 123:7 and S)

(Lu 5:10 Jo 21:3 Ps 93:21)

[Z M A Ps Es S]

ЛОВЪ, - Д

m. the chase, the hunt (animal and
fish)

(Ps 16:12) [Ps S]

ЛОВЪЦЪ, - Д

m. hunter, huntsman

л. РЪВЪМЪЗ - fisherman (Mt 4:18)

(Mt 4:18,19 Mk 1:17)

[Z M A Sk S]

ЛОВЪЧЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to a hunter

(Ps 90:3)

[Ps S]

ЛОЖЕ, - Д

n. bed, couch; cave, burrow, hole, lair

лежати на ложи - to be ill, sick

(Lu 5:19,24;11:7;17:34 Ps 6:7;

103:22)

[Z M A Ps Es Mg]

ЛОЖЕСНА в ЛОЖЕСНО

ЛОЖЕСНО, - Д

в ЛОЖЕСНА

n. (mostly pl.) womb

(Lu 2:23 Ps 21:11;57:4)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ЛОЗД, - З

f. vine-branch, vine, grapevine

(Jo 15:4,5 Ps 127:3)

[Z M A Ps Sk S]

ЛОЗИЕ, - ИИ

n. coll. vines

(Ps 79:11)

[Ps Es]

ЛОЗЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. referring to - ЛОЗД ((grape)
vine)

(Mt 26:29 Mk 14:25 Lu 22:18)

[Z M A Sk]

ЛОКЪ, - КЪВЕ

f. pool, reservoir; tank, channel;
[Es] puddle, marsh

ЛОМИТИ(СА) - мжж(СА), - миши(СА) imperf.

to break, shatter

л. СА - to endeavour, labour at,
exert oneself (in S)

[Es C S E]

ЛОНО, - Д

n. lap, belly, womb, bosom; bowels

(Lu 6:38;16:22 Jo 13:23 Ps 128:7)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ЛОПДТД, - З

f. spade, winnowing shovel

(Mt 3:12 Lu 3:17)

[Z M A Sk S]

ЛОПОТИВЪ, - ЗИ

adj. tongue-tied, murmuring,
stammering

[Es]

**

ЛОТОСТРАТА в ЛИТОСТРОТЪ

ЛОТЪ, - Д

m. Lot, the son of Abraham's ...

ΛΟΤΖ

brother, and father of Maob and Benammi. Because he was a righteous man, was delivered by God after the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah. (1,898 B.C.) (9 Oct in E only) (Lu 17:29) [Z M S]

**ΛΟΤΟΒΖ

poss. adj. pertaining to Lot; Lot's (Lu 17:32,28 Ps 82:9) [Z M Ps Es]

ΛΟΥΚΑΒΑΡΖ, - δ

τομδ ΛΟΥΚΑΒΑΡΖ - Lukavara, the name of the possessor of the text Psalterium Sinaiticum ("23a22") [Ps]

ΛΟΥΚΖ, - δ

m. garlic or onion [Es]

ΛΟΥΚΔ, - Ζ

m. Luke, the evangelist and apostle. A gentile, "the beloved physician" who was probably of Greek origin and who lived in Antioch. A constant companion of St. Paul and was the author of the Gospel which bears his name, and of "The Acts of the Apostles". No certain knowledge of him after the martyrdom of St. Paul, but is believed to have died in Boeotia aged 84 years (18 Oct in E and W) [Z M A Sk S]

ΛΟΥΝΔ, - Ζ

f. (the) moon (Mt 24:29 Mk 13:24 Lu 21:25) [Z M A Ps Es K Sk S]

ΛΟΥΝΒСКΖ, - ΖИ

adj. lunar [S]

ΛΟΥСАНИИ = ΛΥСАНИИ

a scribal error for the region appearing in Lu 3:1 (Lysanias - tetrarch of Abilene during the time of Christ's nativity) (Lu 3:1) [Sk]

ΛΟΥΤΟ v ΛΥΤΟ

ΛΟΥЧΔ, - А

f. ray, beam (of light, sun) [Es S]

ΛΟΥЧΔТИ СА - дж са, - дѣши са imperf.

to happen, occur, take place, come to pass v ΛΟΥЧИТИ СА [S]

ΛΟΥЧЕ

comp. adv. posit(ive) ΔΟΒΡΖ adv. better (more advantageous) (Ps 36:16) [Ps]

ΛΖЖЕСЗВѢСТВОВАТИ

ΛΟΥЧИИ, ΛΟΥЧЬШИ, ΛΟΥЧЕ comp. adj., pos. ΔΟΒΡΖ comp. adj. better (Mt 10:31; 12:12 Lu 5:39) [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ΛΟΥЧИТИ СА - чж са, - чиши са perf. to happen, occur, take place, come to pass; to befall v ΛΟΥЧАТИ СА (Mk 14:31) [Z S]

ΛΖБЪНЗ, - ЗИ

adj. skull

МѢСТО ΛΖБЪНОЕ - "Place of the Skulls", Calvary, Golgotha (Mk 15:22) [Es]

ΛΖΓΔТИ ΛΖЖЖ, ΛΖЖЕШИ imperf.

to lie, tell a lie (Mt 5:11) [Z A Sk S]

ΛΖЖΔ, - А

f. lie, falsehood

БЕЗ ΛΖЖА - truthful

ВЗ ΛΖЖЖ КЛАТИ СА - to give a false oath
ВЗ ΛΖЖЖ НАВАДИТИ - to accuse falsely, slander

ΛΖЖЖ СЗВѢДѢТЕЛЬСТВОВАТИ, СЗВѢДѢТЕЛЬСТВОВАТИ ΛΖЖИ, ΛΖЖЖ ПОСЛОУШАТИ - to bring or utter false testimony; to perjure (Mt 19:18 Mk 10:19; 14:57) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ΛΖЖЕМЕНИТЗ, - ЗИ

adj. false (gods) [S]

ΛΖЖЕМЕНЪНЗ, - ЗИ

adj. false (bearing a false name, pseudonym) (pseudonymous) [S]

ΛΖЖЕПОСЛОУШЬСТВОВАТИ - воум, - воумѣши/ imperf. to bear false witness [S]

ΛΖЖЕСЗВѢДѢНИЕ, - ИИ

n. false witness (Mt 15:19) [Z M]

ΛΖЖЕСЗВѢДѢТЕЛЪ, - ЛИ

m. (a) false witness

Λ. БЯТИ - to bring false witness (Mt 19:18 Lu 18:20) [Z M A]

ΛΖЖЕСЗВѢСТВОВАТИ - воум, - воумѣши/ imperf. to give false witness [P]

ΛΖΗΣΣΖΒΨΣΤΟΒΔΤΗ

ΛΖΗΒΖ, - ΖΗ

adj. lying, untrue, false, deceitful
(Ps 61:10)
[Ps]

ΛΖΗΠΟСЛОУХΖ, - Δ Ψ ΛΖΗΣΣΖΒΨΔΨΤΕΛΨ [S]

ΛΖΨ, - ΗΗ adj.

1. (in men, demons) - lying, prone to lying, false

2. (in speech) - deceitful, false, fictitious (words, speech);

also:- deceitful, false

ΛΖΗΗ ΧΡΙΣΤΟСΣ or ΧΡΨΣΤΖ - false Christ (Mt 24:24) [Z M A Sk]

ΛΖΗΗ ΠΡΟΡΟΚΖ - false prophet (Mt 7:15) [Z M A]

ΛΖΗΗ ΟΥЧИТАЕΛΨ - false teacher [S]

ΛΖΨ СЗВѢДѢΤΕΛΨ, ΛΖΨ ΠΟСЛОУХΖ - a false witness (Mt 26:60) [Z M Sk]

ΛΖΨ СЗВѢДѢΤΕΛΨ ВЪΤΗ - to bear false witness (Lu 18:20) [M]

ΛΖΨ СЗВѢДѢΤΕΛΨСТВО - false testimony [Z M A Sk]

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ΛΖΨΝΖ, - ΖΗ

adj. false, deceitful (speech), false (gods)
(Ps 39:5)
[Ps S]

ΛΒΗΗ

adj. referring to (a) lion; lion's (roar) [S]

ΛΒΟΒΖ

poss. adj. pertaining to lion - lion's, lions'
(Ps 21:22; 57:7) [Ps S H]

ΛΒΒΖ, - Δ

m. Leo the Great, Roman Pontiff (440-461) (18 Feb in E and 11 Apr in W) [Sk, E]

ΛΒΒΖ, - Δ

m. lion
(Ps 16:12; 90:13)
[Ps S H]

ΛΒΒСКΖ, - ΖΗ

adj. lion-, lion-like
[S]

ΛΒΓΖΚΟ

see ΛΒΓΖΚΖ

adv. lightly, mildly, without effort; also - thoughtlessly
[Mg S]

ΛΒΓΖΚΖ, - ΖΗ

adv. ΛΒΓΖΚΟ
adj. light
(Mt 11:30)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ΛΒΨΔΤΗ СΑ

ΛΒΓΖЧИΤΗ - ЧЖ, - ЧИИ imperf.
to lighten, ease (illness, pain)
[S]

ΛΒΓΖИИ, - ИИ

f. relief, easing, alleviation, lightening [S]

ΛΒСѢ

adv. Λ. КСТΖ (НѢСТΖ):- it is (not), (im)possible, (im)permissible, (not) allowed
[C S]

ΛΒНѢНΖ

adj. linen
[S]

ΛΒСΤИВΖ, - ΖΗ

adj. cunning, crafty, sly; deceitful, fraudulent (Ps 30:19; 42:1)
ΛΒСΤИВЪИ (as a noun):- a man with secret guile

[Ps Es S]

ΛΒСΤИΤИ(СΑ) -ΨЖ(СΑ), - СТИИИ(СΑ) imperf.

1. to deceive, cheat, defraud; to dissemble, simulate, feign; to delude, dupe, trick, mislead; to tempt, entice (Ps 5:10)

2. to entice, tempt; to cheat, deceive, beguile; to allure

Λ. СΑ - to be mistaken, deceive oneself; to err, labour under a delusion (in C and S)

[Z M A Ps Es C S]

ΛΒСѢ, - И

f. deceit, fraud; cunning, craft, artfulness; temptation, delusion; error; also - snare

(Mt 13:22; 26:4; 27:64 Mk 4:19

Lu 20:23 Ps 23:4; 34:8)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S HE]

ΛΒСѢНΖ, - ΖΗ

adj. full of cunning, artfulness; full of intrigues, machinations
[Es S]

ΛΒСѢЩЬ, - Δ

m. deceiver, cheat, swindler, fraud, impostor; seducer, corrupter; in S - the Devil

(Mt 27:63)

[Z M A S]

ΛΒΨΔИИЕ, - ИИ

n. lustre, brilliance, brilliancy, brightness
(Ps 67:14)

[Ps]

ΛΒΨΔΤΗ СΑ -ΨЖ СΑ, -ΨИИИ СΑ imperf.
to shine, sparkle

(Mk 9:3)

[Z M]

ЛЪЩЕНИЕ, - ИЯ
n. craft(iness); cheat, fraud, imposture, deceit, deception
(Ps 49:19; 67:14)
[Ps S]

ЛЪВЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. left (side)
as a noun - ЛЪВЪМ, - ЗА : the left hand
as an adverb - О ЛЪВЪЖ :- on the left
(Mt 27:38 Mk 10:37,40)
[Z Sk S]

ЛЪГДАЛЪНИЦА, -А
f. bedroom
[Zf]

ЛЪГДАТИ -ЖЖ, - ЖЕШИ / -ДАЖ, - ДАШИ /
to lie (oneself) down, take to one's bed
[Es] *imperf.*

ЛЪНИВЪЗ, - ЗИ comp. ЛЪНИВЪИ
adj. indolent, lazy; "(base and slothful (servant)" in Mt 25:26)
(Mt 25:26)
[A Sk S]

ЛЪНИТИ СА -НЯ СА, - НИШИ СА imperf.
to be idle, lazy, slothful; to become careless, negligent; to take one's time
[S]

ЛЪНОСТЪ, - И
f. laziness, idleness, indolence, leisure, inactivity, delay, tarrying, hesitation
БЕЗ ЛЪНОСТИ - immediate, prompt
[Es Mg S]

ЛЪНЪЗ
adj. lazy, idle, indolent, slothful
(Mt 25:26)
[Z M]

ЛЪНЪ, ЛЪНОСТЪ, - И
f. laziness
[Mc]

ЛЪПО see ЛЪПЪЗ
adv. proper, seemly, appropriately, in place
[S]

ЛЪПОТА, - ЗА
f. beauty, nobleness, ornament, embellishment
(Ps 49:2; 67:13; 92:1) [Ps Es Fs S E]
СЪ ЛЪПОТЪ, ВЪ ЛЪПОТЪ :- according to merit; to the point; opportunely becomingly
[Ps Es Fs S]

ЛЪПОТЪНО
n. appropriately, aptly
[S]

ЛЪПЪЗ, - ЗИ adv. ЛЪПО comp. ЛЪПЪИ
adj. beautiful, fine [S Mc]
n. decent, proper, respectable, fit, becoming; suitable
ЛЪПО ЕСТЪ АДУ ЛЪПО :- one/it ought, should, must; behoves one (to)
[Es Zb C S Mc]

ЛЪПЪСТВОВАТИ -ВОУЖ, - ВОУЖИ imperf.
to stand out, excel
[S]

ЛЪСТВИЦА, - А
f. ladder
[S]

ЛЪСЪЗ, - Д
m. wood, forest
[Es S]

ЛЪТО, - Д
n. summer; year, time, season

НОВО, -ОЕ ЛЪТО - New Year (especially the ecclesiastical calendar, calendar of the saints - 1st. Sep (in the East)

pl. ЛЪТА - signifying "(in, during) the years (of the reign), the time of
(Mk 5:42; 9:21 Lu 2:41; 4:19; 8:43 Jo 18:13 Ps 73:17; 89:4,10)
[Z M A Ps Es C K Sk U S Ts B Э]

ЛЪТОРАСА, - И
f. (off) shoot, sprig
[S]

ЛЪТЪ
f. in combination with ВЪТИ: it is allowed, one may, one can (in S: ... ЛЪТИЖ ВЪТИ: (the same) or one cannot, may not (in negative)

ЛЪТЪ ЕСТЪ КОМОУ : one may not
(in Mt 20:15)
(Mt 19:1,12; 20:15)
[Z M A S Zf E Mo]

ЛЪТЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
ЛЪТЪНЪЗ
adj. of time (gen.) τοῦ χρόνου
[S]

ЛЪХЪД, - ЗА
f. furrow, row
НА ЛЪХЪЗ, НА ЛЪХЪЗ - in rows
(Mk 6:40)
[Z M]

ЛЪЧЪБА, - ЗА
f. healing, curing, cure, restoration of health [S]

ЛЪБИВЪЗ, -ЗИ (with dat. case)
adj. loving (the church of Christ)
[S]

ЛЪБИМЪЗ, -ЗИ
adj. (the) beloved; loved (one),
favoured, chosen
[S Mg]

ЛЪБИТИ -ВЛЪ, -ВИШИ imperf.
to love; to like; to wish; want,
desire, to like to

(Mt 5:44; 6:5; 23:6 Mk 12:33 Lu 7:47
Jo 12:25; 14:24; 20:2; 21:17 Ps 4:3;
33:13; 121:6) [Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S
N Ps1 E]

ЛЪБЛЮНИКЪЗ, -д
m. lover, one having love for (good-
ness, the saints)
[S]

ЛЪБЛЮНИЕ, -ИЪ
n. in S for "luxury", "extravagance"
ostentation

ЛЪБО

1. disjunctive conj.: especially
ЛЪБО... ЛЪБО: - either... or; evident-
ly/certainly either... or; even if;
occasionally ЛЪБО standing alone:
or, else (Mt 6:24 Lu 12:38; 16:13)

2. part. or conj. of concession:
at least; (al) though; even if (in S)

3. indef. part. with pron. and adv.
КЪТО ЛЪБО - whoever, anybody, anyone
КЪИ ЛЪБО - any you will, any (thing,
person) (in S)

КАКЪ ЛЪБО - whoever, whichever, what-
ever (in S)

[Z M A Es Sk S]

ЛЪБО

adv. ЛЪБО, ЛЪБО ЕСТЪ - (it) is
pleasing [Es]

ЛЪБОВЪЧА, -ЩА from verb ЛЪБОВЪКАТИ
part. anxious to learn, eager for
knowledge, curious
[S]

ЛЪБОДЪИ

adj. adulterous; here - unfaithful
(Mt 12:39)
[Z M]

ЛЪБОДЪИ, -ЪИ

m. fornicator, dissipated person
[C] (used figuratively)

ЛЪБОДЪИНЪЗ, -ЗИ (ЛЪБОДЪИМЪНЪЗ)
(ad.) appears only in the combin-
ation: - СЛОВО ЛЪБОДЪИНОЕ - excuse
of adultery

(Mt 5:32)
[Z M]

ЛЪБОДЪИСТВО, -д
n. adultery
[S]

ЛЪБОДЪИЩА, -А

f. wanton, unchaste female, harlot,
prostitute

(Mt 21:31 Lu 15:30)
[Z M A Es Sk S Zf E]

ЛЪБОДЪИЩЪ В ЛЪБОДЪИЩА

m. adulterer
[S]

ЛЪБОДЪИНИЕ, -ИЪ

n. illicit intercourse with, pros-
titution, fornication

(in Z M A fig. for idolitary Jo 8:41)

(Mt 15:19 Mk 7:21)

[Z M A Es C E]

ЛЪБОДЪИМЪНЪЗ В ЛЪБОДЪИМЪЗ

(Mt 19:9)

[CZf]

ЛЪБОИМЪМЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. greedy, avaricious
[S]

ЛЪБОИЩИ, -ИИ

adj. loving the poor, charitable
[S]

ЛЪБОПЛАКАТИ -ЧЪ, -ЧЕШИ imperf.
to be (ever-ready) to lament, moan
complain
[S]

ЛЪБОПЪРИВЪЗ

adj. dogmatic, stubborn, obstinate,
cranky, disputatious, cantankerous
[S]

ЛЪБОСЪЗНАНИЕ, -ИЪ

n. attention, attentiveness
[S]

ЛЪБОСТРАДЪНИЕ, -ИЪ

n. hospitality
[S]

ЛЪБОСТРАДЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. hospitable
[S]

ЛЪБЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. dear, desirable, pleasing; kind,
beloved

[S]

ЛЪБЪЗЪНЪЗ, ЛЪБОВЪНЪЗ, ЛЪБЪВЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. of love, loving,
merciful, kind; as a noun in S 524:9

[C S Zf]

love, affection

ЛЪБЪИ, ЛЪБЪВЕ

in general: - love, desire, affection
f. affection, love, esteem; friendly

ЛЮБИ
feeling, good-will; love, passion,
fondness, desire; desire, longing;
kindness, devotion
(Jo 17:26 Ps 108:4)

А. СЗТВОРИТИ - to commit adultery
(Mt 5:28)

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg K Sk S E]

ЛЮБЬЗНО, ЛЮБЬЗНѢ see ЛЮБЬЗНЗ
adv. kindly, lovingly, graciously
[Es S]

ЛЮБЬЗНЗ, -ЗИ adv.-зНО, -зНѢ
comp.: - ЛЮБЬЗНѢИ
adj. loving, affectionate
adv. readily, gladly, willingly
[Es S]

ЛЮБЬЗНѢ see ЛЮБЬЗНЗ
ЛЮБЬЗНО
adv. readily, gladly, willingly
ЛЮБЬЗНО in Es and S
ЛЮБЬЗНѢ in S
[Es S]

ЛЮБЬНЗ, -ЗИ adv.-НО, -НѢ
adj. dear, cherished, beloved
[S]

ЛЮДИНСКЗ, -ЗИ for ЛУДИНСКЗ
adj. of Lydia, a region in Asia
[S] Minor

ЛЮДИНЗ, -д
m. man of the people, layman
[Es]

ЛЮДИЕ, -ИИ
m. pl. people, mankind; persons, the
public, the world;
the crowd, the plebs (as compared with
the magistrates); the laity
(Mt 2:6 Lu 13:17; 23:13, 27 Jo 11:51
Ps 44:13; 107:4)
[Z M A O Ps Es C K Sk S E]

ЛЮДЬСКЗ, -ЗИ
adj. from ЛЮДЗ :- people's, of the
people, human
(Mt 27:1 Ps 71:4; 106:32)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk E]

ЛЮТО, ЛЮТЕСЕ
n. malice, ill-will, wickedness, mis-
[S] deed

ЛЮТО, ЛЮТЬ comp. adv. ЛЮЩЕ, ЛЮТЬЕ
adv. fiercely, violently, furiously,
cruelly, grievously, badly, severely,
passionately
(Mt 8:6; 26:24)

ЛЖКДВЬНО

adv. and interj. woe ! (in Z M A Sk)
[Z M A Sk S]

ЛЮТОВѢТРЪНЗ, -ЗИ
adj. stormy, tempestuous
[S]

ЛЮТОСТЬ, -И ЛОУТОСТЬ
f. severity, harshness, cruelty
[S]

ЛЮТЗ, -ЗИ comp. ЛЮЩИИ or ЛЮТЬИ
adj. furious, enraged, mad; cruel;
terrible, dreadful; angry, fierce,
sharp, harsh, frightful
(Mt 8:28; 12:45; 14:30 Ps 40:2)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ЛЮТЬЦЬ, -д
m. an irascible person, a Tartar
[S]

ЛАДВИНЗ, -ЗИ
adj. kidney-

ИСТАСТЬ ЛАДВИНѢИ - the reins,
inward parts (scribal gloss)
(Ps 15:7)
[Ps]

ЛАДВИИ, -ИИ
f. pl. loins, kidneys, insides
(Ps 37:8)
[Ps Es]

ЛАЖДѢ, -И
f. brood (or sitting) hen
(Mt 23:37)
[A]

ЛАЦДТИ -чх, -чши imperf.
to set a trap
[S]

ЛЖГЗ, -д
m. grove, small wood/forest
(Ps 79:14)
[Ps]

ЛЖЬНЗ, -ЗИ
adj. referring to grove, wood; of
the forest
(Ps 103:20) [Ps Es]

ЛЖКд, -д
f. device, artifice; deceit, guile;
a trap; pl. intrigues, machinations
[Es S]

ЛЖКДВЗ, -ЗИ adv. ЛЖКДВЬНО
adj. malicious, wicked, spiteful;
evil, bad; deceitful, crafty

ЛЖКДВѢИ - (subst.) the devil
(Mt 6:13)

(Mt 12:34 Ps 14:4)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ЛЖКДВЬНО see ЛЖКДВЬНЗ
adv. maliciously, craftily, cunningly [S]

ΛΧΚΔΒΒΝΟ

ΛΧΚΔΒΒΝΟΒΔΤΗ - ΝΟΥΧ, - ΝΟΥΞΗ imperf.
to be deceitful, false; to act per-
fidiously, basely; to plot against
 (Ps 36:1,8; 39:9; 73:3; 82:4; 91:12;
 104:15)
 [Ps]

ΛΧΚΔΒΒΝΖ, - ΖΗ adv. ΛΧΚΔΒΒΝΟ
 adj. bad, malicious, evil, wicked,
wrong, crafty, deceitful, cunning

ΛΧΚΔΒΒΝΖΗ - (the) Devil
 (Lu 11:29 Ps 25:5)
 [Z M Ps Es C S]

ΛΧΚΔΒΒΣΤΒΗΚ, - Η
 n. malice, wickedness, maliciousness,
spite, treachery
 (Mt 22:18)
 [A S]

ΛΧΚΔΒΒΣΤΒΟ, - Δ
 n. malignity, wickedness; cunning,
artfulness; evil,
malice, craftiness
 (Mk 7:22)
 [Z M Es K Sk S]

ΛΧΚΖ, - Δ
 m. bow (weapon)
 (Ps 17:35; 77:9)
 [Ps S]

ΛΧΨΔ, - Α
 f. spear, lance
 [S]

ΛΧΧΙΤΗ - ΧΧ, - ΧΗ imperf.
to sever, separate from
someone, something)
 [S]

ΛΥΒΡΔ V ΡΟΥΒΔ (BZ ΛΥΒΡΕ in S)
 ΛΥΔΗΙΣΚΖ V ΛΥΔΗΙΣΚΖ [S]
 ΛΥΝΗΙ V ΛΥCΔΗΗΙ [Z M Sk S]

ΛΥCΔΗΗΙ, - ΗΙ and ΛΗCΔΗ, - Δ
 ΛΟΥCΔΗΗΙ, ΛΥΝΗΙ in Z
 ΛΥCΔΗΗΙ in A

m. Lysanias, tetrarch of Abilene
 (north west from Damascus) at the
 time of Christ's birth

ΛΟΥCΔΗΗΕΚ - an error in Sk for a
 certain region
 (Lu 3:1) [Z M A Sk]

ΛΥCΗΜΔΧΖ, - Δ
 (see ΛΗCΗΜ ΟΠΔΖ in S)
 m. Lysimachos, one of the 40 martyrs
of Lake Sebaste (320) (9 Mar in E
and 10 Mar in W)
 [S]

ADDENDUM:

ΛΔΒΡΕΝΤΗΖ, - ΗΙΑ
 f. Laurentia, one of the forty
virgin martyrs of Heraclea (Thrace)
under Licinius (1 Sep in E and W)
 (E)

ΛΗΧΟ (cont.)
 also as a preposition with the
 genitive case

ΛΗΧΟ ΠΟΤΡΕΒΖ more than necessary
 (in S)

ΛΗΞΕ ΠΡΟΡΟΚΔ - more than a pro-
 phet [Z M A]

The fifteenth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "myslite". Numerical representation - 40 (60 in glagolitic)

МАДРНИСНИ, -ИѢ

МАРНИСНИ

m. Marnesis, one of the tribe of Persian magicians in the time of King Sapore II (309-379 A.D.); one of the (3) Magi, the "wise men" from the East who brought gifts of gold, frankincense and myrrh to the infant Christ

[S]

МАДТОБЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Maath, son of Mattathias and father of Naggai in Luke's genealogy of Christ

(Lu 3:26)

[Z M]

МАГДАЛАДНЬСКЪ, -ЪИ

МОГЗАДАЛАНЪ, МАГДАЛИНЬСКЪ

adj. referring to the town of Magdala on the western shores of the Sea of Galilee

(Mt 15:39)

[Z M A Sk]

МАГДАЛИНИѢ v МАГДАЛЪНИѢ

МАГДАЛИНЬСКЪ v МАГДАЛАДНЬСКЪ

МАГДАЛЪНИѢ, -НА

МАГДАЛИНИѢ, МАГЗАДАЛЪНИѢ

f. Magdalene, a woman of Magdala, called Mary, the notorious sinner in the N.T. (Lu 7:37;8:2). Commonly believed to have been a public harlot but no mention specifically of this in the Gospels (22 Jul in E and W)

(Mt 28:1 Lu 7:37;8:2 Jo 19:25)

[Z M A C Sk S]

МАГІСТРИѢНЪ, -Ѣ

m. (magistrinus) title of a junior public functionary (administering law)

[S]

МАГНЪ, -Ѣ

МАГ'НЪ

m. Magnus, a Roman officer and a persecutor of Christians, noted in the Passion of St. Conon

[S]

МАГЗАДАЛАМЪ

МОГЗАДАЛАМЪ

indecl. Magdala (Magadan), a town on the west shore of the Sea of Galilee. Now a small village, called Mejdal, 3 miles north of Tiberias

(Mt 15:39)

[Z M A Sk]

МАГЗАДАЛЪНИѢ v МАГДАЛЪНИѢ

МАДИѢМЪ, -Ѣ

m. Madian (Midian), a Arabian nomadic tribe, descended from a son of Abraham by Keturah. Their lands were in Edom, the Sinai Peninsula and Arabian Petra

(Ps 82:10)

[Ps]

МАЗДТИ -ЖЖ, -ЖШИ imperf.

to anoint, smear

(Mk 6:13 Lu 7:38)

[Z M A S]

МАИ, МАѢ and МАИИ, МАИѢ

m. name for the fifth month, May

[A Sk S]

МАИЛИТЪ, -Ѣ

m. Maheleth, a musical choir from the Hebraic "mahalat"; note appearing at the head of Ps 52 and 87

(Ps 52:1;87:1)

[Ps]

МАИНАНОБЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Menna, son of Mattatha and father of Melea, in Luke's genealogy of Christ

(Lu 3:31)

[Z M]

МАКАВЕИ, -ЕИ and МАКАВЕИ, -ЪИ (used in pl.)

m. The Maccabees, Jewish martyrs who died freeing Judaea from the Syrians. They take their name from the eldest son of Mattathias, Judas Maccabaeus ("the hammer"). They are often commemorated as a group of 7 youths together with their mother and tutor (166 B.C.) (1 Aug in E and W)

[A]

МАКЕДОНИ, -ИѢ

f. Macedonia, a Christian woman, imprisoned in Smyrna with other Christians during the persecution under Decius (249-250)

[S]

МАКЕДОНЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Macedonius, Patriarch of Constantinople (350-360); (refers to the Macedonian heresy) [S]

МАКЕДОНЬСКЪ, -ЪИ

adj. Macedonian (here - an error for a woman's Christian name - Machidonius) [S]

МАКСИМИНЪ, -Ѣ

m. Maximinius/Maximianus, Bishop

МАКСИМИНЪ

of Constantinople (431-4)(21 Nov in E)
[A U]

МАКСИМИАНЪ В МАКЪИМИАНЪ

МАЛА
adv. of time

МАЛА НЕ- nearly, almost, barely

(Ps 72:2; 118:87)
[Ps S Psl]

МАЛАХИ,- ЕЖ

m. Malachi, the last of the O.T. prophets (300-400 B.C.) (3 Jan in E and 14 Jan in W)
[C]

МАЛЕЛЕИЛЕЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Mahalaleel son of Cainan and father of Jared in Luke's genealogy of Christ (Lu 3:37)
[Z M]

МАЛО (МАЛЪ) see МАЛЪ
comp. МЪНЕ
adv. a little

adv. a little, not for long; for a brief time, little while

ПОТОМЪ МАЛО, МАЛО ПОТОМЪ, ПОСАМЪ
МАЛО - a little while later, presently

adv. a little, a few; few (in insufficient quantity, number)

(Mt 9:37 Mk 14:35 Lu 10:2 Jo 13:33)
[Z M A S Mc E]

МАЛОВРЕМЕНЪНЪ,- ЗИ

adj. transitory, transient, short, brief (in time)
[S]

МАЛОВЪРЪ,- ЗИ

m. (a person of) little faith, sceptic (Mt 6:30; 14:31; 16:8 Lu 8:26)
[Z M Sk S]

МАЛОГОДЪНЪ,- ЗИ

adj. transient, short-lived, transitory (power)
[S]

МАЛОМОШЪ,- И

m. cripple, maimed person; a poor person, beggar (in S)

МАЛОМОШЪКЪ - instr. sing. (in M and Z)

(Lu 14:13)
[Z M Es S]

МАМАНЪ

МАЛОСЛОВИЕ,- ИЖ

n. short, brief in speech
[S]

МАЛОСЪПАНИЕ,- ИЖ

n. a brief sleep
[Es]

МАЛОЧИСМЕНЪНЪ

adj. small, trifling in number
[S]

МАЛЪХЪ,- Д

МАЛЪХЪ

m. Malchus, servant of the high-priest Caiaphas, who had his ear cut off by Simon Peter (Jo 18:10)
[Z M A Sk]

МАЛЪ,- ЗИ adj. (adv. МАЛО, МАЛЪ)

small (cognomen of the Apostle James) (the) Minor, Lesser, Younger; (numerically) poor, little, few (in number);

(duration) in such a construction:-

МАЛО ЧЪТО - something little, small (indef. num.) a little

(as an adv. МАЛОМЪ ЧИМЪ a little)

МАЛО, МАЛОКЪ n. a few, not many, little

pl. МАЛА, МАЛАМЪ - little, few

по МАЛОУ adv. (a) a trifle, frugally, a little (bit); (b) slowly

also in such constructions as:-

ЕЗ МАЛЪ - presently, shortly

НА МАЛЪ - (a) for a brief time;

(b) (quantitative) ; - НА М. ПРОДАТИ - to sell cheaply

по МАЛЪ - a little later

(Mt 5:19; 25:21, 40 Mk 6:5; 15:40 Lu 12:26; 16:10 Jo 6:7; 16:16, 17, 19 Ps 8:6; 36:16)

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg P Sk S Mc Psl]

МАЛЪЧЪКО

МАЛЕЧКО

adv. little
[Es]

МАМАНЪ,- Д

m. Mamas, a shepherd of Caesarea in Cappadocia. Eastern tradition states that he was stoned during the reign of Aurelian, and in the Western tradition that he suffered persecution from youth to old age.

МАРНА

(Mk 25:40) (30 Jun in E and 9 Apr in W) (the Three Marys)

3. the sister of Martha and Lazarus, the friend of Jesus, called Mary Magdalene

4. the sister of St. John the Silent who lived in Armenia in Vth. century

(Mt 27:56 Mk 15:47 Lu 1:27;10:42 Jo 19:25;20:11)

[Z M A Es Fs C K Sk S N E]

** МАРКИАНЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Marcianus, Emperor of the East Roman Empire (450-457) (18 Feb in E) [S E]

МАРКИАНЪ, - д

m. Marcian

1. a martyr at Icona (Iconium) in Cappadocia (258) (11 and 13 Jul in E and 17 Jul in W)

2. a choirboy, martyred with St. Martyrius, a sub-deacon, at Constantinople (together with others), under the Arian patriarch, Macedonius (351) (25 Oct in E and W)

3. Bishop (?) of Lampsacus (Lapsaki), one of the heretics at the second Oecumenical Council, at Constantinople (381)

4. a martyr in Durostori (Moesia) under Galerius (305-311) together with Nicander and others (ten altogether) (5 and 8 Jun in E, 5 Jun W)

[A S]

**

МАРКИАНЬСКЪ, - ЗИ

adj. referring to Marcion (an anti Jewish heretic among the early Christians in Syria (c. 160))

[S]

МАРКО v МАРКЪ

МАРКЪ, - д

МАРЪКЪ, МАРЬКЪ, МАРКО

m. Mark, family name of John (Acts 12:12), and cousin (or nephew) of Barnabas, the companion of St. Paul. He was the author of the Second Gospel, and was reputed to have ended his days as Bishop of Alexandria (74) (25 Apr in E and W)

[Z M A Sk U S]

МАРКЕАЗЪ, - д

m. Marcellus, martyr and Bishop of Apamea in Syria. He was killed by pagans while supervising the destruction of their temple (389)

182

МАСЛИНА

(14 Aug in E and W) [A]

МАРНИСИИ v МАДРНИСИИ

МАРОУДЪСЪ, - д

МАРУДА

m. Marothas, companion of Sts. Jonas and Barachisius. One of the eleven Christians (see under Jonas НОНА) martyred in Persia under Saphor II (IV) (28 Mar in E and W) [S]

МАР'ТЪ, - З

МАРЪТЪ, МАРДА, МАРХА, МАРЬТЪ

f. Martha, the elder sister of Mary and Lazarus in Bethany; (3rd. Sunday after Easter in E and 29 Jul in W)

(Jo 11:1;12:2)

[Z M A Sk S N]

МАРТИНЪ - see Addendum (E)

МАР'ТОУРИИ, - ИЪ

m. Martyrius, saint and martyr companion together w. МАРКИАНЪ (355) (25 Oct in E and W)

[A]

МАРТЪ, - д МАРТИИ, - ИЪ

m. March, the third month [A Sk S]

МАРХА v МАР'ТЪ

МАРЪ, - д

m. Mares, one of the heretics (possibly a Chalcedonian priest) who were present at the second Oecumenical Council at Constantinople (381)

[S]

МАРЪКЪ v МАРКЪ

МАРЪТЪ v МАР'ТЪ

МАРЬКЪ v МАРКЪ

МАРЬТЪ v МАР'ТЪ

МАРУДА v МАР'ТЪ

МАРВУДА v МАРОУДЪСЪ

МАСАРАУЪ, - д

МАСРАУЪ

m. Masdrath - magician, the Persian name for a magician or high-priest

[S]

МАСЛИНА, - З

f. olive tree

(Ps 51:10)

[Ps Es]

МАСЛИНА

МАСЛИНЬНЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. referring to an olive tree
(Ps 127:3)
[Ps Es]

МАСЛО, -д
n. oil

м. ДРЪВЪНОУ - olive oil
(Lu 7:46)
[Z Es S]

МАСРАДЪЗ v МАСДРАДЪЗ

МАСТИТИ -щъ, -стиши imperf.
to anoint
[Es]

МАСТИТЪЗ
adj. fat, hence - opulent, rich,
fruitful; fig. a rich, fruitful,
"green" old age
(Ps 91:11,15)
[Ps]

МАСТЬ, -и
f. fat, salve, ointment; myrrh, aroma,
fig. opulence, superabundance of
(soul)
(Ps 62:6)
[Ps Es S E]

МАТЕРЬ v МАТЕРЬНЬ (и)
(Mt 19:12)
[Sk S]

МАТЕРЬНЬ
poss. adj. pertaining to mother,
mother's (womb, arms)
(Mt 19:12)
[M A S]

МАТЕРЬСТВО, -д
n. (old) age, senility
(Ps 70:18)
[Ps]

МАТИ, МАТЕРЕ
f. mother (gen. case -аре)
(Mt 2:11; 15:4; 19:19 Mk 7:10 Lu 18:
20 Jo 2:1 Ps 86:5)
[Z M A O Ps Es C P Sk S Zf Ts E]

МАТИЗМЪЗ, -д
m. the seamless inner garment
stripped from Christ and for which
lots were cast by the soldiers
(Jo 19:24)
[Z M]

МАТИЦА, -А
f., м. ОГНЬНАМ - Hell, Gehenna (from
the Hebr. "gehinnom", originally the
valley of Hinnom where children
were sacrificed)
[S]

МАТОНИ

МАТРОНА, -ЪИ
f. Matrona, saint (457-474), a dis-
ciple of St. Bassian, who lived in
Constantinople (9 Nov in E)
[A]

МАТТАНЪЗ v МАТЪДЪЗ

МАТТАТАКЪЗ
poss. adj. pertaining to Mattatha,
an ancestor of Christ and father of
Menna
(Lu 3:31)
[Z M]

МАТТАТИВЪЗ v МАТТАТИКЪЗ

МАТТАТИКЪЗ
(МАТТАТИВЪЗ)
poss. adj. pertaining to Mattath-
ias, an ancestor of Christ and
father of Maath
(Lu 3:25,26)
[Z M]

МАТТАТОРЪЗ
(МАТАТОРЪЗ)
poss. adj. pertaining to Matthat
1. grandfather of Joseph (Lu 3:24)
2. son of Levi (Lu 3:29)
(Lu 3:24,29)
[Z M]

МАТТЪИ, -ЪИ
(МАТЪТЪИ, МАТЪДИИ, МАТЪДЪИ,
МАТЪДИИ, МАТЪДИИ, МАТЪДЕД)
m. Matthew, the Evangelist (60)
(16 Nov in E and 21 Sep in W)
(Mt 9:9)
[Z M A Es C Sk U S E]

МАТОУСАДЪЛЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Methuse-
lah, ancestor of Christ and father
of Lamech
(Lu 3:37)
[Z M]

МАТЪДИИ v МАТТЪИ

МАТЪТЪИ v МАТТЪИ

МАТЪДЪЗ, -д
(МАТТАНЪЗ)
m. Mattha, ancestor of Christ and
father of Jacob
(Mt 1:15)
[A Sk]

МАТЪДИИ v МАТТЪИ

МАТЪДИИ v МАТТЪИ

МАТЪДИИ, -ИЪ
m. Matthias, one of Christ's dis-
ciples (с.63) (9 Aug in E and 24
Feb in W)
[S]

МАТДИИ

МАТДБИ V МАТТБИ

МАКСИМИАНЪЗ, -д
максиминъз
m. Maximianus

1. Roman Emperor, who during Diocletian's reign in the East, ruled the empire in the West (286-305)

2. Archbishop of Constantinople (431-434) (20 Nov in E) v максиминъз

[A U S]

МАКСИМУЪЗ, -д
m. Maximus

1. one of the 40 martyrs, put to death by Decius in Africa (III) (10 Apr in E and W)

2. name of a prefect or judge mentioned in the dispute with St. Codrat (Quadratus)

[S]

МЕДОТОЧЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ
adj. very sweet, honeyed, dripping with honey
[C]

МЕДЪЗ, - ОУ
m. honey

МЕДЪЗЪ ТЕКЪ, МЕДЪЗ КАПЛИ - dripping with honey

(Mt 3:4 Ps 118:103)
[Z M A Ps Sk S Ps]

МЕЖДА, - А
f. alley, lane, sidestreet
[S]

МЕЖДОУ
prep. with instr. and acc. cases
between, amid, in the midst of

МЕЖДОУ СИМЪ - in the meantime
[Z M A]

МЕЖДОУ СОБОЖ - mutually, (among) one another [Z M A C Sk]

(Mt 23:35 Mk 9:50 Lu 17:11;23:12 Jo 4:31;6:52)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S]

МЕЖДОУМЪРИЕ, - ИИ
n. interval (of time)
[S]

МЕЖДОУРАМИЕ, - ИИ
n. neck, back, upper part of the spine (bird's)
(Ps 67:14)
[Ps]

МЕСИИ

МЕЖДОУРЪЧИЕ, - ИИ
n. "land between two rivers" - Mesopotamia
[S]

МЕЛАГРИИ, - ИИ
m. melagrium - a plant (eaten by hermits to sustain life)
[S]

МЕЛЕДННОВЪЗ
poss. adj. pertaining to Melea, an ancestor of Christ and father of Eliakim
(Lu 3:31)
[Z M]

МЕЛЕТИИ, - ИИ
m. Meletius, saint and Patriarch of Antioch (381) (12 Feb in E and W)
[S]

МЕЛИТИНИ, - НИ
f. Melitene, a city in the far east of Cappadocia Magna
[A]

МЕЛИТОНЪЗ, -д
(мелитъ)
m. Meliton (Militon, Mellitus) one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste in Cappadocia Pontica (320) (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W)
[S]

МЕЛИТЪ V МЕЛИТОНЪ [S]

МЕЛЬХИЕВЪЗ
poss. adj. pertaining to Melchi, an ancestor of Christ and father of Neri
(Lu 3:24,28)
[Z M]

МЕЛЬХИСЕДЕКЪЗ, -д
m. Melchizedek, priest and King of Salem (Jerusalem) (1,917 B.C.) (Hebrews 7:1)
[Es S]

МЕЛЬХИСЕДЕКОВЪЗ
poss. adj. pertaining to Melchizedek
(Ps 110:4)
[Ps E]

МЕЛЬХЪ V МЪЛХЪ

МЕНЕ (МЪНЪ, МИ, МА, МЪНОВЪ) see - дЗЪ
[Z M A O Ps Es C Mg P Sk U S Ps]

МЕСИИ, - ИИ
m. Messiah, the promised deliverer of the Jews (Christ) (Hebr. "mashiah") (Jo 1:42;4:25)
[Z M A]

МЕСИЪ

- МЕСОПОТАМИЪ, -ИЯ
(месопотамия)
f. Mesopotamia, the country between the Tigris and Euphrates, on the north-west of Babylonia and south-west of Assyria
(Ps 59:2)
[Ps]
- МЪСТИ метъ, метеши imperf.
в метати
to throw, cast, fling, hurl (coins)
(Mk 12:41)
[Z M A]
- МЪТАТИ - щъ, - щеша / - ахъ, - ахеша imperf.
в метати
to throw, cast, fling, hurl
(Mk 12:41)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]
- МЕТОДИИ, -ИИ
m. Methodius, (with Cyrillus) (Cyril) Apostle of the Slavs (885)
(6 Apr and 11 May in E,
5 and 7 Jul (9 Mar) in W)
(A Sk]
- МЕЧЬ, -д
в мѣчь
m. sword
(Mt 10:34)
[Z M Es C S E]
- МИ В МЕНЕ
- МИЛОВЪТИ - лѡвѣ, - лѡвѣши imperf.
to show, manifest mercy, compassion;
to have pity
(Ps 36:21)
[Ps Es C S]
- МИЛОСРЪДИЕ, -ИИ
n. mercy, charity, compassion, pity,
tenderness, kindness
(Lu 1:78)
[Z M Es P S]
- МИЛОСРЪДОВАТИ - ѡвѣ, - ѡвѣши imperf.
to feel pity, compassion (towards);
to have mercy (upon)
(Mt 14:14 Lu 10:33)
[Z M A Sk S]
- МИЛОСРЪДЪ, -ЗИ
adj. compassionate, merciful
(Mt 16:22 Lu 6:36)
[Z M A Es Mg S]
- МИЛОСРЪДЪНЪ, -ЗИ
adj. merciful, compassionate, having a love of mankind
[Es Zf]

МИМОТИ

- МИЛОСТИВЪНО see МИЛОСТИВЪНЪ
adv. full of mercy, compassion;
mercifully
[K]
- МИЛОСТИВЪНЪ, МИЛОСТИВЪ, -ЗИ
adv. МИЛОСТИВЪНО
adj. merciful; kind; gracious; pitiful, compassionate
(Mt 5:7 Lu 18:13 Ps 98:8)
[Z M A Ps Es K Sk S]
- МИЛОСТИИИ, -ИИ
f. mercy, compassion, charity, pity; alms
(Lu 10:37; 12:33 Ps 102:6)
[Z M A Ps Es Mg Sk S]
- МИЛОСТЬ, -И
f. favo(u)r, grace; charity, clemency; mercy, pardon, compassion, commiseration, pity, sympathy; alms (in S)
(Mt 12:7)
[Z M A Ps Es K P Sk S Psl E]
- МИЛОСТЬНЪ, -ЗИ
adj. merciful, gracious
[S]
- МИЛОТИ, -ИИ
в МИЛОТЬ, -И
f. sheepskin, fleece; mantle, cloak
[S]
- МИЛОТЬ В МИЛОТИ
- МИЛЪ, -ЗИ
adj. deserving pity, worthy of pity, compassion
МИЛЪ ВЪТИ КОМОУ - to feel pity (for), feel sorry (for)
МИЛЪ СЪ ДЪТИ ОУ ТВОРИТИ - to apologize, ask for forgiveness
(Mt 15:32 Mk 6:34; 8:2 Lu 15:20)
[Z M A Es Mg Sk]
- МИМО
adv. and prep. with acc. case
by, along, beside, beyond, past, outside
[Z M A C Sk S]
- МИМОГРАСТИ - гравѣ, - гравѣши imperf.
to pass by, go past (walk past)
(Mk 15:21)
[A]
- МИМОТИ: -идѣ, -идѣши imperf., perf.
1. to pass along, by; to pass through; to pass (of time) (both physically and in sense of time)
2. to cease to exist, disappear, pass away, fade away
(Lu 19:4; 21:33; 22:59 Jo 9:1 Ps 36:36) [Z M A Ps Sk S]

МИМОИТИ

МИМОНЕСТИ -несх, -насеши perf.
to take away, remove; to carry (something) through (a place); to let pass
(Mk 11:16; 14:36 Lu 22:42)
[Z M]

МИМОТЕШИ -тежх, -течешив МИМОТЪКАТИ
to flow past (as water)
(Ps 57:8)
[Ps]

МИМОТЪКАТИ -дж, -дешив МИМОТЪЩИ
to hasten, flow past, pass by (as wealth passes by)
(Ps 61:11)
[Ps]

МИМОХДИТИ -жах, -диши в МИМОИТИ imperf.
to pass, go by; to avoid; to go around
(Mk 2:23 Lu 11:42; 18:37 Ps 67:8)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S]

МИНА, -З
m. Menas

1. an Egyptian soldier in the Roman army, serving in Phrygia, who was martyred at Cotyaeum under Diocletian (c.303?) (11 Nov in E and W) [also in E]

2. Patriarch of Constantinople (536-552) (25 Aug in E and W)
[A U E]

МИНОВАТИ -оуѡ, -оуѡши в МИНЪТИ imperf.
to pass by, go past
[S Mc]

МИНЪТИ -нх, -нешив МИНОВАТИ perf.
1. to pass by, pass [Z M A Sk S]
2. to pass away [S]
3. to pass, come across; "to bridge" (as a gap) [Z M A Sk]

(Mt 8:28; 14:15 Mk 6:35, 48; 16:1, 26
Lu 12:37; 17:7)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

МИРА в МВРО

МИРО в МВРО

МИРОДРЪЖИТЕЛЪ, -ЛЪ
m. ruler of the world
[Es]

МИРОНЪ see Addendum [E]

МИРОТВОРЪЦЪ, -Д
МИРОТВОРЕЦЪ
m. peacemaker, Prince of Peace
[Es C S]

МИРЪ, -Д
m. peace
(also as a salutation in M A and Es)

МИТРОПОЛИТЪ

(Mk 5:34; 9:5, 50 Lu 10:6; 11:21;
19:42 Jo 12:19 Ps 27:3; 40:10;
103:1; 121:16)
[Z M Ps Es A C Sk S]

МИРЪ, -Д
m. the world

(Mt 24:21 Mk 16:15 Lu 12:30
Jo 7:7; 9:5; 18:37 Ps 103:1)
[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C P Sk U S H
Ps1 Mg Ts B E]

МИРЪНО, МИРЪНЪ в МИРЪНЪ
adv. peaceful
(Ps 34:20)
[Ps]

МИРЪНЪ, -ЪИ adv. МИРЪНО, МИРЪНЪ
adj. peaceable, peaceful; pertaining to peace, calm

as a noun ('peace') in E 4a7

(Lu 1:79 Ps 119:7)
[Z M Ps Es C S H K E]

МИРЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. worldly, secular
[Es S H]

МИРЪНЪ, МИРЪНО в МИРЪНЪ
adv. in peace, peacefully
[S]

МИРЪСКЪ, -ЪИ
adj. referring to the world;
secular, temporal
[Es Fs Mg S]

МИСА, -Ъ
f. plate, platter, dish
(Mt 14:8, 11 Mk 6:28 Lu 11:39)
[M]

МИСАИЪ, -Д
m. Mishael, one of the 3 young men (Hananiah, Azariah and Mishael) cast into the fiery furnace (Daniel 1:6 and following) (600 B.C.) (17 Dec in E and 16 Dec in W)
[A S]

МИСЕОТЪ в МОСИИ [A]

МИТРОДОРЪ, -Д
m. Metrodorus, the name of a presbyter of the Marcionist sect, mentioned in the Life of St. Pionius
[S]

МИТРОПОЛИТЪ, -Д
m. Metropolitan (in the Greek church a bishop having authority over bishops of a province, ranking above archbishop and below Patriarch)
[S]

МИТРОПСЛИТЗ

МИСДИЛЗ, -д

m. Michael, one of the 3 young men (Hananiah, Azariah and Michael) cast into the fiery furnace (Daniel 1:6 and following) (600 B.C.) (17 Dec in E and 16 Dec in W)
[A S]

МИТРОФАНЗ, -д

m. Metrophanes, saint and Patriarch of Constantinople (325-326) (4 Jun in E and W)
[A]

МИТЪ

adv. by turns, alternately (in flogging)
[S]

МИХДИЛЗ, -д

m. Michael

1. Archangel (6 Sep, 29 Sep, 8 Nov in E and 29 Nov in W)

2. Michael III, Byzantine Emperor (836-867) who sent Sts. Cyril and Methodius to Greater Moravia

[A Es Sk S]

МЛАДЕНЕЧЬ [C Zf]

МЛАДЕНЬЧЬ [Sk] and МЛАДЬНЕЧЬ [M Ps]

poss. adj. children's

(Mt 21:16 Ps 8:3)

[M Ps C Sk Zf]

МЛАДЕНИЦЬ, МЛАДЪНИЦЬ, -д

m. baby, infant

(Lu 1:44)

[Z S]

МЛАДЕНЬСТВО, -д

(МЛАДЕНЪСТВО in Es)

n. childhood, infancy, boyhood, youth
[Es S]

МЛАДЕНЬЦЬ, -д

МЛАДЬНЬЦЬ, МЛАДЪНЬЦЬ

m. child, baby, babe, infant

pl. "Feast of the Innocents" (29 Dec in E and 28 Dec in W)

(Lu 2:23; 18:15)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S S]

МЛАДЕНЬЧЬ

МЛАДЬНЬЦЬ, МЛАДЕНЕЧЬ, МЛАДЬНЕЧЬ

poss. adj. pertaining to a child

(Mt 21:16 Ps 8:3)

[M Ps C Sk Zf]

МЛЪЧДЛЪНИКЗ

МЛАДЗ, -ЗИ

comp. МЛАДЪИ

adj. young, fresh, tender, delicate

1. in man and in time - young, tender; also - new, recent, fresh [S]

2. in trees and plants - fresh, young, tender [Z M A Sk N]

3. in cheese - fresh

(Mt 24:32 Mk 13:28)

[Z M A Sk S N]

МЛАДЪНЗ, -ЗИ

adj. young, little; child's, children's

[S]

МЛАДЪНЬЦЬ see МЛАДЕНЬЧЬ

МЛАДЪНЬЦЬ v МЛАДЕНЬЦЬ [Z C]

МЛАДАТЬЦЕ n. v МЛАДЪНИЦЬ m.

m. baby, infant

[Es]

МЛАТЗ, -д

m. hammer, mallet

[S]

МЛЗВЪ, -Ъ

f. noise, uproar, tumult, riot, shouting

(Mk 5:38 Ps 54:..3)

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S]

МЛЗВИТИ - ВЛЪ, - ВИШИ imperf.

to create an uproar, riot, mutiny; to rush about

also:- to be disturbed, to fuss

(Mt 9:23 Mk 5:39 Lu 10:40,41)

[Z M A Sk]

МЛЪНИИ, -ИИ (МЛЪНИИ in Z M A Sk)

f. lightning (natural phenomenon)

(Mt 24:27; 28:3)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S N]

МЛЪНИИ v МЛЪНИИ [N]

МЛЪЧДЛИВЗ, -ЗИ

see МОДНЗ

adj. quiet, silent; humble, modest;

spec. sobriquet given to St. John,

the monk of the monastery of St.

Sabae, "the Silent"

[S]

МЛЪЧДЛЪНИКЗ, -д

m. cognomen for St. John the Silent

[S]

МЛЪЧДЛЪНИКЪ

МОЛИТИ СѦ

МЛЪЧДЛЪНЪ

adj. quiet, calm, serene (ref. to a place)
[S]

МЛЪЧДНИКЪ, -И

MLZCHDNIE
n. quiet, quietude, silence, calm
[Es C S Zf]

МЛЪЧДНЪНЪ, -ЪИ

MLZCHDNZNZ
adj. quiet, calm, peaceful (ref. to a place)
[S]

МЛЪЧДТИ -ЧЪ, -ЧИШИ imperf.
(to keep silence), remain silent,
(be quiet)
(Mt 26:63)
[Z M A Sk S]

МЛЪКО, -Ѧ

n. milk
(Ps 118:70)
[Ps S Psl]

МЛЪТИ МЛЪЖ, МЛЪШИ imperf.

to mill, grind, crush
(Mt 24:41 Lu 17:35)
[Z M A Sk S]

МЛЪЧЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. milk (gen. case), milk-, milky
[S]

МНЪСЪ indecl. MZNACЪ, MZNACЪ

f. mina (coin) (gold coin)
(Lu 19:20,24)
[Z M A S]

МНОГЪ - ВЪ МЪНОГЪ-

МОЪВЪ, -Ѧ

MOEBZ
indecl. m. Moab, a Semitic people who inhabited the region situated to the south-east of the Dead Sea
(Ps 59:10;82:7;107:10)
[Ps]

МОГЪДЪДЪМЪ ВЪ МЪГЪДЪДЪМЪ [Sk]

МОГЪДЪДЪНЪ ВЪ МЪГЪДЪДЪНЪСКЪ

МОДЕСТЪ, -Ѧ

see also - ВЪИТЪ
m. Modestus, saint and martyr (in Sicily together with Vita and Kris-kentia)* (c.303) (15 Jun in E and W)
[A] *also Crescentia

МОДЛИТЪ ВЪ МОЛИТЪ [P]

МОЖДЪНЪ

adj. fat, (burnt offering) (Ps 65:15)
full of fat ("of fatlings") [Ps]

МОИ

poss. pron. my

occurs frequently as in:

Mt 7:24;8:8,9;26:18 Lu 1:44;12:4,19;
15:31;18:21 Jo 5:30;9:11;13:6;16:14
Ps 34:2;38:10;43:7;56:9;69:3)

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg P Sk U S N
Zf Psl E]

МОИСИИ ВЪ МОСЪИ

МОКЪИИ, -И

m. Mocius, saint and presbyter, martyred under Diocletian (III-IV) (11 May in E and 13 May in W) in Constantinople
[A]

МОКРОТЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. moist, damp, humid
[S]

МОКРЪ, -ЪИ

adj. wet (also with blood)

МОКРЪ ВЪТИ - to be wet or spattered with (blood)

[S]

МОЛИТЪВЪ, -ЪИ

МОДЛИТЪВЪ
f. solicitation, petition, supplication, intercession, prayer, request

МОЛИТЪЖЪ ДЪВЪТИ, ТВОРИТИ, СЪТВОРИТИ
to pray (for someone)

(Mt 5:44 Lu 1:13;19:14)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs Mg K P Sk S Psl B E]

МОЛИТЪВЪВЪТИ -ВЪУЖЪ, -ВЪУЖЪИ imperf.

to pray, say one's prayers
[S]

МОЛИТЪВЪНИКЪ, -Ѧ

m. petitioner, intercessor; priest;

СТАРЕШИНЪ МЪ. - high-priest

(Ps 73:23)
[Ps Es S]

МОЛИТЪВЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. pertaining to prayer, petition

МЪ. ХЪРЪМЪ, ДЪМЪ - house of prayer, church, sanctuary, chapel

[Es S]

МОЛИТИ(СѦ) -ЛИ(СѦ), -ЛИШИ(СѦ) imperf.
to ask something of someone

МЪ. СѦ - to implore, pray (say one's prayers); to beg (with dat. case)

(Mt 4:9;18:32 Lu 14:32 Jo 17:9; 19:38)

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg K Sk S Mc Zf E Te]

МОЛЪБѦ, - ЗІ
 f. request, prayer
 МОЛЪБѦ ТВОРИТИ - to pray [S]
 [Es Fs S]
 МОЛІЕНІЕ, -ИИ
 n. prayers, praying
 (Ps 60:2)
 [Ps Es S]
 МОМСОУЄСТНИСКЪ, -ЗИ
 adj. referring to Mopsuestia,
 a town near Tharsus, the capital of
 Cilicia in Asia Minor
 [S]
 МОНИСТО, - д
 1. n. necklace
 2. n. drachma (coin)
 (Lu 15:9)
 [Es]
 МОНОСТЪРЬ v МОНАСТЪРЬ
 МОРАВѦ, -ЗІ
 f. Moravia, a Slav kingdom in
 Central Europe (IX cent.)
 [A]
 МОРЪ, -д
 m. pestilence, plague
 (Lu 24:11)
 [Z M E]
 МОРЬСКЪ, -ЗИ
 adj. referring to the sea, of the
 sea, sea's
 (Lu 8:24 Ps 77:27)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S H E]
 МОРЕ, - рѦ
 n. sea; in S:- spec. "meridies",
 "the South" (Ps 106:3)
 (Mk 5:13 Jo 6:1 Ps 105:9; 106:3)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]
 МОСЕИ v МОСЪИ
 МОСИИ v МОСЪИ
 МОСОВЪ v МОСОВЪ
 мостичь see Addendum (E)
 МОСТЪ, -д
 m. bridge, bridgework
 [S]
 МОСЪИ, -СѦд, -СѦд
 моси, мосеи, моисии, мосии,
 мовсии
 m. Moses (from the Egyptian, mean-
 ing "taken from the water") the
 youngest son of Amram and Jochebed
 born 1,571 B.C., died in the plains
 of Moab in 1,451 B.C., legislator

and prophet in the Old Testament
 who led the Hebrews out of Egypt
 (4 Sep in E and W, 20 Jul and 10 Jan
 in E)
 (Mt 17:3,4 Mk 9:4)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Mc E]

МОСЪОВЪ
 мосеовъ, моуъовъ
 poss. adj. pertaining to Moses
 (Mk 12:26 Ps 76:21)
 [Z M A Ps Sk]

МОТЪКѦ, -ЗІ
 f. mattock, hoe
 [S]

МОТЪЛѦ, -ЗІ
 f. dung
 [S]

МОЩИ могъ, можеши imperf.
 to be able, capable of; to possess
 strength, power; to be strong,
 powerful, able, capable
 (Mt 26:42 Mk 9:22; 29 Lu 3:8; 12:4;
 16:3)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H Mc Zf E]
 не моши, pl. не мозъте don't (ex-
 presses negative imperative,
 prohibition)

МОЩЬ, -И
 f. power, might, strength, ability,
 capability
 мощи - (pl.) the mortal remains,
 relics (of a saint, etc.) [A S E]
 [A Es S E]

МОЩЬНЪ, -ЗИ
 adj. powerful, mighty, strong; poss-
 ible
 м. възти:- to be able (to), be in a
 position to

МОЩЬНО(УСТЪ):- (it) is possible,
 likely
 [S Zf]

МОЧИТИ -чъ, -чиши imperf.
 to make wet
 (Lu 7:38)
 [Z M S]

МОШЬНѦ, -ЗІ
 f. bag, pouch (for food)
 (Mt 10:10)
 [Z M]

МОШЪВЪ v МОШЪВЪ

МОУСИИ v МОСЪИ

МРЪЗИТИ -жъ, -зиши imperf.
 to freeze (transitive)
 [Es S]

МРЪЗЪ, -д
 m. frost, ice
 [Es S]

МРДЗЗ

МРДЗЪНЗ, -ЗИ
adj. icy (frigid, cold, chilly)
(death)
[S]

МРДКЗ, -д
m. darkness, gloom
(Ps 96:2)
[Ps Es S]

МРДЧЪНО, -д see МРДЧЪНЗ
n. thunder cloud, whirlwind, cyclone,
[S] hurricane

МРДЧЪНЗ, -ЗИ adv. МРДЧЪНО
adj. dark, gloomy
[Es S]

МРЗЗОСТЬ, -И
f. abomination, disgust
(Lu 16:15 Ps 87:9)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

МРЗЗЪТИ - жх, -зиши imperf.
to be hated, detested, abhorred
(Ps 5:7; 55:6)
[Ps Ps1]

МРЗКНЪТИ - нх, -неши perf.
to grow dark, fade, lose brightness
(Mt 24:29 Lu 23:45 Ps 104:28)
[Z M A Ps Sk N]

МРЗЦЪТИ - чх, -чеши imperf.
to be obscured, grow dark
[C S]

МРЪЗЪКЗ, -ЗИ comp. МРЪЖИИ
МРЪЗЪКЗ
adj. detestable, abominable
[Es]

МРЪТВОСТЬ, -И
f. death, mortality
also (in Es): - mortification
[Es S]

МРЪТВЪЗ, -ЗИ
МРЪТВЪЗ
adj. dead

ВЪСТАТИ, ВЪСКРЪСНЪТИ etc. ОТЪ or
из МРЪТВЪНИХЪ - to arise from the
dead (Mk 6:14; 9:10 Lu 9:7)

МОРЪ МРЪТВО - the Dead Sea
(Mt 8:22 Mk 6:14; 9:10 Lu 9:7, 60;
15:24 Ps 113:25)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H E]

МРЪТВЪЦЪ, -Цд
МРЪТВЪЦЪ
m. the deceased; a dead body,
person
(Mt 8:22 Lu 9:60)
[Z M A C S]

МЗНИШЪСКЗ

МРЪЧЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. darkness, eclipse
[S]

МРЪЖд, -А
f. net, snare
(Jo 21:11)
[Z M A Sk S]

МРЪКОРИИ, -ИИ
f. courtyard, praetorium
[Es]

МРЪТИ: МЪРЖ, МЪРАШИ imperf.
МЪРЪТИ
to die, expire, de cease
[A S]

МОУДИТИ - ждх, -диши v МЪДИТИ
[Z A Sk S]

МОУДЪНЗ, -ЗИ v МЪДЪНЗ
[A O Es S]

МОУРЪЗ, -д
МОУРИНЪЗ
m. Moor, Negro
(Ps 71:9; 73:14)
[Ps]

МОУСИКЪНИСКЪЗ, -ЗИ
adj. referring to music; (one who)
plays music
[Es]

МОУХд, -З
f. fly
(pl.) пѣсина моухъ - gnat, "dog-fly",
coenomyia [Ps]
(Ps 77:45; 104:31)
[Ps S]

МУСНИНЪЗ
poss. adj. pertaining to Moses
[S]

МЪДЛОСТЬ, -И
f. indolence, sloth
[C]

МЪДЪЛНЪЗ careless, tardy (E)
МЪДЪЛОСТЬ, -И
МЪДЛОСТЬ
f. dul(1)ness, indolence, sloth
[C]

МЪНДЪСЪ, МНДЪСЪ
МЪНДЪСЪ, МНДЪСЪ, МЪНДЪСЪ, МНДЪСЪ
indecl. f. mina, a coin of 1 pound
denomination
(Lu 19:20, 24) [Z M A S]

МЪНИХЪЗ, -д
m. monk
[Es]

МЪНИШЪСКЪЗ, -ЗИ
adj. monk's, of a monk, referring
to a monk [Es]

МЗНИШЬСКЗ

МЗНОГАШИ v МЗНОГАШЬДИ [A C Sk S]

МЗНОГАШЬДИ

МЗНОГАШЬДЪЗ, МЗНОГАШИ

(МНОГАШИ in Zf)

adv. often, frequently, in many cases, repeatedly, many times

(Mk 9:22)

[(A) (C) Sk S Zf]

МЗНОГО

see МЗНОГЗ

adv. (a) of measure - much, a lot (of), a great deal (of), many, very(b) of number - many

МЗНОГО КРАТЪ - often, frequently

(Mk 5:4, 10 Lu 2:35; 7:47; 11:31)

[Z M A Sk S Zf]

МЗНОГОБОЖЬСТВО, -д

n. polytheism

[S]

МЗНОГОБОЛЕЗНЬНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. much-suffering, greatly-tormented [S]

МЗНОГОВЛЪНЬНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. undulating, wavy (as desert sands)

[S]

МЗНОГОГЛАВЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. many-headed, polycephalous (snake)

[S]

МЗНОГОГЛАГОЛТИ -лъ, -лъши imperf.

to talk a lot, babble

[S]

МЗНОГОДЪНЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. of many days

[S]

МЗНОГОДЪТЪЛЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. laborious, difficult, irksome

[S]

МЗНОГОЛИЧЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ adv. МЗНОГОЛИЧЪНЪ

adj. various, diverse

[S]

МЗНОГОЛИЧЪНЪ see МЗНОГОЛИЧЪНЪ

adv. in various ways

[S]

МЗНОГОЛЪТЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. of long standing, of long duration (life)

[Es]

МЗНОГОМИЛОСТИВЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. all-merciful, all-compassionate (gen. sing.) [Es S]

МЗНОГООБРАДЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. multiform, of many shapes, diverse, manifold, polymorphic [Es S]

МЗНОГЗ

МЗНОГООЧИТЕЛЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. many-eyed

[S]

**

МЗНОГОПЛАЧЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. sorrowful, grief-filled, tearful, of many sorrows (days)

[S]

МЗНОГОПЛОДЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. prolific, giving many offspring (cattle, sheep)

[Es]

МЗНОГОПРЪВЪЗ, -ЗИ

МЗНОГОПЪРИВЪЗ

adj. curious, inquisitive

[S]

МЗНОГОРАЗЛИЧИЕ, -ИЪ

n. many kinds, shades, colours of (here: "hair"), variety

[Es]

МЗНОГОРАЗЛИЧЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. of various, many forms

[Es E]

МЗНОГОСИЛЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. (all)powerful, mighty

[S]

МЗНОГОТРОУДЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. sorely-tormented

[S]

** МЗНОГООЧИТЪЗ v МЗНОГООЧИТЕЛЪНЪЗ

[Es S]

МЗНОГОЦЕНЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. precious, valuable; (of) great value (pearl)

(Mt 13:46)

[Z M A Sk S]

МЗНОГОЧЪСТЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. worthy of deep respect, veneration

[Es E]

МЗНОГЗ, -ЗИ comp. МЗНОЖДИ adv.

МЗНОГО

pron.-adj. (a) much, many, numerous(b) large, significant (in number)

НА МЗНОГО, НА МЗНОСТЪ - much, greatly

НА МЗНОСТЪ - for much (money)

НЕ ПО МЗНОГОУ, НЕ ПО МЗНОСТЪ - a little while afterwards, not much later

МЗНОГЪ КРАТЪ, МЗНОГЗ КРАТЪ - many times, often, frequently

СЪЛО МЗНОГЗ - several

occurs frequently

МЗНОГЪ

(Mt 5:12;8:30;20:16;21:8;22:14;26:9,
73 Mk 4:33;5:4;14:70 Lu 6:23,35;
14:24 Ps 3:2;21:17;118:162)

[Z M A O Ps Es C Mg P Sk U S H Mc Zf
N Psl E]

МЗНОГЪ КРАТЪ

adv. often, frequently, repeatedly
[S]

МЗНОГЪ КРАТЪ V МЗНОГЪ КРАТЪ

МЗНОГЪШИ

adv. frequently, in many cases, many
times, often, a lot
[Zf]

МЗНОЖАТИ -аж, -ажши imperf.
to multiply, increase (days) (intrans.)
[Z S]

МЗНОЖИТИ(СА) -аж(са), -ажши(са) imperf.
to augment, increase

m.са - to multiply; fig. to come
frequently in a great, large number
[Es C S]

МЗНОЖИЦЕЖ

adv. often, frequently, many times
(Mt 17:15)
[Z M A Ps C Sk E]

МЗНОЖЪСТВО, -иѣ

n. (a) great number, multitude
(Ps 32:16)
[Ps]

МЗНОЖЪСТВО, -а

n. crowd, multitude, throng
(Jo 21:6 - ref. to fish)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

МЗНОЖ see МЕНЕ

МЗСКЪ, -а

m. mule, hinny
(Ps 31:9)
[Ps]

МЗСТЪ, -а

m. must (sweet, new wine)
[S]

МЗЧАТИ -ах, -ахши imperf.
to toss, fling (ref. to wind and
waves)
[S]

МЗШИЦА, -а

f. mosquito, gnat
(Mt 23:24 Ps 104:31)
[M Ps]

МЗТЪ

МЪ

pron. (1st. person pl.) - we
(Mt 6:11,12,13;15:23,33;22:17
Mk 9:38;14:58 Lu 11:11;16:26;23:30
Jo 8:41;11:16 Ps 59:3;99:3;113:9)

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C K P Sk S H Mc
Zf]

occurs frequently

МЪРЪНЪ V МЪРЪНЪ [Sk]

МЪСАТИ -ах, -ахши imperf.
to think (of, about), cogitate (upon),
intend, reflect upon, think over, con-
sider; to deliberate upon, intend
(Mt 9:4;16:8 Mk 8:33 Lu 12:17
Ps 34:4)

[Z M A Ps Es S]

МЪСА, -и

f. sense, meaning, reason, thought,
idea, intention, design, mind, disposit-
ion, opinion
(Mt 22:37 Ps 32:11)
[Z M A Ps Es C Mg K S]

МЪСАБЪНЪ, -иѣ

adj. reasonable, sensible, rational
[Es]

МЪТАРЪ, -рѣ

m. publican (biblical sense, lit. a
tax-collector)
(Mt 9:11;11:19 Lu 5:27;7:29;18:10;
19:2)
[Z M A Es Fs Sk S]

МЪТИ СА МЪЖ СА, МЪЖШИ СА imperf.
to wash (oneself); in S - most
likely a corruption of the Greek
ἀπαντλεῖν (exhaurire) - to draw off
(Jo 5:4) (from)
[Z A S]

МЪТО, -а

n. present, gift, bribery, corruption
(Ps 14:5;25:10)
[Ps]

МЪТОИМЪЦЪ see МЪТАРЪ

(Ps 14:5;25:10)
[Ps]

МЪТОИМЪЦЪ, -а

m. publican, tax-collector
[Es Fs]

МЪТЪ, -иѣ

adj. dark, gloomy, sullen, inimical

на сѣпротивънѣи и мѣтѣи in S 543:6
[S]

МЪИТЪНИЩА, -А
 f. tax-booth, customhouse
 (Mt 9:9 Mk 2:14 Lu 5:27)
 [Z M A Sk]

МЪИШЬ, -И
 f. mouse
 [Es]

МЪИШЬЦА, -А
 f. arm (-muscle), shoulder; fig.
 divine power
 (Jo 12:38 Ps 43:4; 70:18; 135:12)
 [Z M A Ps Es]

МЪИДА, -И
 f. wages, reward, payment, recompense,
 hire, pay, remuneration;
 also:- gift, donation, bribe
 (Mt 10:10, 41 Lu 10:7 Jo 4:36)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

МЪИДОДАВЬЦЬ, -Д (МЪИДООДАВЬЦЬ)
 m. one rendering reward, reward-
 giver
 [Mg S]

МЪИДОИМЬЦЬ, -Д
 m. publican (scripture), a farmer
 of the Roman taxes
 (Mt 9:10, 11)
 [Z]

МЪИДООТДАВЬЦЬ v МЪИДОДАВЬЦЬ [S]

МЪИДЪНИЩА, -А
 f. tax-office, customhouse
 (Mt 9:9 Lu 5:27)
 [Z]

МЪИНИ
 (in S 232:20 for - дльни (a hind,
 deer)
 [S]

МЪИНИТИ СМ -НИ СМ, -НИШИ СМ imperf.
 to grow, become smaller, decrease
 (Jo 3:30)
 [M O]

МЪИНИ, МЪИНИ comp. adj. lesser, smaller
 МЪИНИ взти - to decrease, grow
 smaller; indicating lesser rank,
 position:- minor, junior
 adj. younger
 also:- the youngest, most junior,
 least; least of all (often with встхз)
 (Mt 2:6; 11:11; 13:32 Mk 9:35 Lu
 7:28; 15:12)
 [Z M A Mg Sk]

МЪИШЬМИ
 МЪИШЬМИМИ, МЪИШЬМИМЬ
 adv. less, fewer
 (Lu 7:47)

[Z M A Sk]

МЪИЕНЬ see МЕНЕ

МЪИЕНИКЪ, -ИЖ
 n. intention
 [Es]

МЪИЕНИТИ -НИ, -НИШИ v МЪИЕНИТИ imperf.
 to think, believe, consider, estimate,
 impute; to suppose
 МЪИЕНИТИ - with dupl. acc. - to
 consider something as being some-
 thing or other; to consider someone
 or something to be ...
 МЪИЕНИМЪ - pres. part. pass. in
 adj. sense - supposed, presumed [S]
 МЪИЕНИТИ СМ КОМОУ - impers. - it
 seems (to be) (to someone);
 also:- with dative case and infin.
 (Mt 18:12; 20:10; 26:53 Lu 13:2)
 [Z M A Es C Sk S H N Zf]

МЪИЕНЬ
 comp. adv. less
 МЪИЕНЬ взти - to be wanting, to
 lack [S]

МЪИРАДЪРЪ, -Д
 m. Mardarius, martyred under Dio-
 cletian in Armenia (IV) (13 Dec in
 E and W)
 [A]

МЪИРЪТИ v МЪИРЪТИ

МЪИСТИТИ -ЩА, -СТИШИ perf.
 to avenge, revenge, punish, chastise
 also:- to defend [Z M A Sk]
 (Lu 11:50; 18:3, 5)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

МЪИСТЬ, -И
 f. revenge, vengeance; chastisement,
 punishment, fine.
 also:- defence [Z M A Sk]
 (Lu 18:7, 8 Ps 93:1)
 [Z M A Ps Sk S]

МЪИСТЪНИКЪ, -Д
 m. avenger, revenger, punisher
 (Ps 8:3)
 [Ps S]

МЪИЩАТИ -ЩА, -ЩАШИ imperf.
 to punish, chastise, avenge, revenge
 (Ps 98:8)
 [Ps]

МЪИШЕНИКЪ, -ИЖ
 n. revenge, vengeance, retaliation
 (Lu 21:22)
 [Z M S]

МЪЩЕНИЕ

МЪЩЕНИЕ, -ИЯ

n. revenge, vengeance, retaliation

(Lu 21:22)

[Z M S]

МЪЧЪ, -д

МЪЧЪ

m. sword

(Mt 10:34)

[Z M Ps Es C S]

МЪЧЪТЪ, -д

m. apparition, spectre, ghost, vision

[S]

МЪШЪ, -А

f. Mass, celebration of the Eucharist [K]

МЪДЪ, -И

f. copper (metal) (also:- money of low denomination)

(Mt 10:9 Mk 6:8;12:41 Lu 9:3)

[Z M Sk S]

МЪДЪНИЦЪ, -А

f. coin, money, silver (pl. only)

[S]

МЪДЪНЪ, -И

adj. referring to copper, bronze

(gates)

(Ps 106:16) [Ps S]

МЪЛЪ, -д

m. lime (burnt lime)

[S]

МЪНЪ, -Ъ

f. exchange

[S]

МЪНИТИ -ИЯ, -ИШИ в МЪНЪТИ imperf.

to suppose, think; to think, consider; to mention

[S]

МЪНИТИ -ИЯ, -ИШИ imperf.

to change

[S]

МЪНЕНИЕ, -ИЯ

n. change, exchange, barter

[S]

МЪРЪ, -Ъ

f. measure (also of liquids, money)

(Mt 23:32 Mk 4:24 Lu 16:6;21:2)

Jo 2:6 Ps 79:6)

[Z M A O Ps Es C Mg Sk S]

МЪРИЛО, -д

n. scales, balances (for measuring)

(Ps 61:10)

[Ps]

МАКЪКЪ

imperf.

МАКЪКЪ -ИЯ, -ИШИ / to call to account, to measure, examine, check (upon);

(in S:- also to dispute with someone)

(Mt 7:2 Mk 4:24 Lu 6:38)

[Z M A Sk S]

МАКЪКЪТИ -ИЯ, -ИШИ imperf.

to mix, mingle

[S]

МАКЪТО, -д

n. place, space, room

m. поусто - a desert, deserted spot or place (Mt 14:13;15:33)

m. прѣдѣнке - place of honour, first place (at table) (Lu 14:8)

вЪ ... МАКЪТО - (prep. with gen. case) instead of (Lu 11:11 Ps 13:4)

(Mt 14:13;15:33;26:52 Lu 10:1;11:11;14:8)

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg Sk S Zf N Ps1]

МАКЪЦЕСЛОВЕСТЪНИКЪ, -д

m. calendar (containing the feast days of the Saints)

[A]

МАКЪЦЪ, -д

m. moon; month

(Mt 24:29 Lu 1:26;21:25 Jo 4:35)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk U S B E]

МАКЪЦЪНЪ, -И adv. МАКЪЦЪНО

adj. monthly, lunar

m. недѣлѣ - somnambulism

(Mt 4:24)

[Z A Es S]

МАКЪХЪ, -д

m. hide, skin; dressed hide or leather; wine skin

(Mt 9:17 Mk 2:22 Lu 5:37,38)

Ps 32:7;77:13;118:83)

[Z M Ps S Ps1]

МА see МЕНЕ

МАКЪКОЛѢГАНІЕ, -ИЯ

n. ease, comfort (lit. lying on a soft bed)

[Es]

МАКЪКЪ, -И comp. МАКЪЧЪИ

adj. soft, tender; delicate

МАКЗКЗ

МАКЗКА РИЗА - fine (soft) clothing, raiment

(Mt 11:8 Lu 7:25)
[Z M A Es S]

МАСО, -д

n. flesh, meat (human flesh in Es and S)

(Ps 49:13)
[Ps Es S E]

МАСОПОУСТЗ, -д

m. day of abstinence, Sexagesima Sunday

[A Sk E]

МАСОПОУСТЪНЗ, -ЗИ

adj. Lent, Shrove-tide

м. НЕДЕЛЯ - the week of the great fast when the partaking of meat is forbidden

[A Mg Sk E]

МАСТИ(СА) МАТЪ(СА), МАТЕШИ(СА) / imperf.
to throw into confusion, agitate, rouse, excite

м. СА - to flock, crowd; to be in a state of riot, uproar, tumult, confusion

[C S]

МАТд, - ЗИ

f. mint (bot.)

(Mt 23:23 Lu 11:42)
[Z M]

МАТЕЖЪ, -д

m. confusion, disorder; riot, uproar, tumult

(Mk 13:8)
[Z M Ps Es S]

МАТЕЖЪНИКЗ, -д

m. agitator, rioter, insurgent, rebel

[S]

МАТЕЖЪНЗ, -ЗИ

adj. turbulent, rebellious, riotous

(Ps 91:3)
[Ps S]

МЪДИТИ -ЖАХ, -ДИШИ imperf.

МОУДИТИ
to linger, tarry, delay; to remain, stop, stay (at)

(Mt 24:48; 25:5 Mk 1:35 Lu 1:21; 12:45)
[Z A Sk S]

МЪДРИТИ СА -РЪ СА, -РИШИ СА imperf.

to assume a wise expression

[S]

МЪЖЪСКЗ

МЪДРОВДНИЕ, -ИИ

ЦЕЛОМЪДРОВДНИЕ

n. wisdom, sagacity
[S]

МЪДРОВДИТИ -ОУЖ, -ОУЖИ imperf.

to think (over), meditate, reflect; to cogitate (upon), reason (about)

[Es S]

МЪДРОСТЪ, -И

f. understanding, comprehension, intelligence, wisdom, sagacity, prudence; knowledge (in Es and S)

(Lu 21:15)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

МЪДРЪ, -ЗИ

adv. МЪДРЪ

adj. sensible, wise, prudent, temperate

(Mt 25:4)
[Z M A Es Mg Sk S]

МЪДРЪСТВО, -д

n. wisdom, prudence, consideration
[S]

МЪДРЪСТВОДНИЕ, -ИИ

n. philosophizing, sophistry

[S]

МЪДРЪСТВОДИТИ -ВОУЖ, -ВОУЖИ imperf.

to think, reason, discuss
[Es]

МЪДРЪ

see МЪДРЪ

adv. prudently, wisely, reasonably
(Lu 16:8)

[Z M]

МЪДЪНЗ, -ЗИ

МОУДЪНЗ

adj. slow, tardy, sluggish (of wit)

(Lu 24:25)
[Z M A Es S]

МЪЖДИТИ СА -ДЖ СА, -ДЖИ СА imperf.
to be of good heart, be confident, be in good spirits; to be brave

(Ps 26:14; 30:25)

[Ps S]

МЪЖЕБЛАЖЪСТВО, -ИИ

n. courage, manliness, fortitude

[S]

МЪЖЪ, -д

m. man; husband

(Mt 14:21; 19:4 Mk 10:6 Jo 4:46, 49)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Mc E]

МЪЖЪСКЗ, -ЗИ

adv. МЪЖЪСКЪ

adj. masculine, male, of a man (gen.)

МЖЪСКЪ

(Jo 1:13)
[Z M A Es Sk S Mc]

МЖЪСКЪ see МЖЪСКЪ
adv. manfully, courageously
[S]

МЖЪСТВО, -д
n. manliness, valor, bravery,
fortitude
(Ps 67:9)
[Ps Es S]

МЖЪСТВЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. manly
[S]

МЖд, -Ъ f.
(моукд) мжчение
1. pain, torment, torture; anguish,
agony; damnation (eternal torment);
tyranny, martyrdom, passion, persecu-
tion [Also in E]
2. instrument of torture (in S)
(Mt 25:46 Lu 16:28; 22:15)
[Z M A Es C Mg Sk S E]

МЖд, -Ъ
f. flour
(Mt 13:33 Lu 13:21)
[Z M A Sk]

МЖТИТИ -џ, -тиши imperf.
to throw into disorder; to disturb,
make anxious
(Ps 38:7)
[Ps S]

МЖЧЕНИКЪ, -д
m. martyr
[A Es Fs C K Sk U S E]

МЖЧЕНИЦд, -А
f. martyr (female)
[A K Sk U E]

МЖЧЕНИЧЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to a martyr
[S]

МЖЧЕНИЧЪНО, -д
n. prayer to martyrs
[Es]

МЖЧЕНИЧЪСКЪ, -ЪИ
adj. martyr-like, of martyrs
[S]

МЖЧЕНИЕ v МЖд
[Es Fs K S]

МЖЧИЛЪНЪ, -ЪИ
МЖЧИЛЪНЪИ СЪСЪДЪ - instrument
of torture (βασανιστήριον, κολαστήριον)
[S]

МРЪНЪ

МЖЧИТЕЛЪ, -ЛЪ
m. tormentor, persecutor, torturer,
hangman; tyrant (in S)
(Mt 18:34)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

МЖЧИТЕЛЪСТВО, -д
n. tyranny
[S]

МЖЧИТЕЛЪСЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to
МЖЧИТЕЛЪ (torturer, tormentor)
[Mg] imperf.

МЖЧИТИ -џ, -чиши / (МЖЧИТИ сА pass.)
to rack, torture, torment; to in-
flict torture upon (someone), submit
anyone to torture; to deal, mete out
punishment; to vex, harass; to beat,
whip, thrash; to harry, trouble; to
tyrannize; to torment;
to injure; passive: - to
suffer, endure torment
(Mt 8:6 Mk 5:7; 14:65 Ps 34:16)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

МЖЧЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. tormenting; referring to
torture, torment, pain
(Lu 16:28)
[Z M A Sk S]

МРд v МРд [M N]

МРд, -д
МРд, миро
n. myrrh, ointment, balm
(Mt 26:7 Lu 7:46 Jo 11:2)
[Z M A Es Sk S N]

МРЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. referring to myrrh
(Jo 12:3)
[A Sk]

ADDENDUM:

МДРТНЪ, -д
m. Martin (Martinus), one of the
three martyrs (Nicolaus/Nicholas
and Priscus) remembered on 22 Sep
in E.
(E)

МИРОНЪ, -д
m. Myron, a presbyter of Achaia,
martyred under Decius (249-251) in
Phrygia (17 Aug in E and W)
(E)

МОСТИЧЪ, -д
m. Mostich' a senior military-
civil administrator who at the age of
eighty (during the reigns of Bulgar-
ian czars Symeon and Peter) took the
tonsure and died at Preslav where
his head-stone was found in 1955.
(Mo)

The sixteenth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "nashb". Numerical representation - 50 (70 in glagolitic)

Nd

prep. with acc. and loc. cases

1. with accusative case:-

(a) expresses an indication of place and meanings derived therefrom. (Nd with acc. case also occurs often like the Greek *ἐν* with the dat. case and also like *ἐν*; on the other hand Nd with loc. case also occurs with a verb indicating motion.)

(i) specifies direction of motion on to the surface of persons or things on, onto

(ii) expresses direction of a motion to an assembly - in, into

(iii) indicates the direction itself towards, in(to), to, against

(iv) expresses an antagonistic relationship - against, contrary to

(v) with some verbs, it expresses the object, equivalent to the Latin in (with acc. or ablative), super (with acc.), ad, de, (dat., acc. without prep.), cum (with verbs of believing), as also with other verbs

(vi) in the sense in Latin of super (over, above, beyond)

(b) expresses time during which something occurs - in, during, at. It also provides information in proximity during time which something happens - equivalent to the Latin circa, secundum Latin tempus vertit = time "turns" i.e. passes. It 'turns' as on a sun-dial.

(c) expresses an end or plan - because of, on account of, for, by reason of, for the sake of; in addition it is often used with a verbal substantive (also predicatively) or indicating the effect of an action or a whole divided into parts

(d) expresses the manner in which something is done, expresses after what fashion a thing is done (e.g. S 554,26), in general, in conformity with, in the manner of.., etc. It can also express relationships as in such expressions as "having in mind", "slow to anger", in (with) respect to, in (with) regard to, because of, in the light of, etc. In addition it may indicate the means by which something operates/moves - through, by means of

(e) very rarely, it also expresses cause - for the sake of, thanks to, because of, etc.

2. with locative case:-

(a) expresses an indication of place and meanings derived therefrom. (Nd with loc. case is frequently used for the Greek *ἐν* with acc. case and *ἐν*) and is used with verbs of motion, where to-day in Slavic languages the prep. is usually used with the acc. case

In expressing the idea of place and the meanings derived therefrom, it can indicate -

(i) a position or action performed on the surface of something, some person or some place - at, on, in, near, about, upon, by; also (of seas and rivers) - "on the shore"

(ii) expresses the method or thing by which something operates - in; above, over (equivalent to the Latin in (with ablative), supra and ablat. without prep.

(iii) expresses position or action at some assembly or meeting, e.g. "at supper", "at court", etc.

(iv) indicates position following a verb of motion - on ("take my yoke on (upon) yourselves"); (placed on a lampstand)

(v) (infrequently) expresses opposing relationships - against

(vi) (infrequently) expresses a position or action in space over any person or thing, where the prep. NdAz with the instr. is usually used - over, above; also in numerals expressing "teens", such as "with the twelve" (Mk 11:11) - lit. Cz оубма Nd асате (occurs rather frequently)

(vii) expresses the object with nouns and verbs of ruling, anger, anxiety, favo(u)r given, care given ("have patience with me"; "with whom my soul is pleased"; "..over the sick"; ".. your hand presses (upon) me hard")

(b) expresses the time during which something happens (I не хотѣше Nd дльзе же врѣмени) ("for a long time he refused; (then he said to himself...)")

(c) expresses the amount (measure) and value (price) of an object under valuation or consideration, e.g. - "what will a man give for the price of his soul?"

occurs very frequently

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk U S Mc Zf Ts N Psl B E]

№ v №

№№№№№

poss. adj. pertaining to Nagge - father of Hesli and ancestor of Christ

(Lu 3:25)

[Z M]

№№№№№

poss. adj. pertaining to Nahshon father of Salmon and ancestor of Christ

(Lu 3:32)

[Z M]

№№№№ v №№№№ [A]

№№№№№ - ждх, - дши perf.

to drive, push on, incite, instigate; calumniate, slander, speak ill of

(Mt 14:8; 27:20)

[Z M Sk S]

№№№№, - д

m. Novatus (Hieronimus Ep. 36), leader of the schism called after him (III cent.) [S]

perf.

№№№№№ - ведх, - ведемши / v №№№№№ to lead, bring

n. № №хть - to guide (someone along the way) (Ps 85:11)

(Mt 25:35) n. №, кого - to take in, give shelter

n. №, что № кого - to inflict, impose (something upon someone)

(Mt 25:35, 38, 43 Ps 77:26; 85:11)

[Ps Es C S]

№№№№№, - и

n. eve, vigil, a watch of the night

[A Sk E]

№№№№№ v №№№№№ [A]

№№№№№

№ №№№№ v №№№№ [Es]

№№№№№ - ждх, - дши v №№№№№ imperf.

(Ps 7:12) [Ps S]

№№№№№, - и

n. flood, inundation

(Lu 6:48)

[Z M]

№№№№№№№№№№ - нх са, - нши са perf.

to be filled up with water, overflow,

(run in a) flood

(Ps 73:15; 77:20)

[Ps Es]

perf.

№№№№№№№№ - нх, - нши / v №№№№№№№№

to learn; to become accustomed to

(Mk 13:28 Ps 105:35)

[Z M Ps C S]

№№№№№№

adv. (place) high, aloft

[S]

№№№№№№№, - и

n. knowledge, learning, lesson [H]

№№№№№№№ - дх, - дши / v №№№№№№№№

to learn [S]

№№№№№№№ - вхь, - вши imperf.

to know, be aware of, be acquainted

(with) [S]

№№№№№№№, - и

n. visit, call [S]

№№№№№№№ - хх, - хши perf.

to tie (up) (a wild animal) [S]

№№№№№ suddenly,

adv. / rashly, precipitously (anger)

Mg]

№№№№№, - и

f. nakedness, nudity (Adam) [S]

№№№№ v №№№№№ [S]

№№№№№№№№№№ - оу, - оуши imperf.

to be naked, suffer from inadequate clothing

[Es]

№№№, - и

adj. naked, nude, bare

(Mt 25:38)

[Z M A Es Sk S Mc]

№№№, - и

f. Nada, a wife/woman mentioned in

S 24:21 [S]

№№№№№, - а

f. hope, expectancy

[Es S]

№№№№№

adv. long, a long while, for a long time

[S]

№№№№№№№ - до, - доши perf.

to give suck to, feed with the breast

[S]

№№№№№№№№№№ - доу, са, - доуши са /

to swell up; fig. the soul, with

pride/joy [S]

№№№

prep. with acc. and instr. cases

1. with acc. case:-

expresses motion in a direction over or above an object or person

over, above (super, supra in Latin); expresses motion towards an object or person from above or towards an object or person located below, beneath: up to (someone, something)

2. with instr. case:- indicates a position over, above another; in the metaphorical sense - indicating a superior position, a position of power, state of victory: over

НДАЗ ВЪСЪМЪ СИМЪ , НДАЗ ВЪСЪМИ СИМИ , НДАЗ ВЪСЪМИ , НДАЗ ТЪМЪ - besides all this, to crown it all, over and above this

(Lu 10:33; 16:26; 19:14; 23:38; 24:21 Jo 1:33, 52 Ps 77:32; 88:8, 28; 96:9) [Z M A O Ps Es C K Sk S E]

НДАЗЛЕЖАТИ -жж, -жиши imperf. to be put to, closed (doors); fig. to be imminent (death) [S]

НДАЗИМАТИ СА -аж са, -аеши са imperf. to swell, puff up; fig. to swell with pride (heart) [C H]

НДАДЪНЕВЪНЪ, -ЗИ adj. daily (bread) (Lu 11:3) [Z]

НДАДЪТИ СА -ѣж са, -ѣеши са imperf. НДАДЪТИ СА to hope (for), have trust, confidence, faith (in); to rely on, depend on, trust (Mt 9:2 Lu 18:9; 24:21) [Z M A O Ps Es Sk S]

НДАДЪТИ -азжж, -азмеши perf. to puff out, up; to cause to swell (a body after torture) [S]

НДЕМЪНИКЪ v НДИМЪНИКЪ

НДЗАРЕН, -д, -ѣ НДЗАРЪН m. (a) Nazarene, inhabitant of Nazareth (Jo 19:19) [M A S]

НДЗАРЕТЪ, -д НДЗАРЕТЪ, НДЗАРЕДЪ m. Nazareth, a town in Galilee and birthplace of Christ (Mt 3:13 Mk 1:9) [Z M A Sk]

НДЗАРЕТЪСКЪ, -ЗИ adj. referring to Nazareth, in Galilee (Lu 2:4) [Z M A Sk]

НДЗАРЪНИНЪ, -д НДЗАРЪНИНЪ, НДЗАРЪНИНЪ m. (a) Nazarene (Mt 2:23 Mk 1:24 Lu 24:19) [Z M A Sk S]

НДЗЕМЪНЪ, -ЗИ adj. earthly, terrestrial [Es]

НДЗИРАТИ -аж, -аеши / v НДЗЪРЪТИ to look at, watch, observe (closely), see (Mk 3:2 Lu 6:7; 14:1 Ps 36:12) [Z M A Ps Es Sk] imperf., perf.

НДЗНАМЕНАТИ (СА) -аж (са), -аеши (са) // to show, indicate, give a sign; to predestine; to signify, mean

n. са - to become visible, appear; to manifest oneself [S]

НДЗНАМЕНОВАТИ -оуж, -оуеши see НДЗНАМЕНАТИ СА imperf.

[A S] perf. НДЗЪРЪТИ -зърж, -зъриши / v НДЗИРАТИ to view, look at; to watch, observe (Lu 6:7 Ps 129:3) [M Ps]

НДИ - indicates the superlative degree, but used only in conjunction with adverbs in the comparative degree, forming the superlative degree from them

НДИВАЩЕ adv. (superl.) from мзного adv. in the majority, / mostly; usually, generally, commonly [S]

НДИМЪНИКЪ, -д НДЕМЪНИКЪ m. hireling, day-worker/labourer (Mk 1:20 Lu 15:17, 19, 21 Jo 10:12, 13) [Z M A Sk]

НДИНЪ m. indecl. Naim, a town in the south of Galilee (to the southwest of Mt. Tabor) (Lu 7:11) [Z M A]

НДИПДЧЕ adv. most of all, more than all, first of all

as an emphatic particle - very, greatly, very much, much (Ps 122:4) [Ps S E]

НАИПАЧЕ

НАИСКОРЪЕ В СКОРО [С]

НАИТИ -идх, -идеши в находити perf.
to come upon, rise above, overshadow;
to fall upon, attack, seize; to come
upon, happen; to find
(Lu 1:35; 11:22)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

НАИТРЪБЪШИ В ТРЪБЪЗ [S]

НАИЪМЪНИКЪ В НАИМЪНИКЪ

НАКАЗАНІЕ, -ІЕ
n. admonition, exhortation, instruct-
ion, encouragement
(Ps 17:36; 49:17; 118:66)
[Ps Es C S Ps1 Mc]

(perf.)
НАКАЗАТИ (СА) -кажх (са), -кажеш (са) /
/-каждх (са), -каждеш (са) (impf.)
to direct (someone), teach, instruct,
bring up, raise, rear, correct, punish,
chastise, blame, reproach
(Ps 2:10; 89:12; 93:10, 12)
[Ps Es S H E] n. са : to learn

НАКАДАТИ -ах, -аеши imperf.
to load (as a pack)
(Lu 11:46)
[Z M]

НАКАСТИ -кадах, -кадаеш перф.
to lade upon, load, put on, lay on (a
burden, load upon an animal)
[S]

НАКОВАЛО В НАКОВАЛНО [С]

НАКОВАЛНО, -А
НАКОВАЛО
n. anvil
[S H]

НАКРЪМИТИ -мах, -миши перф.
to rear, bring up, nourish; to fill,
satisfy, satiate
[S]

НАКЪНЪТИ -нх, -неш перф.
to nod to, make a sign to
[S]

НАЛАГАТИ -ах, -аеши imperf.
to put, lay, place (up) on;
to cause, inflict
[Es C]

НАЛЕЖАТИ -жх, -жеш / -жх, -жиши
(with loc. case or with prep на + acc.
to oppress, impose, crowd upon) imperf.
to lie upon, be placed upon (as the
basic meaning)
(Lu 5:1 Jo 11:38 Ps 61:4)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

НАНОСИТИ

НАЛИТИ -лъх, -лъши перф.
to pour out, in; to fill
[S]

НАЛОЖИТИ -жх, -жиши перф.
to place, impose; to place, lay on
("the high altar"); to load, burden
(donkey)
(Ps 107:10)
[Ps S]

НАЛАШИ -лахх, -лачеш перф.
to stretch (a bow-string)
(Ps 10:2; 36:14; 44:5; 57:8; 63:4)
[A Ps S]

НАЛАЦАТИ -ах, -аеши imperf.
to stretch, strain (bow-string)
(Ps 77:9)
[Ps]

НАМАНОВЕНІЕ, -ІЕ
n. nod (movement of the head as a
signal)
[S]

НАМАЪТИ -мх, -меш imperf.
to nod to, make a sign to (someone)
[S]

НАМОЧИТИ -чх, -чиши перф.
to wet, moisten
(Lu 7:44)
[S]

НАМЪ, НАМА В НА

(perf.)
НАМЪНИТИ -нх, -ниши / в НАМЪНИТИ
to call, name; to mention, refer to
[S]

(imperf.)
НАМЪНЪТИ -мх, -меш / в НАМЪНИТИ
to make mention (of)
[S]

НАМЪРИТИ -рх, -риши перф.
to measure
(Mk 4:24)
[Z M]

НАМЪСТЪНИКЪ, -А
m. follower, successor (to St. Peter)
[K S]

(perf.)
НАНЕСТИ -несх, -несеш / в НАНОСИТИ
to bring
n. махх - to inflict pain (upon
someone), to torture (someone)
[S]

НАНЪИДЪИ, -И
f. Nazianzus, a town in Cappadocia
in Asia Minor
[A]

НАНОСИТИ -шх, -шиши в НАНЕСТИ imperf.
[Es S]

НАНОСИТИ

НАНЪЗИНЪСКЪ, -ЪИ
poss. adj. pertaining to Nazianzus
[S]

НАНЪ В ТРАГЪИЪНЪ [S]

НАНЪМЪ
indecl. adj. or adv. stuttering
[S]

НАОСТРИТИ -РЪ, -РИШИ perf.
to sharpen, whet (weapon)
[S]

НАПАДАТИ -АК, -АКЪШИ /v imperf.
to press oneself upon, set upon
someone, attack suddenly
(Mk 3:10 Ps 3:7)
[Z M Ps S]

НАПАДЕНИЕ, -ИЕ
n. sudden (surprise) attack, assault
[S]

НАПАСТИ -ПАДЪ, -ПАДЕШИ /v perf.
to fall upon someone, to embrace; to
lean back against (someone); to
beat upon (wind); to rush to the
attack
(Mt 7:25 Lu 15:20 Jo 13:25 Ps 58:4)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

НАПАСТЬ, -И
f. misfortune, damage,
injury; danger, distress; disaster,
destruction; ambush, trap, plot; trial,
test, temptation

НАПАСТЬ ТВОРИТИ - to damage, harm,
wrong
(Mt 5:44; 6:13 Lu 22:28)
[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S Zf E]

НАПАСТЬСТВОВАТИ -ВОУКЪ, -ВОУКЪШИ imperf.
to waylay, set traps for, machinate,
practice trickery
(Mt 5:44)
[Sk]

НАПАВЪНИЕ, -ИЕ
n. watering, irrigation (of land)
[S]

НАПАВЪТИ -ВЪ, -ВЪШИ /v imperf.
to water, wet, moisten, give to drink;
to send down rain (God)
(Mt 27:48 Lu 13:15 Ps 103:13)
[Z M A Ps Es Mg Sk S]

НАПИСАНИЕ В НАПЪСАНИЕ
(Lu 2:2)
[M A S]

НАПРАСЪНИВЪ

(impf.)
НАПИСАТИ -АК, -АКЪШИ /v НАПЪСАТИ
to write down, record, put down (on
paper), make a note of, enter a name
in a list or register
(Lu 2:1)
[Z M A Es Sk S Ts]

НАПИТАТИ -АК, -АКЪШИ /v perf.
to feed, nourish, nurture, give to eat;
to satisfy, satiate
(Mt 25:37)
[Sk S]

НАПИТИТИ В НАПИТЪТИ [Sk] (Mt. 25:37)

НАПИТЪТИ -ТЪКЪ, -ТЪКЪШИ perf.
НАПИТИТИ, НАПИТАТИ
to feed (one who is hungry), give
to eat
(Mt 25:37)
[Sk]

НАПЪЛНИТИ -НЪ, -НЪШИ /v perf.
НАПЪЛНИТИ
to fill up, fill, fulfil, perform,
implement, complete
(Mt 27:48 Lu 14:23 Jo 19:29)
[Z M A O Ps Es K Sk S]

НАПЪЛЪ В ИСПЪЛЪ
indecl. adj. [Z]

НАПЪЛЪТИ -ВЪКЪ, -ВЪКЪШИ В НАПЪЛНИТИ
НАПЪЛНИТИ imperf.
to fill, pour into (church); to fill
up, replace
[S]

НАПОИТИ -ПОКЪ, -ПОКЪШИ /v perf.
to give (someone) to drink, water
(animals) (grain)
(Mt 25:37 Ps 64:11)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

НАПОСЛАДЪКЪ see ПОСЛАДЪКЪ (E) perf.
НАПРАВЪТИ -ВЪКЪ, -ВЪКЪШИ В НАПРАВЪТИ
to set right, direct, guide, arrange,
rule, prepare; also - to witness
(Lu 1:79 Ps 58:5; 118:133)
[Z M Ps S]

НАПРАВЪТИ (СА) -ВЪКЪ (СА), -ВЪКЪШИ (СА) /v imperf.
to lead, guide В НАПРАВЪТИ

Н. СА - to conform to, be guided
by, follow
(Ps 118:128)
[S]

НАПРАСЪНИВЪ, -ЪИ
adj. high-spirited, shying readily
(horse); hence - confused
[S]

НАПРАСЪНИВЪЗ

НАПРАСЪНИКЪ, - ИЖ

n. suddenness (of a change)
[S]

НАПРАСЪНО see НАПРАСЪНЪЗ

adv. suddenly, unexpectedly; violently (sudden burst of rage)
[S]

НАПРАСЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ adv. НАПРАСЪНО

adj. sudden, quick, immediate
[S]

НАПРЪВОКЪ

adv. of time, firstly, in the first place, first of all
[S]

НАПРЪЖДА

adv. forward, further on
[S]

НАПСАНИКЪ В НАПЪСАНИКЪ [Z Sk]

НАПЪСАНИКЪ, - ИЖ

НАПИСАНИКЪ, НАПСАНИКЪ
n. that which is written, recorded; a text; a person's own handwriting, a register; an inscription, title, notice, proclamation; census (Lu 2:2) (Lu 2:2; 23:38 Ps 66:1)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

НАПЪСАТИ - ПИШЪ, - ПИШИШИ perf.

НАПИСАТИ
to write down, record; ascribe to; register, list, enroll
(Mk 10:4 Lu 2:3; 10:20)
[Z M Ps Es C Sk S]

НАРАЩЕНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. plants, herbage
[S]

НАРАЪЗ, - Д

m. nard (a plant yielding the aromatic balsam of the ancients)
(Jo 12:3)
[Z M A Sk]

НАРАЪНЪЗ

adj. referring to balsam, НАРАЪЗ (spikenard)
(Mk 14:3)
[Z M]

НАРЕЩИ - РАКЪ, - РАЧЕШИ / В НАРИЦАТИ perf.

to call, name, give a name to (person, illness); to appoint, name (someone to a position); to choose, designate

НАРЕЧЕНЪИ (in S) afore-, above-named, mentioned

(Mt 10:25 Lu 2:21)
[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S]

НАРЪЖАНИЕ

НАРЕЧЕНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. name, naming; will (of God)
[S]

НАРИЦАНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. naming, calling (upon)
[Es]

НАРИЦАТИ - РИЦАКЪ, - РИЦАКЪШИ / - РИЧЪ,

- РИЧЕШИ В НАРЕЩИ imperf.
to call, name; to give (a) name to; to call

or appeal

НАРИЦАКЪМЪ, - ЗИ - called

(Mt 22:45; 26:3 Lu 2:4)
[Z M A O Es C Sk S E]

НАРОДОВОДИМЪЗ

НАРОДОВОДИМЪ - control or power by, for the people
[S]

НАРОДЪЗ, - Д

m. crowd, multitude, throng (of people), people, (human) species, tribe, race, people, nation; generation
(Mt 5:1; 15:39 Mk 4:1)
[Z M A Es C K Sk U S]

НАРОКЪЗ, - Д

m. vote, decision (referring to Pilate)

НАРОКОМЪ - in the main, expressly

[S]

НАРОЧИТЪЗ, - ЗИ

adj. famous, notable, prominent; auspicious, special, particular
(Mt 27:16 Ps 80:4)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

НАРОЧЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ

adj. special (church service), fitting, proper, particular
[A]

НАРЪЧИКЪ, - ИЖ

n. sentence, verdict, judg(e)ment
ВЪЗАДАТИ Н. - to pronounce sentence
[Mg S]

НАРЪЖАНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. derision, mockery, scoffing, jeering
[S]

НАРЖГДНИКЪ

НАРЖГДТИ СѦ - дж сѦ, - дѣши сѦ imperf.
to deride, ridicule, mock, scoff (at),
jeer (at), taunt; to slander, insult,
abuse
[S]

НАСДДИТИ - ждх, - дши perf.
to cultivate, lay out, plant; fig.
to settle, give a home to
(Mt 21:33 Ps 43:3)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs Sk S E]

НАСЕЛИТИ - лж, - лши /v НАСЕЛѦТИ perf.
to colonize, settle
населѣнз - settled, inhabited

(Ps 36:3; 92:1)
[Ps S]

НАСЕЛѦНДѦ, - зш
f. the earth, world, sphere
[Es S]

НАСИЛИТИ - лж, - лши v НАСИЛѦТИ perf.
to do violence to, maltreat, ill-
treat, maltreat; to corrupt, ruin
[S]

НАСИЛИКЪ, - иш
n. act of violence, outrage
[Es S]

НАСИЛѦТИ - лж, - лѣши /v НАСИЛИТИ imperf.
to do violence, oppress, torment,
harrass
[S]

НАСКДКДТИ - чх, - чѣши perf.
to spring towards something, fly
at something
[S]

НАСЛДДИТИ СѦ - ждх сѦ, - дши сѦ perf.
to be pleasing, acceptable; to
take pleasure in, take delight in
(Ps 36:4; 103:34)
[Ps Es C Mg S Psl]

НАСЛДЖДТИ СѦ - дж сѦ, - дѣши сѦ imperf.
to have the benefit of, to rejoice
at, to take pleasure, delight in, to
enjoy, taste, relish, use, make use of
(in Mg) - non-reflexive form -
to rejoice
[Es C Mg S]

НАСЛДЖДЕНИКЪ, - иш
n. enjoyment, fruition, use
[Es S]

НАСЛѦДИТИ - ждх, - дши perf.
to inherit, to succeed to, to be
heir to
(Mt 5:5; 25:34 Ps 36:11)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk]

НАСТАТИ

НАСЛѦДИКЪ, - иш v НАСЛѦДОВАНИЕ
n. inheritance, heritage, patrimony
(Mt 21:38)
[Es Sk]

НАСЛѦДОВАНИЕ v НАСЛѦДИКЪ [C]

НАСЛѦДОВАТИ - оуш, - оуѣши imperf., perf.
to inherit, succeed to, be heir to,
receive one's patrimony, to follow
(Mk 10:17 Ps 118:111)
[Z M A Ps Es K E]

НАСЛѦДЪНИКЪ, - д
m. follower; successor, heir, inher-
itor; partner
(Mt 21:38 Mk 12:7 Lu 5:10; 20:14)
[Z M A Es C K Sk E]

НАСЛѦДЪСТВОВАТИ - воуш, - воуѣши / imperf., perf.
to inherit, be heir to, succeed to,
to receive, to gain, win
(eternal life)
(Mk 10:17 Lu 10:25; 18:18 Ps 5:1)
[M Ps C Sk]

НАСОНОВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Nahshon
(Lu 3:32)
[Z M]

НАСОНЪ, - д
НАС СОНЪ, НАСОНЪ
m. Nahshon, father of Salmon and
ancestor of Christ
(Mt 1:4)
[A Sk]

НАСТАВТИ - влж, - виши /v НАСТАВЛѦТИ perf.
to show the right way; to guide;
to lead, teach, instruct (someone)
(Jo 16:13 Ps 3:4; 107:11; 118:35)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Psl]

НАСТАВЛѦТИ - жж, - жѣши /v НАСТАВТИ imperf.
to lead, guide, direct, to show the
right way
[Es S]

НАСТАВЛѦНИЕ, - иш
n. leadership, command, guidance
[S]

НАСТАВЪНИКЪ, - д
m. teacher, master; leader, governor
(Mt 23:10 Lu 17:13)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

НАСТАСИ v НАСТАСИ [Sk]

НАСТАТИ - станх, - станѣши perf.
to be-
gin, start, originate, commence; be at
hand, be imminent, be approaching,

НАСТАТИ

be near

In the Lord's Prayer:-

НАСТАВШАДОГО ДЪНЕ - peculiar to Slavonic: "at present", "this day", hence in many texts, instead of :- НАСХЪНЪЗ ("daily bread")

(Mt 6:11)
[M Es Sk S]

imperf.

НАСТАТИ -СТАЖ, -СТАЖИ/В НАСТОТИ
to come, approach, begin (time)
[S]

НАСТОЯНИЕ, -ИИ
n. perseverance; diligence
[S]

imperf.

НАСТОЯТИ -СТОЖ, -СТОЖИ/В НАСТАТИ
to impend over, be near, be at hand, be approaching, be imminent, be present

ХЛЪБЪЗ НАСТОЯЩАДОГО ДЪНЕ: refer to НАСХЪНЪЗ ("our daily bread")

(Mt 6:11 Mk 4:29)
[Z M Es C S]

НАСТЪЛАТИ -СТАЖ, -СТАЖИ perf.
to prepare, spread out (upon an instrument of torture)
[S]

imperf.

НАСТЪПАТИ -АЖ, -АЖИ/В НАСТЪПАТИ
to tread, walk, step on, upon, to trample on (something)
(Lu 10:19)
[Z M A Sk S H]

perf.

НАСТЪПАТИ -ПАЖ, -ПАЖИ/В НАСТЪПАТИ
(Ps 90:13)
[Ps Es]

НАСОУЕ
adv. in vain
(Ps 23:4)
[Ps]

НАСЪ ВЪНЪ

perf.

НАСЪТИТИ (СА) -ЩЖ (СА), -ТИИ (СА)/
to satiate, satisfy; to feed, fatten, fill-up, fulfil, furnish with supplies, maintain; see НАСЪЩАТИ (СА)

n. СА - to have the benefit of; to satiate oneself, have one's fill; to be satiated

(Mt 5:6; 14:20; 15:33, 37 Mk 6:42; 7:27; 8:4, 8 Lu 6:21, 25; 9:17; 15:16; 16:21 Jo 6:12 Ps 64:12; 80:17; 103:13; 104:40; 106:9; 131:15)

[Z M A Ps Es K P Sk S E]

НАТАНЪ

НАСЪЩАНИЕ, -ИИ
n. one's fill, satiety, surfeit

[S]

imperf.
НАСЪЩАТИ (СА) -АЖ (СА), -АЖИ (СА)/
to satisfy, satiate В НАСЪТИТИ (СА)

n. СА - to satisfy one's hunger, thirst; to enter in an account; to satisfy oneself; hence - to have the benefit of. also (in S) - to give an account of

[Es S]

НАСЪЩЕНИЕ В НАСЪЩАНИЕ [S]

НАСЪЩАТИ -АЖ, -АЖИ imperf.
to give (inspire with, instil)
[S]

perf.

НАСЪЩАТИ -АЖ, -АЖИ/В НАСЪЩАТИ
to make a dwelling place, settle
(Ps 28:10)
[S]

НАСЪТИ -СТАЖ, -СТАЖИ perf.

(НАСЪЩАТИ)

to plant, sow (with chick-pea in Ps 106:37)
(Ps 106:37) [Ps S]

НАСЪЩЪНЪЗ, -ИИ

ХЛЪБЪЗ НАШЪ НАСЪЩЪНЪЗ - (adj.)
"our daily bread", "necessary for existence"

(Mt 6:11 Lu 11:3)
[M A]

НАТАЛИИ, -ИИ

f. Natalie, St. and wife of Adrian who lived in Nicomedia and then in (26 Aug in E and 1 Dec in W)
[A] Constantinople in the reign of Diocletian

НАТАНАИЛЬ, -АЖ НАТАНАИЛЪЗ, -А

НАТАНАИЛЬ
m. Nathanael, from Cana of Galilee one of Christ's disciples
(Jo 1:46-50; 21:2)
[Z M A Sk S]

НАТАНОЕЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Nathan, father of Mattatha and ancestor of Christ
(Lu 3:31)
[Z M]

НАТАНЪЗ, -А

НАТАНЪЗ

m. Nathan, a prophet who lived

НАТОНЗ

during the time of David and Solomon
(Ps 50:2) [Ps Es S]

НАТРОУТИ -ТРОУХ, -ТРОУШИ perf.
to feed (someone), to give to eat,
to nourish, nurture
(Mt 25:37 Ps 79:6;80:17)
[Z M A Ps]

НАТЗКАТИ -ТЗКА, -ТЗЧШИ perf.
to press down, fill up (well)

МЪРА НАТЗКАНА - "a measure
pressed down" (Lu 6:38)

[Z M]

НАΟΥМОВЗ
poss. adj. pertaining to Nahum,
father of Amos and ancestor of
Christ
(Lu 3:25)
[Z M]

НАΟΥМЗ, - д
m. Nahum, the seventh of the twelve
minor prophets (VIII-VII B.C.)
(1 Dec in both E and W)
[A U]

НАΟΥСТИТИ -УХ, -СТИШИ perf.
to persuade (to), prevail (on), in-
cite, stir up
(Mt 27:20)
[Z M P]

НАΟΥТРЪИ, НАΟΥТРИИ (НАΟΥТРЕИ in E)
adv. on the morrow, in the morning
[S E]

НАΟΥЧАТИ (СА) - дж (СА), - джШИ (СА) / imperf.
to teach, instruct v НАОУЧИТИ (СА)
n. СА - to be taught (in S)
[Ps 17:35] [Ps S]

НАОУЧЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. lesson, instruction, precept
[S]

НАОУЧИТИ (СА), - чж (СА), - чжШИ (СА) / perf.
to instruct, teach; also -
НАОУЧЕНЗ - taught, instructed,
moulded (fig.) (in S)

n. СА - to learn, perceive, compre-
hend, know

(Mt 24:32;27:20;28:15,19 Lu 14:26
Ps 118:12,73)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Mc N Ps1]

see НАОУЧАТИ (СА)

НАЧАТИ СА

НАХОДИТИ - ждх, imperf.
- джШИ / v НАИТИ
to come (draw) near, approach
[S]

НАХОРОВЗ
poss. adj. pertaining to Nahor,
father of Terah and ancestor of
Christ
(Lu 3:34)
[Z M]

НАЧИНДНИЕ, - ИИ
n. act, deed, enterprise, undertaking
(in Es 'first offering')
(Ps 9:12;27:4;98:8)
[Ps Es]

НАЧИНДИТИ (СА) - дж (СА), - джШИ (СА) / imperf.
to begin, start, originate, initiate,
commence, undertake see НАЧАТИ (СА)
(Mt 3:9 Lu 3:8)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

НАЧРЪПДИТИ СА - дж СА, - джШИ СА perf.
to draw, get
[S]

НАЧРЪТДНИЕ, - ИИ
n. drawing, representation, (figurat-
ion or written tracing, inscription)
[S]

НАЧРЪТДИТИ - дж, - джШИ imperf., perf.
to write down, record, depict, give a
description, (or) picture of
[S]

НАЧАЛО, - д
n. beginning, origin, start
ВЗ НАЧАЛО - in the beginning
ВАЗЗ НАЧАЛО - without a beginning

(Mt 24:8)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

НАЧАЛЬНИКЗ, - д
m. prince, leader

ЗЛАИ Н. - prince, instigator of
mischief
[Es]

НАЧАЛЬНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. standing in the first, fore-
most place
[S]

НАЧАТИ (СА) - чьж (СА), - чьжШИ (СА) / perf. v НАЧИНДИТИ
to begin, start, commence, originate,
initiate; (in future imperf. (only) will,
shall begin - followed by the verb
in the infin. A few other verbs are
also used for forming the imperfect-
ive (only) future tense in this way.)
n. СА in A

НАЧАТИ СѦ

(Mt 6:24;18:24 Mk 10:32;13:25
Lu 16:13;19:37;24:27 Ps 76:11)
[Z M A O Ps Es C Sk S Zf B E]

НАЧАТИЕ, -ИИ
n. beginning, origin, start
(in Es - the first offering)
[Es S]

НАЧАТЪКЪ v НАЧАТИЕ
(Jo 2:11 Ps 18:7;77:51;104:36)
[Z M A Ps Es C S E]

НАШЪ
poss. pron. our, of us, ours
(sometimes used in the same sense
as the reflex. pron. СВОИ)

occurs frequently
[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk S N B E]
НАШЪСТВО. - ИИ

n. advent (of the Holy Spirit)
arrival; attack, assault
[Es S]

НАЯТИ -ИМЪ, -ИМАИ imperf.
to hire, engage, rent
(Mt 20:1,7)
[Z M A Sk S]

НАВХОДОНОСОПЪ, - д
m. Nebuchadrezzar*, King of Babylon
(605-561 B.C.) *also spelt Nebuchad-
[S] nezzar or Rez'zar

НАВУОЕОБЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Naboth, a
Jezreelite of the tribe of Issachar,
whom Jezebel, wife of Ahab; caused to
be put to death to obtain his vine-
yard. B.C. 899 (1. Book of Kings
21:1-19)
[S]

НЕ
neg. particle - no, not, non-
не -ЛИ as an introduction to an
interrogative sentence in the negat-
ive expecting the answer 'yes'

не кЪ томоу - no longer, no more
(Mt 5:30;6:24 Mk 10:19;12:32;14:21,
29 Lu 4:42;12:39;18:20 Jo 1:18;
2:12;6:20,46;14:27 Ps75:6;77:64;
87:6;105:11;118:8)
[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk U S
H Mc Zf N Psl E]

НЕБЕСЪНЪ, - ИИ
adj. heavenly, celestial, divine;
referring to God, heaven, Paradise,
the heavens. In pl. - heavenly be-
ings [Es S]; affairs of heaven [A Es]
на небесънѣхъ, въ небесънѣхъ -

НЕБЪТИ

- in Heaven

(Mt 5:8;6:32 Lu 9:58 Jo 3:12)
[A Ps Es Sk U S N E]

НЕБЕСЪСКЪ, - ИИ
adj. heavenly, celestial, divine;
in pl. 1. heavenly beings.
[S]
2. the supernatural,
the affairs, doings of heaven

(Mt 6:26,32;18:35;24:36 Mk 14:62
Jo 3:12) [Z M Es C K S Zf]

НЕБЛАДОМЪ adv. НЕБЛАДОМЪ
adj. unguarded, unwatched
[S]

НЕБЛАДОМЪ see НЕБЛАДОМЪ
adv. (left) unguarded (flocks, etc.)
[S]

НЕБО, - ЕСЕ
n. sky, firmament, heavens, paradise,
the seat of the Divinity
(Mt 3:16;5:18,34;6:9,10,20;11:25;
28:2 Mk 1:10 Lu 18:13)
[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C P Sk S N Psl E]

НЕБО
conj. for, as, because
[Mc]

НЕБОГЪ, - ИИ
adj. miserable, wretched
[S]

НЕБОНЪ
conj. surely, certainly; indeed.
[S Mc]

НЕБРЪГОМЪ, - ИИ
adj. despised, rejected
[S]

НЕБРЪЖЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. neglect, disregard (of God's
laws)
[Zf]

НЕБРЪЩИ -БРЪЖЪ, -БРЪЖАИ imperf.
to disregard, neglect, not care
about, have no care (for), despise

НЕБРЪЖИ - subst. (a) careless,
negligent person
(Mt 6:24;18:17 Lu 10:40;16:13
Jo 10:13)
[Z A Sk S H]

НЕБЪТИ v НЕ БЪТИ

НЕВЪЗТИ

НЕВЪЗТИЕ, -ИЕ
n. non-existence
[Es C K S]

НЕВЕЛИКЪ
adj. unimportant

НЕВЕЛИКОУ ТВОРИТИ - to think
little of, despise, reject (someone)
(Es 88:24 note 1055 S and A)
[Es]

НЕВИДИМО see НЕВИДИМЪ
НЕВИДИМЪ
adv. invisibly
[Es S]

НЕВИДИМЪ, -ЪИ adv. - имо, - имъ
adj. invisible; in S - not recog-
nized; formless; not to be
looked at; unseen
[Es C S]

НЕВИДОМЪ v НЕВИДИМЪ [S]

НЕВИДЪНИЕ, -ИЕ
n. blindness
[S]

НЕВИНЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. innocent
[S]

НЕВЪЗНАИ СА
adj. imperturbable, unshakeable,
calm, serene, tranquil
[S]

НЕВОДЪ, -Ъ
m. net, drag-net, trammel, seine
(Mt 13:47)
[Z M A Sk S]

НЕВОЛЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. involuntary
[Es]

НЕВОЛЪ, -ЪА
f. (compulsion, coercion; necessity,
urgency) only occurs in the expres-
ions:-
НЕВОЛЪЖ - involuntarily,
against one's will, volition
НЕВОЛЪЖЪ ЕСТЪ - it is necessary
(Mt 18:7)
[Z M Es S]

НЕВРЪДЪ v ВРЪДЪ [Z M]

НЕВРЪЖДЕНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. unharmed, untampered with,
intact (seal)
[S]

НЕВЪЗБЛАГОДАТЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. ungrateful, thankless
(Lu 6:35) [M]

НЕВЪДЪТИ

НЕВЪЗБЛАГОДАТЪНЪ v НЕВЪЗБЛАГОДАТЪНЪ
[Z A]

НЕВЪЗДРЪЖАНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. irresistible
[Es]

НЕВЪЗМОЖНО v НЕВЪЗМОЖЪНЪ

НЕВЪЗМОЖЪНЪ, -ЪИ adv. НЕВЪЗМОЖНО
adj. impossible

НЕВЪЗМОЖНО ЕСТЪ - it is impossible
(in S - not permitted, "non licet")
(Mk 10:27 Lu 18:27)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

НЕВЪЗКОУШЕНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. inexperienced, untrained, un-
skilled
[S]

НЕВЪЗМЪСТИМЪ, -ЪИ
adj. immeasurable [S]

НЕВЪЗМЪЩАЕМЪ v НЕВЪЗМЪСТИМЪ [S]

НЕВЪЗНАТЪ adj. inconceivable [S]

НЕВЪЗТАЛИМЪ
НЕФЪТТАЛИМЪ, НЕВЪЗТАЛИМЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Naphtali,
a region to the west of the Sea of
Gennesaret
(Mt 4:13,15) [Z A Sk]

НЕВЪГЪИТЬСКЪ v НИНЕВЪГЪИТЬСКЪ [Z]

НЕВЪГЛАДЪ
adj. ignorant
[S]

НЕВЪДОМЪ, -ЪИ
adj. unknown (to someone), some-
thing of which one is not conscious
ГРОБИ Н. - unknown, unnoticed tombs
НЕВЪДОМО БЪТИ - to be ignorant of
(in S)
(Lu 11:44)
[Z M Es S]

НЕВЪДЪСТВО v НЕВЪДЪНИЕ [H]

НЕВЪДЪНИЕ, -ИЕ v НЕВЪДЪСТВО
n. ignorance
[Es S]

НЕВЪДЪТИ - ВЪМЪ, - ВЪСИ imperf.
v ВЪДЪТИ
not to know, to be ignorant of
[A O C S]

НЕВЪДЪТИ

НЕВЪЖДЪСТВИЕ, - ИИ V НЕВЪСТЬ
n. ignorance
[C E]

НЕВЪЗЪСТВО, - А
V НЕВЪЖДЪСТВО
n. ignorance
(Ps 24:7)
[Ps]

НЕВЪРИЕ, - ИИ V НЕВЪРЪСТВИЕ, НЕВЪРЪСТВО
n. unbelief, lack of faith, incredul-
ity
(Mk 9:24; 16:14)
[Z A S]

НЕВЪРОВАТИ V НЕ ВЪРОВАТИ [A]

НЕВЪРЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. incredulous, unbelieving; per-
fidious, faithless; in S - senseless,
foolish (the pagans)
(Mk 9:19 Lu 9:41; 16:10)
[Z M A O Es Sk S]

НЕВЪРЪСТВИЕ, - ИИ V НЕВЪРИЕ, НЕВЪРЪСТВО
n. unbelief, doubt; faithlessness
(Mt 13:58; 17:20 Mk 6:6; 9:24; 16:14)
[Z M Sk S]

НЕВЪРЪСТВО V НЕВЪРИЕ, НЕВЪРЪСТВИЕ
(Mt 13:58 Mk 6:6)
[M A S H Zf]

НЕВЪРЪСТВОВАТИ - ВОУЖ, - ВОУЖИ imperf.
not to believe, not have faith, be-
lieve
[S]

НЕВЪСТА, - ЗИ
f. fiancée, bride; daughter-in-law
(Mt 10:35 Lu 12:53 Jo 3:29)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

НЕВЪСТЬ, - И V НЕВЪЖДЪСТВИЕ
f. ignorance, lack of knowledge
[S]

НЕВЪСТЪНИКЪ, - А
m. fiancé, bridegroom
[S]

НЕВЪСТЪСТВО, - А
n. marriage, wedding (only in the ex-
pression - без невестства: - unmar-
ried (girl, woman))
[S]

НЕГАСИМЪ, - ЗИ
adj. inextinguishable, unquenchable
(Mt 3:12)
[Z Es]

НЕГАСИИ
adj. inextinguishable
(Lu 3:17)
[A]

НЕДОВЪДЪТИ

НЕГДАШИ V НЕГАСИИ, НЕГАСИМЪ [Z M Sk]

НЕГЛАГОЛДИЕ, - ИИ
n. muteness, dumbness, speechlessness
[S]

НЕГОДОВАТИ - ДОУЖ, - ДОУЖИ imperf.
to be indignant (at); to grow angry,
indignant (at someone); to express
one's displeasure (at); to be outrag-
ed; to scorn, ignore, disregard, reject,
repudiate
(Mt 20:24 Mk 10:14 Ps 21:25; 94:10)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

НЕГОДЪ
adv. only in N. взти - to be un-
pleasant, displeasing,
not to someone's taste; to displease
to be inappropriate, etc.
[Es]

НЕГЪЛЪ
adj. inflexible, unyielding, stand-
ing firm
[Es]

НЕГЪЛИ see - некъли
adv. well, perhaps, perchance, maybe
АА N. in case, lest perchance

without the particle АА - (part-
ly conj. and partly adv.) - probably,
perhaps

(Mt 19:24 Lu 20:13)
[Z M Sk S]

conj. than [Sk S]

НЕДА
optat. part. (imper.) would that !
oh that !
(Ps 118:5)
[Ps]

НЕДАЛЕЧЕ
adv. not far (off); soon
[S]

НЕДВИЖИМЪ, - ЗИ
adj. immovable, motionless, fixed,
firm, unshaken, unbroken (seal)
[Es C S]

НЕДАЖЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. not owed, not due, not obliged
[S] to

НЕДОБРЕ
adv. not well, ill; badly
[Es]

НЕДОВЪДИМЪ, - ЗИ
adj. incomprehensible, incompar-
able (Power, strength)
[Es]

НЕДОВЪДЪТИ - ВЪМЪ, - ВЪСИ imperf.
not to understand, be undecided,
at a loss [S]

НЕДОВЪДЪТИ

НЕДОИМЪТИ -ИМАМЪ, -ИМАШИ imperf.
to be in want (of), to lack
[S]

НЕДОМЪСЛИТИ СѦ -ШЪК СѦ, -СЛИШИ СѦ
в ДОМЪСЛИТИ СѦ perf.
to be at a loss;
to be confused
[S]

НЕДОСТАТИ -СТАНЪ, -СТАНЕШИ perf.
to be wanting, fail;
to be not
enough, insufficient
(Mt 25:9)
[Z M A O]

НЕДОСТАТЪЗКОВАТИ -КОУЖ, -КОУЕШИ /
to be wanting; to be
insufficient
[S]

НЕДОСТАТЪЗКЪ, -д
m. lack (of something), want, need,
desire
[S]

НЕДОСТАТЪЗЪНЪ
adj. in need, indigent
n. взѦТИ - to be in want
[S]

НЕДОСТОИНО see НЕДОСТОИНЪ
adv. unworthily
[C S E]

НЕДОСТОИНЪ, -ЪИ adv. НЕДОСТОИНО
adj. unworthy, unseemly, inappropriate,
unsuitable, not in conformity
with, corresponding to; not right,
improper
(Mt 27:24 Lu 17:10)
[Z M A Es Fs C Sk S Zf]

НЕДОСТОИНЪСТВО, -д
n. unworthiness, worthlessness
[S]

НЕДОУМЪНИЕ, -ИЕ
n. perplexity, hesitation, not
knowing what to do
[S]

НЕДЪЛАНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. uncultivated, untilled, unde-
veloped (land)

n. ВИНОДАТЪКЪ - a gift of wine
(not from man's toil, but from God)
[Es S]

НЕДЪЛЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. Sunday-
[A]

НЕЗЪВИДЪНО

НЕДЪЛЪ, -ЛА
f. Sunday; week
[A O Es Mg U S E]

НЕДЪГОВАТИ -ГОУЖ, -ГОУЕШИ imperf.
to suffer; to be ill, sick, unwell,
ailing; to be faint, weak, weary; to
languish
[Es S]

НЕДЪГЪ, -д
m. illness, sickness; ailment; dis-
ease, malady, complaint; infirmity,
affliction; weakness, lassitude,
langour; troublesomeness, fever
(Mt 12:24 Ps 40:4)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

НЕДЪЖИВЪ, -ЪИ v НЕДЪЖЪНЪ
adj. sick, ill, ailing
[S]

НЕДЪЖЪНИКЪ, -д
m. (a) sick (person)
(Mk 6:5; 16:18)
[Z M]

НЕДЪЖЪНЪ v НЕДЪЖИВЪ
(Mk 1:32 Lu 10:9; 13:11 Jo 5:7)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

НЕЕМАНЪ, -д
неоманъ, немманъ
m. Naaman, the Syrian, who was
healed of leprosy, in the time of
the prophet Elisha
(Lu 4:27)
[M A Sk]

НЕЖЕ
conj. (other, otherwise, else,
rather) than;
and not, neither (neg. copul.
conj.)
(Mt 11:22 Lu 10:14; 15:7; 17:2 Jo 4:1
12:43 Ps 51:5; 117:8)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

НЕЖЕЛИ
conj. than
паче нежели - more ... than, as
much as

(Mt 10:15; 18:13; 26:53)
[Z A Sk S E]

НЕЗЪВИДЪЛИВЪ
adj. unenvious, ungrudging
[Es]

НЕЗЪВИДЪНО see НЕЗЪВИДЪЛИВЪ
adv. ungrudgingly, without reservat-
ion (love)
[Es]

НЕЗДВИДЪНО

НЕЗДВИСТЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ

adj. free from jealousy, envy
[Es]

НЕЗДЗОРЪНЪЗ

adj. blameless, irreproachable
[Es S]

НЕЗДМОУДЪНО

adv. constantly
[Es E]

НЕЗНАЕМЪЗ, - ЗИ

adj. unknown
[Es S]

НЕЗЗВЪНЪЗ

adj. uncalled, unbidden; uninvited
[S]

НЕЗЗЛОБЪД, - ЗИ V НЕЗЗЛОБИЕ

f. innocence
(Ps 7:9; 25:1, 11; 36:37; 77:72; 83:12)
[Ps]

НЕЗЗЛОБИВЪЗ, - ЗИ

adj. innocent, unsullied, guileless, straightforward, without malice
(Ps 24:21)
[Ps Es S]

НЕЗЗЛОБИЕ V НЕЗЗЛОБЪД [Es]

НЕЗЗЪЛЪМЪЗ

adj. firm, stable, immovable
[S]

НЕИЗВЪСТЪЗ

adj. unknown, obscure; uncertain, doubtful, not deserving of trust, confidence, belief, faith
[S]

НЕИЗГЛАГОЛЪНЪЗ V НЕИЗГЛАГОЛЪНЪНЪЗ

adj. unspeakable, unutterable, inexpressible [Es]

НЕИЗГЛАГОЛЪНЪНО see НЕИЗГЛАГОЛЪНЪЗ, НЕИЗГЛАГОЛЪНЪЗ

adv. inexpressibly, indescribably; (beyond man's comprehension or ability either to express or describe) [Es]

НЕИЗГЛАГОЛЪНЪНЪЗ V НЕИЗДРЕЧЕНЪНЪЗ

adv. НЕИЗГЛАГОЛЪНЪНО nameless, unutterable, ineffable
[Es]

НЕИЗГЛАГОЛЪМЪЗ V НЕИЗГЛАГОЛЪНЪЗ

adj. inexpressible
[S]

НЕИЗДАЕМЪЗ, - ЗИ

adj. inexhaustible
[S]

НЕИСПОВЪДАЪНЪЗ

НЕИЗДРЕЧЕНЪЗ V НЕИЗДРЕЧЕНЪНЪЗ [Es S]

НЕИЗДРЕЧЕНЪНИКЪЗ, - Д

m. the One whose name no man can utter, the ineffable, indescribable
[Es] Essence

НЕИЗДРЕЧЕНЪНО V НЕИЗДРЕЧЕНЪЗ

НЕИЗДРЕЧЕНЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ (НЕИЗДРЕЧЕНЪЗ)

adv. НЕИЗДРЕЧЕНЪНО in Es
adj. boundless, limitless, unutterable, inexpressible (mercy, power, secret)
[Es S]

НЕИЗДРИЧЕМЪЗ

adj. ineffable, unutterable
[S]

НЕИЗМЪНЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ

adj. unalterable, unchangeable
[Es]

НЕИЗОУМЪЕМЪЗ

adj. incomprehensible, beyond (human) comprehension (refs. to the virgin birth of Christ)
[S]

НЕИМЪЗ, - ЖЪД

НЕИМЪЩАГО gen. sing. definite
adj. not having (something), indigent, poor
[S]

НЕИСКОУСЪНЪЗ

adj. inexperienced, unacquainted with, ignorant of, untried, unproven, innocent

н. злѣд - without experience of evil

[S]

НЕИСЛЪДЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ

adj. unfathomable, inscrutable, incomprehensible
[Es]

НЕИСЛЪЖЕНЪЗ

adj. incomprehensible
[S]

НЕИСПИСЪНЪНЪЗ

adj. indescribable, (humanly) impossible to describe
[Es]

НЕИСПОВЪДАЪНЪЗ

adj. ineffable, unspeakable, unutterable, inexpressible
[S]

НЕИСПОВѢДАНЪ

НЕИСПОВѢДИМЪ, - ЗИ

adj. unspeakable, unutterable, inexpressible (power, strength)
[S]

НЕИСПОВѢДИ СА

adj. not confessing
[S]

НЕИСПЪИТАНЪ

adj. inscrutable
[S]

НЕИСТОВАНИЕ В НЕИСТОВСТВО

(Ps 39:5) [Ps]

НЕИСТОВЪ, - ЗИ

adj. insane, mad

н. взти - to rave, not be in one's right mind; to be possessed; to be mad, insane

(Mk 3:21 Jo 10:20)
[Z M A Es S Mc]

НЕИСТОВСТВО, - д

в неистовление
n. rage, fury, madness, insanity
[C S]

НЕИСТРЪГНОМЪ

adj. impossible to pull, pluck out
[S]

НЕИСТЪЛЪНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. immortality, incorruptibility
[Es S]

НЕИСТЪЛЪНО see неистълънъ
adv. completely, entirely (uncorrupted)
[S]

НЕИСТЪЛЪНЪ, - ЗИ adv. неистълъно
adj. indestructible, imperishable, eternal, immortal, incorruptible, uncorrupted
[Es C S]

НЕИЩИСЛЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. innumerable, limitless, immense
[Es]

НЕИЩЪЛИМЪ

неищълимъ
adj. incurable
[S]

НЕИЧЪТЕНЪ

adj. immeasurable, immense (mercy)
[Es]

НЕКЛЮЧИМЪ, - ЗИ

adj. useless, profitless, unprofitable, worthless
н. взти - to be unfit, rejected

НЕЛЮБЪСТВО

(Mt 25:30 Ps 13:3)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

НЕКОТОРИЧЪНЪ

adj. peaceable, peaceful; peace-loving ("non contentious")
[S]

НЕКРОТЪКЪ, - ЗИ

adj. untamed, untamable, wild (as a wolf, lion)
[S]

НЕКРЪСТЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. unchristian, hellish, infernal, diabolic
[S]

НЕКРЪЩЕНЪ

adj. not christened, not baptized
[Es]

НЕКТАРИИ, - ИЖ

m. Nectarius, Patriarch of Constantinople (381-397) (11 Oct in E)
[A S]

НЕКЪЛИ, НЕКЛИ

в некъли, негли
adv. maybe, perhaps, well, perchance
(Lu 20:13)

comp. conj. than (easier, greater, more than) (Mt 19:24)

[Z Es Sk S]

НЕКЪНЪЖЪНИКЪ, - д

m. an illiterate (person)
[S]

НЕЛИЦЕМЪРЪНЪ, - ЗИ adv. нелицемърънъ
adj. not hypocritical (dissembling, deceitful); sincere, honest, upright, straightforward, peaceful
[Es C S]

НЕЛИЦЕМЪРЪНЪ see нелицемърънъ

adv. sincerely, unaffectedly, directly (to pray)
[S]

НЕЛЪЖЪНО

adv. honestly, in an upright manner, really and truly
[Es]

НЕЛЪПО

adv. unseemly, unbecoming, bad (thought) [S]

НЕЛЮБЪСТВО, - д

n. hatred, enmity, lack of (brotherly) love
[S]

НЕЛЪЖЧЕНСТВО

НЕЛЪЖЧЕНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. inseparable
[S]

НЕМИЛОСТИВЗ, - ЗИ
adj. merciless, pityless, unmerciful,
inexorable
[C S]

НЕМОГЗ, - ГЖЩД
adj. powerless, incapable of, un-
able (to), weak
[S]

НЕМОЩЬ, - И
f. weakness, feebleness, inability,
incapacity (of mind, body, spirit)
(Ps 15:4)
[Ps Es Fs Mg C S Psl]

НЕМОЩЬНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. powerless, incapable of, unable,
weak, infirm (in mind and/or
in body); impossible; the infirm
(Mt 26:41 Mk 14:38 Ps 6:3)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Zf E]

НЕМРАЧЬНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. not obscured, extinguished -
"as a light is not eclipsed/extin-
guished in the darkness", bright
[S]

НЕМРЪЧЕМЗ, - ЗИ
adj. unfading, ever-bright, never-
setting, eternal (light)
[S]

НЕМЗВЕНИКЪ, - ИЖ
n. uncleanness, being unwashed
[S]

НЕМЗНОГЗ, - ЗИ
adj. few, small (in number -
inhabitants)
(Ps 104:12)
[Ps]

НЕМЪРЬНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. unbounded, unlimited, immeasur-
able (mercy)
[P]

НЕМЪЖЪСТВЪНЗ
adj. unmanly
[S]

НЕМЪЧЕНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. insensible, indifferent to
torture, torment
[S]

НЕНАВИДЪНИКЪ, - ИЖ
n. hate, enmity
(Ps 24:19)
[Ps Es]

НЕНАΟΥЧЕНЗ

НЕНАВИДЪНЪНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. filled with hatred, hateful
(Ps 108:3)
[Ps]

НЕНАВИДЪТИ - ВИЖАХ, - ВИДИШИ imperf.
to hate (for), detest, abhor, execrate

(in the part. form - pres. pass. -
НЕНАВИДИМЪ - hated, odious, being
hated (by))

(Mt 5:44; 10:22; 24:9 Mk 13:13
Lu 6:27; 21:17 Jo 15:23 Ps 37:20;
96:10)

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S]

НЕНАВИСТИКЪ Ч НЕНАВИСТЬ [S]

НЕНАВИСТЬ, - И
Ч НЕНАВИСТИКЪ
f. hatred, enmity
(Ps 108:5)
[Ps Mg S]

НЕНАВИСТЬНИКЪ, - Д
m. misanthrope
[S]

НЕНАВИСТЬНЪНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. hated, odious

БРАТОЛЮБЪСТВЕНКЪ Н, - ОЕ - hatred
of one's brother (in S 367:20)
(Ps 108:3)
[S]

НЕНАРОЧИТЪ
adj. insignificant, void of import-
ance, not famous, unknown (place)
[S]

НЕНАСЕЛЕНЪНЗ [(ДЖ) - ЗИА]
f. uninhabited, unsettled, uncoloniz-
ed (land) (region)
[Es]

НЕНАСИЛЪЖЕМЪ
adj. unoppressed, unafflicted,
[S] untormented

НЕНАСЪТА СА, - АЩД СА
adj. never satisfied, insatiate
[S]

НЕНАСЪЩЕНЪНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. unsatiated, insatiable
[S]

НЕНАΟΥЧЕНЪНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. untaught (heathens?)
[S]

НЕИДОУЧЕНЪ

НЕОБИИЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. infallible, unerring, veracious
[Es]

НЕОБИСКАНЪ
adj. untried, untasted, unexamined
[S]

НЕОБРАДЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. shapeless, amorphous
[Es]

НЕОБРЪЗАНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. uncut; fig. uncircumcised
[S]

НЕОБРАЩЕМЪ
adj. impossible, difficult to discover
[Zf]

НЕОДРЪЖИМЪ, -ЪИ
adj. inconceivable, unfathomable
[Es]

НЕОКОРЪ, -Ъ
m. an office-holder under whom the management of the Temple was placed,
[S] a guardian

НЕОКЕСАРИЯ, НЕОКЕСАРИЯ, -ИЯ
f. Neocaesarea, a city to the north-west of Cappadocia Pontica, mentioned in connection with St. Gregory Thaumaturgus who was born in the city (213-270) (in S - probably Neocaesarea on the Euphrates)
[A S]

НЕОСХЖДЪНЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. inexhaustible (water supply)
[Es]

НЕОСЛАБИМЪ
adj. firm, steadfast, unflinching (endurance of torture)
[S]

НЕОСЛАБЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. imperturbable, unshakeable, firm, unflinching, steady, staunch
[Mg]

НЕОСТАВИМЪ
adj. perpetual, without successor
[Es]

НЕОСХЖДЕНЪ, -ЪИ adv. неосхжденъно
adj. not condemned, not sentenced, not judged, blameless
[S]

НЕОСХЖДЕНЪНО see неосхжденънъ
adv. guiltless(ly), innocent(ly)
[Es]

НЕПОВИНОУИИ СА

НЕОСХЖДЕНЪНЪ, -ЪИ adv. неосхжденъно
adj. not condemned (on), not sentenced, not judged, uncondemned, blameless
(Acts. 16:37; 22:25)
[Es]

НЕОТВЪТЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. undefended, without making a defence (wounds inflicted, beating), irresistible
[Es]

НЕОФИТЪ, -Ъ
m. Neophytus, martyred in Nicomedia under Diocletian (303-305)
[21 Jan in E and W]
[A]

НЕОЦЪЩЕНЪ
adj. uncleansed
[S]

НЕПЛИЩЕВАНИЕ, -ИЕ
n. quiet, quietitude
[Es]

НЕПЛОДОВИТЪ, -ЪИ
adj. unfruitful, not bearing fruit, barren (fig-tree, land)
[Es S]

НЕПЛОДЪ, -ДЪВЕ
f. (a) sterile, barren (woman)
(Lu 1:7,36; 23:29 Ps 112:9)
[Z M A Ps Sk S E]

НЕПЛОДЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. sterile, fruitless
[Es S]

НЕПЛОДЪСТВО, -Ъ
n. sterility, barrenness
[S]

НЕПОБЪДИМЪ, -ЪИ
adj. unvanquished, invincible, indestructible
[C S]

НЕПОБЪДЪНЪ
adj. invincible
[S]

НЕПОБЪЖДЕНЪ
adj. not to be taken, invincible, unconquerable
[Es]

НЕПОВЕЛЪНЪ
adj. not permitted, allowed (to follow)
(Lu (Introduction) title heading M p.187:15)) [Z M]
НЕПОВИНОУИИ СА

adj. refractory, recalcitrant, not to be won over, conquered, not sub-

НЕПОВИНОУМИ СА

mitting (to)
[S]

НЕПОВИНЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. innocent, not guilty
(Mt 27:4,24 Ps 17:26)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S]

НЕПОВОЛЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. not voluntary, under compulsion
[S]

НЕПОГЛОУМЪНО
adv. continually, incessantly, constantly [Es]

НЕПОГЛАЗЦЕНЪЗ
adj. not devoured, consumed (by death)
[Es]

НЕПОГОНИЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. impunity, immunity from criminal prosecution; pardon, forgiveness
[S]

НЕПОГЪБЪЖТИ v ПОГЪБЪЖТИ perf.
(Mt 18:13)
[Es Sk]

НЕПОДВИЖИМЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. immovable, immutable, unchanging [S]

НЕПОДВИЖЪНЪЗ v НЕПОДВИЖИМЪЗ [S]

НЕПОДОБЪНИКЪЗ, - Д
m. an unworthy person, malefactor; lawless, profane, godless person
[S]

НЕПОДОБЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ adv. НЕПОДОБЪНЪ
adj. unworthy (of), unseemly, unbecoming; also - impious
[S]

НЕПОДОБЪНЪ see НЕПОДОБЪНЪ
adv. in an unseemly manner, unworthily
[S]

НЕПОЗЪБЪНЪЗ
adj. immovable, unshakeable, stable
[S]

НЕПОКАЖИЪНЪЗ
adj. impenitent, unrepentant
[S]

НЕПОКОРИТИ СА -РЖ СА, -РИШИ СА / imperf., perf.(?)
not to submit, yield to, to be disobedient, refuse compliance
[S]

НЕПОКОРЪЗ, -Д or НЕПОКОРЪД, -З
m./f. disobedience, insubordination
вЪЗ НЕПОКОРЪ ПРЪВЪЗВАТИ - to con-

НЕПОСТРАДАНИЕЪНЪЗ

tinue, to remain unrepentant
[S]

НЕПОКОРЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. disobedient, refractory, recalcitrant
[S]

НЕПОКОРЕНИЕ v НЕПОКОРЪЗ [S]

НЕПОЛЪСЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. useless, unprofitable
[C S]

НЕПОМРАЧЪЩИИ
adj. not obscure, vague, dark, (eternal light), inextinguishable (light)
[Es]

НЕПОМРАЧЪЩИИ v НЕПОМРАЧЪЩИИ [Es]

НЕПОРЕЧЕНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. perfect, undefiled, chaste
[S] (virgin)

НЕПОРОЧЪНО see НЕПОРОЧЪНЪЗ
adv. unblamably, irreproachably
[S]

НЕПОРОЧЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ adv. НЕПОРОЧЪНО
part. stainless, spotless, undefiled, uncorrupted, unsullied; fig. faultless, immaculate; blameless, unblamed, without blame, perfect, guiltless, innocent
(Ps 17:31; 18:8,14; 36:18; 63:5; 100:26; 118:80) [Ps Es Fs]

НЕПОСАГЪШИ
adj. (f.) unmarried, single (of a woman) [S]

НЕПОСЛОУШЪЛИВЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. disobedient
[Es S]

НЕПОСПЪШЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. unnecessary, needless, useless
[S]

НЕПОСРАМЪНЪЗ
adj. blameless, irreproachable; without shame, dishono(u)r
[Es]

НЕПОСТИЖЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. unfathomable
[Es]

НЕПОСТОИЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. irresistible (torrent of water)
(Ps 125:5)
[Ps]

НЕПОСТРАДАНИЕЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. without suffering, who has not suffered
[S]

НЕПОСТРАДАНИЕ

- НЕПОСТЫДИЕ, - ЗИ
(in Es 101b18 - an error for : - ПОСТЫДИЕ)
adj. having no cause for shame, blameless, irreproachable; without shame, disgrace
[Es E]
- НЕПОСТЫДИЕ see НЕПОСТЫДИЕ
adv. steadfastly, unmoving, unflinchingly [S]
- НЕПОСТЫДИЕ, - ЗИ adv. НЕПОСТЫДИЕ
adj. obstinate, steadfast, stubborn; motionless
[S]
- НЕПОТРЕБЕН, - ЗИ
adj. useless, of no use, good for nothing, unsuitable
[S]
- НЕПОЧУВА, НЕПОЧУВАЩЕ
adj. without insight, understanding; senseless
[S]
- НЕПРАВДА, - ЗИ
f. injustice, iniquity; wrong doing, injury
(Lu 13:27; 16:9 Jo 7:18 Ps 7:4, 17; 16:3; 54:11; 72:7; 91:16; 118:69)
[Z M A Ps C S Psl E]
- НЕПРАВДИВ, - ЗИ v НЕПРАВДИВ
adj. mendacious, lying, treacherous (lips); iniquitous, unrighteous, unjust (Ps 119:2)
[Ps]
- НЕПРАВДОСЪТВОРЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. wickedness (Sodomites)
[S]
- НЕПРАВДИВИК, - Д
m. an unjust, unrighteous person, (a) sinner
(Lu 18:11)
[Z M A Sk S]
- НЕПРАВДИВ v НЕПРАВДИВ
adv. НЕПРАВДИВ
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]
- НЕПРАВДИВ see НЕПРАВДИВ
(НЕПРАВДИВ)
[S]
- НЕПРАЗДЕН, - ЗИ
v НЕПРАЗДЕН
adj. pregnant, with child, enceinte, gravid
(Mt 24:19 Mk 13:17 Lu 2:5; 21:23)
[Z M A Sk]
- НЕПРАЗДЕН v НЕПРАЗДЕН [Sk]

НЕПРЪБОРИМ

- НЕПРИГВОЖДЕН
adj. not crucified, not nailed (to a cross)
[S]
- НЕПРИКОСНОВЕН
adj. eternal, everlasting (light); unapproachable; sacred, untouched, inviolable (body)
[Es]
- НЕПРИМЕСЕН, - ЗИ
adj. unmixed, unmingled, undiluted
[Es]
- НЕПРИСТЪПЕН, - ЗИ
adj. inaccessible, unapproachable (light)
[Es]
- НЕПРИЧАСТНИК, - Д
m. one not participating, non-participant
[S]
- НЕПРИЪЗНИК, - ЗИ
НЕПРИЪЗНИК
poss. adj. pertaining to the Devil, demon, evil
(Mt 9:4 Mk 13:38)
[Z M A Es Fs Mg K Sk U S E]
- НЕПРИЪЗНЕН, - И
f. wickedness; evil;
(Mt 5:37; 13:19 Lu 11:4 (in the Lord's Prayer "trespass" Jo 17:15))
[Z M A Es C Sk S]
- НЕПРИЪЗНЕНСК, - ЗИ
adj. referring to the Devil; devil's (battle) [Es]
- НЕПРИЪЗНЕНСТВО, - Д
n. evil, wickedness, vice, malevolence
[S]
- НЕПРОДАЕМ, - ЗИ
adj. unsal(e)able, unmarketable
[S]
- НЕПРОСЛЪЗИТИ - жж, - зиши perf. (?)
not to shed tears
[S]
- НЕПРОТЪЛЪКОВАН, - ЗИ
adj. inexplicable
[S]
- НЕПРОХОДИМ v НЕПРЪХОДИМ [Es]
- НЕПРОХОДИВ v НЕПРОХОДИМ
adj. impassable, impenetrable
[Es]
- НЕПРЪБОРИМ, - ЗИ
adj. insuperable
[S]

НЕПРЪБОРИЕМЪ

НЕПРЪБОРИЕСТВО, - А

n. modesty, meekness, humility, lack-
ing vanity or conceit

[S]

НЕПРЪИДОМЪ, - ЗИ

adj. not to be surpassed, innumer-
able [S]

НЕПРЪКЛОНЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. inflexible, unyielding, uncom-
promising, unflagging, unshakable

[Es S]

НЕПРЪЛОЖЕНИЕ, - ИЪ

n. firmness, steadfastness (of a
person under torture)

[S]

НЕПРЪЛОЖЪНЪ adj. immutable (E)

НЕПРЪМЪНЪНО see НЕПРЪМЪНЪНЪ

adv. irreconcilably

[S]

НЕПРЪМЪНЪНЪ adv. НЕПРЪМЪНЪНО

adj. implacable, inexorable, change-
less

[Es]

НЕПРЪПОДОБЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. irreligious, impious, godless,
unholy, profane; unhallowed

[Es]

НЕПРЪПЪРИВЪ

adj. not carrying conviction, im-
probable

[S]

НЕПРЪСТАЪНО see НЕПРЪСТАЪНЪ

adv. incessantly, constantly, con-
tinuously, uninterruptedly, unfailling-
ly, unceasingly

[Es]

НЕПРЪСТАЪНЪ adv. НЕПРЪСТАЪНО

НЕПРЪСТАЪИ, НЕПРЪСТАЪШИИ

adj. unintermitting, incessant

[Es S]

НЕПРЪСТАЪИИ

adj. incessant, unremitting, un-
ceasing [S]

НЕПРЪСТЪПЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. (fig.) inviolable (law of God)

[C]

НЕПРЪХОДИМЪ, - ЗИ

adj. impassable

[Es]

НЕПРЪХОДЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. impenetrable, uncrossable
(land), pathless (desert), impassable

(Ps 62:2; 106:40)

[Ps S]

НЕРАЗОУМЪНИЧЪНЪ

НЕПЪЩЕВАНИЕ, - ИЪ

n. pretence, supposition

(Mk 12:40)

[Z M]

НЕПЪЩЕВАТИ - ОУМЪ, - ОУЕШИ imperf.
(НЕПЪЩЕВАТИ)

to suppose, presume; to judge; to
think, believe, be of (the) opinion;
to suspect

(Mk 6:49 Lu 7:43; 9:18 Ps 67:17;
72:16; 118:39, 119)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H Ps1 E]

НЕРАЗДЪРЪШАЕМЪ, - ЗИ

adj. insoluble; indissoluble
(links) [Es]

НЕРАЗДЪРЪШЪНЪ v НЕРАЗДЪРЪШАЕМЪ [C S]

НЕРАЗДЪРЪШИМЪ

НЕРАЗДЪРЪШЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. not torn to pieces

[S]

НЕРАЗДЪЛИМЪ, - ЗИ

adj. indivisible

[S]

НЕРАЗДЪЛЪНЪ v НЕРАЗДЪЛИМЪ [Es]

НЕРАЗДЪЛЪЕМЪ v НЕРАЗДЪЛЪНЪ [S]

НЕРАЗЛАХЧИМЪ, - ЗИ

adj. inseparable, not parted or di-
vided (from)

[S]

НЕРАЗЛАХЧЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. indivisible, inseparable, undi-
vided

[Es S]

НЕРАЗОРИМЪ, - ЗИ

adj. indestructible; hence - de-
finite, fixed, certain; that which
cannot be rent or broken, unbroken

[S]

НЕРАЗОУМИВЪ, - ЗИ

adj. foolish, dull (-witted), ill-in-
formed

(Ps 91:7)

[Ps S]

НЕРАЗОУМИЧЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. foolish, dull, obtuse, stupid,
devoid of understanding

[S]

НЕРАЗОУМИЕ, - ИЪ

n. want of judg(e)ment, sense; ignor-
ance

[S]

НЕРАЗОУМЪНИЧЪНЪ, - ЗИ, НЕРАЗОУМЪЛИВЪ [Z]

adj. unintelligent, senseless

[S]

НЕРАЗОУМЪНИЧЪНЪ

НЕРАЗОУМЪНЪ, -ЪИ adv. неразоумънѣ
adj. void of understanding, stupid,

unintelligent; senseless, unfeeling;
inconceivable, unintelligible
(Ps 75:6)
[A O Ps S]

НЕРАЗОУМЪНѢ see неразоумънъ
adv. stupidly, obtusely
[S]

НЕРАСКАЖЕНЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. unrepented, impenitent, unre-
pentant, unchanging
[Es]

НЕРАСТВОРЕНЪ
adj. unmixed, undiluted (wine)
("spiced wine")
(Ps 74:9)
[Ps]

НЕРОДИТИ ^{imperf.} -жаж, -диши, неродити/[Z M S]
not to pay attention; to despise;
not to care about, treat with con-
tempt
(Mt 18:10) [Z A Es Sk]

НЕРОДЪНО
adv. unconcerned (about), contempt-
uously, negligently
[Es]

НЕРСИСЪ, -Ъ
m. Nerses, companion of Sts. Jonas
and Barachisius, martyred in Persia
with others under Saphur (IV)
(28 Mar in E and 29 Mar in W)
[S]

НЕРЖКОТВОРЕНЪ
adj. not made, created by (human)
hands
(Mk 14:58)
[Z M E]

НЕСАЖАЕНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. not planted, laid out
[S]

НЕСАМОВОЛЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. without free will, volition;
unwilling
[S]

НЕСВѢТЪЛЪ, -ЪИ
adj. dark, dim, obscure
[Es]

НЕСКВРЪНЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. unspotted, undefiled; fig.
immaculate
[Es E]

НЕСКЖАЕНЪ
adj. liberal, generous, ungrudg-
ing, bounteous [Es]

НЕСЗВѢДЪНЪ

НЕСЛАВА, -ЪИ
f. ill-repute, disgrace
[C]

НЕСЛАДЪНЪ
adj. unsalted
(Mk 9:50)
[Z M]

НЕСЛОВЕСЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. speechless, irrational
[S]

НЕСТИ несж, несши imperf.
to carry, wear, bear, take, bring, con-
vey; to carry out (corpse), bury; to
bring forward, produce

МИМО Н. - to carry (anything)
through (any place); to allow to
pass ("this cup")
(Mt 8:4; 14: 3 Mk 11:16; 14:36
Lu 16:22; 22:42; 24:1 Jo 1:17; 19:39)
[Z M A Sk S]

НЕСТОРЪ, -Ъ
m. Nestor

1. father of St. Conon (250)
(28 Feb in E and 26 Feb in W)
2. St. and martyr in Thessalon-
ika (306) (27 Oct in E, 8 Oct in W)
[A Sk S]

НЕСТРОИЕНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. unsuitable, inappropriate, un-
harmonious
[Zf]

НЕСТРОЕНИЕ, -ИЕ
n. disharmony, discord, uproar, tu-
mult; commotion, revolt, anarchy
(Lu 21:9)
[Z M A Sk]

НЕСЗВРЪШЕНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. imperfect, unfinished, incom-
plete [S]

НЕСЗВѢДА, -ЪИ
f. myriad, endless number, great num-
ber, countless, a great many, innumer-
able [S Mc]

НЕСЗВѢДОМЪ
adj. inconceivable; indescribable
ineffable
[S]

НЕСЗВѢДЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. infinite, countless, endless,
innumerable
[S]

НЕСЗВѢДѢНЪ

НЕСЗВѢСТЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. unknown (to someone), unconscious
[Es]

НЕСЗВѢТЪ v НЕСЗВѢТЪСТВО [S]

НЕСЗВѢТЪСТВО v НЕСЗВѢЩАНІЕ [S]

НЕСЗВѢЩАНІЕ, -ИИ
НЕСЗВѢСТЪВО, НЕСЗВѢТЪ
n. perplexity, want of counsel
[S]

НЕСЗГОНИМЪ, -ЪИ
adj. infinite, eternal, without end
(time)
[S]

НЕСЗДРДВЪ, -ЪИ
adj. unhealthy, sick, ill, diseased,
weak, feeble
[Es Zf]

НЕСЗЪДАНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. non-created
[Es]

НЕСЗКАЖЕМЪ
v НЕСЗКАЗАНЕМЪ
adj. inexpressible, indescribable,
ineffable
[S]

НЕСЗКАЗАНЕМЪ, -ЪИ
v НЕСЗКАЖЕМЪ
adj. ineffable, unspeakable, unutter-
able, inexpressible [S]

НЕСЗМРЪТЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. immortal
[Es C]

НЕСЗМЪСЛЕНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. foolish, senseless, slow of wit,
brute (beasts), thoughtless, rash
(Lu 24:25 Ps 48:11,13)
[Z M Ps C S]

НЕСЗМЪШЛЕНІЕ, -ИИ
n. want of judg(e)ment, insanity,
want of understanding, folly, senseless-
ness
[S]

НЕСЗМѢСЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. not mingled together,
separate (refs. to the Trinity)
[Es]

НЕСЗПОВѢДОМЪ v НЕСЗКАЗАНЕМЪ [S]

НЕСЗТВОРЕНІЕ, -ИИ
n. non-fulfil(1)ment, non-complet-
ion [Zf]

НЕСЗТВОРЕНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. not created (refs. to the
Trinity) [S]

НЕОУГАСИМЪ

НЕСЗТРЪПИМЪ v НЕСЗТРЪПѢТИИ [S]

НЕСЗТРЪПЕНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. intolerable, insufferable,
unbearable [S]

** НЕСЗТРЪПѢТИИ v НЕСЗТРЪПЕНЪ [S]

НЕСЗТЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. insatiable (heart)
(Ps 100:5)
[Ps]

НЕСЗТЪСТВО, -А v НЕСЗТОСТЬ
n. insatiability
[S]

** НЕСЗТОСТЬ v НЕСЗТЪСТВО [S]

** НЕСЗТЪ v НЕСЗТЪНЪ [S]

НЕСЪМЪШЛЕНІЕ, -ИИ, НЕСЪМЪШЛЕНІЕ, -ИИ
n. derangement, madness, paranoia
[S]

НЕСЪКОМЪ
adj. unhewn (stone)
[S]

НЕСЪТЪ, -ЪИ
adj. uncultivated, untilled, unde-
veloped (land)
[S]

НЕСЪЩИИ adj. non-existing [Es]
НЕТРЪБЕНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. useless
[S]

НЕТЪЛѢНІЕ, -ИИ
n. immortality, imperishability, in-
corruptibility
[Es S]

НЕТЪЛѢНЕНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. incorruptible
[S]

НЕТАЖАНЕНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. easy, effortless, without
trouble, free from toil and trouble
[S]

НЕОУБОЖНО
adv. devoid of poverty
[C]

НЕОУВАДЪИИ v НЕОУВАЖДА
adj. unfading, undecaying, eternal,
immortal
[S]

НЕОУВАЖДА v НЕОУВАДЪИИ [S]

НЕОУГАСИМЪ, -ЪИ v НЕОУГАСИМЪ
adj. inextinguishable
[S]

НЕОУГАСИМЪ v НЕОУГАСИМЪ [S]

НЕΟΥГАСИМЪ

НЕΟΥДОБЪ
adv. with difficulty, hard, not easily
(Mt 19:23 Lu 18:24)
[A Z Sk]

НЕΟΥДРЪЖАНЪНЪ adj. unfathomable [S]

НЕΟΥКРОТИМЪ, - ЗИ
part. wild, ferocious, untamed
[S]

НЕΟΥКРОЩЕНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. untamed, savage, wild
[S]

НЕОУПОДАРИЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. ingratitude, thanklessness
[S]

НЕОУСТРОЕНЪ
adj. (fig. unpolished, rude); blunt, unpolished (in speech), uninstructed
[S]

НЕОУСЪПАНЪ
adj. sleepless, undying
[S]

НЕОУТЪШИМЪ, - ЗИ
adj. inconsolable
[S]

НЕХОУЛЪНЪ
in S 412:9, probably an error
for НЕКОУЛЪНЪ
n. εἶναι βούλεσθαι !
[S]

НЕЦЪСАРОУЕМЪ
adj. without a ruler, king, emperor
[S]

НЕЧДЪЖИЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. confusion (from want of counsel, etc.); perplexity, despair, desperation, difficulty, straits
(Lu 21:25)
[Z M A Sk S]

НЕЧИСТОТЪ, - ЗИ
f. uncleanness, impurity, filthiness, dirt, incontinence, corruption, licentiousness
(Mt 23:25, 27)
[Z M Es C]

НЕЧИСТЪ, - ЗИ
adj. unclean, impure, profligate, wicked, defiled, polluted; unholy, unconsecrated; unhallowed; also in S - shameless, ungodly, impious, profane; unclean (spirit); unwashed (hands)
(Mt 12:43 Mk 1:26; 3:11 Lu 6:18; 11:24) [Z M A Es C Sk S]

НЕЧЛОВЪКОУБИЕНЕ, - ИИ
n. unhumanity (absence of love for one's fellow man) [S]

НЕСЪВЕНЪ

НЕЧЛОВЪКЪ, - Д
m. barbarian, brute
[S]

НЕЧЛОВЪЧЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. inhuman, barbarous
[S]

НЕЧЛОВЪЧЪСКЪ v НЕЧЛОВЪЧЪНЪ
adv. нечловѣчѣствѣ [S]

НЕЧЛОВЪЧЪСТЪ see НЕЧЛОВЪЧЪСКЪ
adv. inhumanly
[S]

НЕЧОУВЪСТВИЕНЕ, - ИИ v НЕЧОУВЪСТВО
n. insensibility, apathy
[C S]

НЕЧОУВЪСТВО, - Д v НЕЧОУВЪСТВИЕНЕ
n. insensibility, stupidity, dullness
[S]

НЕЧОУВЪСТВЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. unfeeling, senseless of, apathetic, stupid
[S]

НЕЧЪСТВОУДИТИ - ВОУЖЪ, - ВОУЖЪШИ see
НЕЧЪСТВОУДИТИ [Es] imperf.

НЕЧЪСТИВЪ, - ЗИ
adj. profligate, impious, wicked; ungodly, godless, unholy, profane; uncleaned, unclean, impure, sinful; as a substan. - (a) sinner; impious, profane, swaggering, boastful, braggart, defiled, polluted, unclean person
(Ps 1:4, 5; 9:6, 23, 34; 10:5; 11:9; 16:13 30:18; 36:38)
[Ps Es S E]

НЕЧЪСТИЕНЕ, - ИИ
n. impiety, godlessness, wickedness; shame, an impious, profane act
(Ps 5:11)
[Ps Es C S H]

НЕЧЪСТВОУДИТИ - ВОУЖЪ, - ВОУЖЪШИ imperf.
НЕЧЪСТВОУДИТИ
to be disloyal, act impiously (against God)
(Ps 17:22)
[Ps]

НЕЧЪСТЪ, - И
f. ill-repute, disgrace; ungodliness, impiety, profanity; dishono(u)r
(Ps 31:5; 64:4; 72:6)
[Ps C S]

НЕЧЪСТЪНЪ v НЕЧЪСТИВЪ [S H]

НЕСЪВЕНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. seamless (garment)
(Jo 19:23)
[Z M]

НЕИАСЪТЪ, - И
f. pelican
(Ps 101:7)
[Ps]

НИ
neg. particle and conj.

1. as a negative particle appearing independently in a phrase or sentence has the value of no; not at all, by no means
(Mt 5:37 Jo 1:21)

2. as a negative conjunction it can link one newly-enunciated negative to the preceding (negative) clause or phrase in the sense - and not; nor
(Mt 18:3 Ps 81:5)
(it sometimes appears in conjunction with the emphatic particle же (Ps 31:2)

3. as a negative correlative conj. in the sense neither ... nor
(Mt 6:20)

4. in a negative, cumulative sense corresponding to then neither or nor yet (in Mt 6:15)

5. in the sense in sooth not, certainly not, nor even
(Mt 6:29; 8:10 Lu 7:9)

occurs frequently often prefixed to such pronouns as:-
НИКЪТОЖЕ, НИЧЪТОЖЕ - no one, nothing

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg Sk U S H Zf
N Psl E]

НИВѢ В НИВѢ, НЪВѢ

НИВѢ, - З
НИВѢ, НЪВѢ
f. a field, arable, sown, ploughed land; also in S - landed property

НИВѢ - lands, regions
(Lu 12:16)

(Lu List of Chapters (p.187,28):
12:16 Jo 4:35)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

НИВЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. referring to a (tilled) field
(Mt 13:36)
[S]

НИЖЕ
comp. adv. below, lower, younger (in
до-ниже - (from the top) to the age)
bottom (Mk 15:38)
(Mt 2:16 Mk 15:38)
[Z M A Sk S]

НИЖЪНЪ, - НИИ comp. нижънъ
adj. lower

НИЖЪНЪМЪ - earthly (fig.) (Jo 8:23)
(Mt 27:51)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

НИЗИТИ СѦ - жж сѦ, - зиши сѦ imperf.
to become lower, less, grow
[A] smaller

НИЗОУ
adv. below, beneath, down

до НИЗОУ - to the bottom (Lu 23:
45)
(Mk 14:66)
[Z M A]

НИЗ
adv. down, downward(s); down there,
below, beneath

(Lu 4:9 Jo 8:6) [Z M Es S]

НИЗБИТИ - биж, - бижиши perf.
to knock down, trample (on)
(Ps 55:8)
[Ps]

perf.
НИЗВЕСТИ - вежж, - вежиши/в НИЗВОДИТИ
to bring down, lower, sink (into
Hell); to flow, stream down (water)
(Lu 10:15 Ps 54:24; 77:16)
[M Ps Es]

imperf.
НИЗВОДИТИ - вождж, - водиши/в НИЗВЕСТИ
to bring down (esp. into the
nether world, Hell)
[Es]

НИЗВРЪШИ - вржж, - вржиши and
врзжж, - врзжиши perf.
to cast, throw down, to bring some-
one down; to bring someone low
(Ps 101:11)
[Ps]

НИЗВЪСИТИ - шж, - сиши perf.
to let drop downwards, let down,
lower
(Lu 5:19) [Z M A Sk]

НИЗЗИТИ в НИЗХОДИТИ (Mk 3:22) [Z M]
perf.

НИЗЛОЖИТИ - жж, - жиши perf.
to put, place, lay down; to throw
down, overthrow, lay low, plunge into
ruin, to smite down
(Lu 1:52 Ps 72:18; 105:26)
[Z M Ps E]

НИЗПАСТИ - падж, - падеши perf.
to fall down, fall dead (сѡмрътъ)
a mistranslation for κατεπόθη
from καταπίνω "and death was swallowed
up" [S]

НИЗРИНЪТИ - нж, - ниши perf.
to throw, cast headlong
(Lu 4:29)
[Z M A]

НИЗРИНЖИ

НИЗХОДИТИ - ждх, - диши / imperf.
 to descend (from), come down
 (Jo 1:52 Ps 27:1; 29:4; 103:8; 106:26)
 [M A Ps Es Sk]

НИЗХОЖДЕНИЕ, - ия
 n. slope (of a mountain)
 (Lu 19:37)
 [Z M]

НИКОЖЕ
 adv. not at all, never, not under any
 circumstances, not in the least
 (Lu 4:35 Jo 12:19)
 [Z M A S]

НИКОЖЕ, НИКОЖЕ
 indef. pron. not of any sort, of no
 sort, not any, no... whatsoever, no (one)
 (in S - of such and such a kind; and
 not, nor; the other (one) of two, one of
 two, one of two parties)
 (Jo 6:63)
 [Z S]

НИКОЛЗ, - д
 m. Nicollus (Micallius) one of the
 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste in Cappa-
 docia Pontica (320) (9 Mar in E,
 10 Mar in W) [S]

НИКОМОЖЕ
 adv. nowhere, not... anywhere, at (or)
 to no place
 [S]

НИКОМАНЗ, - д
 m. Nicandrus, St. and martyr in
 Egypt under Maximian (IV) (5 Jun in
 E)
 [A]

НИКОМАНЗ, - ди
 НИКОМОНЬСКЗ
 poss. adj. pertaining to Nicæa, Nicene
 СЪБОРЪ ВЪ НИКОМОНЬСКЪ ГРАДЪ - first
 and second Nicene Councils held in
 325, 787 to settle the Arian contro-
 versy and the question of images
 [S]

НИКОМАНЗ, - ди
 m. Nicetas the Goth, St. and martyr
 (372) (15 Sep in E and W), a famous
 Gothic martyr, burnt to death; his
 body, at the request of St. Basil was
 taken to Nopsuestia in Cilicia (see
 also under Sabas the Goth) [A, E]

НИКОМАНЗ, - д
 m. Nicephorus, Patriarch of Constan-
 tinople (828) (2 Jun in E and W)
 [A]

НИКОТЕРИЖЕ

НИКОГДАЖЕ v НИКОГДАЖЕ
 adv. never, at no time; not yet, not
 as yet, never, not ever
 (Lu 23:53 Jo 6:35)
 [Z M Mg Sk]

НИКОДИМЗ, - д
 (некодимз in A)
 m. Nicodemus, a Pharisee and a rul-
 er of the Jews (Jo 3:1)
 [Z M A C Sk S]

НИКОЛА, - ди, НИКОЛАИ, - ди
 m. Nicholas

1. the Wonder-worker, patron of
 countries, dioceses, provinces, and
 cities, titular of churches innumera-
 ble, the saint of sailors, children,
 merchants, pawnbrokers and others,
 celebrated in pious custom and folk-
 lore, and represented countless times
 in paintings, icons and carvings. He
 was Bishop of Myra in Lycia (south-
 west Asia Minor). One of the most
 popular saints of Christendom (328)
 (6 Dec in E and W)

2. father of Tsar Samuel. He was
 the Comes Nicholas, whose sons David,
 Moses, Aaron and Samuel, the Comito-
 puli brothers, ruled the Macedonian
 Empire 976-c.987 (Samuel ruled alone
 c.987-1,014)

3. one of the 40 martyrs of Lake
 Sebaste in Cappadocia Pontica (320)
 (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W) v НИКОЛЗ
 [A Sk Ts] 4. see Addendum
 НИКОЛИЖЕ

adv. never, at no time, not ever,
 (ever) yet, never yet

(Mt 7:23; 12:7; 21:19, 42 Mk 2:12
 Lu 15:29 Jo 1:18)
 [Z M A C Sk S Zf]

НИКОМИДИСКИЗ, - ди
 poss. adj. pertaining to - НИКОМИДИИ
 (Nicomedia), Nicomedian
 [A S]

НИКОМИДИИ, - ия
 f. Nicomedia, a city in the north-
 west of Bithynia, between Chalcedon
 and Nicaea; now called Izmid
 [S]

НИКОМОНЬСКЪ, - ди
 НИКОПОЛЪ, - ди
 m. Nicopolis, a city in the west
 of Armenia Minor built by Pompey
 [S]

НИКОТЕРИЖЕ, НИКОТЕРИЖЕ
 indef. pron. no one, not any (person),
 nobody (Jo 7:13) [Z M]

НИКОТЕРЗИЖЕ

НИКОТОРЗИЖЕ v НИКОТЕРЗИЖЕ [M A]

НИКЗГДАЖЕ v НИКОГДАЖЕ
adv. never, at no time
[S]

НИКЗДЕ
adv. nowhere, not... anywhere

НИКЗДЕЖЕ
v НИКЗДЕ
adv. never yet, never, at no time
(Jo 5:37)
[Z M A S E]

НИКЗТОЖЕ
НИКЗТО
indef. pron. nobody, no one, not ...
anybody
(Mt 8:4; 12:19; 22:16)
[Z M A O Es Fs C Sk S N E]

НИКЗТОРЗИЖЕ v НИКОТЕРЗИЖЕ [A]

НИКЗИЖЕ indef. adj. no
indef. pron. nobody, no one, not...
anybody
(Mt 6:24 Lu 16:13; 23:4 Jo 6:63;
8:10; 16:29; 19:11)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

НИКЮЗ, - ЮА
НИКЮА
f. Nicaea, a city in Bithynia on
Lake Ascanius, formerly called Anti-
gonia, the modern Isnik or Nice
[A]

НИНЕВЪГЪИТЪ, - д
m. an inhabitant of Nineveh. Nine-
vite
(Lu 11:30) [Z M]

НИНЕВЪГЪИТЬСКЪ, - ЗИ
(невъгитъскъ, ниневзгитъски,
ниневъгитъстии (regular) nom. pl.)
adj. from Nineveh (of) Nineveh (gen),
(men) of Nineveh
(Mt 12:41)
[Z M]

НИНЕВИ
loc. sing. Nineveh, ancient capital of
Assyria, probably near the modern
Nebbi Yunus
[S]

НИРИКЪЗ
poss. adj. pertaining to Neri, fath-
er of Shealtiel and ancestor of
Christ
(Lu 3:27) [Z M]

НИСИИ, - ИИ
НИСИИ, ОНИСИИ
m. Nisous, St. martyr and companion
of St. Conon [S]

НИЧЬТОЖЕ

НИФОНТЪ, - д
m. Niphon, Bishop of Constantia in
(23 Dec in E) Egypt (IV)
[A]

НИЩЕЛЮБИЕ, - ИИ
n. love towards the poor, love of
the poor [Es S]

НИЩЕЛЮБИЦЪ, - д
m. lover of the poor, a person full
of compassion towards the unfortun-
ate [Es]

НИЩЕТА, - ЗИ
f. poverty, need, penury, beggary,
mendicity
(Ps 30:11; 43:25; 87:10; 106:10, 41)
[Ps Es S]

НИЩЪ, - И
adj. poor, beggarly, paltry, pitiful;
scant, meagre; of a poor man;
needy, indigent, in need; poor man.

Н. ПРИЛЮБЪЕНИЕ - love for the poor
(Mt 5:3; 19:21; 26:11 Mk 14:5
Lu 4:18; 7:22 Jo 12:6 Ps 9:19, 35;
11:6; 33:7; 71:4)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

НИЦДИТИ - ЧХ, - ЧЕШИ imperf.
to germinate, spring up, arise, bud,
sprout
[C]

НИЦЪ
adj. bent forward, inclined forwards,
head-foremost, (with the) face-down,
inclined, prone, (to fall) upon one's
face
(Mt 17:6; 26:39 Lu 5:12; 17:16)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

НИЧИМЪЖЕ v НИЧЬТОЖЕ, НИЧЬТО

НИЧЬЖЕ
(ничъже)
indef. pron. nothing, not anything,
naught [C]

НИЧЬТО
indef. pron. nothing, not anything,
naught [A]

НИЧЬТОЖЕ adv. ничимъже
(ничто)
indef. pron. none, no, not any,
nothing, anything
(Mt 5:13; 22:16; 26:62; 27:19, 24 Mk
1:44; 9:29; 16:18 Ps 22:1; 38:6; 55:8;
75:6; 80:15; 88:23)
[Z M A Ps Es C K Sk S E]

НИЧЬ ТОЖЕ

НИКДИНОЖЕ

indef. adv. not at all, by no means, not in the least, not in the very least
[S Zf]

НИКДИНЗЖЕ v НИКДЪНЗ

НИКДЪНОЖЕ v НИКДИНОЖЕ [S]

НИКДЪНЗ, -ЗИ

(НИКДИНЗ) v НИКДИНОЖЕ
indef. pron. nobody, no one, not... anybody, none
[C S]

НОВОЛЪПЪНЗ, -ЗИ

adj. referring to a new state, situation, n. the new and beautiful
[S]

НОВООСВЪЩЕНЗ, -ЗИ

part. newly-enlightened
[S]

**

НОВОПРИХОДИТИ - ждх, -диши imperf.
to arrive recently (as recently entering the monastic life from the outside world) [S]

** НОВОПРИСТЪПИТИ - пжх, -пиши see:-

НОВОПРИХОДИТИ perf.
to arrive recently
[S]

НОВОРДСЛЪ, -И

f. a new offshoot, a fresh branch (in Ps - olive branch)
(Ps 127:3)
[Ps]

НОВОРОЖДЕНЗ, -ЗИ

part. newly-born, (only) just born
[S]

НОВОСВЪТЪЛЪЗ, -ЗИ

v НОВОСВЪТЪНЪЗ
adj. newly bright(ly)-shining, splendid; shining with a new light
[S]

НОВОСВЪТЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

(НОВОСВЪТЪНЪЗ) v НОВОСВЪТЪЛЪЗ
adj. newly-enlightened, recently converted
[Es]

НОВОЪВИТИ(СА) -вжх(СА), -виши(СА)
(perf.) to make manifest, recently
ly

n. СА - to appear,
be made manifest recently
[S]

НОВЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. new; of things - new, fresh; of events - new, strange; fresh, recent; producing changes

НОСИТИ СА

НОВА(М) НЕДЪЛЪМ - First Sunday after Easter (Antipascha) [S]

НОВЪЗ МЪСАЦЪ - new moon [Ps 80:4]

occurs frequently in the Gospels and in Ps 32:3; 39:4; 80:4, 10; 95:1; 97:1

[Z M A Ps Es O C P Sk S E]

НОГЪ, -Ъ leg

f. foot, (part of human anatomy); in S - the knee, the sole of the foot,

ПОДЪЗ НОЗЪ ПОДЪЛОЖИТИ - to lay^{leg} aside, forget [S]

occurs frequently

[Z M A O Ps Es C P Sk S N Psl E]

НОГЪТЪ, -И

m. finger- or toe- nail, claw
[Es S H]

НОЕВЪЗ

poss. adj. pertaining to Noah (Mt 24:37 Lu 17:26)
[Z A Sk N]

НОЕ v НОЕ

НОЖЪ, -Ъ

m. knife, sword; ножи pl. scissors, shears [Es]

нжх for ножъ in Es
(Mt 26:51, 52 Mk 14:47 Lu 22:36, 49 Jo 18:10)

[Z M A Es Sk S]

НОЖЪНИЦЪ, -А, НОЖЪНИЦА, -Ъ

f. scabbard, sheath
(Jo 18:11)
[Z M A Sk]

НОЖЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. referring to the foot

n. БОЛЪЗНЪ - gout in the feet
[Es S]

НОЗДРИ, -И

f. pl. nostril(s)
(Ps 113:14)
[Ps S]

НОСИЛО, -Ъ, НОСИЛЪ n. pl.

stretcher, litter
[Es]

НОСИТИ -шх, -сиши imperf.

to take, carry, bear, bring, fetch,
support, etc.

ХРИСТОСА НОСА И lit. "carrying Christ" (Christopher)

n. СА - in S, to be carried
(Mt 23:4 Mk 14:13 Lu 7:14; 10:4; 11:27, 46; 14:27; 23:26 Jo 12:6; 16:12)
[Z M A Es C K Sk S H E]

НОШЬ, - И

f. night, evening

НОШИЖ, НОШЬЖ - adv. by night

НОШИЖ И ДЬНИЖ - night and day [S]

(Mt 4:2; 14:25; 25:6; 26:31 Mk 4:27
Lu 2:37; 17:34 Jo 3:2; 7:50; 19:39;
21:3)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S N Ps1 E]

НОШЬНЗ, - ЗИ

adj. nightly, nocturnal, night-
(Mk 6:48 Lu 2:8 Ps 89:4; 90:5;
101:7)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

НОШЕНИЕ, - ИИ

n. (a) carrying (as of water)
[S]

НОЕ, НОЕ, - И

m. Noah, son of Lamech, and father
of Shem, Ham and Japheth (b. 2,948
B.C., d. 1,998 B.C., aged 950 yrs.)
(Mt 24:38 Lu 17:27)

[Z M A Es Sk S]

НОАБРЬ, - РИ, НОАБРЗ, - Д

m. November, the eleventh month,
but the ninth month of the Roman
year [A Sk]

НРАВЗ, - Д

m. custom, usage, way of life, habit,
nature, disposition, character, temper,
manner, fashion; in pl. "manners"

БЛАГЪИ Н. - virtue, courage, worth,
goodness, bravery

ИШТВЕНЕ НРАВА - way of life

[S Zf]

НОУДИТИ СА - ЖДЖ СА, - ДИШИ СА

в НЖДИТИ [Sk S] imperf.

НОУДЬМА в НЖДЬМА

adv. necessarily, of necessity
[S]

НОУЖДА, - ЗИ

в НЖДА

f. restraint, force, necessity, vio-
lence; in S - a place of constraint,
a prison; trial, test, torture; help,
aid, rescue; need, want, necessity

по ноужди - compelled

НЖДА ОЖ ОУМЬРЬШОУ violent death (?)

НОУЖДА ВЪТИ - to force, compel, con-
strain

НОУЖДА ТВОРИТИ - to overpower by
force, confine

[S Mc E]

НОУЖДЬНИКЗ, - Д

в НЖДЬНИКЗ

m. one who uses force, violence
(Mt 11:12)
[Sk]

НОУЖДЬНЗ, - ЗИ

в НЖДЬНЗ

adj. necessary, constraining, forcib-
le, violent

н. СЪМРЬТЬЖ - violent death

[S]

НОУШИ в ОУХО

НЗ (НЬ, НО, Н') (НЖ in E)
conj.

1. as an advers. conj. - but
(a) after a negative proposition
or following a clause containing a
negative proposition - but (Mt 9:24
Lu 8:52; 20:21 Ps 51:9)

(i) with a limiting or concess-
ive notion - but, however, only
(Jo 13:10; 16:20)

ОУБО - НЗ (rarely) - true..but
indeed..however (in S)

НЗ ПДЧЕ - but sooner (in C S)

НЗ ТЗКЗМО, НЗ ТЗЧИЖ, НЗ

ТОЛИКО - but only (Mt 8:8)

(b) adjunct. conj. joining a new
proposition with its antecedent with
the adversative shade of meaning
often toned down - but, however
(Mt 9:17 Mk 14:2, 49 Jo 6:9)

НЗ sometimes introduces the res-
ponse following a question (in C S)

НЗ ОБАЧЕ - but nevertheless, how-
ever (in S)

(c) grad. conj.

не ТЗКЗМО - НЗ и not only...but also
(Jo 5:18; 17:20)

НЗ и - yes even, and even, but
even (Lu 12:7)

НЗ НИ - nor (either) (Lu 23:15)

ДЗВА НЗ ДЗВА - two by two, in
twos (Mk 6:7) [Z M only]

(d) except. conj. - except, un-
less (Mk 9:8 Jo 10:10)

(e) in such constructions as:-

аще и or аще - НЗ - though,
even, even though, even if ... but, so
(Mk 14:29 Lu 11:8)

НЗ ОУБО, НЗ ОБАЧЕ - however,
nevertheless, yet (in S)

occurs frequently

[Z M A O Ps Es C K P Sk U S H Mc
Zf N Ps1 E]

НЗНЪ в НЗНЪ

(Ps 16:10; 43:10; 117:2; 123:1; 128:2)

НЗИ НАСЗ, НАМЗ, НАМИ, НАЮ, НАМА, НА
acc. and dat. first person of pron.
МЗИ ("we")

НЪКЪТО

НЪКЪДИ НЪКЪДИ, НЪКОЕ
 indef. pron. some(one), any(one),
somebody, anybody; a certain (per-
son), one (of)
 (Mt 27:47 Mk 9:38 Lu 7:2,36;9:8;
 21:2;22:50)
 [Z M Sk S Zf]

НЪМОУДИТИ -БОУМ, -БОУШИ imperf.
 to stammer, stutter
 [S]

НЪМОУДИТИ - ГОЛЪ, - ГОЛЪШИ
 НЪМОУДИТИ part. hoarse, voice-
less, hardly speaking, inarticulate
 [Es]

НЪМОУДИТИ, - И
 f. muteness, dumbness, speechless-
ness
 [Es]

НЪМЪ
 adj. dumb, mute, speechless
 НЪМЪ И ГЛОУХЪ - deaf and dumb
 (Mt 9:33;12:22;15:30 Mk 9:17,25
 Lu 1:22;11:14 Ps 30:19;37:14)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

НЪСМЪ v НЕ ЮСМЪ (I am not)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S N Psl]

НЪЧЪТО, НЪЧЕСО
 indef. pron. something, anything
 (Mt 20:21 Lu 7:40;11:54 Jo 13:29)
 [Z M A C Sk S]

НЕЛИЖЕ v ОТЗНЕЛИЖЕ [M]

НЪДИТИ (СА) - ЖЪДЪ(СА), - ДИШИ(СА)
 v НОУДИТИ(СА) imperf.
 to constrain; to overpower by
force; to confine, press hard; to
lay violent hands on; to force one
to do something; to force one's way;
to compel, coerce; to bruise,
mortify, trouble
 n. са - to be hard pressed, suffer
violence, struggle, strive
 (Mt 11:12 Lu 24:29)
 [Z M A O Es C S H]

НЪДЪМИ
 v НОУДЪМИ
 adv. com-
pulsorily, of necessity, perforce, for-
cibly
 [Es S]

НЪДЪДИ, - ДИ
 v НОУДЪДИ
 f. compulsion, coercion, restraint,
necessity, urgency; distress
 (Lu 14:18)
 [Z M A Es C Sk S]

НУСИИ

НУДИТИ -ДИ, -ДИШИ imperf.
 to force on, lay snares, constrain
 n. са in Ps

(Ps 37:13)
 [Ps Es]

НУДИНИКЪ, - ДИ v НОУДИНИКЪ
 m. one who uses force, violence
 (Mt 11:12)
 [Z M A Es]

НУДИНИ, - ДИ
 v НОУДИНИ
 adj. violent, urgent
 n. СЪМЪРЪТЪК - violent death
 [Es S]

НУДИ v НОУДИ [Es]

НУСИИ v НИСИИ [S]

ADDENDUM:

НИКОУДИ, - ДИ
 m. Nicholas (Nicolaus)
 4. martyred together with Priscus
 and Martin (Martinus) (7 Dec and
 22 Sep in E)
 (E)

НИКОНЪ, - ДИ
 m. Nikon, martyred at Antioch in Pi-
 sidia together with companions under
 Diocletian (28 Sep in E and W)
 (E)

0

The seventeenth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "ОНЪ". Numerical representation - 80 (70 in glagolitic)

0

prep. with acc. and loc. cases

1. with acc. case -

(a) expresses the direction of an action or movement around or about a person or object -

о деснѣхъ странѣхъ, о деснѣхъ;
о лѣвѣхъ, о шюхъ (ж) - on the right,
on the right-hand side,

from the right; on the left,
on the left-hand side,

from the left
(Mk 10:37 Jo 21:6) [Z M A Sk]

(b) in verbs of touching - "to trip on a stone" (Ps 90:12) [Ps S]

(c) expresses the time in the course of which an action occurs - in the course of [S]

(d) indicating relationship - concerning, regarding [S]

метати жребни о чѣто - to cast
lots for something (Mk 15:24 Jo 19:
24 Ps 21:19) [Z M A Ps Sk]

2. with loc. case -

(a) expresses the position or action round about a thing or person - about, around

(Mt 3:4 Jo 17:5;19:43) [Z
M A Sk S]

with verbs of touching - (up)on,
to(wards), against (Ps 72:28) [Ps C
S]

(b) indicating relationships - concerning, concerned, regarding,
about (Mt 25:21 Jo 15:22) [Z M A
Sk S]

hostile, unfriendly relationship - over, about, against (Ps 68:13) [Ps S]

(c) expressing the means or agent by which something is effected - with, by, through (Lu 4:4
11:20;14:34) [Z M Es S]

о себѣ, о себѣ - about oneself,
by it-/oneself (Jo 12:49;15:4)
[Z M A C Sk S]

(d) expresses cause - for,
because of (Mk 3:5 Jo 10:33
Ps 104:38) [Z M A Ps Sk S]

(e) expresses an aim or end or purposes - for, (to)wards, of
(Jo 11:4 Ps 26:2;76:1) [M A Ps Es
Sk]

(f) in such constructions as -
"rejoice in the Lord" (Jo 3:21
[M A Ps S])

(g) after verbs of mentioning,
speaking, writing, hearing, thinking
indicates the subject or object about
which such a declaration or speech
is made (Mk 7:17;9:12 Jo 5:33;7:32
Ps 39:8;84:9) [Z M A Ps Es S H]

*inscription at the head of a
verse or chapter indicating that

about which the chapter or verse
relates or with what it deals [M]

(h) expresses the object or indicates the person for which or whom something is done - with verbs of caring, love, the conferring of benefits and, conversely, neglecting, disregarding or omitting - for, on behalf of, for the sake of (Mt 6:28;
18:26 Mk 9:22;14:6 Jo 10:13 Ps
37:19) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

with verbs of believing and hoping - in (Lu 24:25 Ps 118:49) [Z
M A Ps S Ps1]

with verbs of ruling, directing -
over [S]

о хлѣбѣ и о водѣ - with bread and
water

пожити о хлѣбѣ to live on bread

о имени твоѣмъ - in Thy name

прѣзати о вѣрѣ to be in (the)
belief (of)

[Z MA Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk U S H
N Zf Ps1 E]

0 (W)

particle - the exclamation - Oh!
as an interjection, like the Greek
ὦ; (a) with nom. (b) with gen. (c)
with dat. (d) with voc. (e) with an
adv. [Z M Ps Es Mg Sk S Zf]

0Б

0БЪ (0 = 0Б)

prep. with acc. and loc. cases -
during, in the course of; to, towards,
for; round, around, about

0Б НОЩЬ - the night through

0Б ОНЪ ПОЛЪ - on the other side
of/bank, across, beyond

(Mt 4:15;19:1 Lu 5:5;6:12;8:26
Jo 1:28;3:26;6:22)

[Z M A Sk]

0Бd m. 0Бf. and n.

num. (dual) - the two, both; in S -
each of two, either, each singly
(uterque)

0Бd НА ДЕСАТЕ - The Twelve
(Disciples) (Mt 10:1 Mk 6:7 Lu
9:1)

(Mt 22:40 Lu 1:6)

[Z M A O Es C Sk S]

0БdВdТИ - дѣ, - дѣши imperf.

to conjure, charm (as a snake-charmer)
(Ps 57:6,7)

[Ps]

perf.

0БdВdТИ - вѣдѣ, - вѣши / see 0БdВdТИ
to reveal, make known, shew, point

ОБЪЯВИТИ

out; to make manifest; to disclose; to show forth, display, produce; to show by reasoning, declare
[S]

ОБЪЯВИТИ - аѣж, - аѣши imperf.

ОБЪЯВИТИ
to manifest, make known, reveal, show forth, bring to light; to show

(ОБЪЯВИТИ) ОБЪЯВИТИ - to accuse
(in S)
[Es S]

ОБЪЯВЛЕНІЕ, - ІИ
n. vision, apparition, revelation
[S]

ОБЪЯВНИКЪ, - а
m. (snake) charmer, magician
(Ps 57:6)
[Ps]

ОБЪЯВИТЕЛЬ, - аѣ
m. accuser
[S]

ОБЪЯВИТИ - жѣж, - аѣши perf.
to accuse (of); to calumniate, speak ill of

пѣже о. - to raise prejudices against (someone) beforehand
[S]

ОБЪЯВЛЕНІЕ, - ІИ
n. calumny, slander, false accusation
[S]

ОБЪЯЧЕ
conj. and adv.

(a) conj. joining a new proposition to the preceding context, frequently in an adversative sense - for, yet, still, though, nevertheless, however, besides, moreover
(Mt 26:39) [Z M A Es Sk S]

verily, nay, truly, in truth (Ps 38:6) [Ps S]

обѣча оубо - nevertheless, and yet
(Jo 12:42) [Z M A S]

(b) as an adversative conj. (rarely) (paratactically) - but
(Lu 17:1 Jo 20:5) [Z M A]

оубо - обѣча - indeed, truly... but yet, nevertheless (Lu 22:22)
[Z M]

following a negative proposition as in Lu 23:28 [Z M S] - but with a limiting notion - rather, (Ps 90:8) [Ps] only

(c) adv. expressing disagreement or difference - nevertheless, apart from that, for all that, notwithstanding [S]

ОБИЛО

аще и - обѣча, аще - обѣча -
although, though...yet, nevertheless
[S Mc]

нз обѣча - nevertheless, however
[S]

же обѣча - although...but, nevertheless, yet [S]
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Mc]

ОБЕТЪШАТИ - аѣж, - аѣши imperf., perf.
(ОБЕТЪШАТИ) в ОБЕТЪШАТИ
to grow old, fade, waste away, grow threadbare [Ps Es C S E]
(Ps 6:8; 17:46; 31:3; 48:15; 101:27)

ОБЕТЪШАТИ - шѣж, - аѣши perf.
(= ОБЪЯВИТИ в ОБЕТЪШАТИ)
to make old
[S]

ОБИДА, - аѣ
f offence, injury, outrage, insult

ОБИДА ПРИИТИ - to suffer, endure insult, outrage
ОБИДА ТВОРИТИ - to treat someone insultingly, to ill-treat

(Mk 7:21 Lu 6:28)
[Z M Es P S]

ОБИДАЛИВЪ, - аѣ
adj. insulting, offensive; unjust, iniquitous; bitter, malignant, contemptuous (person, behaviour)
(Mt 5:45)
[C Sk S E]

ОБИДАЛИВЪСТВО, - а
n. offensive, insulting, hurtful, wrong conduct, behavio(u)r, attitude; greediness, grasping, assumption, arrogance (lit. the character of a πλεονέκτης) [Es]

ОБИДАТИ - жѣж, - аѣши imperf.
to do someone wrong, an injury; to injure, wrong; to despise, think meanly of, contemn; to slight, calumniate; to cheat, deceive, defraud; to lay false accusations; to oppress
(Mt 20:13 Mk 10:19 Lu 3 Ps 9:24 34:1; 70:4; 102:6; 104:14; 118:121)
[Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S]

ОБИЛИЕ, - ІИ
n. abundance, prosperity, well-being, plenty, comfort, ease

ОБИЛИЕМЪ БЕСАДОВАТИ - to talk superfluously, unnecessary, diffusely, tediously
(Ps 29:7; 35:9; 77:25; 121:6) [Ps S]

ОБИЛО see ОБИЛЪ
adv. in abundance, abundantly
[Es S]

ОБИЛО

ОБИЛОВАТИ -воум, -воуши imperf.
to have in abundance, to abound, be rich in
[Es]

ОБИЛЪЗ, -ЗИ adv. обило
adj. ample, in profusion, enough and to spare, rich, fertile, copious, fruitful [Es ? S]

ОБИЛЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ adv. обилънъз
adj. ample, bountiful, plentiful, abundant
[Es ? S]

ОБИЛЪНЪ see обилънъз
adv. abundantly, in abundance, richly [S]

ОБИМАТИ -ам, -амши / - (ъ) амля, (объмати) - (ъ) амляши imperf.
to pluck, pick (fruit)
(Mt 7:16 Lu 6:44)
(Ps 79:13) [Z M Ps]

ОБИНОВАТИ СА -оум са, -оуши са / imperf.
to prevaricate, to 'beat about the bush', to espouse (the cause of) Ps 81:2

in C without the - "са" ending

не обиноум са - frankly, candidly, openly, publicly

(Mk 8:32 Jo 7:26; 10:24; 11:14; 16:25, 29; 18:20 Ps 81:2)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk N]

ОБИНАТИ СА -на са, -наши са perf.
to be shy, afraid; to curb, repress

не обинати са - to speak frankly openly, freely, plainly, bluntly, unrestrainedly

(Ps 11:6; 93:1)
[Ps Sk]

ОБИСКАТИ (perf.) (imperf.)
-иш, -иши / -ам, -амши
to finger, touch, examine

не обискаш not tried or tested, untouched
[S]

ОБИТАТИ -ам, -амши imperf., perf.
to live, reside, dwell, make one's home
(Ps 14:1; 16:12)
[Ps S]

perf.
ОБИТИ -ид, -идши / see- ограсти
to walk about; to surround;

to ring, circle round; also in S - to pursue

(Ps 7:8; 16:11; 21:13; 25:6; 26:6; 31:10 47:13; 48:6; 54:11; 58:7, 15; 90:4; 108:3 117:11)
[Z M A Ps K P S]

ОБЛАДЪНИТИ СА

perf.

ОБИТИ (-ъ(и)м, -юши) / (обз + бити)
to wrap up; to put round; to envelop in, gird; to prepare for burial
(Mt 27:59 Mk 15:46 Lu 23:53 Jo 19:40)
[Z M A Ps S]

ОБИТЪЛЪ, -И
f. shelter, lodging, habitation, abode (e.g. house, room); the House of David
(Mt 8:20 Mk 14:14 Lu 2:7; 9:58; 22:11 Jo 14:23) [Z M A Es Sk S]

ОБИТЪЛЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ
referring to shelter, lodgings, habitation; hence - settled, populated, inhabited (adj.)

градъ о. - "home town", a city to dwell in, a dwelling place, abode

(Lu 2:7 Ps 106:4, 7, 36)
[Z Ps]

perf.
ОБЛАДАТИ(СА) -ам(са), -амши(са) / imperf.
to surround; to encircle, place round, put round

о. са чимъ - (I 562 in C) - to be girded (with something)

[Es]

ОБЛАДАНИЕ, -И
n. power, sway, rule

о. вражии - "ab hoste occupatus" (fall.. into the hands of the enemy)

[Es S]

ОБЛАДАТИ -ам, -амши imperf.
with instr. case - цѣмъ, чимъ
to rule, reign (over), hold sway
(Mt 20:25 Mk 10:42 Lu 3:1; 22:25 Ps 21:29; 36:9; 58:14; 65:7; 71:8; 102:19 103:17)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ОБЛАЖЕНЪЗ, -Ъ
m. the departed (lit. "one blessed")
[S]

ОБЛАЖЕНИЕ, -И
n. blessedness, bliss, felicity, beatitude
[S]

ОБЛАЖЕНЪЗ, -ЗИ
part. blessed, blissful, deceased
[S]

perf.
ОБЛАДЪНИТИ(СА) -жнъ(са), -зниши(са) /
to lead astray

о. са - to be deceived, misled
[S]

ОБЛАДНИТИ СѦ

ОБЛАДКЪ, - Ѧ
 м. cloud
 (Mt 17:5; 24:30, 64 Mk 9:7; 13:26;
 14:62 Lu 9:34; 12:54; 21:27 Ps 17:12,
 13; 35:6; 56:11; 76:18; 77:14, 23; 88:7;
 96:2; 103:3; 107:5)

[Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S N E]

ОБЛАДСТЪ, - И

f. power, might; dominion, rule; dis-
trict, confines, province, government
of a province; force, sway,
extent of dominion, rule; authority
 (Mt 21:23 Mk 1:27; 3:15; 11:28
 Lu 8: 7; 19:17; 20:2, 20; 22:53; 23:7
 Jo 5:27; 10:18; 19:11 Ps 113:2; 135:8)

[Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S E]

ОБЛАДСТЪНО

adv. with might, emphatically, force-
 [Es] fully

ОБЛАЧѦТИ - ѦЖ, - ѦЖИИ imperf.

в ОБЛАЧИТИ СѦ
 to wrap up, envelop; to dress (one-
 self in)
 (Lu 16:19; 8:27 Ps 34:13)
 [Ps Sk]

ОБЛАЧИТИ СѦ - чж сѦ, - чиши сѦ imperf.

в ОБЛАЧѦТИ СѦ
 to cover; to put on (clothing), dress
 (Mt 6:9 Lu 8:27; 16:19 Ps 108:19)
 [Z M A Ps Es]

ОБЛАЧЪНЪ, - НИ

adj. cloud-
 (Ps 98:7) [Ps]

ОБЛАЧЪЦЪ, - Ѧ

м. (a) little, small cloud; diminut-
ive of cloud
 [S]

ОБЛАШЪ, - НИ

adj. layman; belonging to the laity;
 earthly
 [S]

ОБЛАШЪСКЪ, - НИ

adj. lay (as opposed to ecclesias-
 tical)
 [S]

ОБЛЕЖѦТИ - жж, - жиши imperf.

to lie around, (be) scattered around
 [S]

ОБЛЕШИ - ллж, - ллжиши perf.

to stay, remain, pass (the night)
 (Lu 24:29) [Z M A]

230

ОБЛИЖТИ

ОБЛИЖѦТИ - Ѧж, - Ѧжиши imperf.
 to sprinkle

о. ѦЖМЪ - to sprinkle
 with poison

[S]

ОБЛИЖѦТИ - жж, - жиши imperf.

to lick
 (Lu 16:20)
 [Z M A]

ОБЛИСТВЪНЪТИ - нѦж, - нѦжиши perf.

to be covered with leaves; to
grow green

[S]

ОБЛИХОВѦТИ СѦ - оуѦсѦ - оуѦши сѦ perf.

to be robbed of,

[Zf] to be deprived of

imperf.

ОБЛИЧѦТИ (СѦ) - Ѧж (сѦ), - Ѧжиши (сѦ) /

to accuse, public ly brand, denounce;
 to convict (of); also - to pro-
 claim, bear witness (publicly)

о. сѦ - to stand accused, con-
 victed of

(Mt 18:15 Lu 3:19 Jo 3:20; 8:46;
 16:8) [Z M A C P S]

ОБЛИЧЕНИЕ, - НИ

n. uncovering, unveiling, manifes-
tation, revealing, dis-closure, revel-
ation; charge, accusation; conviction;
contradiction, objection; abuse, in-
sult, affront; rebuke; reproof
 (Ps 37:15; 38:12) [Ps Es S]

ОБЛИЧИТЕЛЪ, - ЛЪ

м. accuser, exposor
 [C S]

ОБЛИЧИТИ (СѦ) - чж (сѦ), - чиши (сѦ) perf.
 to accuse of, charge with; to pillory;
 to denounce; to show, exhibit; to punish
 or convict; to rebuke

о. сѦ - to discover, make known

(Mt 18:15 Lu 3:19 Jo 3:20; 8:46;
 16:8 Ps 6:2; 37:2; 49:21; 93:10;
 104:14)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ОБЛИЧИЕ, - НИ

n. effigy, likeness, image, resemb-
 lance [Es]

ОБЛИЧЪНИКЪ, - Ѧ

м. accuser; fault-finder, critic
 (Ps 72:14)
 [Ps]

ОБЛИЖТИ - лѦж, - лѦжиши perf.

(облиѦти)
 to cover (with) (confusion)(shame)
 (Ps 88:46) [Ps]

ОБЛИЖИТИ

ОБЛОБЗЗДИТИ - жж, - жши perf.
to kiss heartily
(Ps 84:11)
[Ps]

imperf. perf.(?)
ОБЛОБЗЗДИТИ - дж, - джиши / - жж, - жши
to kiss, cover with kisses
(Mt 26:49 Mk 14:45 Lu 7:38,45;
15:20)
[Z M A Sk S]

ОБЛОЖИТИ - жж, - жиши perf.
in general - to surround; to hang
something round; to surround with
something; to put, lay, place in or
upon; fig. to put, lay upon, impose
(Mk 9:41,42 Lu 19:43) (a hand)
[Z M Es S H E]

ОБЛЗГДИТИ - дж, - джиши imperf.
(ОБЛЗГДИТИ)
to calumniate, slander, speak ill of;
to disparage, detract from
(Ps 37:21; 108:4,20)
[Ps Es]

ОБЛЪВДИТИ ОБЛЮЖ, ОБЛЮЖИШИ perf.
to vomit over
[Es]

imperf.
ОБЛЪГЗЧДИТИ - дж, - джиши в ОБЛЪГЗЧДИТИ
[S]

ОБЛЪГЗЧДИТИ - дж, - джиши perf.
to lighten, ease
[S]

perf.
ОБЛЪГЗЧИТИ - чж, - чиши в ОБЛЪГЗЧДИТИ
[S Zf]

ОБЛЪСТИТИ - льщж, - льстиши perf.
to entrap (by a ruse, trick) (with
words), to catch out
(Mt 22:15 Mk 12:13) [Z M A Sk]

ОБЛЪЧЕНИ
in 464:1 instead of оплзчаниемъ
a placing in battle array, order of
battle [S]

ОБЛЪДБИТИ - ъж, - ъжиши perf.
to grow pale
[S]

ОБЛЪНИТИ СЯ - нж сж, - ниши сж perf.
to grow tardy, dilatory, negligent; to
linger, tarry, delay
[S]

perf.
ОБЛЪЩИ(СЯ) - лъжж(сж), - лъчиши(сж) /
(with instr. case or with prep. в з
and acc. case)
to clothe, dress; to cover, veil; to
put on (clothes)

о. сж - to clothe, veil, dress
oneself; to protect oneself

ОБНОЩЬНЗ

(Mt 6:25,29; 27:31 Mk 15:20 Lu 12:
27; 15:22; 24:49 Jo 19:2 Ps 34:26;
64:14; 92:1; 103:1; 108:18,29; 131:16)
[Z M A Ps Es Mg Sk S E]

ОБЛЮБИТИ - влж, - виши perf.
to love, like, grow fond of; to fall
in love with, find pleasure in
[Es]

ОБНДВЛДИТИ - лдж, - лджиши imperf.
(ОБНДВЛДИТИ) в ОБНОВИТИ(СЯ)
to renew, restore
[Es S]

ОБНДЖДИТИ - дж, - джиши imperf., perf.
to strip naked; to become, be left
bare, destitute, naked

ОБНДЖАЕМЗ - bare, destitute, naked
[Es S]

ОБНДЖЕНИЕ, - иж
n. nakedness, nudity; a stripping (of)
(of) [S]

ОБНДЖИТИ(СЯ) - жж(сж), - жиши(сж) perf.
to strip, uncover, bare, undress; to
lay bare, divest of, disclose; to de-
prive (of)

о. сж - in S 162:7

[Es S]

ОБНИЩДИТИ - дж, - джиши perf.
to become poor, needy; to fall into
want

о. грѣхзми - (CII 4) to grow poor
through (by reason of, because of)
one's sins
(Ps 33:11; 78:8)
[Ps C S]

ОБНОВИТИ(СЯ) - влж(сж), - виши(сж) perf.
to regenerate, refresh, renew

о. сж - to be regenerated, born
anew, consecrated

(Ps 50:12; 103:30)
[Ps Es S]

see ОБНДВЛДИТИ

ОБНОВЛЕНИЕ, - иж
n. renewal
[Es S H]

ОБНОСИТИ - шж, - сиши imperf.
to carry around
[S]

ОБНОЩЬНИЦА, - а
f. night-watch, vigil
[S]

ОБНОЩЬНЗ, - жи
adj. the whole, entire night long,
continuously [S]

ОБНОЩЬНЗ

ОБОГАТИТИ - щж, - тиши / в обогащати
to make rich, wealthy
(Ps 64:10)
[Ps C S]

ОБОГАЩАТИ - аж, - ажиши / в обогащати
to make rich, wealthy; to make
wealthy, enrich
[Es]

ОБОИ м., ОБОИ ф., ОБОИ н.
num. both, of both sorts; the two,
both
(Mt 9:17 Lu 5:38)
[Z A S Zf]

ОБОИТИ - аж, - ажиши perf.
(ОБОНЕТИ)
to catch (the) scent of
(Ps 113:14)
[Ps S]

ОБОРИТИ(СА) - рж(СА), - риши(СА) perf.
to overturn, pull down, destroy
о. СА - to rush, throw oneself at
[S]

ОБОЖКО
adv. in either case; in both ways
[S]

ОБОЖДОУ
on each side, on either hand (adv.)
отз о.- from both sides
[S]

ОБРАДОВАНИЕ, -иш
n. joy
[Es]

ОБРАДОВАТИ(СА) - оуж(СА), - оуеши(СА) perf.
to gladden
ОБРАДОВАНИЕ - salutation of the
archangel to BVM - "Hail, full of grace"
о. СА - to be pleased with, be
glad of, rejoice at, be delighted
with; to have grace shown one; to be
highly favoured
[S]

ОБРАЗИТИ(СА) - жж(СА), - жиши(СА) perf.
to form, fashion, shape, mould
о. СА - to take shape
о. камень ОБРАЗИТИ СА - to strike
against a rock, stone
[S]

ОБРАЗОВАТИ(СА) - оуж(СА), - оуеши(СА) /
to form, fashion, shape; to symbol-
ize, express by symbols, illustrate,
indicate
о. СА - to become transfigured,
glorified, become symbolic of

ОБРОКЗ

[Es S]

ОБРАЗ, -д
m. appearance, form; manner, kind;
image, statue, icon; model, example;
way, manner; manners

(the general concept is that
either in a material or metaphorical
sense, a form or shape is assumed)

(Mt 22:20 Mk 12:16;16:12 Lu 20:24
Jo 13:15) - [Z M A Ps Es C K Sk S H E]

ОБРАЗЬНЗ, -ши

adj. (referring to the shape or
form of anything wrought of metal
or stone; a figure, image, statue, (a)
form (of a being); general form or
character, the type or model of a
thing; an example; an outline or
sketch; representative, pictorial;
[Es C S] symbolical

ОБРАТИТИ(СА) - щж(СА), - тиши(СА)
в ОБРАЩАТИ(СА) perf.
to turn; to turn back, round, away; to
turn (cheek) (Mt 5:39)*

о. СА - to turn one's attention
towards, oneself towards; to be con-
verted to; to change (intrans.), re-
turn (Mt 8:13;9:22;16:23;18:3
Lu 7:9,44;9:55;10:22;14:25;22:61;
23:28 Jo 1:38;12:40;20:14)**

(note * indicates non-reflexive
form and ** the reflexive form in
the respective Gospels and Psalms)
(Ps 22:3;29:12;40:4;79:4,20;84:5;
113:8;118:59,79 * 7:8,17;21:28;50:
15;93:15 **)
[Z M A O Ps Es C K Sk U S Psl]

ОБРАЩАТИ(СА) - аж(СА), - ажиши(СА)
в ОБРАТИТИ(СА) imperf.
in general - to turn (round, in the
direction of, etc.): to bring back
(Soul to life), convert (sea into
land);
in reflex. form - to turn round,
about; change one's condition; under-
go a change; change one's course.
position; turn to, be turned
to return
(Ps 18:8;65:6;77:39;84:9)
[Z Ps Es Mg S]

ОБРАЩЕНИЕ, -иш
n. conversion
[Es S]

ОБРОКЗ, -д
m. payment; pay, wages (to soldiers);
provisions or provision money; also -
tribute
(Lu 3:14)
[Z M A Sk]

ОБРОКЪ

ОБРОКЪТИТИ -щж, -тиши perf.
to grumble, growl (in frustration),
[Es] answer back

ОБРОКЪТИТИ(СА) -щж(СА), -тиши(СА) perf.
to tie by the halter; to bridle,
silence
o. ca - in S 284 appears in the
form ЗАГРОКЪТИТИ
[H]

ОБРОКЪДНИКЪ, -ИЖ
n. circumcision
(Jo 7:22,23)
[Z M A Sk]

ОБРОКЪДИТИ -жж, -жеши / -дж, -джеши /
perf. imperf.
to cut all around, round about,
circumcise; in C - НЕОБРОКЪДНИКЪ -
uncircumcised
(Lu 1:59; 2:21 Jo 7:23)
[Z M A C Sk]

ОБРОКЪМЕНИТИ -нж, -ниши perf.
to lade upon, load (a burden); fig.
to burden, charge
(Mt 11:28)
[Z M A Es Sk]

ОБРОКЪМЪНА
in S 280:1 for - ОБРОКЪМЕННА
(burdened, laden, weighed down)
[S]

ОБРОКЪСТИ(СА) ОБРОКЪЖ(СА), ОБРОКЪЩИ
(СА) perf.
to find; to find out, discover; to
devise, invent; to get, gain,
procure; to fetch, earn (merchandise);
to light upon;
to see, look at, behold, perceive, ob-
serve
o. ca - to be found, located, be
somewhere or other; to appear

(occurs frequently through-
out the Gospels and Psalms, e.g.
Mt 7:7; 8:10 Lu 7:9; 11:9; 15:24, 32)
[Z M A O Ps Es C Sk U S Mc E]

ОБРОКЪТАТЕЛЪ, -ИЖ
m. discoverer, inventor
[Es]

ОБРОКЪДИТИ(СА) -дж(СА), -джеши(СА)
v ОБРОКЪСТИ(СА) imperf.
to find; to find out, discover; to
devise, invent; to get, gain, pro-
cure; to fetch, earn (merchandise)

o. ca - to be; to be located;
to be found; to turn out to be; also
one of the more formal forms express-
simply "to be" occurs frequently in
Gospels and Psalms in the form ОБРОКЪСТИ

ОБЗСРЪДОВАНИЕ

(Mt 8:13; 18:28 Mk 7:30; 11:13 Lu
1:30; 4:17 Jo 1:42; 2:15 Ps 118:162)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Mc Ps1 E]

ОБРОКЪТЕЛЪНИКЪ, -И
m. (an) inventor, discoverer
[S]

ОБРОКЪТЕНИЕ, -ИЖ
n. (a) finding, discovery
[A Es S]

ОБРОКЪТЕЛЪ, -И
f. invention, device, contrivance,
design (of the Devil)
[S]

ОБРОКЪЧИТИ -чж, -чиши perf.
to join together; to betroth (with),
affiance (to); to marry to; to be
given in marriage, marry (of women)
(Mt 1:18 Lu 1:27; 2:5)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ОБРОКЪБОЖДИТИ -дж, -джеши perf.
to grow poor, become a pauper, im-
poverished
[S]

perf.
ОБРОКЪИТИ ОБРОКЪЖ, ОБРОКЪЩИ / v ОБРОКЪИТИ
to make foolish,
drive mad; to deprive someone of
his mind, senses

ОБРОКЪЖЪЗ - fool, idiot, mad
[S]

ОБРОКЪТИ -оуж, -оужеши perf.
to lace up, tie up (a shoe); to put
on shoes, sandals, boots

ОБРОКЪЖЪЗ - shod (footwear)
(Mk 6:9) [Z M Es S]

perf.
ОБРОКЪИТИ -нж, -неши / v ОБРОКЪИТИ
to lose all sense, taste (as salt
loses its taste)
(Mt 5:13 Lu 14:34)
[Z M S]

imperf., perf.
ОБРОКЪЖЪДИТИ v ОБРОКЪЖЪДИТИ / [S]

ОБРОКЪЖЪДИТИ -жж, -жиши imperf.
to hold, keep together, keep from
dispersing; to seize, enclose;
to constrain, confine; to restrain
[A S]

ОБРОКЪЖЪДИТИ -дж, -джеши imperf.
to look at, pay attention to
[S]

imperf.
ОБРОКЪЖЪДИТИ ОБРОКЪЖЪДИТИ, ОБРОКЪЖЪДИТИ /
(ОБРОКЪЖЪДИТИ) v ОБРОКЪЖЪДИТИ, ОБРОКЪЖЪДИТИ

ОБРОКЪЖЪДИТИ, -ИЖ
m. heart (as domicile of feeling,
sympathy), warm feelings [Es]

ОБЪЗСРЪДОВАНИЕ

ОБЪЗСТОЯНИЕ, - ИИ / ГРАДЪЗ ОБЪЗСТОЯНИЕ -
occurs only in the form:
n. fortification, circumvallation,
fortress, fortified city
(Ps 107:11)
[Ps]

ОБЪЗСТОЯТИ - стож, - стоиши imperf.
(объзстояти)
to surround; to stand around; to
besiege, lay siege to
(Lu 21:20)
[Z M S]

ОБЪЗСЪНИТИ - нж, - ниши / въснѣнѣти perf.
to overshadow (fog); to eclipse
[S]

ОБЪЗТЕШИ - текж, - течешѣ perf.
to travel through (as news, rumo(u)r)
[S]

ОБЪЗХОДИТИ - ждх, - диши imperf.
(объзходити)
to go round about (place), to go
(all)round (person, place), to go
about; to run round; to compass about
(Ps 31:7) to go, pass through; to pass
by, over
(Mk 6:6 Ps 31:7)
[Z M Ps Es S'N]

ОБЪЗХОДЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. walked around, traversed,
(one) walking (who walked) around;
[S] itinerant

ОБЪЗЪАТИ v ОБЪАТИ perf.

ОБЪЗКЪНЪТИ - нж, - наши perf.
to be used, accustomed to; to become
used to or habituated
на о. to be without trial, experience
[S] обзченъз - usual (p rt.)

ОБЪЗЧДИ, - И
m. custom, usage, practice; anything
assigned, law, ordinance;
(habitual, customary, usual,
ordinary mode)
по обзчдѣю - habitually, as is usual

(Mt 27:15 Mk 10:1 Lu 1:9; 2:27, 42;
4:16; 22:39 Jo 18:38; 19:40)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

ОБЪЗЧДИНЪЗ, - ЗИ adv. обзчдѣнѣ
adj. customary, ordinary, general,
usual, habitual
[Es]

ОБЪЗЧЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
v обзчдѣнѣ [S]

ОБЪЗЧЪНѣ see обзчѣнѣ
adv. ordinarily, usually, customarily
[S]

ОБЪЩЕСТВО

ОБЪДО, - Д
n. storehouse, treasury; legacy,
inheritance
[S]

imperf.
ОБЪИМЪТИ - емлж, - емлѣши / (объимѣти)
to gather; to gather in, harvest,
reap; to pick; to surround,
embrace; to catch, capture; to pluck
or cull; to wrap up in words, con-
clude; to twine, enfold around
(Mt 7:16 Mk 9:36; 10:16 Lu 5:6;
6:44 Jo 1:5)
[Z M A S]

imperf.
ОБЪЩЕВЪТИ - щоуѣж, - щоуѣши / v обзщѣти
to participate in; to have a share
of or take part in a thing
[S Zf]

ОБЪЩЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. communion, association, partner-
ship, fellowship; Holy Communion
[Z Es C S E]

ОБЪЩИНА, - З
f. (an) association (with someone),
[Es S] something in common

imperf., perf.
ОБЪЩИТИ - щж, - щѣши / v обзщѣвати
to participate in, have a share of
or take part in a thing with another
N.B. normally in the reflex. form
[S]

ОБЪЩИЕ, - ИИ
n. community, company
[S]

ОБЪЩЪ, - И
adj. common, mutual; catholic, univer-
sal, general
as n. substantive -
fellowship, participation

ОБЪЩИИ МАНЪСТЪРЪ - (cenobitic)
monastery
[C S]

ОБЪЩЪНИКЪЗ, - Д
m. participant; companion, member;
associate, partner
(Mt 23:30 Lu 5:10)
[Z M A Es C S H E]

ОБЪЩЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. held in common, participating
[S E]

ОБЪЩЕСТВО, - Д
n. community, a sharing in common
[S]

ОБЪЩЕСТВО

- ОБЪДАНІЕ, - ІИ
 n. eating; gluttony, intemperance, revelry
 (Lu 21:34)
 [Z M A Es Sk]
- ОБЪДОВАТИ -оуѣ, -оуѣши imperf.
 to eat; to breakfast, lunch (mid-day meal)
 (Lu 11:37 Jo 21:12,15)
 [Z M A Sk S]
- ОБЪДЪЗ, - д
 m. meal, repast, feast; breakfast, lunch, dinner (whichever is the principal meal of the day)
 (Mt 22:4 Lu 11:38; 14:12,15; 20:46)
 [Z M A Es Sk S]
- ОБЪСІТИ(СА) - ѡж(СА), - стіши(СА) /
 perf.
 to hang (up), suspend; also - to crucify; to depend upon
 o. СА - to hang oneself; to hang oneself on; to be dependent upon
 (Mt 18:6 Lu 23:39 Ps 136:2)
 [Z M A Ps C Sk S]
- ОБЪСТИ СА - ѡмь СА, - ѡси СА perf.
 to overeat oneself
 [Es]
- ОБЪТОВАНИЕ, - ІИ
 n. promise; vow, solemn promise; (in Ps 55:9 - "record" (noted down))
 (Lu 24:49 Ps 55:9)
 [Z M A Ps Es E]
- ОБЪТЪЗ, - д
 m. promise, covenant, contract, engagement
 (Ps 21:26; 48:14; 64:2; 65:13; 115:5,9)
 [Ps K S]
- ОБЪЩАВАТИ(СА) - ѡж(СА), - ѡжши(СА) /
 imperf.
 to promise, pledge; to agree with; to make a promise, engagement, make an agreement upon
 o. СА - to promise
 [Es C S]
- ОБЪЩАНІЕ, - ІИ
 v ОБЪЩАНІЕ
 n. promise, undertaking, engagement, vow, solemn promise; pay, wages, remuneration
 (Lu 3:14)
 [Es K Sk S]
- ОБЪЩАТИ(СА) - ѡж(СА), - ѡжши(СА) perf.
 to promise solemnly, vow; to be persuaded; to undertake to do a thing, to promise; to agree with, assent to
 o. СА - same as above

ОБЪХАТИ

- (Mk 14:11 Ps 72:15; 131:2)
 [Z M Ps Es K S]
- ОБЪЩАНІЕ v ОБЪЩАНІЕ [K]
- ОБЪЩАТИ v ОБЪЩАТИ [K]
- ОБЪЩАТИ - ѡж, - ѡжши imperf.
 to hang up, suspend
 [C]
- ОБЪЗАНІЕ, - ІИ
 n. band (Lat. diadema)
 [S]
- ОБЪЗЪТИ - жж, - жши / - зжж, - зжши /
 perf., imperf. (rarely)
 to bind around, wrap up, swaddle; to bind, dress (a wound); to tie (with strips, as a corpse); to encircle; to hold in, restrain, curb (in S)
 (Lu 10:34 Jo 11:44)
 [Z M A Ps Sk S Psl E]
- ОБЪТИ ОБЪМЪ, ОБЪМЕШИ perf.
 v ОБЪМЪТИ
 to comprise; to comprehend, include; to encompass; to catch, enmesh, trap; to surround; to receive, get;
 to close in upon (someone); to count ("the number of them"); to twine, enfold around; to move (in S); to grasp or lay hold of; to embrace in Z M
 (Mk 9:36 Lu 5:6 Jo 1:5 Ps 16:12; 34:8; 47:13; 114:3)
 [Z M A Ps K S]
- ОБЪТРИТИ(СА) - рж(СА), - рши(СА) /
 perf.
 to inflame
 o. СА - to grow hot, become heated, inflamed
 [S]
- ОБЪТРИТИ(СА) - жж(СА), - жжши(СА) imperf.
 to burn (intrans.); to become inflamed (fig.)
 [C]
- ОБЪЩРЕНІЕ, - ІИ
 n. ire, passion (inflamed with anger) [S]
- ОБЪХЪЗ, - д
 (m. load, burden)
 подЪ ОБЪХОМЪ - indignant, unfriendly [S]
- ОБЪХРОДЪТИ - ѡж, - ѡжши perf.
 to lose one's senses; to become silly, foolish
 [S]
- ОБЪХАТИ - ѡж, - ѡжши imperf.
 to scent
 [S]

ОБЪХАТИ

ОБДОМО

adv. hither, here, this way, over here; to this place.
[Es]

ОБИДОБЗ

poss.adj. pertaining to Obed, father of Jesse and ancestor of Christ
(Mt 1:5 Lu 3:32)
[Z M]

ОБИДЗ, -д

дБИДЗ, ОБИОДЗ
m. Obed, father of Jesse and ancestor of Christ
(Mt 1:5 Lu 3:32)
[A Sk]

ОВО

conj.
ОВО - ОВО (же) - reciprocally disjunct. conj. or...or, either...or (else) [S]

ОВОГДА

adv. then, at this time, on this occasion; at one time, once, sometimes
ОВОГДА(же)... ОВОГДА(же) - now..., now; sometimes..., sometimes; at one time...at another
[S]

ОВОЩЕ, -д

n. fruit (on a tree, crop of fruit)
[S]

ОВОЩЬНЗ, -ЗИ

adj. fruit- / vegetable-
ОВОЩЬНОЕ ХРАНИЛИЩЕ - "hut of a orchard/watcher" (Greek); hence - one's inheritance or property
(Ps 78:1)
[Ps]

ОБЗ, ОБД, ОВО м., ф., н.

pron. this, these; this one, the latter; (an, the) other, second (one), next; that, some, certain people (Mt 28:17 in M)

ОБЗ .. ОБЗЖЕ, ОБЗ .. ИНЗ, ОБЗ .. ДРОУГЗИ, ОБЗ .. СЪ :- one...the (an) other, the first...the second

(Mt 13:4,8;21:35;22:5;25:15 Mk 4:4,8;12:5 Lu 8:5;9:19)
[Z M A Es C P Sk S E]

ОБЗДЕ

adv. of place
СЪДЕ .. ОБЗДЕ, ОБЪДЕ .. ОБЪДЕ :- here...there (hic - illic)
(Mt 24:23 Mk 13:21 Lu 17:21,23)
[Z M A]

ОГЛАВЛЕНИЕ

ОБЗТОРИТИ - рм, - рими perf.
to repeat, say (over) again, reiterate
[S]

ОБЪШТИ СЯ - дм ся, - дѣши ся imperf.
to (be) exalted, raised, lifted (high)
[S]

ОБЪДЕ

ОБЗДЕ
adv. here, in this place
(Mk 13:21 Lu 17:21,23)
[Z M]

ОБИНЗ, -д

m. ram (sheep)
(Ps 64:14;65:15;113:4)
[Ps Es]

ОБЪНЬ

poss. adj. pertaining to - ОБИНЗ (sheep's, ram's)
Ps 28:1
[Ps]

ОБЪЦА, -А

f. sheep (ewe); sheep (in general) fig. "spiritual sheep"
(Mt 10:16;18:12 Mk 14:27 Lu 15:6 Jo 10:3;21:16 Ps 8:8;48:15;76:21;78:13;94:7)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ОБЪЧЬ, ОБЪЧИИ

poss. adj. pertaining to sheep
(Mt 7:15 Jo 5:2;10:1 Ps 64:14;77:70;113:4,6)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S H]

ОБЪЧА, -АТЕ

n. a small sheep, lamb
(Mt 12:11,12 Ps 79:2;118:176)
[Z M Ps Es C S Psl]

ОБЪДОУ

adv.
СЪДОУ И ОБЪДОУ - "on this side and on that"; "one on each side"
(Jo 19:18)
[Z M A]

ОГДВИЕ, -ИИ

n. molestation, trouble, annoyance
о . ТВОРИТИ (КОМУ) - to trouble greatly (someone)
(Ps 34:13)
[Ps]

ОГЛАВЛЕНИЕ, -ИИ

n. (sum) total, capital
ОГЛАВЛЕНИЕ - in S 376:2 [S]

ОГЛАВЛЕНИЕ

ОГЛАГОЛЕНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. charge, accusation; also - abuse, disparagement
[S]

ОГЛАГОЛАТИ - АЖ, - АЖИ perf.
to charge with, accuse of, incriminate
[S]

ОГЛАДИТИ - ШЖ, - СИШИ v оглашати perf.
to teach, instruct (in preparation for baptism; in the truths, rules of the Christian faith, the laws of the church) [S]

ОГЛАШАТИ v ОГЛАДИТИ [S] imperf.

ОГЛАШЕНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. instruction (in preparation for the receiving of baptism, Christianity) [S]

ОГЛАДАТИ СЯ - АЖ СЯ, - АЖИ СЯ imperf.
v озирати ся
to look around, about (oneself); to glance around, about (oneself) [A U]

ОГНЬ, - ИЖ
m. fire, flame, heat (including fig. usages, such as - fever, embers, fire (as a form of torture), brazier, furnace, etc.)
(Mt 6:30; 7:19; 8:15; 17:15 Mk 9:22 Lu 3:9; 17:29 Jo 15:6; 18:18 Ps 17:9 38:4; 77:21; 82:15; 105:18; 117:12)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S]

also in the combinations, in S :-
вѣдѣнии о., вѣдѣнз о. - gehenna

ОГНЬНЗ, - ИЖ
adj. fiery; of fire, flames; refer. to hell, furnace, inferno; glowing, redhot
езеро о. - gehenna, hell
дѣбрь о. - Tartarus (the nether world)
родз о. - gehenna (hell)
пламз о. - burning flames
матница о. - gehenna, hell
родѣство о. - hell-fire, fires of hell
(Mt 13:42; 18:9 Mk 9:47 Ps 17:13; 20:10)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk U S E]

ОГОБЪСИТИ v ОУГОБЪСИТИ [M]

ОГОЛИТИ - АЖ, - ЛИШИ perf.
to strip naked; here - to bare (the bones of the rib-cage of their flesh, through torture, laceration)
[S]

ОДЕЛЪТИ

ОГОТОВАТИ v ОУГОТОВАТИ [M]

ОГРДАД, - ИЖ
f. fence, barrier; den, lair (lion)
(Ps 9:30)
[Ps S E]

ОГРДИТИ (СА) - ЖАЖ (СА), - ДИШИ (СА) / perf.
to surround; to fence in, enclose; to fence, wall in
o. са - to be built in, surrounded (by a wall, fence)
(Mt 21:33 Mk 12:1)
[Z M A Es S]

ОГРЖДЕНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. confinement, enclosure
[Es]

ОГРАСТИ ОГРАЖ, ОГРАЖИ imperf.
(to go round)

ЛѢТА ОГРАЖАЩА in the course of a year
[K]

ОГЗ, - Д
m. Og ("long-necked", "giant"), the king of Bashan, defeated at Edrei, whose land was assigned to the half-tribe of Manasseh, beyond the Jordan (1,452 B.C.)
(Ps 135:20)
[Ps]

ОДАРИТИ - РЖ, - РИШИ perf.
to make a present to; to present (with), grant (sight)
[Es]

ОДЕЖДА, - А
f. clothing, garment, robe, dress, vestment, raiment (in Ps - a double cloak)
(Mt 6:25, 28 Mk 16:5 Lu 7:25; 12:23 15:22; 20:46 Ps 108:29)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S H E]

ОДЕЖДЪНЗ, - ИЖ
adj. referring to clothing, attire, dress, cloth
вѣдѣнз о. purple cloth
[S]

ОДЕЛЪВАТИ - ВДЖ, - ВДЖИ imperf.
v одолѣвати
to win, conquer, be victorious; to excel, surpass
[S]

ОДЕЛЪНИЕ, - ИЖ v одолѣние
n. victory, triumph
[Es]

ОДЕЛЪТИ - ВЖ, - ВЖИ perf.
v одолѣти

ОДЕЛЪТИ

(with dat. case) to win, conquer, be (the) victor, be victorious
[S]

ОДОЛЪВАТИ - ах, - ахши imperf.
в ОДЕЛЪВАТИ
to conquer; to gain the highest distinction
[S]

ОДОЛЪНИЕ, - НИ
в ОДЕЛЪНИЕ
n. victory, triumph, conquest, memorial
[S]

ОДОЛЪТИ - вх, - вхши perf.
в ОДЕЛЪТИ
(with dat. case) to conquer, win over; to master, prevail, vanquish, overcome, subdue, prevail over, surpass, excel; to overthrow
[S H]

ОДРИНЪ, - а м. Hadrianopolis (E)
ОДРЪ, - а
m. couch, bed; stretcher, litter; a bier, coffin
(Mt 9:2 Mk 2:4, 9; 4:21; 6:55; 7:4
Lu 5:24; 7:14; 8:16 Jo 5:8, 10 Ps 40:
4; 131:3)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ОДРЪЖАНИЕ, - НИ
n. (a) taking possession of; possession; property, ownership, patrimony
(Ps 2:8) [Ps Es]

ОДРЪЖАТИ - жх, - жиши imperf.
ОБДРЪЖАТИ, ОБЪДРЪЖАТИ
(in Ps ἐπιβρέξαι instead of одрѣжитъ)
to lay hold of, seize, hold fast, grasp; to check, restrain, control, bridle; to detain; to comprise, comprehend, understand; to encompass, embrace, surround, contain, encircle; to keep together, keep from dispersing; to hold; to possess, keep, preserve, maintain, rule; to notice, observe
(Mt 4:24 Lu 4:38; 5:2; 8:37; 14:7
Jo 5:4 Ps 16:9; 17:5; 21:13; 31:7;
87:18)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ОДРЪЦЪ, - а
m. small grill (front or top of a fire-place); gridiron, spit
[S]

ОДЪЖАТИ - ах, - ахши / imperf.
в ОДЪЖАТИ
to rain; to let, allow, permit, cause, command to rain on
[Es]

ОДЪЖАТИ - жх, - жхши / perf.
в ОДЪЖАТИ
to rain (intrans.); to let, allow,

ОЖЕНИТИ СЯ

permit, cause, command to rain (as manna from heaven)
(Lu 17:29 Ps 10:6; 77:24)
[Z M Ps Es]

ОДЪЖЪКЪ в ОДЪЖЪКЪ [Ps]

ОДЪНАЧЕ в ОДЪНАЧЕ (Ps 77:30) [Ps]

ОДЪРАТИ одерѣ, одереши perf.
to flay, strip off the skin (from a person)
[S]

ОДЪВАТИ - вх, - вхши imperf.
to clothe, dress
[S]

ОДЪНИЕ, - НИ
в ОДЪНИЕ
n. clothes, clothing, dress, attire, garments, raiment, garb; gown, vestment
(Mt 28:3 Lu 9:29 Ps 68:12; 103:6)
[Z M Ps Es S]

ОДЪТИ(СЯ) одѣж(сѣ), одѣжеш(сѣ) / одѣж(сѣ), одѣжеш(сѣ) perf.
в ОДЪТИ СЯ
to wrap up, envelop in, enwrap; to clothe, garb, dress, cover; to put round;

о. сѣ - to be wrapped up, covered, clothed, dressed; to dress oneself
(Mt 6:31; 25:43 Ps 44:10, 14; 70:13;
72:6; 103:1; 108:29)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ОДЪЛО, - а
n. cover(ing), garment
(Ps 101:27)
[Ps]

ОДЪНИЕ, - НИ
n. clothing, dress, clothes, wear, garb; (a) garment; raiment, apparel
(Mt 22:11, 12; 28:3 Mk 12:38 Lu 9:29)
[Z M A S]

ОДЪТИ(СЯ) одѣж(сѣ), одѣжеш(сѣ) / imperf.
в ОДЪТИ СЯ
to wrap up, cover, enwrap, envelop in to clothe, dress
(Mt 6:30, 31; 25:36, 43; 27:28 Mk 14:51
Lu 12:28)
[Z M A Sk E]

ОЖЕНИТИ(СЯ) - нх(сѣ), - ниши(сѣ) perf.
to seek in marriage, betroth, promise in marriage, to marry (trans.)

о. сѣ - to marry, take to wife
(refers to the male partner in matrimony)
(Mt 22:25 Mk 6:17; 10:11) [Z M A S]

ОЖЕНИТИ СЯ

ОЖЕСТИТИ -щж, -стиши perf.
to harden, make hard (heart)
Ps 94:8 о. сж - to grow hard
[Ps S E]

ОЖЕСТОЧДИИЕ, -ИИ
n. induration, impenit-
ence, hardness of heart, obduracy,
stubbornness
[S]

ОЖЕСТОЧИТИ -чж, -чиши perf.
to grow hard, harden
ожесточенз - hardened, hard
[S]

ОЖЕСТЬТИ -ъж, -ъжиши perf.
to harden, grow hard; fade (as grass)
(Ps 89:6)
[Ps]

ОЖЕШИ ожегж, ожешаши perf.
to burn, scorch (trans.) (as the sun)
(Ps 120:6) [Ps]

ОЖИВИТИ -вжж, -виши perf.
to raise to life, restore life (to someone)
[Es S H]

ОЖИДАТИ -дж, -джиши imperf.
to await, expect; to hold out,
await for; to stay, tarry
[S]

ОЖИТИ оживж, оживаши perf.
to return back to life; to revive, be restored to life
(Mt 9:18 Mk 5:23 Lu 15:24, 32
Jo 5:25; 11:25)
[Z M A Sk S E]

ОЗДРИТИ -ржж, -риши perf.
в оздрити
to light up, illuminate, enlighten
[Es]

ОЗДРИТИ -нжж, -нжиши imperf.
в оздрити
to make clear, illuminate
[Es]

ОЗИРАТИ(СА) -дж(сж), -джиши(сж) imperf.
о. нж - to gaze upon, behold, heed
but mostly :-
о. сж - to look around (oneself),
back
(Mk 5:32)
[Z M Sk S]

ОЗИИ
нозии
m. Ozias, father of Jotham and
ancestor of Christ

ОКАМЕНЯТИ

(Mt 1:9)
[Sk]

ОЗМЪРЕНЗ
adj. mixed with myrrh

ВИНО ОЗМЪРЕНО - wine mixed with
myrrh
[A]

ОЗОБДИТИ -дж, -джиши perf.
to undermine, eat away, ravage (as a wild boar the cedar tree), gnaw
(Ps 79:14)
[Ps]

ОЗЛОБИТИ(СА) -блж(сж), -бжиши(сж) / perf.
to ill-treat, use badly; to afflict
ОЗЛОБЛЕНЗ - afflicted, harmed*
о. сж - to suffer misfortune
(Ps 88:23; 93:5; 105:32; 106:39)
[Ps Es S Ps1]

ОЗЛОБЛЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. pain, anguish, misfortune, disaster
ДЕНЬ, МЕСТО ОЗЛОБЛЕНИЯ - day,
place of misfortune, pain, anguish
(Ps 17:19; 43:20)
[Ps]

ОЗЛЮЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. misfortune, affliction, distress,
harassment
[S]

ОИМИНЗ, -д
(оими, оимз m. pl.)
m. warrior, soldier, or a citizen bound to military service
[S]

ОИМЬСКЗ, -ЗИ
adj. referring to an army, soldiers (mercenaries)
[S]

ОИМЬСТВО, -д
n. mercenary army
[S]

ОКАМЕНИТИ в ОКАМЕНЯТИ [Z M S] perf.
(also in S - to make as stone)

ОКАМЕНЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. hardness, callosity; fig. induration (of heart)
(Mk 3:5)
[Z M A Sk]

ОКАМЕНЯТИ -нжж, -нжиши perf.
в окаменити
to harden, make hard, indurate (heart)

окаменено - dulled, dull (of heart)

ОКДМБНИТИ

(Мк 6:52;8:17) (Jo 12:40)
[Z M A]

ОКДМБНИКЪ, -ИИ
n. misery

(list of chapter headings - Lu 11:
37-54 - p. 187:25 in M)
[M]

ОКДМБНЪ, -ЗИ
ОКДМБНЪНЪ, -ЗИ, ОКДМБНЪ
adj. base, sinful, miserable, wretched,

pitiabile, piteous,
sorry; vain, empty; most wretched
also (in S):- having judgment
given against one, condemned; trif-
ling, frivolous; again (in S) comp.
- ОКДМБНЪ - all-wretched

(Ps 36:8)
[Ps Es C Mg S]

ОКДМБТИ(СА) -КДМ(СА), -КДМЪИ(СА)/
mourn
to bewail, bemoan, complain, lament,
o. СА - to deem oneself unhappy
[Es S]

ОКДМБТДВТИ -ДМ, -ДМЪИ imperf.
to calumniate, slander, speak ill
of; to revile (someone)
(Ps 43:17;100:5)
[Ps]

ОКДМБТДНИКЪ, -ИИ
n. slander, accusation, charge
also ВТДНИКЪ (!) for ОКДМБТДНИКЪ
[S]

imperf., perf. perf.
ОКДМБТДТИ -ДМ, -ДМЪИ / -ЩМ, -ЩМЪИ/
to calumniate, slander, speak ill of
(someone); to do an injustice; to
defame; to lay false information
against (someone); to inform on
someone; to accuse, speak against
(a person); to talk loudly, blab
(Lu 3:14;16:1) [Z M A C Sk S]

ОКДМБНИТИ ОКДМБНИКЪ, ОКДМБНИШИ perf.
to mutilate, maim
[S]

ОКО, ОЧЕСЕ and ОКД n. (dual ОЧИ)
n. eye (part of the anatomy)
своима очима - with one's own
eyes (in S)

(occurs fairly frequently through-
out the Gospels and the Psalms)
[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C P Sk S Zf Ps1]

ОКОВТИ окоуѣ, окоуѣши perf.
to fetter, shackle, chain
(Ps 67:7;68:34;78:11;89:12;101:21;

ОКРЪТИ

106:10)
[Ps S E]

ОКРЪЗ (used in pl. - ОКРЪЗИ)
m. fetter, chain (leg-irons)
(Ps 104:18)
[Ps]

ОКРЪЧАТИ -ДМ, -ДМЪИ perf.
to finish, terminate, end
[Es]

ОКРЪПАТИ -ДМ, -ДМЪИ perf.
to dig round about, all round
(Lu 13:8)
[Z M]

ОКРЪСТИ ОКРЪДЪ, ОКРЪДЕШИ perf.
to steal, rob, carry off, plunder
[Es S]

ОКРЪТИТИ -ЩМ, -ТИШИ perf.
to shorten
[Es]

ОКРЪЛИТИ -ЛМ, -ЛИШИ perf.
to take under one's wing; to pro-
tect, shelter, shield
[Es]

ОКРЪНЪ, -Д
m. a broad, flat bowl
[Es]

ОКРЪПИТИ -ПМ, -ПИШИ perf.
to (be) sprinkle
(Ps 50:9)
[Ps Es]

ОКРЪЧИТИ -ЧМ, -ЧИШИ perf.
to encircle, surround
(Lu 19:43)
[Z]

ОКРЪЗВТИТИ -ВМ, -ВИШИ perf.
to stain with blood, draw blood
[Es]

ОКРЪЗВНИКЪ, -ИИ
n. revelation, enlightenment
(Lu 2:32)
[Z M E]

ОКРЪЗВТИ -ДМ, -ДМЪИ imperf.
v ОКРЪЗТИ
to disclose, reveal

ОКРЪЗВЪНИ - clear, bright
"subdialis", "sub-diu degens"
[S]

ОКРЪТИ ОКРЪМЪ, ОКРЪДЕШИ perf.
v ОКРЪЗВТИ
to reveal, disclose
(Ps 97:2)
[Z Ps]

ОКРЪСТЬ

adv. and prep. of place (with gen. case) - around, near; round about, all around

(Mt 8:18 Mk 3:34 Lu 1:58,65;13:8 Jo 11:42 Ps 3:7;17:12;30:14;96:3;127:3) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ОКРЪСТЬНЬ, - НИИ and ОКРЪСТЬНЪ, - НИИ
adj. surrounding, neighbo(u)ring, around

(Mk 6:36 Lu 9:12 Ps 88:8) [Z M Ps Sk and E]

ОКРЪГЪ

prep. with gen. case - round about, all around; (adv. S 568:6) [S]

ОКРЪГЪНЬ, - НИИ

adj. surrounding, neighbo(u)ring

ОКРЪГЪННА ВЪСИ - the country round about

[S]

ОКТОБРЬ, ОКТАБРЬ, - РЪ and ОКТОБРЪ, - Д
m. October (the tenth month of the year)

[A Sk B E]

ОКОУСА, - ЗИ

f. temptation, trial

[S]

ОКОУСИТИ СА - ШЪ СА, - СИШИ СА perf.

в ОКОУШАТИ
to be tempted ("temptation")

[S]

ОКОУШАТИ - АЖ, - АЮШИ imperf.

в ОКОУСИТИ СА
to tempt, try, put to the test, test; also (in S) - to try to, attempt to do something (ref. Lu 4:29)

(Mt 22:18 Mk 10:2;12:15 Lu 20:23)
[Z M S]

ОКЪ

в АЖ

conj. as, as if, like, such as; as an adv. (S only) before numerals - "approximately"

[S]

ОЛЕ

interj. oh ! o ! dear me !

[Es S]

ОЛОВО, - Д

n. lead (the mineral, element)

[S]

ОЛОВЪНЪ

adj. referring to lead (made of lead), (of) lead

[S]

ОЛОКДВЪТОМДЪТЪ, - Д

ОЛОКДВЪТОМДЪ, - ЗИ

m. the fully-burnt offering of an animal

(Mk 12:33)

[Z M C]

ОЛОМЪПИЪ, - НИИ

в ОЛУМЪПИИ

f. Olympias, saint and martyr (408-410) (25 Jul in E, 26 Jul in W).

Not to be confused with Olympias (17 Dec in E and W). She was a widow and deaconess, born 366, died at Nicomedia (?); was the principal and most beloved of the women who were faithful to St. John Chrysostom after he was finally banished from Constantinople. At the age of 18, she married the prefect of the city (Nebridius), but less than two years later she was a widow. In 391 she was consecrated a deaconess of the Church. Seventeen of Chrysostom's extant letters from exile are addressed to her. [Es]

ОЛОУЧИТИ - ЧЪ, - ЧИШИ

(C 588 contains - оулоучити !)

to show, light up; fig. to illustrate, throw light (up) on; (instead of оучити !) [C]

ОЛЪМЪ в ХЛЪМЪ (Ps 71:3) [Ps]

ОЛЪТАРЬ, - РЪ

ОЛЪТАРЬ, ОЛ'ТАРЬ, АЛЪТАРЪ

m. altar, sacrificial altar; also - the sanctuary (of a church)

(Mt 5:23,24;23:18,19,35 Lu 1:11;

11:51 Ps 25:6;42:4;50:21;83:4)

[Z M A Ps Es S E]

ОЛЪТАРЬВЪНЪ, - НИИ

adj. referring to an altar ("of the altar")

(Ps 117:27) [Ps]

ОЛЪИ, ОЛЪИ

m. oil, olive-oil

(Mt 25:4,8 Mk 6:13 Lu 7:46;10:34;

16:6 Ps 4:8;22:5;44:8;54:22;88:21;

91:11;103:15;108:18,24)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk E]

ОЛУМЪПИИДА в ОЛОМЪПИИ [A]

ОМДКДТИ - АЖ, - АЮШИ imperf.

to wet, moisten (with tears)

[A]

ОМЕТЪ, - ЗИ

f. edge, fringe, skirt (of a garment)

(Ps 132:2)

[Ps]

ОМИРЪ, - Д

m. Homer, the great Greek poet [S]

ОМОЧИТИ -чх, -чиши perf.
to wet,moisten; to dip in (to)
(Mt 26:23 Mk 14:20 Lu 7:44;16:24
Jo 13:26)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ОМРАЗИТИ СѦ -жх сѦ, -зиши сѦ perf.
to become detestable, abominable, hate-
ful (lives)
(Ps 13:1;52:2)
[Ps]

ОМРАЧДИТИ -дх, -дѣши imperf.
в ОМРАЧИТИ
to darken, obscure, cloud; to make
dark [Es]

ОМРАЧИТИ -чх, -чиши perf.
в ОМРАЧДИТИ
in general - to darken, make diffi-
cult to see; also - to blunt, take
the edge off; hence - to make dull,
(Ps 73:20) to blind
[Ps Es S]

ОМРЪЗЪТИ -ѣх, -ѣши perf.
to become, grow detestable, abomin-
able, hated, odious (to someone)
(Ps 105:40)
[Ps]

ОМРЪКНЪТИ -нх, -неши perf.
to become, grow dark, get late; to
do, come, go late, to be benighted
[S]

ОМРЪТВЪТИ -ѣх, -ѣши perf.
to grow numb, be stunned
[S]

ОМЪВЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. the washing, ablution ("washing
away" - baptism)
[Es]

ОМЪВДИТИ -дх, -дѣши/в ОМЪДИТИ [Z M S] imperf.

ОМЪДИТИ омѣх, омѣши perf.
в ОМЪВДИТИ
to wash away, clean, purify, cleanse,
wash clean
(Ps 50:4)
[Z A Ps Es Fs P S]

ОМАЧИТИ -чх, -чиши perf.
to soften; to redeem, release, all-
eviate
[S]

ОМЪТИТИ СѦ -щх сѦ, -тиши сѦ perf.
to despair (of), despond (of)
(Ps 87:16)
[Ps]

ОМДГРЪ, -д
в ОМДГРЪ
m. wild ass
(Ps 103:11) [Ps]

ОМДМО
adv. thither, there, that way, to
that place
[S]

ОНИСИИ в НИСИИ [S]

ОНОФРИИ, -иѣ
m. Onuphrius, saint and hermit in
Egypt (IV) (12 Jun in E and W)
[A]

ОНОУДЕ
adv. there, yonder; there, in which
place [S]

ОНОУДИ, -а
f. sandal, footwear, that which is
worn on the foot
[S]

ОНЪ, ОНОГО
demon. pron. m. he, that, that one;
also the name of the seventeenth
letter of the OCS alphabet - "ОНЪ"
[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg P Sk S U H
Mc Zf NE]
ОНЪ ПОЛЪ - the other side, shore
(occurs frequently)

ОНЪДЕ
adv. there, yonder, in that place
[S]

ОНЪЦИЦА, -а
indef. pron. m. a certain
[S]

ОНЪМИТИ -мѣх, -миши в ОНЪМЪДИТИ
to hush, calm, silence
[S]

ОНЪМЪДИТИ в ОНЪМИТИ [S] imperf.

ОНЪМЪТИ -ѣх, -ѣши perf.
to become dumb, mute; to grow dumb,
silent
(Ps 33:3,10)
[Ps Es S]

ОНЪДОУ
adv. from the other side, from there
сѦДОУ и ОНЪДОУ - from(on) this
side and that side
(Jo 19:18)
[Sk]

ОПДИТИ
modifying adv. to the contrary
adv. of place - о. сѦВЪДИТИ
(рѣцѣ) - to bind (someone's) hands
behind his back
[S]

ОПДИТИ -лх, -лиши perf.
to light, kindle; to burn
[S]

ОПДЛИТИ

- ОПДЛИТИ v ОПДЛИТИ [S] imperf.
- ОПАСЕНИЕ, - ИЯ
n. accuracy, exactness, attention
[S]
- ОПАСИВЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. prudent, cautious, attentive
[S]
- ОПАСЪЗ, - Д
m. (with full) diligence, attention
[S]
- ОПАСЬНО ^{comp.} опасеньке see опасьнъз
adv. to a nicety, precisely, exactly
[S]
- ОПАСЬНЪЗ, - ЗИ adv. опасьно
adj. accurate, precise, exact
[S]
- ОПДШЬ, - И see also - лвснмахъз
f. tail (fox)
[S]
- ОПЕЧДИТИ(СА) - АЖ(СА), - ЛИШИ(СА) /
to afflict, sadden, trouble
(and reflexively) perf.
[S]
- ОПЛАКДИТИ - ЧХ, - ЧЕШИ perf.
to weep for, mourn
(Ps 77:64)
[Ps]
- ОПЛАДЪЗ, - Д
m. the Host, consecrated wafer, Oblation
[K]
- ОПЛОТЪЗ, - Д
m. fence, hedge, enclosure
(Mt 21:33 Lu 12:1 Ps 33:8; 79:13; 88:41)
[Z M A Ps]
- ОПАЗЧДИТИ СА ^{imperf.} - АЖ СА, - АЖЕШИ СА /
to assemble together, band (oneselves) together
[S]
- ОПАЗЧИТИ(СА) - ЧХ(СА), - ЧИШИ(СА) /
to be in arms against (someone);
prepare for battle perf.
o. са - to encamp, make one's encampment (Ps 33:8)
[Ps S]
- ОПЛЪВДТИ оплюж, оплюжи perf.
to spit (out), expectorate (upon someone)
(Mk 10:34)
[Z M S]
- ОПЛЪНИЕ, - ИЯ
n. captivity, a body of captives [S]

ОПОУСТИТИ

- ОПОНД, - ЗИ
f. curtain, veil (of the Temple)
(Mk 15:38)
[Z M Es Sk S]
- ОПОСЛОУШДИТИ - АЖ, - АЖЕШИ imperf.
to testify, bear witness to
[S]
- ОПРАВЪДНИКЪ, - ИЯ
n. justification, vindication; approbation; good, righteous deed; command(ment), observance
(Lu 1:6) (occurs fairly frequently throughout the Psalms, e.g. Ps 17:23 18:9; 49:16; 104:45; 118:24, 93)
[Z M A Ps S Psl E]
- ОПРАВЪДДИТИ - АЖ, - АЖЕШИ imperf., perf.
v ОПРАВЪДИТИ СА
to justify, defend, vindicate, account for [Z M A Ps Es Fs Sk E]
(Lu 16:16; 18:14 Ps 18:10)
- ОПРАВЪДИТИ(СА) - АЖ(СА), - АЖЕШИ(СА) /
v ОПРАВЪДИТИ perf.
to vindicate, justify; to absolve (from), exonerate
o. са - to be right in the end; to prove oneself blameless; to exonerate oneself (from); to keep one's heart true
(Mt 11:19; 12:37 Lu 7:29, 35; 10:29 Ps 50:6; 61:10; 72:13; 81:3; 105:6)
[Z M A Ps Sk]
- ОПРАЖНИТИ - ЖИЖ, - ЖИЖЕШИ imperf.
to lie fallow, let go to waste, produce no fruit
(Lu 13:7)
[Z M]
- ОПРОВРЪШИ - ВРЪЖ, - ВРЪЖЕШИ perf.
to overthrow, overturn (tables)
(Jo 2:15)
[Z M]
- ОПРЪСНЪЗЪЗ, - Д
m. unleavened bread
(Mt 26:17 Mk 14:1, 12 Lu 22:1, 7)
[Z M A C Sk S]
- ОПРЪСНЪЗЪСЪЗЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. pertaining to unleavened bread
[S]
- ОПРЪТИ СА ^{perf.} опърж са, опържи са /
generally used in the reflexive form - to prop, support oneself (with dat. case; against anything); to thrust, drive, dash against (as waves, wind); to rush in; to lean, rest upon; to press (oneself) upon
(Mt 7:27) [Z M A S]
- ОПОУСТИТИ - ШЖ, - ШТИШИ perf.

ОПОУСТИТИ

to lay waste, devastate, ruin, desolate; to free, rid (someone) of infirmity (Lu 13:12)
[Ps 78:7] [A Ps S]

ОПОУСТЪТИ -ѣж, -ѣжиши /v ОПОУСТИТИ^{perf.}
to grow, become empty, void, devastated, deserted
[S]

ОПЪИТИ -ѣж, -ѣжиши perf., imperf.
to search, grope about (for), seek, test
[S]

ОРАЛО, -д
n. plough
[A]

ОРАТИ орж, оржиши imperf.
to plough, till
(Lu 17:7)
[Z M A Sk]

ОРЕСТЪ, -д
m. Orestes, saint and martyr in Armenia, under Diocletian (IV)
(13 Dec in E and W) [A]

ОРЕВЪ, -д
v ОРЕВЪ
m. Oreb(v) ("bustard" - Hebr.) (a prince of Madian defeated by Gideon and slain by the Ephramites at the Jordan (1,249 B.C.)
(Ps 82:12) [Ps]

ОРИГЕНЪ, -д
v МОМСОУЕСТНИСКЪ, ДЕОДОРЪ
m. Origen, a famous Greek Christian writer and a presbyter in Alexandria in the early part of III cent., d. at Tyre in Palestine (c. 253)
[S]

ОРИТИ -риж, -риши imperf.
to tempt, lead astray
[S]

ОРЪГАНЪ, -д
m. a musical instrument
(Ps 136:2)
[Ps Es C]

ОРЪМОУНЪСКЪ
v ОРЪМОУНЪСКЪ
adj. (of) Hermon
(Ps 41:7)
[Ps]

ОРЪЛЪ, ОРАД
m. eagle
(Mt 24:28 Lu 17:36)
[Z M A Sk S N]

ОРЪЛЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to eagle;
(an) eagle's (plumage) (Ps 102:5)

ОСВЪЩАТИ

ОРЪДИЕ, -иѣ
n. state of affairs, factual situation, circumstances (of a case); concern, affair, matter

на ... (an) answer
[S]

ОРЪЖЕНОСЪТВОРАТИ -оуж, -оужши
to protect with arms; hence
to accompany
[S]

ОРЪЖИЕ, -иѣ
n. instrument, weapon, armament, arms, implements of war; (a) sword; armour; (a) dirk, dagger; a large sword, scimitar; (in Ps 19:8 - "chariot" - obviously an error for Latin "arma"); in S - an arrow

всѣ оръжиѣ - (all) (someone's) armour, arms, panoply (Lu 4:22)

вз оръжиѣ - armed [S]
(Mt 26:47,55 Mk 14:43,48 Lu 2:35; 11:22;22:53 Jo 18:3 Ps 7:13;16:13; 19:8;21:21;34:2;36:14,15;43:7;45:10; 56:5;58:8;62:11;77:64;88:44)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk Mg S E]

ОРЪЖЪНИКЪ, -д
m. an armed man, one armed with a spear, a spearman, pikeman
[S]

ОСАНА
осанна, осан'на, осаньна
interj. hosannah! (Hebr. meaning "Save, we pray thee!")
(Mt 21:9,15 Mk 11:9,10 Jo 12:13)
[Z M A Es Sk S E]

ОСВИТАТИ -ѣж, -ѣжиши imperf.
to draw towards the day
(Mt 28:1)
[S]

ОСВЪТИТИ(СА) -щж(са), -тиши(са) /^{perf.}
to light up, illuminate, enlighten;
to light up (with lightning); to guide (with light); to shine, shew forth; to hallow, dedicate, bless; to christen
o. са - (passive form)

(Ps 76:19;96:4)
[Ps Es P S]

imperf.

ОСВЪЩАВАТИ v ОСВЪЩАТИ (очи) / [S]

ОСВЪЩАТИ -ѣж, -ѣжиши imperf.
v ОСВЪЩАВАТИ
to light up, illuminate
to shine upon; to enlighten, teach.

o. очи - to open the eyes (of someone); hence - to enlighten
[Es S]

ОСВѢЩАТИ

ОСВѢЩЕНИЕ, -ИЯ
n. illumination; fig. enlightenment
hence - baptism [S]

ОСВАТИТИ -ЩА, -ТИШИ perf.
в ОСВАЩАТИ
to sanctify, hallow, consecrate, make
holy
[Es C S E]

ОСВАЩАТИ -АЖ, -АЮШИ imperf.
в ОСВАТИТИ
to sanctify, hallow, consecrate, make
holy [Es]

ОСВАЩЕНИЕ, -ИЯ
в ОСВАЩЕНИИ
n. sanctification, consecration
[Es S]

ОСВАЩЕНИЕ
в ОСВАЩЕНИИ
(Ps 29:1) [Ps]

ОСЕДЗАТИ -АЖ, -АЮШИ perf.
to saddle, spread (with a thing)
[S]

ОСИИ, -ИЯ, ОСИИ, -ИЯ
m. Joseph, a kinsman of Christ's
(Mt 27:56 Mk 6:3)
[Z M]

ОСИЛО, -А
n. snare, net; a throttling, hanging
or strangling; a noose
[C S]

ОСИНАТИ -НА, -НАЮШИ imperf.
to grow, become dark blue, dark
[S]

ОСИЯ, -ИЯ
в осия from Gk. *osia*
f. being, essence, substance, nature
(of a thing)
[S]

ОСИЯТИ -НА, -НАЮШИ perf.
to surround with light, surround
with rays, cloud of light; to shine
about, around
(Mt 17:5 Lu 2:9)
[Z M A Sk]

ОСКВРЗАВАТИ -ВАЖ, -ВИШИ perf.
to stain (blood), defile
[S]

ОСКВРЗНИТИ -НИ, -НИШИ perf.
to soil, sully, profane, desecrate,
contaminate, stain, defile; dirty
(wine container) in S
(Mk 7:15, 18 Jo 18:28 Ps 54:21;
73:7; 78:1; 88:32, 35, 40; 105:39)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ОСЛАБѢТИ

ОСКВРЗНИТИ -НИ, -НИШИ imperf.
to profane, defile
(Ps 9:26)
[Ps S]

ОСКВРЗНЕНИЕ, -ИЯ
n. defilement, outrage
[Es S]

ОСЛАБИТИ СЯ -БЛЖ СЯ, -БИШИ СЯ perf.
to laugh a little; to smile a
little, gently

ОСЛАБѢВЕНЪ ОЧИ - frank eyes (also
solemn, dignified, serious)

[S]

ОСЛАБЛЕНИЕ, -ИЯ
(ОСЛАБѢВЕНИЕ)
n. a smile, laughter (gentle)
[S]

ОСКРЗБИТИ -БЛЖ, -БИШИ perf.
в ОСКРЗБАТИ
to trouble, grieve, afflict, depress
(trans.)
[Es S]

ОСКРЗБАТИ -НА, -НАЮШИ imperf.
в ОСКРЗБИТИ
to cause pain; to cause grief
[S]

ОСКРЗѢТИ -БЛЖ, -БИШИ perf.
to become troubled, afflicted, dis-
tressed, depressed
(Jo 21:17)
[Z A Sk]

ОСКРЗАДЪ, -А
m. pick-axe, pick, pole-axe
(Ps 73:7)
[Ps Es]

ОСКЪДИТИ -ЖАЖ, -ДИШИ perf.
to neglect; to take away, deprive.

[S]

ОСКЪДѢТИ -ѢЖ, -ѢЮШИ perf.
to fail (faith); to be spent (power);
to be exhausted (of wealth); to grow
rare, disappear; to ebb away (strength);
to vanish, pass (days)
(Lu 16:9; 22:32 Ps 9:7; 11:2; 30:11;
54:12; 89:9)
[Z M A Ps S E]

ОСЛАДЪ, -Ъ
f. whetstone, hone
[S]

ОСЛАБѢДЪ, -Ъ
f. alleviation, relief (from)
[Es]

ОСЛАБѢА

ОСЛАБИТИ -ѡѡ, -ѡиши perf.

in general - to weaken; hence - to ease, free (from); to give in, yield, concede, allow; to slacken, relax; but in Ps - to relax (a frown); in expr. аѡ ослабѡенз жилами - paralyzed in body (palsy)

(Mt 4:24; 8:6; 9:2, 7 Mk 2:3, 4, 5, 9, 10
Lu 5:18, 24 Ps 38:14)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ОСЛАБИТИ -ѡѡ, -ѡиши perf.

о. кому, часому - to yield, give in, surrender, give way, succumb to someone, something

ослабѡиши - part. yielding to (physical) needs
[S]

ОСЛАБИШЕ, -иши
n. repose, rest, relief
[S]

ОСЛАБИЕНЗ, -зи
adj. struck down with palsy, paralyzed, debilitated, weakened
(Mt 9:2 Mk 2:4)
[Z M A Sk S]

ОСЛАБИТИ -ѡѡ, -ѡиши imperf., perf.
to become weak; to grow faint; to give in, give way; to be wanting, fail
(Mt 15:32)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ОСЛОУШИШЕ, -иши
n. disobedience, insubordination; unwillingness to learn; unbelief; transgression, sin; also in S - disbelief [Es S E]
imperf., perf.
ОСЛОУШИТИ(СА) -ѡѡ(СА), -ѡиши(СА) /
to be heedless of; to disbelieve, disregard; to deny (someone), to set aside; to refuse compliance

о. са - to be disobedient, insubordinate; to disbelieve, distrust (S)
Mt 18:17
[Sk S]

ОСЛОУШИЛИВЗ, -зи
adj. and substan. disobedient, insubordinate [person], unbeliever
[S]

ОСЛѢПИШЕ, -иши
n. blindness
[S]

ОСЛѢПИТИ -ѡѡ, -ѡиши perf.
to grow blind, be struck blind, lose one's sight
[Es P S]

ОСНОВАТИ

ОСЛѢПИТИ -ѡѡ, -ѡиши perf.

to blind, put out (gouge out) someone's eyes; to deprive of the senses; to close, shut the eyes - hence, to drop asleep (in S); fig. to blind
(Jo 12:40)
[Z M A Es C S]

ослѡпѡиши(СА) -ѡѡ(СА), -ѡиши(СА) /
(ослѡпѡиши)
to blind, make someone blind

о. са - to be blinded, darkened, ruined, destroyed
[S]

ОСЛѢПИШЕ, -иши
(ослѡпѡиши)
n. (a) blinding (deprivation of sight), blindness
[S]

ОСМИДЕСАТЗ
card. num. eighty (80)
[A]

ОСМОДЪНЕВЪНЗ, -зи
adj. of eight days, lasting a week, on the eighth day
[A]

ОСМОНДЕСАТЗ, -зи
ord. num. eighteenth (18th.)
[S]

ОСМРАДИТИ -ѡѡ, -ѡиши perf.
to spread, diffuse a bad smell, stench
[S]

ОСМЗ, -зи
ord. num. the eighth (8th.); the octave (Ps 6:1; 11:1)
о. на десата - eighteenth
(Lu 1:59; 13:16 Ps 6:1; 11:1)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

ОСМЬ
card. num. eight (8) *[also in Mo]
* о. десатз - eighty (80) (Lu 16:7)
о. на десата - eighteen (Lu 13:4)
(Lu 2:21; 9:28; 13:4 Jo 20:26)
[Z M A Sk S Mo]

ОСНОВАНИЕ, -иши
n. basis, foundation, prop; fig. (a) building in Ps 86:1
(Lu 6:48, 49; 14:29 Ps 17:8, 16; 81:5
86:1; 136:7)
[Z M Ps Es S E]

ОСНОВАТИ -ѡѡѡ, -ѡѡѡиши perf.
to found, establish; to lay a/the foundation (of)
(Mt 7:25 Lu 6:48 Ps 8:4; 23:2;
77:69; 86:5; 88:12; 103:8; 118:152)
[Z M Ps Es Sk Ps1 E]

ОСНОВАТИ

[Z M Ps Es Sk Psl]

ОСНОВАТИ - ая, - аяши imperf.
to establish (as the earth on its base)
(Ps 103:5) [Ps]

ОСНѢЖИТИ(СА) - жж(са), - жиши(са) /
to cover with snow; to make white (pure) as snow

о. са - to become as white as snow
(Ps 67:15) [Ps]

ОСОБИТИ СА - блж са, - биши са imperf.
to retire, become a solitary, re-
cluse ("lonely as a single sparrow on the house-top")
(Ps 101:8)
[Ps]

ОСОБЪ
adv. separately, by itself; in S -
independently, in a personal capac-
ity (seorsum)
(Jo 20:7) [M A S]

ОСОЛИТИ - ая, - аяши perf.
to salt, season (with salt, pickle)
(Mt 5:13 Mk 9:49,50 Lu 14:34)
[Z M S]

ОСОФЪЗ v VCOПЗ perf.
ОСРАМИТИ(СА) - мля(са), - миши(са) /
to shame, make ashamed

о. са - to be disgraced, made (feel) ashamed
[S]

ОСРАМИЯТИ СА - яж са, - яши са imperf.
(осрамяти са)
to be ashamed (of), disgraced
[S]

ОСРАМИЕНИЕ, - ие
(осрамяние)
n. shame (done to someone), dis-
grace (of a person)
[S]

ОСТАВИТИ - вля, - виши perf.
v OСТАВЯТИ
in general - with:-

1. кого, что - to abandon, leave behind (someone, something);
2. кого, что (кому) - to permit, allow, leave (someone, something) including (especially with either the infin. or with an obj. prop.) in the sense - to permit, allow (someone to do something);
3. to pass by or leave to one side (including the sense 'to ignore');

ОСТАВЯТИ

4. with кому что - to forgive (sins, transgressions, debts, etc.)

in detail - the following senses could be attributable to this verb:-
to wipe off, expunge (!); to leave remaining, to stay behind, to be left behind; to leave behind one; to permit, allow, leave; to go aside, make way, give place, retire; to go away, forth; to come to an end, expire; to remain in; to break off, interrupt; to set aside; to leave on one side, leave remaining; to leave to (another); to pass by, neglect; to pass over, leave untold, omit; to leave, quit; to leave behind, at home; to leave (as a legacy); to leave, abandon, forsake, desert; to let, suffer, allow, permit; to let be, let alone; to remit (punishment, sins); to forgive, pardon; to yield, give up; to send away, let go, loose, set free; to put away, divorce; to not interfere with, leave alone.

references -

Mt 3:15; 4:20; 5:24; 13:30; 16:4; 18:12; 19:5, 27, 29; 22:22; 23:23; 24:44; 26:56; 27:46 Mk 1:18; 8:13; 11:6; 12:19; 13:34; 15:34 Lu 4:39; 5:28; 6:42; 10:40; 13:8; 16:4; 19:14; 20:31; 22:51 Jo 4:28; 8:29; 11:48; 14:18; 16:32 Ps 9:11, 35; 15:10; 16:14; 26:9, 10; 36:33; 37:11; 48:18; 73:8; 88:31; 104:14; 118:8; 123:3

[Z M A Ps Es C P Sk U S Mc Psl E Mo]

ОСТАВЯТИ, - вляж, - вляжиши imperf.
in general - with:- v OСТАВИТИ

1. кого, что - to leave, quit, abandon (something, someone);
2. кого, кому что - to leave something to someone (property, peace, commandment), including (with infin.) in the sense - to allow, permit, e.g. Mt 23:14;
3. кому что to forgive someone something (as in the Lord's Prayer)

in detail - the following senses could be attributable to this verb:-
to leave behind; to let go, loose, set free; to omit; to end, finish, stop, discontinue, terminate, bring to an end, put an end (to); to relinquish; to quit (habitation); to forsake; to give leave to, to allow; to forgive (in the Lord's Prayer); to leave (on one side); to abandon; to give (in leaving). In addition, the reflexive form, equivalent to the Latin 'maneo', 'remaneo', 'reliquum est' is apparent.

references -

Mt 23:14, 38; 24:40 Mk 1:34; 7:12
Lu 11:4, 42; 13:35; 17:34 Jo 10:12;
14:27 Ps 118:53

ОСТАВАТИ

[Z M A Ps Sk S Psl]

ОСТАВЛЕНИЕ, -ИЯ abandonment, release, n./pardon, forgiveness; redemption, deliverance; remission; quittance, discharge, concession
(Mt 26:28)

[Z M A Es Fs C S H Zf]

ОСТАНЗКЗ, -д

m. rest, remainder, what is or are left behind (after death), those, that or who, which remain; (mortal) remains, relics (in pl.) (in S)

(Ps 36:37,38)

[Ps S]

ОСТАТИ(СА) остан(СА), останеш(СА) perf.
to let be; to let, allow, permit; to leave, remain ("a stone upon a stone")
to wait, hold on, off for a time; to stay behind, remain (in a place)

o. ca - to repudiate, ^{give up} (with genitive case and - отз)

(Mt 3:15; 7:4; 15:14; 19:14; 24:2; 27:49)

Mk 7:27; 13:2 Lu 2:43; 4:34; 21:6

Jo 7:9; 19:31)

[Z M A Es C Sk S]

ОСТАТИЕ, -ИЯ

n. ((a) staying, remaining)

o. сирочу - becoming an orphan

[S]

ОСТАТЗКЗ, -д

m. rest, remainder, that which remains or is left over, remains

[S]

ОСТАТЗЧЪНЗ, -ЗИ

adj. left (over), remaining, rest of (day)

[S]

ОСТАТИ остат, остаеш imperf.
to stay, remain (e.g. as a field untilled)

[S]

ОСТОЯНИЕ, -ИЯ

(остояние)

градостояние - a fortified city, town

(Ps 30:22; 59:11)

[Ps]

ОСТРАСТИТИ -ЩА, -СТИШИ perf.

to worry, harrass, tire out, weary, close about (someone), sadden

(Ps 16:9)

[Ps]

ОСТРИТИ(СА) -РИ(СА), -РИШИ(СА) imperf.

to sharpen, quicken; to anger, urge, provoke; to arm (completely)

ОСТЪНИТИ

to accoutre; to get under arms, stand in battle array

o. ca - to be provoked (to anger)

[S]

ОСТРИЕ, -ИЯ

n. sharpness; unevenness, rough (paths)

o. меча - the sharp end of the sword

(Lu 3:5; 21:24) [Z M]

ОСТРОВЪ, -д

once, in error - m. island, isle; / (Kedron) stream in Jo 18:1

[Z S]

ОСТРОГЪ, -д

m. palisade, stockade; fortification, defence

(Lu 19:43)

[Z M Es]

ОСТРОСТЬ, -И

f. sharpness, keenness (of nails)

[S]

ОСТРОУГА В ОСТРЪГАТИ [S]

ОСТРОУТИТИ -ОУЖ, -ОУЖИШИ perf.

в остроути
to cut down, wipe out, kill, slay, massacre; to annihilate; to destroy (refers to the Crucifixion)

[S]

ОСТРОУТИТИ -ИЖ, -ИЖИШИ imperf.

в остроути
to destroy, ruin, shatter; to annihilate; to refute

ОСТРЪ, -ЗИ

adv. остръ.
adj. sharp, keen (sword); rough (road, path)

о. боклаоу о. - "two-edged"

(Lu 3:5 Ps 56:5)

[M A Ps Sk S]

ОСТРЪГАТИ -РОУЖЖ, -РОУЖЕШИ perf.

lit. to rid, deliver; hence - to purify (soul) [S]

ОСТРЪ

see остръ
adv. quickly, sharply, eagerly

[S]

ОСТЪНЪ, -д

m. goad, sting, prick, sharp point; spur, incentive

[S]

ОСТЪНИТИ -ИЖ, -ИЖИШИ perf.

to erect a wall around

[S]

ОСТЪНИТИ

ОСТЪПАТИ -ах, -аеши imperf.
 в остъпати
 to recede, retreat, fall back,
 give ground; to give in, yield, comply
 with, deviate, differ from; to abandon,
 retire, withdraw; to desert, quit; to
 beware of (Lu 8:13 Ps 118:118)
 [Z M A Ps C S]

ОСТЪПИТИ -пях, -пиши perf.
 в остъпати (отъстъпати)
 to desert, yield (to); to surround,
 encircle, invest; to part, go some
 distance from; to withdraw, forsake,
 (Lu 22:41 Ps 43:19; 79:19) renounce
 [M Ps Es C S]

ОСТЪПЪНЪЗ, -зи
 adj. fallen, apostate
 о - ъни доуси - fallen angels,
 evil spirits (Legion of Mk 5:9)
 (Mk 5:9)
 [Es]

ОСОУШАТИ -ах, -аеши imperf.
 to dry up; to make dry, barren; to
 parch
 [Es]

ОСЪПА, -зи
 small pox,
 осъпа f.pl./plague, pestilence
 [S]

ОСЪПАТИ -пях, -пяхи perf.
 to throw, sprinkle, pour around
 (Lu 13:8)
 [Z M]

ОСЪРЪТИ -ях, -яхи perf.
 to curdle (milk)
 [S]

ОСЪЛЪЗ, -д
 m. (an) ass, donkey, beast of burden
 in S - осла gen. sg.
 (Lu 13:15; 14:5)
 [Z M A Sk S]

ОСЪЛЪ
 poss. adj. pertaining to (an) ass,
 donkey; ass's
 (Jo 12:15)
 [Z M A Sk]

ОСЪЛЪСКЪЗ, -зи
 adj. referring to (an) ass, donkey
 жрънзвъ о. - (a) mill-stone
 (Mt 18:6)
 [Z M]

ОСЪЖДАТИ

ОСЪЛА, -ате
 m. (young) ass, donkey, colt; a beast
of burden
 (Mt 21:2,5 Jo 12:14)
 [Z M A Sk S]

ОСЪЛАТИНЪЗ
 poss. adj. pertaining to an ass,
 donkey [S]

ОСЪНИТИ -нх, -ниши perf.
 в осънати
 to shade, overshadow; fig. to pro-
 tect [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]
 (Lu 1:35; 9:34 Ps 90:4)

ОСЪНЪТИ -ях, -яхи imperf.
 в осънати (осънати)
 to overshadow, darken; in Ps - to
 screen with boughs
 in S - осънѣтъ (put in the
 shade)
 (Mk 9:7 Ps 117:27)
 [Z M Ps S E]

ОСЪСТИ -сѣях, -сѣяхи perf.
 to surround, press hard on all sides;
 to besiege; to lay siege to; to hedge
 in
 (Lu 19:43 Ps 21:16)
 [M Ps]

ОСЪТИ -ях, -яхи perf.
 to sow (a field)
 [S]

ОСАГНЪТИ -нх, -неши perf.
 to touch, feel
 [S]

ОСАСАТИ -ях, -яхи / -ах, -аеши /
 perf. imperf.
 to touch, finger, feel
 (Lu 24:39 Ps 113:15)
 [M A Ps S]

ОСЪДИТИ (СА) -ях(са), -аиши(са) perf.
 в осъждати
 to adjudicate (on), pass judg(e)-
 ment against, condemn; to sentence
 о. са - to be condemned, sentenc-
 ed
 (Mt 12:7,41; 20:18; 27:3 Mk 10:37;
 14:64; 16:16 Lu 11:31 Jo 3:18
 Ps 36:33; 50:6; 93:21; 108:7)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ОСЪДЪНЪЗ, -зи
 adj. of condemnation

[C]

ОСЪЖДАТИ -ах, -аеши imperf.
 в осъждати са
 to condemn, sentence; to adjudicate,
 judge, condemn, forbid
 (Mt 7:1 Lu 6:37 Jo 8:11)
 [Z M A C Sk S]

ОСЖДАТИ

ОСЖДЕНИЕ, - ИЯ
n. condemnation, sentence; damnation
без о. - uncondemned

(Mt 23:13 Mk 12:40 Lu 20:47;23:40;
24:20)
[Z M A Es Fs C Sk S]

ОСЖДАТЬ, - ЗИ
adj. prickly, thorny; filled with
spikes, thorns
[S]

ОТДИ
adv.
secretly, in secret; unknown to
[Es S]

ОТВОРИТИ - РИ, - РИШИ perf.
to open
[S]

ОТВЕРЗАТИ(СА) - АЖ(СА), - АЖИ(СА) / imperf.
в ОТВЕРСТИ (ОТВЕРЗАТИ СА)
to open, unlock, unseal; to open a
little, set ajar (in S)
(Jo 10:3 Ps 37:14)
[Z M A Ps Es C S]

ОТВЕРЬНЬ
adv. reversed, inverted, wrong; in
contrary direction
[S]

ОТВЕРСТИЕ, - ИЯ
n. an opening; an entry (into)
[S]

ОТВЕРСТИ(СА) - ВРЗЖ(СА), - ВРЗЖИ(СА) // perf.
(ОТВЕРСТИ СА) в ОТВЕРЗАТИ(СА)
to open, undo; to lay open, unfold,
disclose; to draw back, open

ОТВЕРСТЪ - open, unsealed, unlocked
о. са - to be opened, stand open
also - to receive the power of speech
(Lu 1:64)

(Mt 5:2;7:7;9:30;13:35;17:27;20:33;
25:11 Lu 1:64;3:21;13:25;24:45 Jo
9:14;11:37 Ps 2:3;30:23;50:13;70:9
76:3;77:57;88:35,39)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Sk S]

ОТИ
conj. equivalent to the Greek ὅτι
for the introduction, preface to a
title, heading (Latin - 'quod')

ОТИРАТИ - АЖ, - АЖИ imperf.
to rub (off); to wipe (off)
(Lu 7:38 Jo 13:5)
[Z M A Sk S]

ОТИТИ - ИАЖ, - ИАЖИ perf.
to go back, retire from a place,

ОТРОЧИИ

withdraw; to go away, depart from
(also in the sense "to die"); to go
back; to be gone :-
hence; to leave quite, forsake, abandon;

to go out, forth; to go back
again, return, come home, back (again);
to pass over (from one place, condition
to another)
also (in S) - away ! begone !
(Mt 9:24;12:15;14:16 Mk 5:17 Lu
4:13;8:37 Jo 6:15 Ps 38:14)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk U S]

ОТИШАТИ - АЖ, - АЖИ imperf.
to quiet, soothe, calm, console, com-
fort [Es]

ОТИШИЕ, - ИЯ
n. retreat, asylum, place of refuge,
haven; also - calm; in S - 'anchor'
[Es S]

ОТЛЪСТЪТИ - ТЪЖ, - ТЪЖИ perf.
to become obdurate, hardened (of
heart) lit. fat
(Mt 13:15)
[M]

ОТОКЪ, - А
m. isle, island
(Ps 71:10;96:1)
(in S 278:24 - отоци, instead of
отроци (a youth))
[Ps Sk S]

ОТОЧЪНЪ, - ЗИ
море о-оке - ocean
[S]

ОТРАВИТИ - ВАЖ, - ВИШИ perf.
to poison, embitter
[S]

ОТРОВЕНИЕ, - ИЯ
n. poisoning; fig. infection, con-
tamination, destruction
[Es]

ОТРОКОВИЦА, - А
f. little girl, little maid, (female)
child; also - daughter, maiden
(Mk 5:41;7:30 Lu 8:51,54)
[Z M A Sk S]

ОТРОКЪ, - А
m. boy, lad; (male) child; (man)
servant; in S - a son, a youth, and
even father for отъць (K.H.Meyer p.161)
(Mt 8:6;17:18 Lu 1:69;2:43;9:42
Ps 17:1;68:18;85:16;112:1)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ОТРОЧИИ
poss.adj. pert. to children [S]

ОТРОЧИНА, -И
f. infancy, childhood
ИЗ ОТРОЧИИ - from infancy
(Mk 9:21)
[Z M A Sk]

ОТРОЧИЩЬ
m. child, boy, lad
(Lu 7:32 Jo 6:9)
[Z M A]

ОТРОЧЬНИКЪ, -А
m. the small (unripened) grapes
left for the gleaners
[S]

ОТРОЧА, -АТЕ
m. child, (youth)
(Mt 2:9,20;18:2 Mk 5:40;9:36 Lu
2:27;9:47 Jo 4:49;16:21)
[Z M A Es Sk]

ОТРЪТИ v ОТРЪТИ

ОТРЪБИТИ -ВЛЪ, -ВИШИ perf.
to clean; to cleanse, purify;
to clear away, prune
(Jo 15:2)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ОТРЪТИ отъръ, отъръши perf.
(отъръти)
to wipe off, rub off; to wipe
(Lu 7:44 Jo 12:3)
[Z M A Sk S N]

отъръшати imperf.
ОТРЪШАТИ -АК, -АКШИ v ОТРЪШИТИ /
to untie (e.g. a tethered animal)
(Mk 11:4,5 Lu 13:15;19:33)
[Z M A C Sk S]

ОТРЪШЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. (a) release from a thing; solution
[S]

ОТРЪШИТИ -ШЪ, -ШИШИ v ОТРЪШАТИ
(отъръшати) perf.
to loose(n), untie; to unlace (foot-
wear); also - to open; to liberate
(Mt 21:2 Mk 11:2 Lu 3:16;19:30
Jo 1:27)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ОТРАСТИ -СЪ, -СЕШИ v ОТТРАСТИ perf.
to shake off, cast off (as dust
from one's feet)
[Es S]

ОТЗ

preposition with the genitive case

1. from, in the sense of separation
from, removal from, in spatial sense
("from the shore" Lu 5:3); [M A]
also after verbs with prefix ОТЗ-
a. with the prefix ИЗ- ("led out
of/from the land of Egypt" Ps 80:11)

[Ps Es]

b. with the prefix РДЗ - ("Separate the sheep from the goats" Mt 25:32) [Z M A Sk]

c. with the prefix ВЪЗ- ("from out of the water"; "rise from the dead (lit. 'from out of the grave')" (Mt 3:16 and Jo 12:1) [Z M A Sk]

d. with the prefix СЪЗ- ("dis-mounted from (off) (a horse)" [S]

e. with other verbs, e.g. "from that city", "from the lips of..." [S]

f. it expresses an action which one finishes or begins ("from the beginning to the end") [C S]

g. it expresses that from which one is deprived, freed or healed ("Save me from the lion's mouth" Ps 21:22; "from all evil"; "cure of (from) illness" [Ps Es]

h. also used in prayer (to turn aside, ward off, anything, beseeching something be turned away, warded off as in prayer to God to preserve (me) from war, hunger, destruction) [S]

2. from in the temporal sense, e.g. "from that time", "from morning" Lu 8:29 Jo 19:27 Ps 129:6 [Z M A Ps Es Sk]

3. in the sense of origin(ating) from ("from God"; "born of (from) the Virgin Mary" Mt 21:42) [M A Sk S]

°at the beginning of parts or sections of a work for the Greek *κατά* with the accusative; and for the Latin *secundum* ("Gospel according to (from) Luke") [Z]

°in the sense of "coming from" ("installed by me" Ps 2:6; "from that time" Mt 16:21; "power came out from them" Lu 6:18) [Z M A Ps S]

°sometimes with the meaning of a thing by means of which something is done ("from (because of) much wind" Ps 35:9) [Ps S]

4. indicates the material out of which something is made, e.g. from stone, out of wood, etc. (Mt 3:4) [A Sk S]

°also for the change of one thing into another/into some other thing [S]

5. used when a part is separated from the whole (this rather rare meaning is also expressed by the less often

genitive without a preposition) -
 "one (out) of (from) you will betray
 me"; "one of (from) the people"
 [P S]

°used without a number or pronoun
 ("give us from your (supply of) oil"
 Ps 71:15) [Ps S]

6. indicates the person from whom
 something is sought, asked, question-
 ed or awaited ("ask of (from) the
 Father" "demand your soul of (from)
 you". "all depends upon (of) you"
 Mt 5:24 Lu 12:20 Jo 16:23 Ps 72:25;
 103:27) [Z M A Ps Sk]

7. it adds an object to verbs of
 fearing, repenting, overcoming, e.g.
 "from anger", "because of (from)
 rumour" Ps 111:7 [Ps S]

8. expresses cause, e.g. "(from) be-
 cause of the vast number of fish"
 "because of (from) great suffering"
 Jo 21:6) [Z M A Sk S]

9. it expresses the manner in which
 something is done, e.g. "with (from)
 all your heart" Lu 11:27 [Z M A S]

°it expresses also the model or
 example according to which something
 is done, e.g. "by (from) its fruit
 a tree is known" Mt 12:33 Ps 118:104
 [Z M A Ps Psl]

10. it expresses the idea of refer-
 ence to, e.g. "...favour with (from
 point of view) God and men", "...
 things are possible for (from point
 of view of) God" Lu 2:52; 18:27
 [Z M A Sk]

°in comparisons, it expresses the
 one who is compared to another, e.g.
 Ps 8:6 - "Thou hast placed him a
 little below the angels" [Ps]

11. with the adnominal genitive it
 often corresponds to the Greek and
 Latin genitive without a preposit-
 ion, as in "My kingdom is not of
 this world"; "... there shall be
 weeping and gnashing of teeth"
 (Mt 24:14 Jo 19:36) [Z M A Sk]

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C K P Sk U S H Zf
 T Mg N Psl B E]

occurs frequently

ОТЗ

ОТЗБЪГДАТИ -ах, -ахши imperf.
 ОТЗБЪГНАТИ, ОТЗБЪЖАТИ
 to escape, run away, flee, take to flight; to desert one's post [S Mc]

ОТЗБЪГНАТИ v ОТЗБЪГДАТИ [Es S] perf.

ОТЗБЪЖАТИ: v ОТЗБЪГДАТИ v ОТЗБЪГНАТИ [Es C S Zf] /perf.

ОТЗВДАЛИТИ -ах, -ахши perf.
 v ОТЗВДАЛТИ
 to move (away), roll (back) from (as a stone from the entrance of a sepulchre); to roll away; to lift and take away, remove (Mt 28:2 Mk 16:3,4 Lu 24:2) [Z M A Sk S]

ОТЗВДАЛТИ v ОТЗВДАЛИТИ [S] imperf.

ОТЗВДАЛЕНИЕ, -иѣ
 (ОТЗВДАЛЕНИЕ)
 n. moving, movement away from [S]

ОТЗВЕСТИ -ведѣх, -ведеша perf.
 v ОТЗВОДИТИ
 to lead away, take with one, tear or drag away (from) [K S]

ОТЗВЪЩИ -вѣхъ, -вѣчеша perf.
 to bend, draw (a bow) (Ps 7:13) [Ps]

ОТЗВОДИТИ -ждѣх, -ждиши perf.
 v ОТЗВЕСТИ
 to abduct, carry off (to lead, take away); to alienate (to make alien, separate, estrange) [S]

ОТЗВРАТИТИ -щѣх, -тиши perf.
 v ОТЗВРАЩАТИ СѦ
 to turn away; to refuse; to alienate (Mt 5:42 Ps 21:25; 26:9; 68:18; 101:3 103:29; 131:10) [Z M A Ps Es S Psl]

ОТЗВРАЩАТИ(СѦ) -ах(сѣ), -ахши(сѣ)
 v ОТЗВРАТИТИ imperf.
 to turn away one's face, avert
 o. сѣ - to avoid, shun, turn away from (in S)
 (Ps 12:2; 43:25; 87:15; 88:47) [Ps Es S]

ОТЗВРЪЖЕНИЕ, -иѣ
 n. denial [S] [E]

ОТЗВРЪСТИ to open, throw open (gates)
 ОТЗВРЪЩИ(СѦ) -врѣхъ(сѣ), -врѣжеша(сѣ) perf.
 to throw off, away; to reject, cast from one; to cast forth;

ОТЗВЪЩАВАТИ СѦ

to disown, renounce; to throw aside, set at naught; to disregard; to cast out (of house, land); to hurl;
 to cast lots; to dissolve, dismiss, end, bring to an end;
 to break up, put an end to; to get rid of, banish, send beyond the frontier;
 to deprive; to deliver; to refuse (a request); to avoid, shun, turn away; to renounce publicly; to disinherit; to put down, depose, condemn
 o. сѣ - to deny, refuse; to be denied, refused; to decline; to renounce, disown; to set at naught; to depart; to be alienated, to become perfidious, separated from
 (Mt 9:36; 10:33; 16:24; 26:34, 70, 75 Mk 8:34; 10:50; 14:30, 31, 72 Lu 7:30; 9:23; 12:9; 22:34, 57, 61 Jo 13:38; 18:27 Ps 2:3; 30:23; 50:13; 70:9; 76:3; 77:57; 88:35, 39) [Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S E]

ОТЗВЪСХОУ v ОТЗВЪСХАЕ [S]

ОТЗВЪСХАЕ
 v ОТЗВЪСХОУ
 adv. from all quarters [S]

ОТЗВЪ 3 s. aor. ОТЗВЪША 3 pl. defect-ive verb ѡе ОТЗВЪЩАТИ [A Sk]

ОТЗВЪТЪ, -ѣ
 m. answer, reply; account; sentence, decision, judgment; apology, excuse; a speech in defence, defence
 без отзвѣта - unquestionable, indisputable
 сѣтворити отзвѣтъ - to reply, give an opinion, decision, answer an account (of stewardship) (Lu 16:2) [M] (Lu 2:47; 16:2; 20:26 Jo 1:22; 19:9) [Z M A Es C Mg Sk S E]

ОТЗВЪЩАВАТИ(СѦ) -ах(сѣ), -ахши(сѣ)
 v ОТЗВЪЩАТИ imperf.
 to give an answer to, to reply; to speak against, gainsay, contradict; to speak in defence of, to defend oneself
 in C - to declare, give a decision, opinion
 o. сѣ - to renounce
 (Mt 26:62; 27:12 Mk 14:60; 15:4 Lu 3:16; 23:9 Jo 5:17; 18:22) [Z M A C Sk S]

ОТЗВЪЩАВАТИ СѦ

ОТЗВЪЩАНИЕ, -ИѦ
n. answer, reply
[S]

ОТЗВЪЩАТИ -ѦѦ, -ѦѦШИ imperf., perf.
в ОТЗВЪЩАВАТИ(СѦ)
to answer; to contradict, object, reject;
to defend oneself; to deliver a sentence,
to decide; to confess; to take one's
leave

occurs frequently

[Z M A O Ps Es Sk U S N Ps1]

ОТЗГѦНѦТИ в ОТЗГѦНѦТИ [S]

ОТЗГОНИТИ в ОТЗГѦНѦТИ в ОТЗГѦНѦТИ
[Es S] imperf.

ОТЗГѦНѦТИ -ѦѦѦѦ, -ѦѦѦѦШИ perf.
в ОТЗГОНИТИ, ОТЗГѦНѦТИ
to drive away, expel, turn out, banish,
send beyond the frontier; to get rid
of; to chase away
[Es S]

ОТЗДѦЛЕЧЕ
adv. from afar
[S]

ОТЗДѦНИКЪ, -ИѦ
n. (the) giving away (of something);
remission, pardon, forgiveness; in S -
(a) giving in return; recompense, com-
pensation
(Mt 26:28)
[M Es Fs Sk S]

ОТЗДѦТИ -ѦѦѦѦ, -ѦѦѦѦШИ perf.
в ОТЗДѦТИ
to give away; to give graciously,
cheerfully; to give back, restore, re-
turn, to give up, to repay, pay back;
to forgive, remit,
pardon (in S to give graciously)
ОТЗДѦТИ ДѦУШѦ - to give up the
ghost, expire
in M (Lu 7:42) reflexo. cѦ - to
be forgiven
(Mt 18:25 Lu 7:42, 47)
[Z M A Es Mg K Sk S]

ОТЗДѦТИ -ѦѦѦѦ, -ѦѦѦѦШИ imperf.
в ОТЗДѦТИ
to give back, return, restore; to re-
pay
in Sk - o. гѦѦѦѦ - to forgive
sins (Mt 9:6)

ОТЗКѦДОУЖЕ

(Mt 9:6)
[Es Sk S]

ОТЗДЕСАТЬСТВОВАТИ -ѦѦѦѦ, -ѦѦѦѦШИ imperf.
to give a tenth part of, tithe
(Mt 23:23)
[Z M]

ОТЗДОИТИ -ѦѦѦѦ, -ѦѦѦѦШИ perfect.
to wean, ab lactate
(Ps 130:2)
[Ps]

ОТЗДѦШЕНИЕ, -ИѦ
n. relief, respite, cooling
[S]

ОТЗДѦХѦТИ -ѦѦѦѦ, -ѦѦѦѦШИ imperf.
to draw breath; to exhale,
breathe out, take breath
[S]

ОТЗДѦЛИТИ -ѦѦѦѦ, -ѦѦѦѦШИ perf.
to divide, separate, portion out,
distribute
[Es]

ОТЗИМАТИ в ОТЪМАТИ (отземаѦ in S)
отзимати cѦ in Ps 9:26; 45:10
[Ps]

ОТЗКРИВАТИ в ОТЗКРѦВАТИ imperf.

ОТЗКРИТИ в ОТЗКРѦТИ perf.

ОТЗКРѦВЕНИЕ, -ИѦ
n. revelation
(Lu 2:32)
[A Sk S]

ОТЗКРѦВАТИ -ѦѦѦѦ, -ѦѦѦѦШИ imperf.
(отзкривати) в ОТЗКРѦТИ
to uncover, disclose, reveal, unfold
[S]

ОТЗКРѦТИ(СѦ) -ѦѦѦѦ(СѦ), -ѦѦѦѦШИ(СѦ) /
в ОТЗКРѦВАТИ(СѦ) (отзкрити)
to open, unlock, reveal;
to strip (tiles from a roof),
make manifest, make known, disclose,
uncover, lay bare, strip bare, make
clear (sight), open (eyes)
(Mt 10:26; 11:27; 13:35 Mk 2:4
Lu 2:35; 10:21; 12:2 Jo 12:38 Ps 17:
16; 28:9; 36:5; 118:18)

[Z M A Ps Es Mg Sk S Ps1]

ОТЗКѦДОУ (отз-кѦдоу)
adv. (from) whence, where, what place
(Lu 13:25 Jo 19:9)
[Sk U S]

ОТЗКѦДОУЖЕ see ОТЗКѦДОУ
adv. from whence [Es]

ОТЗЛАДОУЖЕ

ОТЗЛАДГАТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
 в ОТЗЛОЖИТИ
 to defer, put away; to hold over for
 another time
 [S]

ОТЗЛОЖИТИ - жж, - жиши perf.
 в ОТЗЛАДГАТИ
 to put away, lay aside, discard; to
 refuse, reject, throw aside
 [Es S E]

ОТЗЛЪКЪЗ, - д
 (ОДЗЛЪКЪЗ)
 m. remainder, rest, residue; remnant
 (Ps 16:14; 75:11 heirs, survivors)
 [Ps]

ОТЗЛАХЧДИТИ (СА) - дж(СА), - джши(СА) imperf.
 /
 to dissever, separate, disassociate,
 set apart; to excommunicate

о. СА - to separate oneself from;
 to be separated from

[Es S Zf]

ОТЗЛАХЧЕНИЕ, - иж
 n. separation, exclusion; excommuni-
 cation
 [S]

ОТЗЛАХЧИТИ (СА) - чж(СА), - чжиши(СА) perf.
 /
 to separate, sever, part;
 to split, cleave
 (off); to purify, hallow, consecrate
 (in S); to designate, allot

о. СА - to be (come) separated,
 parted, detached (from); to disassoc-
 iate oneself from; to leave, abandon;
 (in Jo 9:22 - to be forbidden (the
 synagogue))

(Mt 13:49 Jo 9:22 Ps 67:10)
 [Z M Ps Es C P Sk S Zf]

ОТЗЛАХЧЪНЪЗ, - жи
 adj. separated from, cut-off (from)
 [Z A] сзньмища - excluded from the
 synagogue

ОТЗМЪСТИ СА - метж СА, - метжи СА /
 to apostatize, break away from, re-
 volt [S]

ОТЗМЪТДНИЕ, - иж
 n. (act of) denial, refusal, disavow-
 al (Simon Peter)
 [M S]

imperf.*

ОТЗМЪТДИТИ (СА) - щж(СА), - щжиши(СА) /
 - дж(СА), - джши(СА) в ОТЗМЪТДИТИ (СА)
 to cast, throw away; to reject, refuse,
 repudiate, abandon

о. СА - to turn from; to apostat-
 ize; to refuse, decline, reject, deny;
 to renounce, disavow

(Mk 7:9; 14:70 Lu 8:45 Jo 12:48)

* rarely perfective

ОТЗНЕЛИЖЕ

[M Es S Mc]

ОТЗМЕТЪНЪЗ, - жи
 adj. blameworthy, reprehensible,
 [Es] worthless

ОТЗМЪВДИТИ в ОТЗМЪДИТИ [Es] imperf.

ОТЗМЪДИТИ - мжж, - мжжиши perf.
 в ОТЗМЪВДИТИ
 to wash away, clean; to wipe away,
 blot out, efface
 [Es S]

ОТЗМЪСТИТИ - щж, - щжиши perf
 to avenge, revenge, extract vengeance
 [S]

ОТЗМЪЩДИТИ - дж, - джши / imperf.
 to avenge;
 to teach, instruct; to learn thor-
 oughly

(S 396:27 εκδιδοσκειν, mistranslation of
 εκδικαν)
 [S]

ОТЗМЪЩЕНИЕ, - иж
 n. revenge
 [S]

ОТЗМЪТДИТИ (СА) - дж(СА), - джши(СА) /
 в ОТЗМЪТДИТИ
 to reject, refuse, repudiate, abandon,
 thwart; to cast, throw away

о. СА - to turn away; to disavow,
 scorn, deny; to regard of no account;
 to despise, disclaim (with gen. case)

(Mk 7:9; 14:70 Lu 8:45; 10:16 Jo 12:
 48 Ps 14:4; 32:10)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ОТЗМАЧИТИ - чж, - чжиши perf.
 to soften
 [S]

ОТЗНЕМОЩИ - мжж, - мжжиши perf.
 to become, grow weak, feeble (of will);
 to become, grow despondent, pusillan-
 timous, fainthearted; to fail, be want-
 ing; to want strength; to be exhaust-
 ed
 [S]

ОТЗНЕМЪА (part.) from - ОТЗИМАТИ
 [S]

ОТЗНОСИТИ - шж, - шжиши imperf.
 to bear, carry away
 [S]

ОТЗНЕЛИ в ОТЗНЕЛИ, ОТЗНЕЛИЖЕ
 [M A]

ОТЗНЕЛИЖЕ в ОТЗНЕЛИ в ОТЗНЕЛИЖЕ
 adv. from (the time that), since,
 ever since, since when
 (Mk 9:21 Lu 7:45)
 [Z M A Sk S]

ОТЗНЕЛИЖЕ

ОТЗНЕЛЪЖЕ v ОТЗНЕЛЪЖЕ v ОТЗНЕЛИЖЕ
adv. since the time, that time;
since when
[S]

ОТЗНЪДЪНЪ v ОТЪНЪДЪНЪ

ОТЗНАТИ v ОТАТИ, ОТИМАТИ [S]

ОТЗНЪДЪ
(ОТЪНЪДЪ)
adv. in general, at all, on the whole, altogether, completely, wholly, entirely, fully, totally, all; with all one's might, strength; always, forever, henceforth; certainly, admittedly

(Lu 13:11 Ps 68:24)
[Z M A Ps C Mg Sk S]

ОТЗНЪДОУ see ОТЗНЪДЪЖЕ
(ОТЗНЪДОУ)
adv. отзнъдоу же - from whence
[Es S]

ОТЗНЪДОУЖЕ from ОТЗНЪДОУ [Z S]

ОТЗНЪДЪ v ОТЗНЪДЪ [Z S]

ОТЗНЪДЪЖЕ
(ОТЗНЪДЪЖЕ)
adv. whence, from
(Ps 120:1)
[Ps Es S]

ОТЗПАДАТИ - аж, - ажи imperf.
to fall away; to be lost (fig.)
[S]

ОТЗПАДЕНИЕ, - ие
n. defeat, succumbing to, downfall
[S]

ОТЗПАСТИ - падж, - паджи perf.
to fall away; to fall down; to make a mistake, err; to be defeated, worsted, beaten, give way, yield to, succumb (to); to fall, be unsuccessful; to die, wither, fade (grass); to ebb, go down (of water)
(Ps 5:11; 7:5; 36:2; 89:6) [Ps Es K S]

ОТЗПАТИТИ - щж, - тиши perf.
to pay back, discharge a debt, reward
[K]

ОТЗПЛОУТИ - пловж, - пловиши perf.
to put out to sea; to sail, set sail (ship); to weigh anchor
[S]

ОТЗПРЪВА
adv. at first, in (at) the beginning, originally [S]

ОТЗРАСЛЪ

ОТЗПОУСТИТИ - щж, - стиши perf.
v ОТЗПОУЩАТИ СА
to leave, abandon, let go; to pardon, forgive; to remit (a debt); to dispatch, send; to release, free, rescue; to send away; to release (divorce); to give away
(Mt 6:14; 15:32; 18:32; 19:7; 27:21
Mk 6:36; 11:25, 26; 15:9 Lu 1:53;
4:19; 6:37; 23:20 Jo 18:38 Ps 24:18;
33:1; 80:13; 84:3)
[Z M A Ps Es O C Sk S]

imperf.
ОТЗПОУЩАТИ(СА) - аж(СА), - ажи(СА)/
v ОТЗПОУСТИТИ
to let go; to pardon, forgive; to set free, release; also - to forgive (trespass, sin, ill-treatment, wrong); to release (from custody), liberate; to abandon, leave
o. ca - to be freed (of something); to be forgiven (sin, etc.)

(occurs frequently throughout the Gospels as in Mt 6:12; 9:2; 18:35; 27:15 Mk 2:5, 7; 9:10; 11:25; 15:6 Lu 5:20, 21; 6:37; 23:17)
[Z M A Es Sk S Mc]

ОТЗПОУЩЕНИЕ, - ие
v ОТЗРАДА
n. pardon, forgiveness; release
o. грѣхомъ - forgiveness of sins (in C)

(Mt 26:28 Mk 1:4; 3:29 Lu 1:77; 3:3; 4:19; 24:47)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

отзпало - н. refrain, response to
ОТЗРАДА, - ажи Z psalms [E]
v ОТЗПОУЩЕНИЕ
f. relief, *liberation; remission; indulgence (eccl.), pardon, forgiveness, freeing (of prisoners)*
(Lu 4:19)
[M A Es Sk]

ОТЗРАДИТИ - ажж, - ажиши perf.
v ОТЗРАЖДАТИ
to pardon, forgive, remit (sins) [Es]

ОТЗРАДЪНЪ, - ъши adv. отзрадънъ(е)
adj. bearable, tolerable, sufferable, light, easy
[Z M A]

ОТЗРАДЪНЪ(Е) see ОТЗРАДЪНЪ
comp. adv. less hard, easier, more bearably
(Mt 10:15; 11:22 Mk 6:11 Lu 10:12)
[M]

ОТЗРАЖДАТИ v ОТЗРАДИТИ [Es] imperf.

ОТЗРАСЛЪ, - и
f. (off) shoot (of a plant, tree)
(Ps 79:12)
[Ps]

ОТЗРАСАЛЪ

ОТЗРЕЩИ(СА) - рѣкх(са), - рѣчѣши(са)
 ОТЗРѢШАТИ, ОТЗРѢШИТИ perf.
 to object to, to speak against, to answer, reply; to deny something, to forbid, prohibit something, someone from
 о. са - to renounce, give up (with gen. case); to be excused (Lu 14:18); to take one's leave
 [Z M A Es C Sk S]

ОТЗРЕЧЕНИЕ, - ИИ
 n. decision, judg(e)ment, verdict, sentence [S]

ОТЗРИВАТИ - вѣж, - вѣжиши imperf.
 ОТЗРИНѢТИ, ОТЗРИВАТИ, ОТЗРИВѢТИ
 to push, shove, thrust (crowd)
 [S]

ОТЗРИГ - в ОТЗРИГ-

ОТЗРИНѢТИ - нѣ, - неши perf.
 ОТЗРИВАТИ, ОТЗРИВАТИ, ОТЗРИВѢТИ
 to reject, expel
 to push away; to refuse, to dismiss; to repel

occurs frequently in the Psalms
 [A Ps Es P S Psl E]

ОТЗРИЩАТИ СА - ѡж са, - ѡжѣши са / imperf.
 to renounce, refuse; to make, offer an excuse
 о. са - to offer, make an excuse; to refuse

(Lu 14:18)
 [Z M A Es Sk]

ОТЗРОЧЪНЪ, - ИИ
 adj. pardoned, excused
 (Lu 14:13, 18)
 [M A]

ОТЗРЪВАНІЕ, - ИИ
 n. crush, squash (crowd)
 [S]

ОТЗРЪВАТИ - рѣж, - рѣжиши perf.
 to push away, push out of the way
 [S]

ОТЗРИГАТИ - ѡж, - ѡжѣши imperf.
 (only - отзригати attested)
 to belch forth, disgorge

дѣнь ѡзні отзригѣтъ глаголъ его
 "each day echoes its secret" or
 (Ps 18:3) "Day speaks to day its message"
 [Ps S]

ОТЗРИГНАТИ - нѣ, - неши perf.
 (отзригнати) отзригати
 to well over (heart), ejaculate (word); also - to tear away, up or out; to belch, vomit forth, throw up; to cast out, eject; to repel
 (only отзригнати attested)

ОТЗСТѢПАТИ

occurs fairly often in the Psalms

[Ps S Psl E]

ОТЗРѢЗАТИ - жж, - жиши perf.
 в ОТЗРѢЗОВАТИ
 to cut off (ear)
 (Lu 22:50)
 [Z M]

ОТЗРѢЗОВАТИ - ѡжж, - ѡжжиши imperf.
 в ОТЗРѢЗАТИ
 to strike off, cut off
 [S]

ОТЗРѢЖАТИ - рѣж, - рѣжиши imperf.
 ОТЗРИВАТИ, ОТЗРИНѢТИ, ОТЗРИВАТИ
 (ОТЗРѢЖАТИ)
 to reject, expel, cast off, repudiate; to thrust away, to push away, to push back; fig. to repulse, repel
 (Ps 87:15)
 [Ps S]

ОТЗСЕЛИ в ОТЗСЕЛЪ [S]

ОТЗСЕЛЪ
 в ОТЗСЕЛИ
 adv. from henceforth, from this time forth, from now onwards

(Mt 26:64 Lu 1:48 Jo 1:51; 14:7
 Ps 112:2; 113:26; 120:8)
 [Ps Es Sk]

ОТЗСКОЧИТИ - чж, - чиши perf.
 to jump, leap back; to spring; to leap away; to leap up, start up; to leap out
 [S]

ОТЗСТАВИТИ - вѣж, - вѣжиши perf.
 to put aside; to remove, dismiss (from stewardship); to free (someone from his covenant)
 (Lu 16:4 Ps 118:29)
 [Z Ps Psl]

ОТЗСТОѢТИ - стож, - стожиши imperf.
 (отзстоѣти)
 to stand aside, apart; to be distinct from; to stand, be at a distance from; to be far from
 (Mt 15:8 Mk 7:6 Lu 24:13 Ps 9:22 102:12)
 [Z M A Ps C S]

ОТЗСТРОПИТИ - пѣж, - пиши perf.
 to uncover; (in N.T. to take off a roof) [S]

ОТЗСТѢПАТИ - ѡж, - ѡжѣши imperf.
 в ОТЗСТѢПАТИ
 to step aside, avoid, depart from
 на отзстѣпѣм - inseparable
 [S]

ОТЗСТЪПАТИ

ОТЗСТЪПАТИ - пак, - пиши perf.
 в ОТЗСТЪПАТИ
 to step aside; to fall,
 turn away (from); to become alienated,
 estranged; to apostatize; to renounce;
 to forsake, abandon, leave;
 to neglect, disregard; to put out to
 sea, to stand off (from the shore); to
 depart
 (Lu 5:3; 13:27; 24:47 Ps 6:9; 17:23;
 21:12; 34:22; 37:23)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ОТЗСЪЛАТИ - ак, - акши perf.
 to send off, dispatch, send away
 [C S]

ОТЗСЪКАТИ - ак, - акши imperf.
 в ОТЗСЪКАТИ, ОТЗСЪЩИ
 to cut away, off; to cast
 aside (love of strife), cut oneself
 off from
 отъсѣтъ - to cut off, chop off
 (some)one's fingers
 [S]

ОТЗСЪКНАТИ - ак, - акши perf.
 в ОТЗСЪКАТИ, ОТЗСЪЩИ
 to cut off, to sever
 [S]

ОТЗСЪЩИ - съкх, - съчеша perf.
 в ОТЗСЪКАТИ, ОТЗСЪКНАТИ
 to cut away, off; to end, finish,
 bring to an end, terminate; to amputate
 о . глѣвъ - to behead, decapitate
 (Mt 18:8 Mk 9:43,45 Ps 76:9)
 [Z M Ps S]

ОТЗСЪЧЕНИЕ, - иѣ
 (н.) без отъсѣчениѣ камъ - unhewn
 stone
 [S]

ОТЗСЪДИТИ - ждх, - дихши perf.
 to pass judgment against; to con-
 demn [S]

ОТЗСЪДОУ
 в ОТЗСЪДѢ from there;
 adv. from here, this place; from this
 world, life henceforth, thence, there-
 upon, thereafter; for this reason
 [S]

ОТЗСЪДѢ
 в ОТЗСЪДОУ
 adv. from here, there
 [S]

ОТЗТВРЪГНИ (S 160:20 used instead of
 ОТЗТВРЪГНИ в ОТЗТВРЪГНАТИ)
 [S]

ОТЗТЕЩИ - такх, - тачеша perf.
 to go off, leave, depart; to hurry
 away, escape [Es]

ОТЗХОДИТИ

ОТЗТОГО = ОТЗ-ТОГО
 therefore, for that reason, that is
 why [S]

ОТЗТОЛИ
 в ОТЗТОЛѢ
 adv. from that time, from that mo-
 ment; since then, ever since; from
 there
 о . на - no more, no longer, no
 further
 (Ps 75:8)
 [Ps Es S]

ОТЗТОЛѢ
 в ОТЗТОЛИ
 adv. from that time (onwards);
 from that moment; since then; for
 (Mt 4:17 Ps 92:2) that reason,
 [Ps Sk] therefore
 perf.

ОТЗТРЪГНАТИ/в ОТЗТРЪСАТИ [Es S]

ОТЗТРЪСАТИ - ак, - акши imperf.
 в ОТЗТРЪГНАТИ
 to tear, snatch, pull away (from)
 [S]

ОТЗТРЪБИТИ в ОТРЪБИТИ [S] perf.

ОТЗТРАСАТИ - ак, - акши imperf.
 в ОТЗТРАСТИ
 to shake off, cast off; to wipe
 off, clean
 (Mt 10:14 Mk 6:11 Lu 9:5; 10:11)
 [Z A]

ОТЗТРАСТИ - трасх, - трасеша perf.
 в ОТЗТРАСАТИ
 to shake off, cast off ("shake off
 the dust from your feet")
 (Mt 10:14 Mk 6:11 Lu 9:5; 10:11)
 [Z M Es Sk S]

ОТЗТАСАТИ СА - ак са, - акши са /
 imperf.
 to linger, tarry, delay
 [S]

ОТЗТЪДОУ
 в ОТЗТЪДѢ
 adv. from there, from that place,
 thence, thenceforth, where-
 upon, thereupon, then; on the spot,
 afterwards
 (Mt 4:21; 13:53 Mk 9:30 Lu 9:4)
 [Sk S]

ОТЗТЪДѢ
 в ОТЗТЪДОУ
 adv. from there
 [S]

ОТЗОВЪМАТИ - мѣх, - мѣеша imperf.
 to keep off, parry; to drive away,
 repulse, ward off (lion)
 [S]

ОТЗХОДИТИ - ждх, - дихши imperf.
 в ОХОДИТИ

ОТЗХОДИТИ

to go out, to leave, depart; to set out, go forth (on a journey); to retire, part from, withdraw

(Mt 25:14)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ОТЗХОДЪЗ, -д
m. departure, exodus (biblical)
[S]

ОТЗХОДЪНИКЪЗ, -д
m. hermit
[S]

ОТЗХОДЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. referring to a hermit (lit. disposed to retire)
[S]

ОТЗЩЕТИТИ(СА) -ЩЪ(СА), -ТИШИ(СА)
v отзщещати perf.
to inflict losses (on); to lose one's soul (reflex.)

o. са - to suffer loss

(Mt 16:26 Mk 8:36 Lu 9:25)
[Z M A Sk S]

ОТЗЩИЩАТИ -ЩЪ, -ЩЕШИ imperf.
v отзщещати(са)
to cause damage, damage, harm
[E]

ОТЗЦВИСТИ -ЦВЪТЪ, -ЦВЪТЕШИ perf.
to fade, finish blooming
(Ps 102:15)
[Ps]

ОТЗЧДЪНИКЪ, -ИЪ
(отзчданик)
n. despair, desperation, want of heart, faintheartedness
[S]

ОТЗЧДЪНЪЗ adj. foolhardy, desperate [S]
ОТЗЧДЪТИ СА -ЧДЪ СА, -ЧДЪШИ СА*
to despair, give up as hopeless, to be desperate, to be in doubt about;

[S] *perf., imperf.

ОТЗЧИСТИ -ЧЪТЪ, -ЧЪТЕШИ perf.
to read through, finish reading

[Es]

ОТЗШЪЛЪЦЪ, -д
(отзшзлъць)
m. hermit, anchorite
[S]

ОТЗЪДЪЗ, -д
m. antidote, remedy
[C]

ОТЪЖАТИ (ОТАТИ) -ЪМЪ, -ЪМЕШИ
[A Ps Es S]

ОТЪЧЪСТВОИЕ

ОТЪМЪТИ -ЕМЪ, -ЕМЪШИ imperf.
v отъмъти, отати, отъжати
to take away (seize, etc.)

o. са - (reflexive form of the above)

(Mt 9:15; 21:43 Mk 2:20; 4:15, 25
Lu 6:29; 8:18; 10:42; 11:22; 16:3;
19:26)
[Z M]

ОТЪМИТИ -МЪ, -МИШИ perf.
v отъмъти, отъмънъти
to darken, obscure, eclipse, blind
[S]

ОТЪМЪНИТИ -НЪ, -НИШИ perf.
v отъмити, отъмънъти
to make dark, dim, obscured;
ОТЪМЪНЪНЪЗ - blinded

[S]
ОТЪМЪНЪТИ -ЪМЪ, -ЪМЪШИ perf.
v отъмити, отъмънъти
to become dark, be blinded
[S]

ОТЪНЪДЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. from there, of that place

[Es]

ОТЪЦЪ, -д
m. father, parent (male); abbot (of a monastery),

God, the Divinity, God the Father (1st. person of the Trinity), an elder (senior in age or rank), forefather

o. старъшинъ - (a) patriarch

o. божи - God the Father

occurs frequently throughout

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk U S
Zf Ts N E]

ОТЪЧИНЪ, -Ъ
f. native country, homeland
[S]

ОТЪЧЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to father, father's, inherited from one's father

(Mt 21:31 Lu 9:26 Jo 1:18)
[Z M A Es S]

ОТЪЧЪСТВОИЕ, -ИЪ
n. native country, homeland, (one's own) country-side, country, family, clan, lineage

(Mt 13:54, 57 Mk 6:1, 4 Lu 2:4;
4:23 Jo 4:44)
[Z M A Sk]

ОТЪЧЪСТВО

ОТЪЧЪСТВО, - д
(отечество in S)
n. native country;
family, household, lineage, generation,

(Ps 21:28; 95:6; 106:41)
[Z Ps Es S]

ОТАГОТЪТИ - ѳж, - ѳжи perf.
(отагзѳти)
to weigh upon (something on someone);
to become oppressive, burdensome,
bowed down (by chastisement), burden-
ed by (wrong doings)
(Ps 31:4; 37:5)
[Ps Es]

ОТАГЗЧДТИ - аж, - ажи perf.
в отагзчити
to grow heavy, burdensome

(Lu 21:34)
[Z A Sk]

ОТАГЗЧИТИ - чж, - чиши perf. to burden,
weigh down [Z M]
ОТАЖДТИ - аж, - ажи imperf., perf.
to become burdened, aggravated
(heart); "grow dull with revelry"
(Lu 21:34)
[M]

ОТАЖЪЧДВТИ в ОТАЖЪЧДТИ [S] imperf.

ОТАЖЪЧДТИ - аж, - ажи perf.
в отажъчдвти
to become burdened, oppressed, dis-
tressed [S]

ОТАСДТИ - жж, - жиши perf.
to ask
[S]

ОТАТИ(СА) - ѳжж(са), - ѳжиши(са) perf.
в отзмати, отзмати
to take away, deprive of;
to deliver from, set free, free (from);
to redeem, save (from)
о. са - "to melt like wax into
nothing" (to disappear; to cease
(to shine) (moon); to be tossed aside
(Ps 71:7; 108:23)

(Mt 15:26 Mk 7:27 Lu 1:25; 5:35
Ps 50:13; 58:2; 68:19; 80:7; 103:29;
118:22, 39, 43; 126:4)

[Z M A Ps Es C K P Sk S Ps1]

ОТАТИЕ, - иѳ
n. (a) taking away (from); fig.
banishment
[S]

ОУѳБОЖДТИ - аж, - ажи perf.
to become a beggar, poor, be in want,
need
[C]

260

ОЦЪТЪНЗ

ОУѳЗВДНИЕ, - иѳ
n. confidence, trust
[S]

ОХЛАДНИЕ, - иѳ
n. negligence, disregard, carelessness
[S]

ОХОДИТИ - жжж, - жиши imperf.
в отходити
to go off, leave, depart; to go out
of town, go away, go on a journey; to
steal away (from); to renounce
(Mk 6:31; 13:34 Lu 2:37; 5:16; 9:39)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ОХОНИѳ в ИОХОНИѳ [Sk]

ОХРЗМНЪТИ - нж, - жиши perf.
в охрзъмѳти
to become lame

(Ps 17:46)
[Ps]

ОХРЗМЪТИ в ОХРЗМНЪТИ perf.

ОХОУДИТИ - жжж, - жиши perf.
в охуѳѳти
to humble, degrade, humiliate, lower,
reduce; to think meanly of, to be-
little [S]

ОХОУДЪТИ - ѳж, - ѳжиши perf.
в охуѳѳити
to grow, become lesser (in import-
ance, position) [S]

ОХОУЛИТИ - лж, - жиши perf.
to slander, abuse, revile, insult,
speak ill of, defame; to disgrace

[S]

ОХЖПИТИ - пжж, - жиши perf.
to embrace, hug
[S]

ОЦЪТЪЗ, - д
m. vinegar
солъ сз о. - a sauce of vinegar
and brine

(Mt 27:34, 48 Mk 15:36 Lu 23:36
Jo 19:29, 30 Ps 69:21)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ОЦЪТЪНЗ, - жи
adj. referring to vinegar

вино о. wine mixed with myrrh
(Mk 15:23)
[Sk]

ОЦЪТЪНЪ

ОЦЪЖАДТИ -дж, -дѣши imperf.
 to strain, filter through - "that
 have a strainer for a gnat and
 then swallow a camel" (о. мѣшицѣ)
 (Mt 23:24)
 [Z M]

ОЦЪПДТИ -дж, -дѣши imperf.
 to stiffen, grow stiff (as a corpse)
 [S]

ОЦЪПЪНЪВДТИ -дж, -дѣши imperf.
 в оцѣпнѣти to grow stiff, rigid;
 (Mk 9:18)
 [A]

ОЦЪПЪНЪТИ -ѣж, -ѣжи imperf., perf.
 в оцѣпнѣвати
 to congeal, dry up; to grow stiff,
 numb, torpid (as in a convulsion)
 (Mk 9:18)
 [Z M C Sk S]

ОЦЪСТИТИ(СА) -щж(СА), -стиши(СА) /
 в оцѣщати perf.
 to make clean, cleanse, blot out; to
 atone (for), expiate;
 also - to forgive, pardon (sin)
 о. СА - to be saved, cleansed,
 redeemed
 (Ps 7:13; 24:11; 50:3; 64:4; 77:38; 78:9)
 [Ps Es S]

ОЦЪЩАТИ -дж, -дѣши imperf.
 в оцѣщати(СА)
 to cleanse, to redeem, to forgive
 (Ps 102:3)
 [Ps Es]

ОЦЪЩЕНИЕ, -иѣ
 n. cleaning, washing, purification,
 refining (of metal); fig. forgive-
 ness, pardon; also - propitiation;
 purity
 (Ps 11:7; 129:3) [Ps Es S E]

ОЧЕСЪНЪ, -зи
 adj. concerning, referring to (the)
 eye [Es]

ОЧИВИСТЬ
 adv. evidently, manifestly; clearly,
 distinctly
 [S]

ОЧИСТИТИ(СА) -щж(СА), -стиши(СА)
 в очищати СА perf.
 to clean; fig. to purify
 о. СА - to be, become cleansed,
 purified, healed, wiped clean
 (Mt 23:26 Mk 1:40 Lu 4:27; 5:13
 Ps 18:14; 50:4,9)
 [Z M A Ps Es C K Sk S]

ОЧИЩАТИ(СА) -дж(СА), -дѣши(СА) /
 imperf.

ОШЪСТИЕ

в очистити(СА)
 to clean; to deliver from, redeem,
 save; to cleanse, purify, sanctify
 о. СА - to purify (oneself); to
 be made clean (of leprosy); also -
 to be cleaned, purified, cleansed

(Mt 10:8; 11:5; 23:25 Lu 7:22; 11:39
 Jo 11:55)

ОЧИЩЕНИЕ, -иѣ в очищЕНИЕ [К]

ОЧИЩЕНИЕ, -иѣ
 в очищЕНИЕ
 n. cleansing, purification, atone-
 ment, propitiation, forgiv(e)ness
 очищЕНЪК (! "destructio" in S, Ps)
 (Mk 1:44 Lu 2:22; 5:14 Jo 2:6
 Ps 88:45)
 [Z M O Ps Es C S]

ОЧРЪВЛЕНЪ, -зи
 part. scarlet-red, purple
 [A]

ОЧРЪНЪТИ -ѣж, -ѣжи perf.
 to become, grow dark, obscure, black
 [S]

ОЧРЪЩЕ
 очрѣщѣ gen. sing.
 n. tent, abode
 (Ps 77:28)
 [Ps]

ОЧОУТИТИ -щж, -тиши(ошоутити) perf.
 to be aware (of); to perceive; to
 be cognizant (of); to know; to feel,
 sense
 (Mt 24:39 Mk 5:30 Lu 9:45 Jo 11:
 57)
 [Z M A Sk U S]

ОШЪЛЬЦЪ, -д
 m. hermit, anchorite
 (S E)

ОШЪСТИЕ, -иѣ
 n. departure, going away
 [Zf]

П

The seventeenth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "pokoi" (peace) Numerical representation - 80 in cyrillic and 90 in glagolitic.

Пд -

used as a prefix in compound words; sometimes with the meaning of "no", and sometimes designating (a) proximity in place, (b) proximity in time, (c) proximity in meaning, and (d) negation of general or main characteristics

ПДВЛЗ v ПДВЪЛЗ

ПДВЛЪ

пдвлъ

poss. adj. pertaining to Paul; Paul's [S]

ПДВЪЛОВЗ

poss. adj. pertaining to Paul; Paul's [S]

ПДВЪЛЗ, - д

пдвлз, пдвлз

m. Paul

1. Apostle of the Gentiles, b. at Tarsus in Cilicia; d. at Rome, c. 67; martyred under Nero together with Peter; known until his conversion as Saul (29 Jun in W) [also in E]

2. the Simple, of Thebes, Egyptian hermit, traditionally recognized as first Christian hermit (347?) (7 Mar in E and 16 Mar in W)

3. martyr, under Valerian and Decius at Corinth (10 Mar in W) (see Condrat) (d. 258 A.D.)

4. martyr of Caesarea, under Galerius Maximian (1 Jun in W) (see Valente)

5. the Younger, Patriarch of Constantinople (686-693) (2 Sep and 31 Aug in E) (in E) (Z A Es C S E)

ПДГОУВДА, - З

f. ruin, disaster, misfortune, corruption, pestilence (Mt 7:13; 24:7 Ps 48:11; 118:13; 108:13; 106:20) [Z M A Ps Sk S]

ПДГОУВЪНИКЗ, - д

m. undoer, ruiner, destroyer (of God's church) [S]

ПДГОУВЪНЗ, - ЗИ

adj. destructive, ruinous, pernicious

п - БЪНОЕ ЗЕЛИЕ - a drug, poison (fig. ruin, destruction) (in S)

[Es S]

ПАДАНИЕ, - ИѦ

падение

n. (a) fall, falling; apostacy; destruction, downfall

(Mt 5:4; 21:3 Lu 2:34 Ps 103:29; 109:6)

[Z A Ps C Sk]

ПАДАТИ - дж, - дѣши imperf.

to fall, be ruined, perish; to fall to the ground, upon one's knees *

(Mt 15:27 Mk 1:40 Ps 81:7)

[Z M A Ps C Sk S] * п. на колѣноу

ПАДЕНИЕ, - ИѦ

падение

n. fall; destruction, downfall

(Lu 2:34)

[M S]

ПАЖИТЬ, - И

f. (a) pasture, meadow; grass; (any kind of plant, herb)

(Jo 10:9 Ps 73:1; 78:13; 103:14)

[Z M A Ps Sk S E]

ПАЗНЕГЪТЪ, - Ѧ

m. hoof (of a bullock)

(Ps 68:32)

[Ps]

ПАЗОУХА, - З

f. bosom; also (in S) - (the) back, part behind the midriff,

broad of the back; armpit

(in Es - for ребро (a rib))

[Es S]

ПАКОСТЬ, - И

f. harm, evil, injury, loss

п. творити - to harm; to rebuke (in Es C S); to cause suffering

п. дѣяти - to attack, quarrel with (someone) (Mt 26:67) (M Sk S)

[Z M A Es C Sk S Zf]

ПАКОСТЬНИКЗ, - д

m. tyrant, evil-doer

[S]

ПАКЗИ further, afterwards;

adv. again, anew, afresh; /also - once more

(Mt 4:7; 5:33; 13:44 Mk 3:1, 20

Lu 13:20 Jo 12:20; 13:12 Ps 15:7;

70:21; 76:8; 77:32)

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg K Sk S H Mc E N]

ПАКЪ

- ПАКЪВЪЗЪТІЕ, - ИЪ
 n. rebirth (the Day of the Last Judg(e)ment), regeneration
 (Mt 19:28)
 [Z M A]
- ПАЛАТИИ, - ИЪ
 m. paladin, chamberlain, (a) state functionary in the Byzantine imperial palace [S]
- ПАЛАТИИЪ В ПАЛАТИИ [S]
- ПАЛЕСТИИЪ, - А
 m. Palestine
 [S]
- ПАЛЕСТИИЪСКЪ, - ИИ
 adj. from Palestine, Palestinian
 [S]
- ПАЛИТИ - АЖ, - АИИ imperf.
 to burn (trans. and intrans.)
 ОГНЬ ПАЛА - consuming fire
 (Ps 103:4)
 [Ps Es S E]
- ПАЛИЦА, - А
 f. staff, crook; stick, cudgel; rod or staff
 (Ps 2:9; 22:4)
 [Ps S]
- ПАЛІЕНІЕ, - ИЪ
 n. heat, fever
 [S]
- ПАМФІЛЪ, - А
 m. Pamphilus, b. at Beirut, c. 240. He studied at the Christian school at Alexandria, and spent the rest of his life at Caesarea in Palestine, where he was ordained priest. He taught in the school there, gathered a celebrated library, and did important work on the text of the Bible. While in prison because of his religion he wrote a treatise, "apology", in defence of Origen's teachings. Pamphilus was put to death for his faith at the same time as St. Elias and his companions; six other martyrs suffered with them d. at Caesarea Maritima, 16 Feb 309 [A]
- ПАМАТИВЪ, - ИИ
 adj. mindful of, having a retentive memory; rancorous; unforgiving
 [S]
- ПАМАТИЕ, - ИЪ
 n. reminder, record of the past; remembrance
 [S]

ПАРЕМИИ

- ПАМАТЬ, - И
 f. memory, remembrance; recollection, mention, reminding, calling to mind; a church service in memory of the saints; commemoration; record
 (Mt 26:13 Ps 25:12; 96:12; 101:13; 110:4)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Ts E]
- ПАНИЦА, - А
 f. reservoir, cistern
 [S]
- ПАНИЧИЦА В ПАНИЦА [S]
- ПАНТЕЛЕИМОНЪ, - А
 m. Pantaleon, saint and martyr under Diocletian in Nicomedia. Patron saint of physicians. According to legend, he was the court physician to the emperor Galerius and was drawn from a life of self-indulgence by a Christian friend. A reputed relic of the martyr's blood kept at Ravello in southern Italy displays the phenomenon of liquefaction (305) (26 Jul in E and W) [A]
- ПАПА, - А
 m. Pope, Bishop, Patriarch
 [S]
- ПАПЕЖЪ В ПАПА [A K E]
- ПАПРЪТЪ, - А
 m. forecourt; parvis; church-porch, approach; threshold, vestibule, narthex
 [Es S]
- ПАПОУЛЪ, - А
 В АНАВЛЪ
 m. Papyrus, a deacon of Thyatira, who, together with Carpus, bishop of Gordua/Gurdas in Asia Minor, and Agathonice, a married woman, was martyred under Decius or Marcus Aurelius at Pergamum c. 250 (13 Oct in E and 13 Apr in W)
 [A]
- ПАРАКЛИТЪ, - А
 m. the Paraclete - a name for the Holy Ghost/Spirit, Protector, Comforter
 (Jo 14:16; 15:26)
 [Z M A Sk] forter
- ПАРАСКЕВЪИИ, - ИИ
 ПАРАСКЕВЪИИ
 f. Friday, the day before the Sabbath (lit. the day of preparation)
 (Mk 15:42 Lu 23:54 Jo 19:14, 31, 42)
 [Z M A C Sk E]
- ПАРЕМИИ, - ИИ
 f. proverb, maxim, biblical parable; selected passages from O.T., read during church services [Es E]

ПАРЕМИИ

ПАРИТИ -рж, -риши imperf.

перити

to fly (as a bird), swoop

[S]

ПАРОПСИДА, -д

f. (a) small dish, bowl, a dessert-dish

(Mt 23:25)

[Z M]

ПАРΘΕΝΕΟΝ, -д

m. Parthenon, the celebrated temple of Athene on the Acropolis of Athens

[S]; promontory on the Tauric Chersonese (?)

ПАСИНИК, -д

m. Pasinicus (S 281:21)

[S]

ПАСКА, -д

пасха

f. Easter, Passover

мсти пасха - the Jewish paschal bread or Paskha - a rich mixture of sweetened curds, butter and raisins eaten at Easter

(Mt 24:2 Mk 14:1 Lu 22:1,13 Jo 2:13;6:4)

[Z M A O Es C Sk U S]

ПАСТВА, -д

f. flock, herd, drove; a pasture; deliverance, salvation

[S]

ПАСТВИНА, -д

f. pasture

(in S - старшина паствинѣ: - head, supreme shepherd, pastor)

(Ps 94:7;99:3)

[Ps S]

ПАСТВИНЪНЪ, -д

adj. from pasture; hence - covered in grass; succulent

(Ps 22:2)

[Ps]

ПАСТИ(СА) падж(са), падеш(са) / perf. to fall,

to sink, drop; to fall in death, die; to be destroyed; to happen, befall; to bow, kneel; to fall (into sin)

(Mt 2:11;4:9;7:25,27 Lu 10:18 Jo 18:6 Ps 17:39;19:9;35:13;44:6;57:9;77:28,64;90:7)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ПАХОМИИ

ПАСТИ пасж, пасеши imperf.

to feed, pasture, shepherd, guard, watch over; in S - to take possession of, occupy

(Mt 8:30,33 Mk 5:11,14 Lu 8:32,34 Jo 21:17 Ps 77:71;79:2)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ПАСТОУХОВЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to a shepherd, pastor; shepherd's, pastoral

[S]

ПАСТОУХЪ, -д

m. herdsman, shepherd, pastor

(Mt 25:32;26:31 Lu 11:8,15,19)

Jo 10:11,16)

[Z Sk S]

ПАСТЪРЪ, -д

m. shepherd, pastor

(Mt 26:31 Lu 2:20 Jo 10:11,14)

[Z M A Es C S]

ПАСХА ѡ ПАСКА

ПАТРИАРХОВЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to патриархъ (patriarchial)

[C]

ПАТРИАРХЪ, -д forefather (patriarch)

m. Patriarch/(title borne by the Bishops of Rome, Constantinople, Jerusalem, Antioch and Alexandria)

[A Fs S E]

ПАТРИАРШЬСКЪ, -д

adj. patriarchial

[S]

ПАТРИАРШЬСТВО, -д

n. the rank, title of Patriarch, Patriarchate

[S]

ПАТРИКИИ, -и

1. m. (a) patrician, nobleman

2. m. Patricius, a bishop mentioned in S 551:20,552:13

[S]

ПАФНОТЪ, -д

m. Paphnutius, saint and monk, persecuted under Maximinus. At First General Council at Nicaea (325) he proved a faithful supporter of St. Athanasius; Bishop of Upper Thebaid; upheld the existing discipline that the clergy should not contract marriage after ordination; d. 350 in Egypt (11 Sep in W) [A E]

ПАХОМИИ, -и

m. Pachomius, abbot and founder of

ПАХОМИИ

monasteries, was first monk to organize hermits with a properly communal life and a written rule, to be monks as the word is now understood; also founded the first convents in Egypt. He was born near Esneh in Egypt, c. 290 and died at Tabennisi c. 346/8 (15 May in E and 9 May in W) [A]

ПАЧЕ

comp. adv. (with gen. case) - more (than); rather, much more; rather, better, sooner; more decidedly; most, more than all; than (Lu 16:8)

п. же - /on ^{moreover} the contrary, even

п. оуке - better

п. неже - rather than (Mt 18:13 Ps 83:11)

наипаче - most of all (Ps 50:4) (Mt 6:26; 27:24 Mk 5:26; 14:31 Lu 5:15; 18:39 Jo 3:19 Ps 17:18; 130:1) [Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S Zf Psl E]

ПАЖЧИНА, - ЗI

(пажчина in S)

f. cobweb, spiderweb (Ps 89:14) [Ps Es S]

ПАЖЧИНА v ПАЖЧИНА [S]

ПАВЛАЗ v ПАВЪЛАЗ

ПЕЛЕНА, - ЗI

f. swaddling cloth/(babe) [C S]

ПЕНТИКОСТИИ, - ИА

(пѣтзтикоcтии, пѣнзтокоcтии) f. Pentecost, Whitsuntide [P Sk E]

ПЕНТИКОСТИИИЗ

(пѣнѣтикоcтиииз, пѣтикоcтиииз) adj. from пентикостии (Pentecost, Whitsuntide) [Es Sk]

ПЕПЕЛАЗ, - д

(попелаз) m. ash, ashes; remains [S]

ПЕРГАМИИ, - ИИ

m. Pergamius (in S 281:1) [S]

** ПЕРИНИИ, - ИИ

m. Perinius (in S 101:20) [S and E 29b15]

ПЕРИТИ v ПАРИТИ [S]

ПЕРСИ

m. pl. (the) Persians [A S]

** Proconsul in Asia Minor during the reign of Decius

ПЕШЪИЗ

ПЕРСЪКЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. [^] Persian [S E]

ПЕРСЪНИИЗ, - д

m. (a) Persian (male) [A U]

ПЕРЪНАДЪЗ, - ЗИ

adj. feathered (Ps 77:27) [Ps]

ПЕТАСЪЗ, - д

m. name of the temple Petasis [S]

ПЕТЕРЪЗ v ПЕТРЪЗ

ПЕТРОВЪЗ

poss. adj. pertaining to Peter; Peter's (Mt 8:14 Jo 1:35) [Z M A Sk S]

ПЕТРЪЗ, - д (see Addendum for 2.)

петеpъз

1. m. Peter ("rock"), the apostle Simon (Mt 4:18; 14:29 Mk 3:16; 8:32 Lu 5:8; 6:14 Jo 13:6; 18:10) [Z M A Es Fs C P K Sk S E Mo]

ПЕЩЕРА, - ЗI

f. cave; den, hole (in the ground) (Jo 11:38) [Sk S]

ПЕЩЕРЪИЗ, - ЗИ

adj. referring to a cave, den [S]

ПЕШИ(СА) пекъ(са), печеши(са) imperf. to roast, bake, cook

п. са - to be concerned about, trouble oneself about (with 'o' and loc. or instr. case), strive, to worry, be concerned; to grieve, be sorry (Mt 6:28, 34; 10:19 Mk 13:11 Lu 12:11, 25 Jo 12:6)

[Z M A Mg Sk S E]

ПЕШЪ, - И

f. oven, furnace; cave, den (Mt 13:42, 50 Lu 12:28 Jo 11:38 Ps 20:10) [Z M A Ps Es Sk U S]

ПЕШЪНИЦА, - А

f. furnace, oven; extreme heat [S]

ПЕШЪИЗ, - ЗИ

adj. referring to an oven, forge

пешънадого огни - furnace fire, fiery furnace (gen.)

[S]

ПЕЧДЛИТИ СА - ЛЖ СА, - ЛИШИ СА imperf.
to be troubled, anxious, afflicted,
grieved
[S]

ПЕЧДЛОВДТИ (СА) - ОУЖ (СА), - ОУЖШИ (СА) / imperf.
to weep

п. СА - to be sad or mournful;
to mourn, grieve, lament;
to bemoan, bewail (out of
boredom) [S]

ПЕЧДЛЪ, - И

f. sorrow, grief, affliction, woe, sadness; worry, trouble, tribulation
(Mt 13:21; 28:14 Mk 4:17, 19 Lu 21:34; 22:45 Jo 16:20 Ps 41:10; 54:3, 23; 59:13)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Zf Psl E]

ПЕЧДЛЪНЗ, - ЗИ

adj. afflicted, sad; sorrowful; in mourning; downcast; dismal
(Mt 19:22 Mk 14:9 Jo 16:20, 22 Ps 41:6, 12)
[Z M Ps Es C Sk S Zf]

ПЕЧДТЬ, - И

f. and m. seal, stamp; sign, mark; imprint
[Es C S E]

ПЕЧДТЬЛЪТИ - ТЖ, - ТЖШИ imperf.
to seal up (a tomb)
[S]

ПИВО, - Д

n. (a) drink
(Jo 6:55)
[Z M Es]

ПИВЪЦД

m. (a) drunken man, inebriate, sot, toper, tippler
[Z]

ПИГДНЗ, - Д

m. the herb rue (bitterness, unpleasantness)
(Lu 11:42) [Z M]

ПИЛД, - З

f. saw (carpenter's instrument, tool) [S]

ПИЛДТОВЗ

poss. adj. pertaining to Pilate;
Pilate's
[C P S]

ПИЛДТЗ, - Д

(Филдтз)
m. Pilate, the surname of the fifth Roman procurator of Judaea, A.D. 26-36, who after vainly attempting to set Christ free, gave Him up

266

to be crucified; being accused, he was recalled by Tiberius, banished by Caligula to Vienna in Gaul, where he died A.D. 41

(Mt 27, 2, 17, 58 Mk 15:14, 15, 43 Lu 3:1; 23:4, 52 Jo 18:29, 31)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

ПИЛДЩЬ

poss. adj. pertaining to Pilate

пилдщд - Pilate's wife

[Es]

ПИНДКИДД, - З

f. tablet, board
[S]

ПИННИКЗСЗ, - Д

m. date-palm
(Ps 91:13)
[Ps]

ПИОНИИ, - ИИ

пионз, пион'нз
m. Pionius, priest and martyr under Decius at Smyrna (250) (11 Mar in E and 1 Feb in W)
[S]

ПИОНИИНЗ

poss. adj. pertaining to Pionius, presbyter and martyr, at Smyrna, 250 (11 Mar in E and 1 Feb in W) [S]

ПИОНИНЗ v ПИОНИИ

ПИОНОВЗ

poss. adj. pertaining to - пионни (presbyter and martyr Pionius)
[S]

ПИОНЗ v ПИОНИИ

ПИРД, - З

f. bag, wallet, satchel
(Mk 6:8 Lu 9:3; 22:35, 36)
[Z M A Sk]

ПИРЗ, - Д

m. feast, banquet; (morning meal, breakfast in S)
(Lu 14:15) [Z M S]

ПИСДНИЕ, - ИИ

(пъсдние)
n. writing; document; letter; pl. scriptures
(Lu 4:21)
[M A Es S]

imperf.

ПИСДТИ пишж, пишеши v пъсдти /
to write, engrave
(Mt 2:5; 4:4, 6, 7 Mk 1:2; 9:12, 13 Lu 7:27; 10:26 Jo 1:46; 5:46; 8:6; 19:19, 22)
[Z M A Sk S]

ПИСАТИ

ПИСИΔΟΝΖ, - Δ
 м. Poseidon, identified by the Romans with Neptune, derived from a god worshipped by the earliest Arian invaders of Greece, the Minyans and Ionians, who entered the country about 2,000 B.C. Sacrifices to Poseidon were usually black and white bulls. His symbol of power was the trident, possibly in origin a thunderbolt. Poseidon's other attributes were the horse and the dolphin. It is possible that he was originally thought of as a sky god, a thunderer, and the mate of the earth-goddess who later developed as Demeter [S]

ПИСΚΑΤΙ - ΔΚ, - ΔΚΣΗ imperf.
 to play (on) the flute, to pipe
 (Mk 11:17 Lu 7:32)
 [M]

ПИС ΜΕΝΨΝΖ, - ΖΗ
 adj. written, in (a) written form, [S] of the Holy Scriptures

ΠΙΣΜΑ, - ΕΝΕ text,
 n. document; letter; /a piece of writing, epistle, dispatch; written record
 [Z A S]

ΠΙΣΤΙΚΪΗ, - ΙΑ πιστικΪη
 f. pistachio (a tree yielding nut with green edible kernel; the color of this); (spike)nard
 (Mk 14:3 Jo 12:3)
 [Z M A Sk]

ΠΙΤΑΤΙ - ΔΚ, - ΔΚΣΗ imperf.
 to feed, nourish, nurture; to rear
 (Mt 6:26)
 [Sk S]

ΠΙΤΙ ΠΙΪ, ΠΙΪΣΗ imperf., perf.?
 to drink
 (Mt 20:22; 24:49 Mk 2:16; 10:32 Lu 5:30, 33 Jo 6:53; 7:37 Ps 49:13 68:13; 77:44)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ΠΙΤΙΗ (ΠΙΤΙΑΑ gen. sing. f. adj.)
 adj. drinkable, suitable for drinking [S]

ΠΙΤΙΕ, - ΙΑ
 n. drinking; drink, beverage, draught; spring, stream
 (Ps 101:10)
 [Ps Es S]

ΠΛΑΔΪΝΕ

ΠΙΤΟΜΖ
 adj. fat, fattened, well-fed
 ΚΡΖΒΙΪ Π. - bloodthirsty (in S)
 (Lu 15:30)
 [Z M A S]

ΠΙΤΪΝΙΕ, - ΙΑ
 n. nourishment, food, sustenance
 [Es]

ΠΙΤΪΤΙ - ΪΚ, - ΪΚΣΗ v ΠΙΤΑΤΙ imperf.
 to nourish, feed; to rear, bring up, support
 (Mt 6:26 Lu 12:24)
 [Z M A Es C]

ΠΙΪΔ, - Α (πιΪΔ)
 f. food, nourishment; fodder, sustenance; banquet, feast;
 (Mt 6:26; 24:45 Lu 7:25; 12:23 Ps 35:9; 64:10; 103:21; 109:5)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]
 also: abundance, profusion, luxury

ΠΙΪΨΝΖ, - ΖΗ
 adj. referring to feasting, luxury [S]

ΠΙΪΔ v ΠΙΪΔ [K]

ΠΙΪΝΙΪΔ, - Α (πιΪνιΪΔ)
 m. drunkard; inebriate, toper, tippler, reveler
 (Mt 24:49)
 [Z M A Sk S]

ΠΙΪΝΪΣΤΙΪΕ, - ΙΑ
 n. drunkenness, inebriety, intoxication [A E]

ΠΙΪΝΪΣΤΕΟ, - Δ
 n. drunkenness, inebriety, intoxication, wine-drinking
 (Lu 21:34)
 [Z M Es Sk S]

ΠΙΪΝΖ, - ΖΗ
 adj. (part.) drunk, intoxicated
 (Ps 106:27)
 [Ps S]

ΠΛΑΔΪΤΙ - ΔΚ, - ΔΚΣΗ imperf.
 to sail, swim, float, voyage, go by sea; to swim; to sail over, through [S]

ΠΛΑΔΪΖ
 adj. whitish; yellow, golden (of Jo 4:35) corn)
 [Z M A]

ΠΛΑΔΪΝΕ
 ΠΛΑΔΪΝΕ
 adv. at noon [Es]

ПЛАДЪНЕ

ПЛАДЪНИЕ, -ИИ
n. midday, noon
[S]

ПЛАКЪТИ(СА) - чж(СА), - чеши(СА) / imperf.
to weep (for), cry, shed tears;
to implore to lament, bewail; also -

n. СА - to weep (for), cry, shed tears, mourn

(Mt 2:18; 28:75 Mk 5:38, 39; 14:72
Lu 6:21, 25; 7:13, 32 Jo 6:8; 11:35;
30:5 Ps 34:14; 125:6; 136:1)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ПЛАКЪТИ СА also to wash, cleanse(imperf.)

[Z M A]
ПЛАМЕНЪ, -МЕНЕ

ПЛАМЪ
m. flame (originally accusative)
(Lu 14:24 Ps 28:8; 82:15; 105:18)
[M Ps Sk]

ПЛАМЕНЪНЪ, -НИ
adj. flaming, fiery
[C S]

ПЛАМЪ, -МЕНЕ
v ПЛАМЕНЪ
m. flame; fig. fire, passion
[Z A Es C S E]

ПЛАМЕНЪНЪ, -НИ
adj. flaming; fiery
[S]

ПЛАТОНЪ, -Д
m. Plato, martyred at Ancyra (c.306)
(18 Nov in E and 22 Jul in W)
[A U]

ПЛАТЪ, -Д
m. (a) patch, (a) piece of cloth
(Mt 9:16 Mk 2:21)
[Z M A S]

ПЛАЩАНИЩА, -А
f. a piece of linen, canvas

(Mt 27:59 Mk 14:52 Lu 23:53)
[M A Es S]

ПЛАЩАНИЧЪНЪ, -НИ
adj. of cloth, canvas
[Es]

ПЛАЩЪ, -Д
m. outer garment
[S]

ПЛАЧЕВЪНЪ, -НИ
adj. "of tears", "of sorrows"
(Ps 83:7)
[Ps]

ПЛАЧЪ, -Д
268

ПЛИНЪТИ

m. weeping, lamentation, bewailing
(Mt 2:18; 8:12; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30
Lu 13:28 Ps 6:9; 29:6, 12; 101:10)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk U S]

ПЛЕМЕНЪНЪ, -НИ family,
adj. referring to a tribe; kindred
related, cogenetic
[S]

ПЛЕМА, -ЕНЕ
n. generation, progeny; race, tribe
(Mt 12:34)
[Sk S]

ПЛЕНИЩА, -А
f. (a) chain; (a) curl, lock, tress,
plait
[S]

ПЛЕСКАТИ -щж, -шеши imperf.
to clap (with the hands); to clap,
applaud [S]

ПЛЕСНА, -И
f. foot, sole
(Ps 17:37)
[Ps Es S]

ПЛЕСНЪЦЕ, ПЛЕСНЪЦЪ, -Д
n. sandal
[Es]

ПЛЕСТИ плетж, плетеши imperf.
to braid, plait; to stitch, weave
ковж n. - to weave a plot

[S]

ПЛЕЩЕ, -Д
n. shoulder (part of the anatomy)
плещи - (dual) shoulders, the
back

(Mt 23:4 Ps 90:4)
[Z M A Ps S]

ПЛИВЪНИЕ, -ИИ, ПЛЪВЪНИЕ
n. (the) spitting (out), expector-
ation [S]

imperf.
ПЛИВЪТИ плюж, плюеши v ПЛЪВЪТИ /
v ПЛИНЪТИ
to spit, spit out, expectorate
(Mk 14:65; 15:19; 24:19)
[Z M A Sk S]

ПЛИНОВЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. spittle; saliva
(Jo 9:6)
[Z M A]

ПЛИНЪТИ -нж, -неши perf.
v ПЛИВЪТИ
to spit out

ПЛИНЪТИ

(Mt 26:67;27:30 Mk 7:33;8:23;10:34
Lu 18:32)
[Z M A Es]

ПЛИЩЕВАТИ - оуѣ, - оуѣши imperf.
to clamour
to become uneasy, restless; to be
confused, in an uproar
[S]

ПЛИЩЬ, - И
m. a loud shouting, cry
[S]

ПЛОДИТИ СѦ - жѣх сѣ, - диши сѣ imperf.
to bear fruit
(Mk 4:20,28)
[Z M]

ПЛОДОВИТЪ, - ЗИ
adj. fruitful, fertile
(Ps 51:10;106:34;127:2)
[Ps]

ПЛОДОНОСЪСТВОВАТИ - воуѣ, - воуѣши /
to bear fruit
[S]

ПЛОДОПРИНОШЕНИЕ, - ИѦ
n. harvest offering, an offering
of produce
[S]

ПЛОДЪ, - Ѧ
m. fruit, fruits of the earth; also
spiritual fruits
(Mt 3:8;7:18;12:33;13:8 Mk 4:7,8;
11:14;12:2 Lu 1:42;3:8;6:43,44
Jo 4:36;12:24;15:2,4,5 Ps 1:3;21:10;
72:16;104:13;105:35;107:37;127:3)

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk U S Mc E]

ПЛОДЪ ЧРѢВА the fruit of the
womb, progeny

ПЛОДЪТВОРЕНИЕ, - ИѦ
n. the bearing of fruit; procreat-
ion, begetting (of children)
[S]

ПЛОДЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. fertile, fecund; fruitful
[Es S]

ПЛОСКЪ, - ЗИ
adj. wide, broad, flat
[S]

ПЛОТЪ, - Ѧ
m. hedge, fence
(Ps 61:4)
[Ps]

ПЛОУТИ пловѣ, пловѣши imperf.
to navigate (a ship), sail
[S]

ПЛЪЗЪТИ

ПЛОУЩѦ
n. pl. lungs, entrails
[S]

ПЛЪЗЪ, - Ѧ
m. troop, host; army; (in wedge)
formation
(Ps 26:3)
[Ps S]

ПЛЪЗНИКЪ, - ИѦ
n. (a) billowing, surgeing; n. pl.
the flowing(s) (of the river Jor-
dan) [Es]

ПЛЪЗОЛЮБИВЪ, - ЗИ
adj. yielding to carnal desire,
[S] sensual

ПЛЪЗОМЪДИВЪ, - ЗИ
adj. flesh-eating, carnivorous
[S]

ПЛЪТЪ, - И
f. flesh (of man), body, substance,
matter; in S - death

ПЛЪТНИКЪ - corporeally, physically,
materially

(Mt 16:17;19:5,6;24:22 Mk 10:8;
13:20;14:38 Lu 3:6;24:39 Jo 1:13,
14;3:6;6:51 Ps 16:9;27:2;38:3;
50:23)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H Mc E]

ПЛЪТЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. of the flesh; corporeal, phy-
sical, material; of the body, bodily
[Es S H]

ПЛЪТЪСКЪ, - ЗИ adv. плътѣскѣ
adj. carnal, of the flesh
[Z A Es C Mg S]

ПЛЪТЪСКЪ see плътѣскѣ
adv. in bodily form

ПЛЪТЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. corporeal; of the body, flesh;
bodily, physical
[S]

ПЛЪЗЧИТИ СѦ - чѣх сѣ, - чиши сѣ /
imperf.

n. сѣ - to place oneself in
battle line, to draw up in battle
[S] formation

ПЛЪЗЪКЪ, - ЗИ
(плъзѣкѣ)
adj. smooth, slippery
(Ps 34:6)
[Ps S]

ПЛЪЗЪТИ - жѣ, - жиши imperf.
to crawl [S]

ПЛЪЗЪТИ, - ЗИ
 adj. full of; full, filled,
 well-stocked, complete
 (Mt 14:20; 23:28 Mk 4:28; 6:43 Jo
 19:29; 21:11 Ps 127:5)
 [Z M A Ps C Sk S]

ПЛЪВЪД, - ЗИ
 f. chaff
 (Mt 3:12 Lu 3:17)
 [Z M A Sk S]

ПЛЪВЕЛЪЗ, - Д
 m. weed (darnel, cockle, tares)
 (Mt 13:25, 26, 29, 30, 36, 38, 40)
 [Z M A U H]

ПЛЪВЪНИЦА, - А
 f. barn
 [S]

ПЛЪВЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
 adj. chaff-, of chaff (in fig. sense
 - "empty", "inconsequential")
 [S]

ПЛЪЗЪТИ ПЛЪЖЪ, ПЛЪЖЕШИ imperf.
 (ПЛЪЗЪТИ)
 to crawl, creep
 [S]

ПЛЪНИТИ - НЪ, - НЕШИ perf.
 to take prisoner; to capture
 (Lu 4:19 Ps 67:19; 70:6; 105:46;
 136:3)
 [Z M Ps C S]

**

ПЛЪНЪНИКЪЗ, - Д
 m. a captive, prisoner (male)
 (Lu 4:19)
 [M A C Sk S]

ПЛЪНЪНИЦА, - А
 f. (a) captive (female)
 [S]

**ПЛЪНЪЗ, - Д
 m. captivity, confinement; also -
booty, spoil, plunder
 (Ps 13:8; 67:19; 77:61; 84:2; 126:1)
 [Ps Es K S]

ПЛЪНЪТИ - НЪ, - НЕШИ imperf.
 to plunder, pillage, loot, sack, lay
 waste, spoil, ravage, destroy
 [S]

ПЛЪНЪНИЕ, - ИЪ
 (ПЛЪНЪНИЕ)
 n. seizure, capture; captivity
 [Ps Es S]

***ПЛЪСАТИ - ДЪ, - ДЪШИ / - ШЪ, - ШЕШИ /
 imperf.
 to dance
 (Mt 11:17; 14:6 Mk 6:22 Lu 7:32)
 [Z M A]

270

ПЛЪТИ ПЛЪВЪЖ, ПЛЪВЕШИ imperf.
 to (clear of) weed(s), eradicate
 [S]

ПЛЪНЪТИ - НЪ, - НЕШИ perf.
 to spit, spit out
 (Mk 7:33; 25:19)
 [A Sk]

ПЛЪСАНИЕ, - ИЪ
 n. dance, dancing
 [Es]

ПЛЪСАЦЪ, - Д
 m. dancer
 [Mg S]

ПЛЪСКЪЗ, - Д
 m. noise, sound, crash
 [S]

ПО

preposition with accusative, dative
 and locative cases

A. with the accusative case :-

1. with the plural of nouns indicat-
 ing place, it expresses motion and
 actions affecting the particular
 place ("...there will be earthquakes
 in this region and that..." Mk 13:8)
 [Z M S]

°also after verbs of touching
 ("..bound hand and foot") [Es S]

2. with the plural of nouns indicat-
 ing time, it expresses space of time
 within which something is done
 ("..day after day.." Mt 26:55) [Z M S]

3. with the verb ПОСЪЛАТИ it expres-
 ses/ПОСЪЛАВЪЗ ПО ЗЪВЪНЪМЪ ИМЪ
 [S]/the object or aim

4. it can express 'respect to', 'refer-
 ence to' as in Es 67b14, 82a21

B. with the dative case :-

1. it expresses movements or actions
 on the surface of a thing or things
 ("Tell me to come to you over (across)
 the water" Mt 14:28; "They kept coming
 up to him ... and smacked him in the
 face (lit. 'across the cheeks')" in
 Jo 19:3) [Z M A Sk S]

2. rarely it expresses succession in
 time ("a little later the bystanders
 came up and said to Peter..." Mt 26:73
 "So the Lord Jesus, after He had spoken
 to them..." Mk 16:19) [Z M A]

3. to express manner in which something
 is done, as in "to offer sacrifice as
 God has commanded" (Lu 1:3; 2:24) [Z M
 A Sk S]

4. it expresses cause, as in "It was
 because of your hardness of heart"

(Mk 10:5); "Is it right to divorce a wife for whatever cause ?" (Mt 19:3) [Z M A S]

5. it expresses distribution, as in "Did we not agree on a silver piece for thy wages ?" (Mt 20:2,13) "He made an agreement...for 1 denarius a day"; "...and held two or three firkins apiece" (Jo 2:6) [Z M A Sk]

6. it expresses a series, as in "They began to ask Him sorrowfully in turn" (Mk 14:19) [Z M S]

C. with the locative case :-

1. it expresses movements or actions on the surface of a thing. Very often it cannot be determined by the form whether it is the dative or the locative case which is used. However, the dative forms predominate. So here, only the case which is certainly locative, is quoted - "Removing thence he entered the territory of Judaea, which lies beyond the Jordan" (Mk 10:1) [Z M S]

2. it expresses a following, succession

a. in regard to place ("...and loaded him with a Cross, so that he should carry it after Jesus" (Lu 23:26) "The multitudes followed Him on foot out of the town" (Mt 14:13); "... and follow Me" (Jo 1:44); "She comes.... to meet the King. The maidens of her court follow her into thy presence.." (Ps 44:15,16)) [Z M A Sk Ps]

b. in regard to time ("So eight days afterwards, once more the disciples were within" Jo 20:26; Ps 126:2) [M A Sk Ps S]

3. it expresses manner - "For behold a rich reward awaits you in heaven. This was the way their ancestors treated the prophets" Lu 6:23 [Z M S]

4. it expresses for whose convenience something is done - "Do not forbid him; the man who is not against you is for you." (Lu 9:50) [Z M C]

5. it expresses cause ("because of God's love", "wept because of them") [S]

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C K Sk U S Mc Zf N Ps1E]

ПОБЕСАДОВАТИ -оуѣ, -оуѣши perf.
to converse, confer with; to talk
(about, of, over); to meet by chance
[S]

ПОБИВАТИ v ПОБИТИ [Z M A S] imperf.

ПОБИТИ -биѣ, -биѣши perf.
v ПОБИВАТИ
to fell, kill, slay, strike down
в . каменіемъ - to stone (someone)
(Jo 11:8)
(Mt 21:35 Lu 13:4;20:6 Jo 10:31
Ps 77:51)
[Z M A Ps Sk S N E]

ПОБОЛѢТИ -болѣ, -болиши perf.
to commiserate (with); to feel com-
passion (for)
[S]

ПОБОРИТИ -риѣ, -риѣши imperf., perf.
in fighting
to stand by, assist; to ally one-
self with someone else, to fight
[S] together

ПОБРАНЬСКЪ, -ѣши
adj. warlike, martial
[S]

ПОБЪДѢТИ -ждѣ, -диши perf.
to keep awake, watch (over); to be
vigilant, watchful
(Mt 26:40 Mk 14:37)
[Z M A Es Sk]
ПОБЪЗТЬ, -и f. sign of victory, trophy
ПОБѢГЪТИ -ѣж, -ѣжи imperf. [S]
v ПОБѢГЪТИ
to escape, flee (from)
[S]

ПОБѢГЪТИ v ПОБѢГЪТИ perf.
[Ps Es S]

ПОБѢДА, -ѣ
f. victory, triumph; a trophy, monu-
ment of victory
(Mt 12:20 Jo 1:5 Ps 98:1)
[Z M A C Sk Ps S H]

ПОБѢДИТЕЛЬ, -ѣ
m. victor, conqueror
[Es S E]

ПОБѢДИТИ -ждѣ, -диши perf.
v ПОБѢЖАТИ
to conquer, prevail, vanquish, over-
come, overpower, win, defeat, subdue,
master; to exhort, urge forward,
compel
(Lu 11:22 Jo 14:23;16:33 Ps 88:24)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ПОБѢДОТВОРЬЦЪ, -ѣ
m. victor, conqueror
[S]

ПОБѢДЬЛИВЪ, -ѣши
adj. victory-bringing, victorious
[S]

ПОБѢДЬНИКЪ, -ѣ
m. victor, conqueror; trophy, sign
of victory
[S]

ПОБѢДЪНЪ, -ѣши
adj. referring to victory; victor-
ious, triumphant
[C S]

ПОБѢЖАТИ -ѣж, -ѣжи imperf.
v ПОБѢДИТИ
to vanquish, defeat, conquer, beat,
overcome, to exhort, compel
ПОБѢЖАМЪ - triumphant
[S]

ПОБѢЖДЕНИЕ, -іѣ
n. victory, triumph, defeat
[S]

ПОБЪЗТЬ, -и
f. (triumph), trophy
[S]

ПОВАДИТИ -ждѣ, -диши perf.
v ПОВАЖАТИ
to incite (against)
[S]

ПОВАЖАТИ -ѣж, -ѣжи imperf.
v ПОВАДИТИ
to make start, cause, instigate; to
incite
[S]

ПОВАПЪНИТИ -ниѣ, -ниши perf.
to whitewash, paint white
(Mt 23:27)
[Z M]

ПОВЕЛѢВАТИ v ПОВЕЛѢТИ [C S] imperf.

ПОВЕЛѢНИЕ, -іѣ
n. order, command rule, regulation;
nod,
bidding; injunction; com-
mission, charge, order; edict, decree,
proclamation
(Lu 2:1,5 Ps 2:7;7:7;24:10;118:120
118:75)
[Z M Ps Es C Sk S Zf Ps1 E]

ПОВЕЛѢТИ -ѣж, -лиши perf.
v ПОВЕЛѢВАТИ
to decide, resolve, order, enjoin;
let, allow

ПОВЕЛѢТИ

(Mt 8:21,31:19:8 Mk 5:13;8:6;10:4;
13:11 Lu 3:13;8:32;9:59,61;17:9,10
Jo 8:5;19:38 Ps 32:9;106:29)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ПОВЕСТИ - ведѣ, - ведеша imperf., perf.
to take there, to; to lead to; to
lead out, away (as to execution)
(Lu 23:26 Ps 124:5)
[Z M Ps S]

ПОВИВАТИ - вѣж, - вѣжеша imperf.
to enwrap, bind up, swaddle
[S]

ПОВИНОВАТИ СѦ - оуѣж сѦ, - оуѣжеша сѦ/
to submit, surrender oneself (to);
to be obedient to, obey; to subju-
gate (oneself to)
(Lu 2:51;10:17,20)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ПОВИНЪНЪ, - ѡИ
adj. liable (to) (with dat. case);
responsible, "to blame"; guilty,
culpable [Sk S]
(Mt 26:66 Mk 14:64) [Z M A Ps Es C]

ПОВИНЪТИ СѦ - ѡж сѦ, - ѡжеша сѦ perf.
to subjugate, bring into subject-
ion; to compel, oblige oneself
(Ps 61:2,6;36:7) to submit (oneself)
[Ps S]

ПОВИТИ - вѣж, - вѣжеша perf.
ПОВИВАТИ, ПОВИНЪТИ СѦ
to wrap up, swaddle, bind
(Lu 2:7,12)
[Z M Sk]

ПОВИЪТИ СѦ - ѡж сѦ, - ѡжеша сѦ imperf.
to enwrap, swaddle
[C]

ПОВЛЪЩИ СѦ - влѣжж сѦ, - влѣжжеша сѦ/
to be darkened, blinded (of the
[Es] eyes)

ПОВОДАТИ, - ѡИ
m. guide, leader
[S]

ПОВРЪСТИ - врѣжж, - врѣжжеша perf.
to bind, tie
[S]

ПОВРЪЩИ - врѣжж, - врѣжжеша perf.
to throw, fling down; to cast,
throw away
(Mt 15:26;27:5 Mk 7:27 Lu 4:35;
9:42 Ps 88:45)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S]

ПОГАНЪТИ

ПОВЪПРАШАТИ - аѣж, - аѣжеша perf.
to question (about), interrogate
[S]

ПОВЪСЛѢДОВАТИ - оуѣж, - оуѣжеша perf.
to follow (someone)
[S]

ПОВЪДАНИЕ, - ѡИ
n. message, testimony; proclamation,
edict
(Jo 21:24) [Sk S E]

ПОВЪДАТИ - аѣж, - аѣжеша imperf.
в ПОВЪДОВАТИ
to proclaim, tell, narrate, announce,
make known; to say, speak, proclaim
loudly, declare, confess, testify
(Mt 8:33;14:12;28:9,10 Mk 6:30;
16:10,13 Lu 7:22;8:20,34,36;9:39
Jo 4:25,51;5:15;20:18 Ps 49:16;
118:85) [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Psl]

ПОВЪДОВАТИ - оуѣж, - оуѣжеша imperf.
в ПОВЪДАТИ
to proclaim; to tell, narrate; to
announce, make known
[S] прѣжжѣ п. - to foretell, prophesy

ПОВЪДЪ, - ѡИ
f. lesson, instruction; dogma, doc-
trine [S]

ПОВЪДАТИ в ПОВЪДАТИ perf.
[Z M A Ps Es Mg Sk S E]

ПОВЪСИТИ - шж, - сиши perf.
to hang up, suspend
[S]

ПОВЪСТЪ, - ѡИ
f. report, account; story, tale;
narration, narrative; history, saga
(Lu 1:1)
[Z M A Es S E]

ПОВЪСТЪНЪ, - ѡИ
adj. historical (attested)
[S]

ПОГАНЪТИ в ПРГАНЪТИ

ПОГАНЪНЪ, - а
m. heathen, pagan, gentile (male)
[S]

** ПОГАНЪНЪ, - а m. a heathen [Sk Es C S]
ПОГАНЪНИИ see p.274
f. heathen, pagan, gentile (female);
also - "Greek"
(Mk 7:26)
[Z M]

ПОГАНЪСКЪ, - ѡИ
adj. heathen(ish), pagan, gentile
[Es C Mg K S E]

ПОГАНЪТИ - ѡж, - ѡжеша imperf.
to pursue, chase, persecute, hound

ПОГАНЪТИ

(Ps 34:6)
[Ps]

** ПОГАНЪ, - а

m. the pagan, the heathen; also - Gentile, barbarian; in pl. - the Gentiles

(Mt 6:32)
[Es C Sk S]

ПОГАСИТИ - шж, - сиши perf.
to quench, extinguish (trans.)
[S]

ПОГЛАДИТИ - ждх, - диши perf.
to efface, erase, remove; to bruise, crush; (to destroy in Ps 17:43)
(Ps 17:43)
[Ps Es S]

ПОГЛОУМИТИ СЯ - мж ся, - миши ся / perf.
to talk, chat; to meditate (on), think (over, about), ponder (over, on) something; to contemplate
(Ps 76:13; 118:15, 27)
[Ps S Psl]

ПОГЛЪТИТИ - щж, - тиши perf.
в поглъщати
to devour, swallow
(Ps 106:27)
[Ps Es]

ПОГЛЪЩАТИ - дж, - джиши imperf.
в поглъщати
to swallow, gulp down (Mt 23:24)
[Z M]

ПОГНЕСТИ - гнетх, - гнетехи perf.
to squeeze, press hard
[S]

ПОГНЕВАТИ СЯ - дж ся, - джиши ся perf.
to fly into a passion
[S]

ПОГОНИТИ - нж, - ниши imperf.
to follow, pursue
[S]

ПОГРЕБЕНИЕ, - иѝ
n. burial, funeral; interment
(Mt 26:12 Mk 14:8 Jo 12:7)
[Z M A C Sk S]

ПОГРЕБИТЕЛЪ, - ѝѝ
m. one responsible for burial arrangements [S]

ПОГРЕТИ - гревж, - гревехи perf.
to bury, inter, entomb
(Mt 8:21; 14:12 Lu 9:59)
[Z M A Sk S H]

274

ПОГОУБЪТИ

ПОГРЕБЪТИ - дж, - джиши imperf.
to bury, inter, entomb
[S]

ПОГРЕБЕНИЕ, - иѝ
n. burial, interment
(Mt 27:7)
[Z M A Sk]

ПОГРЕБЪТИ - дж, - джиши imperf.
(in Ps - погребати)
to bury, inter, entomb
(Jo 19:40 Ps 78:3)
[Z M A Ps S]

ПОГРЕШЕНИЕ, - иѝ
n. error, sin
[S]

ПОГРЕШИТИ(СЯ) - шж(сѝ), - шиши(сѝ) / perf.
to miss, err
n. сѝ - to miss, not to reach, be unsuccessful
[S E]

ПОГРЕЖАТИ - нж, - неши perf.
в погрѣжати сѝ
to sink, plunge, be submerged

(Mk 4:37)

[Z M S]

ПОГРЕЖАТИ(СЯ) - дж(сѝ), - джиши(сѝ) / imperf.
to drown
n. сѝ - to (begin to) sink (boat), fill up (with water), go down
(Lu 5:7) [Z M A S]

ПОГРЕЖЕНИЕ, - иѝ
n. immersion, baptism
[Es]

ПОГРЕЖИТИ(СЯ) - жж(сѝ), - жиши(сѝ) / perf.
в погрѣжати(сѝ)
to sink, drown, plunge (trans.)
n. сѝ - to sink, founder, perish
[Es S]

ПОГОУБИТИ - блж, - биши perf.
в погоубѣти
to annihilate, do away with, destroy; to mar, spoil, ruin; to lose, waste, squander

(Mt 2:13; 10:39, 42; 16:25; 21:41
Mk 8:19 Lu 15:9 Jo 6:39 Ps 25:9;
27:3; 30:13; 105:23)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Mc Zf]

ПОГОУБЪТИ в ПОГОУБИТИ [S H] imperf.

ПОГРУБЛѢТИ

ПОГРУБЛѢНІЕ, - ІЯ
n. ruin, destruction
[S]

ПОГРУБѢТИ - жѣх, - жѣши imperf., perf.
to follow, pursue, chase; to persecute, expel

(Lu 17:23 Ps 7:6; 17:37; 22:6)
[Z M Ps S Psl]

ПОГРУБѢТИ - дѣх, - дѣши / - блѣх, - блѣши /
в ПОГРУБѢТИ imperf. perf.
to be ruined, lost; to pass away, perish, die
(Mt 5:29 Mk 4:38 Lu 21:18 Ps 36:20; 72:19, 27; 118:92)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ПОГРУБѢНІЕ, - ІЯ
n. ruin, destruction; loss, perdition
[Es S]

ПОГРУБѢНѢТИ - нѣх, - неши perf.
в ПОГРУБѢТИ
to go to ruin; to be ruined, lost, perish; to wander, be mistaken, deceived, lose the right way

ОВЪЧА ПОГРУБѢШЕ - "the lost sheep"
(Mt 18:14 Mk 2:22 Lu 13:5, 33 Jo 3:15; 11:50 Ps 2:12; 9:4, 37)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Psl E]

ПОГРУБѢЛѢ, - И
f. ruin, destruction; perdition, loss
(Jo 17:12 Ps 87:12)
[Ps Sk S]

ПОГРУБѢЛѢНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. destructive, ruinous, ruining
(Jo 17:12)
[M A Es Sk]

ПОДАВАТИ - дѣх, - дѣши imperf.
в ПОДАТИ
to give, afford
[Es S]

ПОДАВИТИ(СА) - вѣх(СА), - виши(СА) perf.
в ПОДАВЛѢТИ
to choke, suffocate

п. СА - to be choked
(Mt 13:7 Mk 4:7; 5:13 Lu 8:7, 33)
[Z M A Sk]

ПОДАВЛѢТИ - нѣх, - нѣши imperf.
в ПОДАВИТИ(СА)
to choke, suffocate, drown, strangle
(Mt 13:22 Mk 4:19 Lu 8:14)
[Z M A]

ПОДВИЖАТИ СА

ПОДАДИТЕЛѢ, - ЛѢ
м. (а) giver, provider
[S]

ПОДАЛИЕ, - ІЯ
n. distance
[S]

ПОДАРИТИ - нѣх, - нѣши imperf.
to serve, offer sacrifice, bring gifts
[S]

ПОДАТЕЛѢ, - ЛѢ
м. giver, provider
[Es S]

ПОДАТИ - дамъ, - даси perf.
в ПОДАВАТИ, ПОДАТИ
to give, offer, present; to impart, bestow, grant
(Mt 7:9, 11 Jo 6:11; 13:26 Ps 29:2)
[Z M Ps Es K Sk S E]

ПОДАТИ - дамъ, - даси imperf.
в ПОДАВАТИ, ПОДАТИ
to give; to offer, present; to provide; to share a thing with a person; to help by supplying; to present, give in turn; in general - to give
(Lu 6:29)
[Z M Es S Zf] perf.

ПОДВИГНѢТИ(СА) - нѣх(СА), - неши(СА) /
в ПОДВИЖАТИ(СА)
to set in motion; to drive, push on, impel; also - to move, stir, step, measure

п. СА - to fall into motion; to make haste; to strive, push forward; to strive (for); to quicken, hasten; to struggle, contend with

(Lu 21:26; 2:16 etc.)
[Z M A Es Mg Sk S]

ПОДВИГЪ, - Д
м. conflict, struggle; exertion, endeavor(u)r, effort; in S - an arena, stadium
(Lu 22:44)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ПОДВИЖАТИ(СА) - жѣх(СА), - жиши(СА) perf.
в ПОДВИГНѢТИ(СА)
to stir, move, set in motion shaken,
п. СА - to become stirred up, /
incited, agitated; to move
(oneself)

(Mk 13:25 Ps 17:8; 59:4; 76:19; 93:18; 96:4)
[Z M Ps C S E]

ПОДВИЖАТИ СѦ

ПОДВИЖЬНИКЪ, - Ѧ
m. fighter, contender
[Es S]

ПОДВИЖЬНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. zealous, valiant; fit for contest, contentious
[S]

ПОДВИСАНИЕ, - ИИ
n. effort, zeal; contest, struggle
[Es S]

ПОДВИСАТИ(СѦ) - ѦЖ(СѦ), - ѦШИ(СѦ) /
- ЖЖ(СѦ), - ЖШИ(СѦ) imperf., perf.
to stir, move, get in motion; to stir (up), incite (against);

п. сѦ - to move (oneself); to hasten, hurry; to contend, struggle, dispute; to work hard at; to complete something quickly

(Lu 13:24 Jo 18:36)
[Z M A Es Mg Sk S Zf]

ПОДИВИТИ СѦ - ВЛЖ СѦ, - ВИШИ СѦ perf.
to marvel at
[S]

ПОДЛЪГЪ
adv. and prep. (with acc. case):
along [S]

ПОДОБѦ, - ЗИ
f. something that is fitting, propriety, decorum

п. вЪТИ - to be fitting, befitting; to be worthy, deserving (of)

(Mt 10:37)
[C Sk S E]

ПОДОБѦТИ - ѦЖ, - ѦШИ imperf.
to become, befit; to have to, be obliged to; to be fitting, necessary; *
(Mt 16:21; 17:10; 24:6 Mk 8:31; 9:11; 13:7 Lu 24:36 Ps 32:1; 64:2)

[Z M A O Ps Es C Mg Sk S H E]

* to belong to imperf.
ПОДОБИТИ(СѦ), - ВЛЖ(СѦ), - ВИШИ(СѦ) /
to be like, represent, imitate, depict

п. сѦ - to become like, similar; to emulate,
to rival someone

(Mt 17:10; 24:6 Mk 8:31 Ps 32:1)

[Z M A Es C Sk S H E]

ПОДОБИЕ, - ИИ
n. likeness, similarity, analogy; something that is alike
[Es S H E]

ПОДОБЛЕНИЕ v ПОДОБЪСТВИЕ [Es]

ПОДРАЖАТИ

ПОДОБОЛИЧЬНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. like, similar

п. пещерѦ - cavern-like (grave, etc.) [S]

ПОДОБОПРАВЬНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. of similar morals, manners, customs
[S]

ПОДОБЪНОСТРАДЪТЪНЪ v ПОДОБЪНОСТРАДЪТЪНЪНЪ [S]

ПОДОБЪНОСТРАДЪТЪНЪНЪ, - ЗИ
v ПОДОБЪНОСТРАДЪТЪНЪ
adj. of like, equal suffering [S]

ПОДОБЪНЪ, - ЗИ adv. ПОДОБЪНО
adj. fit, becoming, suitable, appropriate; like, similar; same, equal; comparable; worthy
(Mt 26:66; 13:31, 33, 44 Mk 12:31
Lu 6:47, 48, 49; 7:31 Jo 8:55; 9:9
Ps 17:12; 58:4)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S Zf]

ПОДОБЪНО see ПОДОБЪНЪ
adv. like, suitably, worthily
(Mt 13:33; 20:1 Mk 14:11 Lu 13:18)

ПОДОБЪНЪВЪРЪ, - ЗИ
adj. worthy, reliable (of belief)
[S]

ПОДОБЪСТВИЕ, - ИИ
n. likeness, similarity
[Es]

ПОДРАГЪ, - Ѧ
m. hem (of a garment), border
[S]

ПОДРАЖАНИЕ, - ИИ
(ПОДРЪЖАНИЕ)
n. imitation; ap(e)ing, mockery, jeer, derision, jibe, scoffing
(Ps 34:16; 43:14; 78:4)
[Ps S]

ПОДРАЖАТЕЛЪ, - ЛЪ
m. imitator, emulator
[Mg S]

ПОДРАЖАТИ - ѦЖ, - ѦШИ imperf.
v ПОДРАЖИТИ(СѦ)
to imitate, copy; to scoff at, jeer at, jibe, taunt, ridicule, deride, mock

(Lu 16:14; 23:35)
[Z A Sk S]

ПОДРЪЖАТИ

ПОДРЪЖЕНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. imitation

[S]

**

ПОДРЪЖИТИ (СА) - ЖЖ (СА), - ЖИШИ (СА) perf.

в ПОДРЪЖАТИ, ПОДРЪЖАТИ

to imitate, copy, be like, act like;

n. СА - to be offended

[S]

**ПОДРЪЖИВЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj.

like, similar;

imitating

[S]

ПОДРЪЖНИКЪЗ, -Д

m. imitator

[S]

ПОДРОУТЪЗ, -Д

m. fellow creature, neighbo(u)r;

comrade, colleague; fellow worker

(Mt 18:29,33)

[Z K Sk S]

ПОДРОУЖИЕ, -ИЖ

n.

consort, wife;

(marriage)

[S]

ПОДРЪЖАНИЕ, -ИЖ

n. (a) keeping, retention

[S]

ПОДРЪЖАТИ - ЖЖ, - ЖИШИ perf.

to keep, retain, hold

[S]

ПОДРЪЖАНИЕ, -ИЖ

n. imitation; derision, ridicule,

mockery, scoff, mock

(Ps 34:16; 43:14; 78:4)

[Ps]

ПОДРЪЖАТИ -АЖ, -АЖИШИ imperf.

в ПОДРЪЖАТИ, ПОДРЪЖИТИ (СА) imitate, copy,

to scoff at, jeer at, jibe, taunt, /

ridicule, deride; to mock; emulate, copy

(Lu 14:15; 23:35 Ps 34:16; 79:7)

[M A Ps]

ПОДРЪЖИТИ - ЖЖ, - ЖИШИ perf.

to put up, fix, fasten

[S]

ПОДЪЗ

prep. with accusative and instrumental cases. - 'under', 'underneath'.

1. with accusative case, expresses:

(a) direction of a motion under the thing observed, and figuratively, indicates subservience/mastery, e.g.І ѡЗЪКЪ ПОДЪЗ НОГЪ НАШЪ - "He brings the people under our dominion"

ПОДЪЗКОПАВАТИ

(Ps 46:4), also Ps 17:48.

(b) expresses proximity in time, e.g. ПОДЪЗ ВЪЧЕРЪЗ - "towards evening" (Es)

2. with instrumental case expresses the position in space under a person or thing, also figuratively

(of place) - ПОДЪЗ НОГАМИ ВЪШИМИ "under your feet" (Mk 6:11)

Mt 5:15; 8:9; 23:27

Mk 6:11

Lu 3:2; 7:6

Ps 9:28; 17:39, 48; 46:4

[Z M Ps Es C Sk S]

ПОДЪЗЪГЪД в ПОТЪПЪГЪД [M A]

ПОДЪЗГОРИЕ, -ИЖ

n. slope, foothills

[A S]

ПОДЪЗРЪЖАТИ - ЖЖ, - ЖИШИ imperf.

to take the arm of someone; to support, prop up [S]

ПОДЪЗЪЗКОПЪНЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. subject to the law, that which is under the law

[S]

ПОДЪЗЪЗЕМИЕ, -ИЖ

n. the underworld, lower world

[Es]

ПОДЪЗЪЗИМАТИ -АЖ, -АЖИШИ imperf.

в ПОДЪЗЪЗМАТИ to support, to raise, lift up, lift up on high; to take something (up) on oneself

ПОДЪЗЪЗТИ - in Ps 29:2; 36:24

(Ps ?) [Es S]

ПОДЪЗЪЗИТИ -ИЖ, -ИЖИШИ perf.

to go in underneath anything, come, go in, enter

[S]

ПОДЪЗЪЗКЛОНИТИ -НЖ, -НИШИ perf.

to bend, bow (down, downwards); to bend under, beneath (something);

to lean back; to

incline, rest, lay (Mt 8:20 Lu 9:58; 24:5) [Z M A C Sk S]

ПОДЪЗЪЗКОПАВАТИ -АЖ, -АЖИШИ imperf.

в ПОДЪЗЪЗКОПАТИ to undermine, to dig through; to break in (of thieves)

(Mt 6:19, 20) [Z M A Sk]

ПОДЗКОПАВАТИ

ПОДЗКОПАТИ -аѣ, -аѣши perf.

в ПОДЗКОПАВАТИ
 to undermine; to dig through, under, pierce through, break in
 (Lu 12:39)
 [Z M Es Sk S]

ПОДЗЛОГАТИ -аѣ, -аѣши imperf.

в ПОДЗЛОЖИТИ
 to put, lay, place underneath
 (Lu 8:16)
 [M S]

ПОДЗЛОЖИТИ -жѣ, -жиши perf.

в ПОДЗЛОГАТИ
 to put, place, lay under or beneath
 [Es S]

ПОДЗМЕТЪ, -ѣ

м. hem, edge or border (of a garment)
 (Mt 23:5) [Z M A]

ПОДЗНЕБЕСЪНЪ, -зи

adj. terrestrial, earthly
 [Es]

ПОДЗНЕБЕСЪСКЪ в ПОДЗНЕБЕСЪНЪ [Z M S]

ПОДЗНОЖИЕ, -иѣ

n. footstool
 (Mt 5:35; 22:44 Mk 12:36 Lu 20:43
 Ps 99:5; 110:1; 132:7)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk E]

ПОДЗПАДАТИ -аѣ, -аѣши imperf.

to fall into (under) something;
 to fall into (error, etc.)
 [S]

ПОДЗПАЛИТИ -аѣ, -алиши

to set aflame from underneath, below; to kindle, inflame
 [S]

ПОДЗПЪГА в ПОТЬПЪГА [Z M]

ПОДЗРЪТИ -рѣѣ, -рѣѣши perf.

to undermine; to dig through; to break (a hole) through; in Sk - and M - passive - to be broken into
 (Mt 24:43 (as a thief into a house))
 [Z M A Sk]

ПОДЗСТЪЛАТИ -стѣѣ, -стѣѣши perf.

to spread, scatter; to spread under; to lay, stretch under
 [S]

ПОДЗСЪПАТИ -аѣ, -аѣши perf.

to strew, scatter under; to spread under [S]

ПОДЪМАТИ в ПОДЪИМАТИ imperf.

ПОДЪМАТЕЛЪ, -ѣ

м. helper, supporter
 (Ps 17:19) [Ps]

ПОЖАТИ

ПОДЪМАТИ -имѣ, -имѣши perf.

(This verb has two main senses, one (more active) the other (more passive) - to receive; hence - to take something upon oneself, to undertake (post, function, punishment, fine); to support, maintain; to lift up (Ps 29:2; 36:24)
 [Ps Es S H]

ПОДЪМАТИЕ, -иѣ

n. a reception, taking up, receiving back [S]

ПОДЪИМАТИ в ПОДЪИМАТИ [S] imperf.

ПОДЪЛИЕ, -иѣ

n. by-work, parergon; an appendage; a sideline
 [C]

ПОЖАГАТИ -аѣ, -аѣши imperf.

в ПОЖАЩИ
 to scorch, set fire to, burn
 (Ps 82:15)
 [Ps]

ПОЖАЛИТИ -аѣ, -алиши (си) perf.

to become sorry for
 [S]

ПОЖЕЛАНИЕ, -иѣ

n. wish, desire; longing
 [S]

ПОЖЕЩИ -жѣѣ, -жѣѣши perf.

в ПОЖАГАТИ
 to burn, destroy by fire
 (Ps 17:17; 59:2)
 [Ps S]

ПОЖИТИ -живѣѣ, -живѣѣши perf.

to live, exist, be alive for a while
 (Ps 88:49)
 [Z Ps Es S E]

ПОЖРЪТИ -жѣрѣѣ, -жѣрѣѣши perf.

в ПОЖРЪТИ
 to sacrifice, immolate
 (Ps 54:6; 106:37, 38; 107:22)
 [Ps Es C S H]

ПОЖРЪТИ в ПОЖРЪТИ perf.

ПОЖЪДАТИ -жѣдѣѣ, -жѣдѣѣши / -жѣдѣѣ, жѣдѣѣши perf.

to expect, wait for, await; to stay, remain
 (Mk 15:43 Lu 2:25; 12:36; 23:15
 Jo 5:3 Ps 25:5, 21; 27:14; 37:34; 39:7)
 [Z M A Ps C Sk S]

ПОЖАТИ -жѣнѣѣ, -жѣнѣѣши perf.

to harvest, reap, gather in (as a harvest, grain)
 (Ps 82:15)
 [Ps Es S]

ПОЖАТИ

ПОЗДВИДѢТИ - ждх, -диши perf.
to envy,grudge,be envious of
[S]

ПОЗДЪНЪЗ, - зи
adj. slow,tardy (in anger,evil) [S]

ПОЗДЪ
adv. late,late in the evening
(Mt 8:16;14:15,23;27:57 Mk 1:32;
11:11;15:42)
[Z M A O C Sk S]

ПОЗЛАТИТИ - щж, - тиши perf.
to furnish with gold; to gild
(Ps 44:10)
[Ps S E]

ПОЗНАВАТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
в познавати
to recognize, know, discern
[S]

ПОЗНАНИЕ, - иѣ
n. knowledge
[Es S]

ПОЗНАТИ - дж, - джши perf.
в познавати
to become acquainted with; to know, recognize; to get to know, discern
(Mt 1:25;7:17;24:29 Mk 6:54 Lu 7:37 Ps 39:4;51:6;143:8)
[Z M A O Ps C Sk S Psl E]

ПОЗОБАТИ - дж, - джши / -зоблж, -зоблжши perf.
to consume, eat up, devour
(Mt 13:4 Mk 4:4 Lu 8:5)
[Z M A]

ПОЗОРАТИ, - ѣ
m. onlooker, beholder
[S]

ПОЗОРИЩЕ, - д
n. arena, stadium, spectacle, theatre
[S]

ПОЗОРОВАТИ - оѣж, - оѣжши imperf.
в позорѣти
to look at; to look on something; to let, permit, tolerate, watch
[S]

ПОЗОРЪ, - д
m. spectacle; triumph
(Lu 23:48)
[Z M A S E]

ПОЗОРЪНИКЪ, - д
m. spectator, onlooker, beholder
[C]

ПОЗЫВАНИЕ, - иѣ
n. vocation, calling
[S Zf]

ПОКАЗАТИ СЯ

ПОЗЫВАТИ - зовж, - зовжши perf.
в позывати
to call, summon; to invite
[Es S Zf]

ПОЗЫВАТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
в позывати
to call, name
[S]

ПОЗЪРѢТИ - рж, - ржши perf.
в позоровати
to look, regard, scrutinize, glance upon, pay attention to
(Ps 65:18) [Ps Es C S]

ПОИМАТИ - емдж, - емджши / -емлж, - емлжши imperf.
to seize, grasp; to take hold of, take to oneself; to take, accept
п. плѣньникъ - to make a slave of, enslave

жанж п. - to marry, wed
(Mt 5:32;22:24;24:41 Mk 12:19
Lu 17:34,35 Jo 18:31;19:16)
[Z M Sk S]

ПОИМОВАТИ - оѣж, - оѣжши imperf.
to blame someone for something; to accuse; in S - to irritate, exasperate [S]

поискати imperf., perf.
ПОИСКАТИ - щж (also поискж), - щжши /
to seek (for, after); to search high and low for
(Jo 7:34)
[Z M S]

ПОИТИ - идж, - иджши
to walk along, go, pass, proceed, advance, set out
(Mt 17:25;19:21 Lu 9:58 Ps 22:4;137:7)
[Z A Ps C Sk S] ive)future of ИТИ

N.B. This verb acts as the (perfect-/
ПОИТИ пок, поиши
to water, give to drink
[S]

ПОКАДИТИ - ждх, - диши
to perfume, incense; to burn incense
(Lu 1:9) [Z M A Es]

ПОКАЗАНИЕ, - иѣ
n. indication; showing; example, illustration; explanation; testi-
[Es S Zf] mony

ПОКАЗАТИ(СА) - здж, - зджши / - жж, - жжши perf.
to show, point (at), indicate
п. сѣ - to show oneself, present oneself; to appear, seem
(Lu 23:16,22 Ps 5:2;15:7;37:2;38:12;117:18)

ПОКАЗАТИ СЯ

[Z M A Ps Es P Sk S Zf E]

ПОКАЗАТИ - жх, - жеши perf.
see ПОКАЗАТИ (-зж, -зжши)
also - to correct, punish, chastise,
(Lu 23:22)

rebuke

[Z M O Es C]

ПОКАЗОВАТИ - оуж, - оуеши imperf.
в ПОКАЗАТИ(СА)
to show, reveal, point out

[S Zf]

imperf. (?), perf.

ПОКАЛЖИТИ СЯ - жжх, - жжши СЯ /
(to become soiled, dirty, befouled);
to wallow in

[S]

ПОКАРЖИТИ СЯ - жжх, - жжши СЯ imperf.
to yield, resign, subject oneself (to)
to obey, comply with

[Es S]

ПОКАЖЕНЬ, - И
f. repentance

[S]

ПОКАЖЕНЬНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. referring to repentance, peni-
tence [S]

ПОКАЖЕНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. repentance
(Mt 3:8, 11; 9:13 Mk 1:4; 2:17 Lu 3:3;
5:32; 15:7)

[Z M A Es Fs Mg Sk S]

ПОКАЖЕНЬНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. penitential

[Es]

ПОКАЖИТИ СЯ - кжх, - кжши СЯ /
(with gen. case) to be sorry for,
repent, regret; to do penance
(Mt 3:2; 4:17; 11:20, 21 Mk 1:15; 6:12
Lu 10:13; 11:32; 13:3; 15:7)

[Z M A Es Sk S]

ПОКАЛНИТИ СЯ в ПОКЛОНИТИ [S] perf.

ПОКАЛНИЧЕНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. reverence, veneration; worship,
adoration

[A Es C S]

ПОКАЛНИЖИТИ СЯ - жжх, - жжши СЯ imperf.
в ПОКАЛНИТИ СЯ, ПОКЛОНИТИ СЯ
to worship, adore (with dat. case or
кz and the dat. case)

ПОКАЛНИЖЕМЗ - adorable, worthy of
adoration, venerated

ПОКАЛНИЖИТИ - (non-reflexive) to
bend, curve, turn

(Jo 4:23)

[Z M A Es Fs C Sk S E]

280

ПОКРОВИТЕЛЬ

ПОКЛОНИТИ СЯ - нжх, - ниши СЯ perf.
(to bow (oneself) to (wards)); to
worship, adore, fall on one's knees
(with dat. case)

(Mt 4:9, 10 Lu 4:7, 8 Jo 4:21 Ps
28:2; 44:12; 65:4)

[Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S E]

to bend down, bow down (Mk 1:7)
ПОКЛОНЫ, - Д [Z M etc.]

m. worship, adoration; reverence,
veneration [S]

ПОКЛОНЫНИКЗ, - Д

m. worshipper

[A M]

ПОКЛОНИЕНИЕ в ПОКЛОНЫ [A Es S]

ПОКЛАКНИТИ see ПОКЛОНИТИ СЯ (E) perf.

ПОКОВАТИ - ковж, - ковжши perf.

(to beat, forge)

златомъ п. - inlaid with gold

[S]

ПОКОИ, - ИЖ

m. peace; tranquility; rest, repose

(Mt 11:29; 12:43 Lu 11:24 Ps 65:12;
94:11; 131:14)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Zf E]

ПОКОИНЫ, - ЗИ

adj. calm

покоижд(д) (in A): - stichera or
chants for the deceased

(Ps 22:2)

[A Ps]

ПОКОИТИ - кож, - коиши perf.

to quiet, soothe, calm;

to refresh,

comfort, minister to, give rest to

п. закона - to fulfil the (re-
quirements of the) law

(Mt 11:28)

[Z M A Es Fs Sk S]

ПОКОНЫ, - Д

(поконъ)

m. beginning

(Ps 110:10)

[Ps E]

perf. (or imperf.?)

ПОКОРИТИ(СА) - ржх(СА), - риши(СА) /
to subordinate

п. СА - to submit, resign oneself
(to), surrender (to); to obey

(Ps 8:7; 46:3; 59:10; 107:10)

[Ps Es S]

ПОКОРИЕНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. subjection; obedience, humility

[Es]

ПОКРОВИТЕЛЬ, - ЛЖ, ПОКРОВИТЕЛЬ

m. protector, defender

(Ps 70:6) [Ps S]

ПОКРОВИТЕЛЬ

ПОКРОВИЩЕ, - д (with СТЪЛЪКА or СТОУДА -
n. covering a loincloth)
[S]

ПОКРОВЪЗ, - д
m. roof; shelter, lodging, refuge;
cover, drape, covering; tent; shade;
rug, coverlet; lid; tiles
(Ps 104:39; 120:5)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ПОКРОПИТИ -пль, -пиши perf.
to (be) sprinkle
[S]

imperf.
ПОКРЪВАТИ(СА) -дъ(СА), -дъши(СА)/
to cover (with); to conceal, veil,
cloud. СА - to hide (from); cover
oneself, to be covered (Mt 8:24) [Z M]
(Mt 10:26 Lu 8:16; 12:2)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S]
see ПОКРЪТИ

ПОКРЪТИ -кръж, -кръжиши perf.
(покрѣти), в ПОКРЪВАТИ
to cover with; to hide, conceal; to
cloud, mask; to shield, protect; to
defend
(Lu 23:30 Ps 16:8; 26:5; 30:21; 31:5;
105:17)
[Z M A Ps Es C S]

ПОКОУСИТИ СА -шж СА, -сиши СА perf.
в ПОКОУШАТИ СА
to attempt, try, endeavour
[S]

ПОКОУШАТИ(СА) -дъ(СА), -дъши(СА) imperf.
в ПОКОУСИТИ(СА)
to attempt, try, test
п. СА - to attempt, strive, exert
oneself, make an effort
[C S E]

ПОКЪВАННІЕ, -иѣ
n. (a) shaking, nodding (of the
head) (in derision)
(Ps 43:15)
[Ps]

ПОКЪВАТИ -дъ, -дъши imperf.
to move; to shake; to nod (one's
head), wag (one's head)
(Mt 27:39 Mk 15:29 Ps 21:8; 108:25)
[Z M A Ps Sk E]

ПОКЪНОВЕННІЕ, -иѣ
n. sign, nod
[S]

perf.
ПОКЪПАТИ(СА) -плъ(СА), -плъши(СА)/
to wash, cleanse, purify; hence -
to baptise
(Mk 7:4)
[Z M]

ПОЛОЖЕНИЕ

ПОЛА, -ѣ

f. п. ризъна - (half-garment);
tunic (оѣд ПОЛЪ РИЗЪНЪИ - the two
[S] halves of his garments)

imperf.
ПОЛАГЪТИ(СА) -дъ(СА), -дъши(СА)/
в ПОЛОЖИТИ(СА)
innumerable meanings, but the
essential, basic sense is - to lay,
put, place, set down; often with prep.
на and оу (S 455, 30 Ps 72:28); ref.
to dress - "to clothe" (S 239, 30);
with prep. въ (in) (Lu 11:33 Ps 32:7);
with ref. to burial (Mk 15:47); with
пръдъз or with dative case - "throw"
(Mt 7:6); to offer, serve food/drink (Jo 2:10);
in sense "to appoint", "to make use
of" as in S 375, 26 and Ps 103:3; "to
regard, consider, believe" - S 280, 23;
п. оучастіе - to make common cause with
п. скандалъ - to malign, slander
п. памать - to erect a monument (to).
above
Lu 11:33 Jo 2:10; 10:15, 17, 18
Ps 32:7; 49:20; 72:28; 103:3
[Z M A Ps C Sk Mc S Ts]

ПОЛАТЪ, -ѣ
f. palace, court
[S]

ПОЛЕМОНЪ, -д
(полемъ)
m. Polemon
[S] (125:12)

ПОЛЕМЪ в ПОЛЕМОНЪ

ПОЛЕТЪТИ -щж, -тиши imperf., perf.
to fly, wing
(Ps 54:7)
[Ps]

ПОЛИВАТИ -вдъ, -вдъши imperf.
to water, pour over
[S]

ПОЛИЗАТИ -жж, -жиши imperf., perf.
to lick (with the tongue)
(Ps 71:9)
[Ps]

ПОЛИЦЪ, -а
f. (a) staff
[S]

ПОЛИЖИТИ -лъж, -лъжиши perf.
to moisten; to pour (water) upon,
over
[S]

ПОЛОЖЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. exposition or deposition (of
something), laying down; deposit,
contribution
п. ризъ - the depositing of the
relics of the Mother of God (Her
mantle), in the Vlacher'ne Church

ПОЛОЖЕНИЕ

in Constantinople (2 Jul and 31 Aug
in E)
[A S]

ПОЛОЖИТИ -жх, -жиши perf.

в ПОЛОЖАТИ(СА)
has many meanings, but basically:-
to lay down; to put, place, set
down; also to bring (to sacrifice,
to bury, etc.)
(Mt 12:18;22:44 Mk 12:36 Jo 11:34;
19:19 Ps 20:13;78:1;82:12;90:9)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Mc Zf Psl E]

ПОЛОУ в ПОЛЗ

ПОЛОУДЪНЕ

adv. at noon; hence

ПОЛОУДЪНЪ - (adj.) midday-

(Ps 35:6;54:18)
[Ps Es E]

ПОЛОУДЪНЪ, -ЪНИИ
adj. midday-, noon-
(Ps 90:6)
[Ps]

ПОЛОУДЪНЪНЗ, -ЗИ
adj. midday-, noon-
[Es]

ПОЛОУНОЩИ
adv. at midnight

на ПОЛОУНОЩЬ - to the north

(Ps 118:62)
[Z Ps Es S Psl E]

ПОЛОУЧАИ, -И
m. luck, good
[S]

ПОЛОУЧЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. good fortune
[Es S]

ПООУЧИВЪЗ, -ЗИ
adj. ready (for), prepared (to)

[S]

ПОЛОУЧИТИ(СА) -чх(СА), -чиши(СА)/
to receive, obtain, get; to meet
with, find

n. СА - to happen; to succeed

на н.СА - to fail, be unsuccessful

[Es S Zf]

ПОЛЗ, -д
m. half; side; bank (river, sea);
also - sex

ПОЛУКАРПЗ

на(об)ОНЗ ПОЛЗ - on the other
hand, side, on the other side of

на ОНОМЪ ПОЛОУ - beyond, across,
on the other side of

сз ОДНОГО ПОЛОУ - from the other
side (with gen.)

ПОЛОУ НОЩИ at midnight

to ПРОТЕСАТИ ПОЛЗМА to hew in twain,
to cut in two

вз ПОЛЗ - among

на ПОЛЗ - in two

ПОЛЗМА - in two

сз ПОЛОУ - in half, half-

изз ПОЛОУ - in half, half-

(Mt 4:15;8:18,28;14:5;19:1 Mk 4:35;
5:21;8:13 Lu 8:22,26 Jo 1:28;3:26)

[Z M A Es Sk U S]

ПОЛЪСА, -А

f. use, profit, gain, advantage, wel-
fare

(Mt 16:26 Mk 5:26;8:36 Lu 9:25
Jo 6:63;12:19 Ps 29:10)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S H E]

ПОЛЪСЕВАТИ(СА) -оум(СА), -оуеши(СА) imperf.

to be of use, benefit to; to profit

п.СА - the same meaning as the
non-reflexive form

(Mt 15:5 Mk 7:11)

[Z M Zf]

ПОЛЪСЪНЗ, -ЗИ

adj. useful, of use; profitable,
advantageous

[Es Mg S]

ПОЛЪСКЪЗ, -ЗИ

adj. field-, of the field, wild;
(Ps 8:8;103:16) of the village,
[Ps S] country

ПОЛЪТИ -лж, -лиши imperf.

to burn, be on fire

[S]

ПОЛЪ, -И

n. field, plain

(Ps 64:12;77:18,43;95:12;103:8;
131:16) [Ps S E]

ПОЛУКАРПЪЗ, -д

m. Polycarp, saint and martyr,
Bishop of Smyrna, at which city he
was martyred c.155/167. He was an
important Christian in Western Asia
Minor and the annual festival of
St. Polycarp, still observed, is the
first regular commemoration of a
martyr of which there is record.
(23 Feb in E and 23,26 Feb in W)[A S]

ПОМАВАТИ - аѡ, - аѡши imperf.
 в помавати
 to nod to someone; to give a sign to someone with the hand or by nodding the head
 (Lu 1:22,64) [Z M A]
 ПОМАГАТИ - аѡ, - аѡши imperf.
 в помощи
 to help; to aid, assist, support; to protect, defend; to plead another's cause, be an advocate for, of
 (Ps 21:12; 53:6; 93:18; 106:12)
 [Ps Es S]
 ПОМАЗАНИЕ, - ИѢ
 n. anointing, unction; anointment
 (Ps 26:1)
 [Ps]
 ПОМАЗАНЬНИКЪ, - а
 m. the Anointed One, Saviour
 (Ps 18: 1)
 [Ps]
 imperf. perf.
 ПОМАЗАТИ - аѡ, - аѡши / - жѡ, - жѡши
 to anoint, smear
 (Mt 6:17 Mk 6:13; 14:8; 16:1 Lu 4:18; 7:38,46 Jo 9:6,11 Ps 47:7; 89:20)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S N E]
 ПОМАНАТИ - аѡ, - аѡши perf.
 в помавати, помавати
 to make a sign to; in M - to stir up, incite; (with dat. case)
 (Jo 13:24)
 [Z M A S]
 ПОМАНИКЪ, - ИѢ
 n. (a) sign, nod
 [S]
 ПОМАНАТИ - аѡ, - аѡши perf.
 в помавати, помавати
 to nod, beckon to, make a sign to
 [A]
 ПОМЕСТИ - аѡ, - аѡши perf.
 to sweep (out)
 (Mt 12:44 Lu 11:25; 15:8)
 [Z M]
 imperf., perf. perf.
 ПОМЕТАТИ - аѡ, - аѡши / - ѡѡ, - ѡѡши /
 to throw, fling down before, cast before (as pearls before swine)
 (Mt 7:6)
 [A S]
 ПОМИСАТИ - аѡ, - аѡши imperf.
 to blink, to nod
 (Ps 34:19)
 [Ps]
 ПОМИЛОВАТИ - аѡ, - аѡши / - оѡ, - оѡши perf.
 to have pity on, show mercy to (with acc. case)
 (Mt 5:7; 9:27; 28:33 Mk 10:47,48 Lu 16:24; 17:13; 18:38 Ps 69:20;

103:13)
 [Z M A Ps Es Fs C K P Sk S Psl E Iz]
 ПОМИНАТИ - аѡ, - аѡши imperf.
 to think of, remember, recollect; to remind
 (Lu 17:32 Jo 14:4 Ps 6:6)
 [Z M A Ps Es Mg S E]
 ПОМЛЪЧАТИ - аѡ, - аѡши perf.
 to keep silence, be silent, be quiet
 [A S]
 ПОМОЖЕНИЕ, - ИѢ
 n. aid, help, assistance
 [S]
 ПОМОЛИТИ СѦ - аѡ сѦ, - аѡши сѦ perf.
 to ask (someone) for (something); to implore, supplicate, ask; vow to pray; to promise,
 (Mt 14:23; 19:13 Mk 6:46; 14:38 Lu 9:28; 18:10; 22:46 Ps 31:6 44:13; 71:15)
 [Z M A Ps Es Mg K Sk S Psl E]
 ПОМОРИЕ, - ИѢ
 n. coastal area; sea-shore, shore
 (Mt 4:13; 13:2 Lu 6:17)
 [Z M A Sk]
 ПОМОЩИ - аѡ, - аѡши perf.
 в помагати
 to help, aid, assist, support
 (My 15:25 Mk 9:22,24 Lu 5:7; 10:40 Ps 36:4; 45:6; 106:41)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S Psl Gs]
 ПОМОЩИИ, - ИИ
 n. help, aid, assistance (abstract); auxiliary troops, units
 [S B]
 ПОМОЩЬ, - И
 (помощь)
 f. help, aid, assistance; support, assistance
 (Ps 7:11; 48:15; 39:14; 93:22)
 [Ps Es S E]
 ПОМОЩЬНИКЪ, - а
 m. helper, aider, assistant; fellow soldier, comrade, ally, sympathizer
 (Ps 10:14; 30:10; 56:4; 72:12)
 [Ps Es C S E]
 ПОМОЩЬНИЦѦ (female) helper, adiutrix (E)
 ПОМОЩЬ в ПОМОЩЬ [K]
 ПОМПИИ, - ИИ
 m. Pompey, one of the 40 martyrs under Decius in Africa (III cent.) (10 Apr and 28 Oct in E and 28 Oct in W)* [S]
 *(10 Apr in E and W [?])

ПОМПИИ

ПОМРАЧЕНИЕ, - ИЯ
n. darkening, eclipse
[H]

ПОМРАЧИТИ СЯ -чх ся, -чиши ся perf.
в ПОМРЪКНАТИ
to darken, obscure, eclipse
(Mt 24:29 Mk 13:24 Lu 23:45 Ps
69:23) [Z M Ps Es]

ПОМРЪЗНАТИ -нх, -наши perf.
to freeze, harden
[S]

ПОМРЪКНАТИ -нх, -наши perf.
в ПОМРАЧИТИ СЯ
to become dark, obscured, veiled
(Lu 23:45)
[M]

ПОМОУДИТИ -ждх, -диши perf.
to wait, delay
[S]

ПОМЪСЛИТИ -шлх, -слиши perf.
в ПОМЪШЛАТИ
to reflect (upon); to think over, consider; to have in view, intend, be minded; to take account of; also to desire eagerly, wish for, aim at; to ponder, estimate
(Lu 15:17 Ps 20:12; 72:8; 76:6; 118:58)
[Z A Ps Es Sk S Psl]

ПОМЪСЛЪЗ, -д
m. thought, reflection, consideration, desire, longing
[S]

ПОМЪШЛАНИЕ, -ИЯ в ПОМЪСЛЪЗ [A Sk]

ПОМЪШЛАТИ -нх, -нхши imperf.
в ПОМЪСЛИТИ
to think upon, reflect over, consider; to meditate (on), think (over, about), reflect (on), ponder (over, about); to imagine, devise; to desire or want
(Mk 2:8; 8:17 Lu 5:21, 22 Jo 11:50
Ps 9:23; 34:20; 40:8; 76:6)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S]

ПОМЪШЛЕНИЕ, -ИЯ
n. meditation, reflection, consideration; intention, wish, desire, longing; thinking, reasoning, thought, doubt
(Mt 15:19 Mk 7:21 Lu 9:46, 47
Ps 39:6; 55:6; 76:4)
[Z M A Ps Es S E]

ПОМЪНЪТИ(СА) -нх(сә), -ниши(сә)
в ПОМЪНЪТИ(СА) imperf., perf.
to think of; to recollect, remember

ПОНОСИТИ

п. сә - to study, commit to memory; to strive after

(Mt 16:9 Mk 8:18 Jo 15:20; 16:21
Ps 8:5; 62:7)
[Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S E]

ПОМЪЖИТИ -жх, -жиши perf.

п. очи - to close one's eyes, squint [S]

ПОМЪНЪТИ СЯ -нх сә, -наши сә perf.

в ПОМЪНЪТИ СЯ, ПОМАНЪТИ
(with acc. case) to recollect, remember, think of, recall
(Mt 5:23; 26:75; 27:63 Lu 1:54; 14:25
22:61; 23:42; 24:6, 8 Jo 2:17, 21; 12:11
Ps 19:4; 24:7)
[Z M A Ps C Sk E]

ПОМЪТАТИ -дх, -дхши в ПОМЪТАТИ / imperf.
to throw, fling (down)
(Mt 7:6)
[Z M]

ПОМАНОВЕНИЕ, -ИЯ
n. recollection, mention
[S]

ПОМАНЪТИ -нх, -наши в ПОМЪНЪТИ perf.
to think of (with acc. case), remember
(Lu 1:72 Ps 24:6; 41:5; 44:18; 104:5, 8, 42)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs P S Psl]

ПОМАТАТИ в ПОМЪТАТИ [S]

ПОНЕДЪЛЪНИКЪ, -д
m. Monday (the first day of the week) [Es U S]

ПОНЕСТИ -несх, -несаши imperf., perf.
to carry, bear; to bring, fetch

to carry, support, bear
(Mt 3:11; 8:17; 20:12)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

expresses imperfective of НЕСТИ

ПОНИКНАТИ -нх, -наши perf.
to be downcast; to cast the eyes, head downwards
[S]

ПОНОВИТИ -влх, -виши perf.
to renew, restore, repair
[S]

ПОНОВАНИЕ, -ИЯ
n. renewal
[S]

ПОНОСИТИ -щх, -сиши imperf., perf.
to cast in one's teeth, throw a reproach upon, upbraid, reproach, admonish, rebuke, humiliate (with dat. case); to taunt

ПОНОСИТИ

(Mt 5:11;11:20;27:44 Mk 14:14 (?);
15:32 Lu 6:22 Ps 34:7;88:52)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Psl]

ПОНОСЪ, - д

m. insult, ignomy; shame, disgrace;
reproach, upbraiding
(Ps 118:22)
[Ps Psl]

ПОНОШЕНИЕ, - ИЯ

n. shame, scorn, mockery, reproach,
trouble
(Lu 1:25 Ps 14:3;21:7)
[Z M A Ps Es S Psl E]

ПОНЪСКЪ В ПЪНЪСКЪ

(Mt 27:1 Lu 2:3) [M]

ПОНУДИТИ - дж, - джиши perf.

в понудити
to force, compel, oblige
[S]

ПОНУДИТИ В ПОНУДИТИ [S] imperf.

ПОНЪСКЪ В ПЪНЪСКЪ

ПОНЪ

adv. at least; even; actually;
at all events
ни н. - not at all

(Mk 5:28;6:31,56)
[Z M A S]

ПОНЪВЪ, - З

f. linen (cloth)
[Es]

ПОНЪВИЦА В ПОНЪВЪ [Z S]

ПОНЪ

conj. because, since; considering
that, owing to
[S]

ПОНЪЖЕ

в понъ
conj. because, since, in as much as
(Mt 18:32;28:6 Mk 15:42 Jo 13:29)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H E]

ПОПАЛИТИ В ПОПАЛИТИ

ПОПАЛИТИ perf. to burn down (Ps 36:3)
[Ps S Es]

ПОПЕЛЪ, - д

в попелъ
m. ash, ashes
(Mt 11:21 Lu 10:13 Ps 102:9;147:
16) [Z M Ps S]

ПОПЕШИ СА - пекъ сѧ, - печеши сѧ perf.

to be anxious, solicitous; to feel
pain, anxiety, concern (for)
(Ps 37:19)
[Ps Es S]

ПОРАБОТИТИ

ПОПЕЧЕНИЕ, - ИЯ

n. pity, compassion, sympathy
[S]

ПОПИНАЕ

instead of - ПОМИНАЕ В ПОМИНАТИ
[S]

imperf.

ПОПИРАТИ - дж, - джиши (ПОПЪРАТИ) /

to trample down; to tread under
foot
(Mt 7:6 Lu 10:19;12:1 Ps 7:5;91:
13;119:118) [Z M Ps Es S]

ПОПЪЗНАТИ СА - нѧ сѧ, - неши сѧ perf.

to slip, slide (into heresy), stumble
[S]

ПОПЪНИТИ - нѧ, - ниши perf.

to plunder, pillage; to ravage, lay
waste, sack
[S]

ПОПУСТИТИ - щѧ, - стиши perf.

в попустити
to allow, permit, let
[S]

ПОПУЩАТИ - дж, - джиши imperf.

в попустити
to give in, yield to; to give up,
allow
[S]

ПОПУЩЕНИЕ, - ИЯ

n. agreement, permission
[S]

ПОПЪ, - д

m. priest, presbyter,
[Es Fs S]

ПОПЪТАТИ - дж, - джиши

to ask, question, interrogate
[S]

ПОПЪРАНИЕ, - ИЯ

n. (a) treading underfoot;
blasphemy (!)
[S]

ПОПЪРАТИ - парѧ, - пареши perf.

(попирати)
to trample down; to tread underfoot
(Mt 7:6 Lu 10:19;12:1 Ps 7:5;91:
13)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ПОПЪРИЩЕ, - д

в пръпърище, (пъпърище)
n. mile, league; stade, 1,000 paces
(Mt 5:41)
[Z M S]

ПОПЪСТВО, - д

n. priesthood, clergy
[Ps S]

(perf.?)

ПОРАБОТИТИ - дж, - джиши imperf. /
to serve (someone), be a slave

ПОРАБОТАТИ

(Ps 21:31; 71:11; 80:7)
[Ps S]

ПОРАБОТИТИ СЛ -щж сл, -тиши сл perf.
в ПОРАБОТАТИ, ПОРАБОЩАТИ (СЛ)
to yield, submit, serve someone, to
[Es S] be enslaved

ПОРАБОЩАТИ СЛ -дж сл, -дѣши сл imperf.
в ПОРАБОТИТИ СЛ, ПОРАБОТАТИ
to yield, submit; to become a slave
(of) [Es]

ПОРАДОВАТИ СЛ -оуѣ сл, -оуѣши сл perf,
to be pleased with, rejoice at
(Ps 34:19, 24; 37:17); to gloat over
[Ps Es S]

ПОРАЖДАТИ СЛ -дж сл, -дѣши сл imperf.
в ПОРОДИТИ
to be born, come into existence again,
be reborn, arise (from the dead)
[C S]

ПОРАЗИТИ -жж, -зиши perf.
to strike, crush, punish severely;
to slay, smite
(Mt 26:31 Mk 14:27 Ps 3:8; 68:27;
77:66; 134:8; 135:10, 17)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ПОРАЗУМѢТИ -ѣж, -ѣши perf.
to understand, perceive
[S]

ПОРАСТИ -растж, -растѣши perf.
to grow (over with), get overgrown
[S]

ПОРИВАТИ -дж, -дѣши в ПОРЪВАТИ imperf.
to push, shove
[S]

ПОРОДА, -ѣ
f. paradise
[Es S]

ПОРОДИТИ -ждж, -диши/в ПОРАЖДАТИ СЛ perf.
to bear, bring forth, give birth to,
beget [S]

ПОРОДЪНЪ, -ѣ
adj. referring to paradise
[S]

ПОРОДЪСТВО, -ѣ
n. regeneration, rebirth; renewal
[S]

ПОРОЖДЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. birth, rebirth; resurrec-
tion; regeneration
[C S]

ПОРОЗЪСТВО, -ѣ
n. regeneration, rebirth

ПОРЖИТИ СЛ

(instead of : - ПОРОЖДЪСТВО)
[C]

ПОРОКЪ, -ѣ
m. stain, blot, shame, spot, dishon-
or, disgrace
вс порока - spotless, faultless,
immaculate
(Lu 1:6 Ps 14:2)
[Z M A Ps Es S]

ПОРФЪИЛЪ, -ѣ
m. Porphyrius, a servant martyred
under Maximian or Diocletian in
Caesarea (16 Feb in E and W)
[A]

ПОРФЪИРА, -ѣ
(форфѣра, порзѣвра)
f. purple, "the purple"
(Lu 14:19)
[Z M A Sk]

ПОРФЪРИОНЪ, -ѣ
m. Porphyreum
[S - 514:7]

ПОРЪПЪЗТАТИ -щж, -щѣши perf. to begin
to grumble, growl, express dis-
approval
(Ps 58:16; 105:25) [Ps]

ПОРЪВЪНОВАТИ -оуѣ, -оуѣши perf.
to emulate, imitate, envy
[Es]

ПОРЪВАТИ -рѣж, -рѣши imperf.
в ПОРИВАТИ
to push
[S]

ПОРАДИЕ, -иѣ
n. order, succession (in order of
precedence, rank)
[S]

ПОРЪГАННИЕ, -иѣ
n. derision, scoffing, mockery; in-
sult, affront
(Mt 20:19 Ps 37:8)
[Z M Ps Es S]

ПОРЪГАТИ (СЛ) -дж (СЛ), -дѣши (СЛ) / imperf., perf.
to deride, ridicule, mock, scoff (at)

п. сл - (with dat. case) - to
expose to ridicule, mock, humiliate
(Mt 27:31 Mk 15:20; 10:34 Lu 18:
32)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk SE]

ПОРЖИТИ СЛ -щж сл, -тиши сл
to be hurled down, destroyed; to
stumble and fall
(Ps 36:24) [Ps]

ПОРЖТИТИ СА

ПОРЖЧДИТИ СА -дж са, -дѣши са imperf.
 в поржчити
 to answer for
 [Es S]

ПОРЖЧИТИ - чж, - чиши perf.
 в поржчдти
 to hand over; to confide to; to be-
 troth; to entrust, commit, rely upon
 [S]

ПОРЖЧЬНИКЪ, - д
 м. guarantor, one who promises
 [Es S]

ПОСАГДИТИ - дж, - дѣши imperf.
 в посагнѣти
 to marry, wed (as concerns a woman,
 bride)
 (Mt 22:30 Mk 10:12; 12:25 Lu 17:27
 20:34)
 [Z M A Sk]

ПОСАГНѢТИ в ПОСАГДИТИ [Z M] perf.

ПОСАДИТИ - ждж, - диши perf.
 в посаждати
 to set down; to place, put down; to
 seat; to impose; to lay, put down;
 to set, arrange; to settle; to ap-
 point, etc.
 (Mk 6:38 Lu 9:14, 15; 12:37 Ps 112:8
 132:11)
 [Z M A Ps Sk S]

ПОСАЖДАТИ - дж, - дѣши imperf.
 в посадити
 to seat, set, dwell on
 (Ps 100:6)
 [Ps]

ПОСКРЪБѢТИ - влж, - виши perf.
 to sympathize with, pity
 (Ps 68:21)
 [Ps]

ПОСКРЪЖЪТДИТИ - щж, - щѣши perf.
 п. зжъз - to gnash, grind (one's
 teeth)
 (Ps 36:12; 111:10) [Ps]

ПОСКЪДОУ adv. scantily, little [S]
 ПОСЛОУЖЕНИЕ, -иѣ
 н. service, ministration
 [Es]

ПОСЛОУЖИТИ - жж, - жиши perf.
 to serve, minister to (someone); to
 look after, take care of; to be sub-
 ject to, obey, be of use, benefit (to);
 to help, afford assistance; to be a
 servant, slave - hence: - to adore
 (Mt 4:10; 20:28 Mk 10:45 Lu 12:37)
 [Z M A Es Sk S E]

ПОСЛОУХОВАТИ - оуѣ, - оуѣши imperf.
 to testify, bear witness to
 [S]

ПОСЛѢДЪНЬ

ПОСЛОУХЪ, - д
 м. witness; an eye-witness
 (Mt 18:16)
 [Es Sk S]

ПОСЛОУШАНИЕ, -иѣ
 н. hearing, listening to; obedience,
 compliance; in S - audience
 [A C Es S E]

ПОСЛОУШАТИ - дж, - дѣши imperf., perf.
 в послуховати, послушествовати
 to listen to, give ear to; to obey
 (with gen. case); to hear, to comply
 with; to agree, obey; to bear wit-
 ness to; to follow advice; to pay
 heed, attention (to)
 (Mt 2:3, 9, 18, 22 Mk 2:17; 4:15;
 6:14 Lu 1:41, 58, 66 Jo 1:37, 40;
 3:8, 29, 32 Ps 4:1, 3; 5:3)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Zf]

ПОСЛОУШЪЛИВЪ, -зи
 adj. obedient
 [Es S]

ПОСЛОУШЪНИКЪ, - д
 м. hearer, listener
 [S]

ПОСЛОУШЪСТВО, - д
 н. evidence, testimony
 [S]

ПОСЛОУШЪСТВОВАТИ - воуѣ, - воуѣши /
 imperf., perf. /
 в послушати, послуховати
 to bear witness, give testimony (to)
 to make known, declare
 [A Es S]

ПОСЛѢДИ в ПОСЛѢДЪ imperf., perf. (?)
 ПОСЛѢДОВАТИ - дж, - дѣши / - оуѣ, /
 - оуѣши в послѣдествовати
 to follow someone; to accompany
 (someone)
 (Mk 9:13 Lu 7:9)
 [Z M A Es U S]

ПОСЛѢДЪКЪ, - д
 м. end

на п. - adv. at last, finally,
 eventually
 [Es]

ПОСЛѢДЪ
 в послѣди last;
 adv. finally, subsequently; / and as
 a prep. with gen. case - "after"
 (in time) [Z M A Es Sk]
 (Mt 21:29, 32, 37; 25:11; 26:60)

ПОСЛѢДЪНИИ (the short, nominal form/
 is not found)
 adj. extreme, last (of all)
 (Mt 19:30; 20:8, 12 Mk 9:35; 10:31;
 12:6 Lu 12:59; 13:30 Jo 6:39, 40)

ПОСЛЕДЪНЪ

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ПОСЛЕДСТВОВАТИ - воуж, - воуеши
 в последовати imperf., perf.
 to follow, accompany (someone)
 (Mk 16:17,20)
 [M A S]

ПОСЛЕЖДЕ

adv. after, afterwards, later on
 (Mt 22:27 Lu 20:32); finally
 [Z M C S E]

ПОСМИЯТИ СЯ - смѣж сѣ, - смѣши сѣ / perf.
 to burst out laughing; to laugh
 at, deride, ridicule; (with dat.
 case) to mock, deceive
 (Ps 24:2; 36:13; 58:9)
 [Ps Es S]

ПОСОБИЕ, - ИЯ

n. help, alliance (in battle, war)
 п-БИЯ ВЪ ВРАНИ ТВОРАЩА - leagued
 or allied with, fighting alongside
 (of, with)
 [S]

ПОСОБИЯ (S 463:22 instead пособия)

ПОСОБОВАТИ - оуж, - оуеши to defend
 oneself with (cf. Es 99a7, note
 786) [Es]

ПОСОХА, - Я

f. (a) stick, cudgel, club
 [S]

ПОСПѢТИ (СА) - ѣж (сѣ), - ѣеши (сѣ) perf.
 в поспѣховати to reach
 to further, advance, help, promote;
 п. сѣ - to succeed; to succeed
 in; to depend upon
 (Ps 140:8) [Ps Es S]

ПОСПѢХОВАТИ - оуж, - оуеши imperf.
 в поспѣти (сѣ)
 to be of use, help, assist
 [Es]

ПОСПѢХЪ, - Я

m. ability, strength
 [S]

ПОСПѢШАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
 в поспѣшати
 to promote, help, collaborate
 [S]

ПОСПѢШЕНИЕ, - ИЯ

n. success; help; effort;
 application; eagerness
 [Es S Zf]

ПОСТАВЛЕНИЕ

ПОСПѢШИТИ - шж, - шиши perf.
 в поспѣшати

to advance;
 to succeed in; to bring to a suc-
 cessful conclusion; to take pains,
 devote oneself to; to hasten, make
 (Ps 118:2) haste
 [Ps Es C S]

ПОСПѢШНИКЪ, - Я

m. promoter, furtherer; helper, part-
 [S] ner

ПОСПѢШСТВОВАТИ - оуж, - оуеши imperf.
 to help; to work (with someone)
 (Mk 16:20)
 [M A E]

ПОСРАМИТИ (СА) - мѣж (сѣ), - миши (сѣ) / perf.
 в посрамляти (сѣ)
 to shame (someone); make ashamed
 п. сѣ - to be ashamed (of), feel
 ashamed (of)
 (Lu 13:17 Ps 13:6; 43:10; 44:9; 118:
 31) [Ps Es C S Ps1 E]

ПОСРАМИТИ СЯ - аж сѣ, - аеши сѣ / imperf.
 в посрамити (сѣ)
 to be, feel ashamed, disgraced before
 to respect
 (Lu 13:17 Ps 34:26)
 [M Ps Z S]

ПОСРѢДОУ

adv. in the midst of, amidst; in
 the meantime, meanwhile; inter-
 [S] prep. with gen. - between

ПОСРѢДЪНЪ, - ЪНИИ
 adj. intervening (стѣна) (wall)
 [S]

ПОСРѢДЪ

adv. in the midst of, meanwhile
 (Ps 21:15,23; 22:4; 39:9; 45:6)
 [O Ps U S E] prep. with gen. between

ПОСТАВИТИ - вѣж, - виши perf.

в поставити
 to cause to stand, place, set up; to
 present; to settle (a point); to con-
 sider; to make arrangements; to de-
 cide (on a course of action or matt-
 er of fact); to
 arrange, appoint;
 to ordain

occurs frequently
 [Z M A Ps Es C K P Sk S Ps1 E]

ПОСТАВЛЯТИ в поставити imperf.

[Z A Ps Es Sk S E]

ПОСТАВЛЕНИЕ, - ИЯ

n. installation, appointment, ordin-
 [S] ation

ПОСТДВЛЮЕНИЕ

ПОСТЕЛЪ, - И

f. bed, divan, couch
(Ps 131:3)
[Ps S]

ПОСТИГНАТИ - нх, - наши perf.

to come up to, arrive; to reach; to
obtain; to find; to overtake
(Mt 12:28 Lu 11:20 Ps 17:6,38)
[Z M Ps Es C S E]

ПОСТИЖЕНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. comprehension
[S]

ПОСТИЛАТИ - аж, - аеши / (постълати) imperf.

to spread, place
(Mt 21:7,8 Mk 11:8;14:15 Lu 19:36
22:12)
[Z M C Sk S]

ПОСТИТИ СЯ - шх ся, - стиши ся imperf.

to fast, abstain from food
(Mt 4:2;6:16,17,18;9:14 Mk 2:18,
19,20 Lu 5:33,34,35;18:12)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ПОСТОЯНИЕ, - ИЖ

(постоѣнье)
n. firm ground
(Ps 68:3)
[Ps]

ПОСТОЯТИ - стож, - стоиши perf.

to exist, last; to stand, stand up,
(Ps 17:39;129:3) resist
[Ps]

ПОСТРАДАНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. suffering
[S]

ПОСТРАДАТИ - аж, - аеши / - жах, - жаеши / perf.

to suffer; to endure, bear
(Mt 16:21;17:12;27:19 Mk 5:26;8:31
9:12 Lu 9:22;13:2;17:25;22:15
Ps 66:9)
[Z M A O Ps Es Sk U S E]

ПОСТРАШЕНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. threat
[Es]

ПОСТРАШИТИ - шх, - шиши perf.

to frighten, startle, terrify (trans.)
[S]

ПОСТРИГАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.

в постригати, постриши
to shave off; to clip, cut, shear;
hence - to administer the tonsure
[Es]

ПОСТРИЖЕНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. (the) shaving off; (the) clipp-
ing, cropping
[Es]

ПОСЛАТИ

ПОСТРИСАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.

в постригати, постриши
to shave off, administer the ton-
[Es] sure

ПОСТРИШИ perf.

- стриж, - стрижеши
в постригати, пострисати
[Es]

ПОСТРЪКАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.

to impel, incite
[S]

ПОСТРЪЩИ (!) в ПОСТРИШИ [Es] perf.

ПОСТЪ, - А

m. fasting, abstinence, Lent
(Mt 17:21 Mk 9:29 Lu 2:37 Ps 35:
12;69:10;109:24)
[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S E]

ПОСТЪДЪТИ СЯ - жах ся, - диши ся

perf.
to be, feel ashamed

(Mk 8:38 Lu 9:26 Ps 24:3;68:6;
118:6,80)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Ps1]

ПОСТЪЛАТИ в ПОСТИЛАТИ

[Z M A Sk S]

ПОСТЪНИКЪ, - А

m. one (male) who keeps the Fast;
a hermit, recluse, solitary, anchor-
ite, [A Es Fs] ascetic

ПОСТЪНИЦА, - А

f. one (female) who keeps the
Fast; a solitary, recluse, ascetic
[Es E]

ПОСТЪНЪ, - ИЖ

adj. referring to fasting, Lent;
Lenten [Sk]

ПОСЛАНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. dispatch, letter, epistle, mission
(List of Chapters of Luke's Gos-
pel (p.186-8 in M.)) (Ps 77:49)
[Z M Ps Es H E]

ПОСЛАТИ - аж, - аеши perf.

в послаати
to dispatch, send
(Mt 2:8,16;10:5,16;11:2;14:10;
22:7 Mk 1:2;3:14,31;5:12 Lu 1:19,
26;4:26;7:6,10 Jo 1:6,19,22,24,33
Ps 18:16;57:3)

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C K P Sk U S NE]

ПОСЪЛАТИ

ПОСЪПАТИ - паж, - пиши perf.
to sleep a while; to lie, take
a rest, be inactive
 (Ps 56:5; 67:14)
 [Ps]

ПОСЪЛАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
 в посълати
to send, dispatch
 (Mk 3:14 Lu 7:27; 10:3; 23:15)
 [Z M A Ps Es S]

ПОСЪПАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
to cover (with), scatter with
 [S]

ПОСЪРЕБРИТИ - рж, - риши perf.
to cover in, with silver
 (Ps 67:14)
 [Ps]

ПОСЪДЕТИ - жаж, - аиши perf.
 в посъсти
to sit, be seated awhile
 [Es]

ПОСЪКАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
 в посъщи
to cut off, cut away, off, out; to
destroy, hew down
 (Mt 3:10; 7:13 Lu 3:9) [Z M A Sk]

ПОСЪНИТИ - нж, - ниши perf.
to veil (the truth); to darken,
obscure [S]

ПОСЪСТИ - саж, - аеши perf.
 в посъдети
to sit down, take a seat, take a
place at table
 (Lu 14:10)
 [Z M A Sk]

ПОСЪТИТИ - щж, - тиши / в посъщати
to visit, go to see; to inspect;
 (Mt 25:36, 43 Lu 1:68, 78; 7:16
 Ps 8:4; 17:3; 59:5; 65:9; 80:14)
 [Z M A Ps Es Fs Sk S]

ПОСЪТОВАТИ - оуж, - оуеши perf.
to grieve, mourn
 (Ps 77:63)
 [Ps]

ПОСЪЩАТИ - аж, - аеши / в посътити
to visit
 (Ps 8:5; 26:4)
 [Ps Es]

ПОСЪЩЕНИЕ, - иж
 n. visitation
 (Lu 19:44)
 [Z M Es C S]

ПОСЪЩИ - саж, - аеши perf.
 в посъкати
to cut off, down (Lu 13:7, 9) [Z M]

ПОТОПИТИ

ПОСАДИТИ - жж, - жеши perf.
to feel (over), handle
 [S]

ПОСЪДИТИ - жаж, - аиши perf.
to judge, give judgment
 (Lu 23:24)
 [Z M]

ПОСЪЖДЕНИЕ, - иж
 n. decision, judgment; in S -
quashing of a sentence
 [C S]

ПОТДИТИ - таж, - таиши perf.
to conceal, keep secret; to hide,
conceal
 (Mt 5:14; 11:25; 25:18 Lu 10:4; 18:34
 19:42 Ps 10:11; 13:1; 22:24; 27:9)
 [Z M Ps Es C S]

ПОТДИМОСЪ, - д
 m. (a)river, stream, from Gk.
 (Mc) *потамос*

ПОТДИПАТИ СЪ - шж сж, - шиши сж imperf.
 в потдипати, потопити
to sink, founder
 (Mt 14:30 Lu 8:14)
 [Sk]

ПОТВОРИТИ - рж, - риши perf.
to change
 [Es]

ПОТЕЩИ - текж, - течеши imperf., perf.
to flow, stream forth; to break
forth, rush out
 (Ps 77:20; 104:41)
 [A Ps Es S] The present of this
 verb is also used for the future of
 ПОТИРЪ, - ѝ ТЕЩИ (7, 38) [A]
 m. cup, goblet, chalice (used in
church services)
 [Es]

ПОТИТИ СЪ - щж сж, - тиши сж imperf.
to perspire, sweat
 [S]

ПОТОКЪ, - д
 m. torrent, stream, brook

(Jo 18:1 Ps 109:7; 125:5)
 [M A Ps Es Sk S]

ПОТОМЪ
 adv. then; later, later on, here-
after, subsequently; still, more, yet,
in addition, besides, afterwards
 (Mk 4:28 Lu 8:12)
 [A Ps Es C Sk O S N E] With negat-
ive verbs: - (no) more, any longer
 ПОТОМЪЖЕ в ПОТОМЪ [A]

ПОТОПИТИ - паж, - пиши perf.
 в потдипати (сж)

ПОТОПИТИ

(Mt 14:30 Lu 5:7 Ps 69:2,14)
[Z M Ps Es Sk S]

ПОТОПЪЗ, - д

m. flood, deluge; flood, high water
inundation; destruction, ruin, loss

(п. доушънии - "die Seele über-
fallende Flut" - the cataclysm of the
(Mt 24:29,38 Lu 17:27 Ps 28:10; soul
31:6) [Z M A Ps Sk S]

ПОТОПЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ

adj. referring to ruin, fall; des-
tructive, ruinous
(Ps 51:6)
[Ps]

ПОТОЧЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ

adj. referring to a stream, rivulet
[S]

ПОТРОУДИТИ СѦ - жѦх сѦ, - диши сѦ perf.
to contend, exert oneself, take
trouble [S]

ПОТРСГНЪЖТИ - нѦх, - неши perf.
only with сѦмѦсѦз - to conceive an
[S] idea

ПОТРЪСАТИ - Ѧх, - Ѧши imperf.
to pluck (grain)
[S]

ПОТРЪПЪТИ (СѦ), - пѦж(СѦ), - пиши(СѦ) perf., imperf.?
to wait; to stay, await, wait for
п. сѦ - to be, become patient,
forbearing

(Mt 18:26,29 Ps 24:21;26:13;36:34
55:7;129:4)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ПОТРЪБА, - ЗИ

f. necessity, need, use
(Mt 3:14;6:8;9:12;14:16 Mk 2:17,
25;11:3;14:63 Lu 5:31;9:11;23:17

Jo 2:25;13:10,29)
[Z M A S Mc]

ПОТРЪБИТИ - Ѧх, - Ѧши perf.
в ПОТРЪБИТИ
to destroy/obliterate; to cleanse,
purify, purge; to clear (land)
(Mt 3:12 Lu 3:17 Ps 11:4;17:41;
33:17;43:3)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ПОТРЪБИТИ - Ѧх, - Ѧши imperf.
в ПОТРЪБИТИ
to do away with, obliterate, des-
troy, annihilate
(Ps 108:13)
[Ps]

ПОТРЪБОВАНИЕ, - ИѦ
n. want, need, necessity [S]

ПОТЪПЪГѦ

ПОТРЪБЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. necessary, opportune, needed,
useful, convenient; pressing, urgent
(Mk 6:21) [Z M A Es Mg S Zf]

ПОТРЪБЪНО, ПОТРЪБЪНЕ в ПОТРЪБЪНЪЗ

ПОТРАСАТИ - Ѧх, - Ѧши imperf.
в ПОТРАСТИ(СѦ)
to shake, toss
[S]

ПОТРАСТИ(СѦ) - ТРАСѦ(СѦ), - ТРАСЕШИ(СѦ) perf.
в ПОТРАСАТИ
to shake, shock, wave (the hand)
п. сѦ - to tremble, quiver
(Mt 21:10;27:51 Ps 45:7;67:9)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ПОТРСЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ

adj. shaken (together, down) (as
wheat in measurement)
(Lu 6:38)
[Z M]

ПОТЪЗ, - д

m. sweat, perspiration; pl. efforts
(Lu 22:44)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ПОТЪКНЪЖТИ(СѦ) - нѦх(СѦ), - неши(СѦ) perf.
в ПОТЪКАТИ
to knock, stumble against; without СѦ:
to stick, fix
error

(Jo 11:9,10) [Z M A C Sk S N]

ПОТЪЩАНИЕ, - ИѦ

n. haste, zeal, eagerness
diligence
[S]

ПОТЪЩАТИ СѦ - щѦх сѦ, - щѦши сѦ perf.
to hasten, hurry, make haste

(Lu 2:16;19:5,6 Ps 38:22;40:13;
70:5;71:12)
[Z M A Ps Es S E]

ПОТЪЧЕНИЕ, - ИѦ

n. stumbling, downfall; error
[S]

ПОТЪКАТИ в ПОТЪКНЪЖТИ [S] imperf.

ПОТЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ

adj. covered in perspiration, sweat
[S]

ПОТЪПЪГѦ, - ЗИ

в ПОДЪПЪГѦ, ПОДЪПЪГѦ
f. a divorced, separated woman
[C]

ПОТЪПЪГД

ПОТЪПЪ В ПОТЪПЪНЪ

(loc. sing., part. passive [Zf] - потъпъти)

ПОТЪШИТИ - шъ, - шиши perf. wrath)
to suppress (referring to anger,

п. ОБЛАЩЕНИЕ ГНЪВА - suppress a burst of anger

[S]

ПОУВОЖАТИ СЯ - аж ся, - ажиши ся imperf.
to pretend to be impoverished, to
[S] humble oneselfПОУВЪРЪЗЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. (spiritual) pain; pang of
conscience; regret, penitence, remorse,
grief, contrition
[S]ПОУМТИ СЯ - мж ся, - миши ся perf.
to come to one's senses; to
think carefully over (something)
[S]ПОУСТИТИ - шъ, - стиши perf.
в поущати
to admonish, exhort, warn, advise; to
[S] rebukeПОУСТЪНЪ, - НИ
adj. ready, eager, willing, resourceful
[S]ПОУЩАНИЕ, - ИИ
n. willingness, readiness, zeal
[S]ПОУЩАТИ - аж, - ажиши imperf.
в поустити
to admonish, exhort; to encourage;
[Es S] to incite; to admonishПОУЩЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. eagerness, readiness, willingness,
zeal
[S]ПОУЧЛИВЪ, - НИ
adj. didactic, willing to teach
[S]ПОУЧАТИ(СЯ) - аж(сЯ), - ажиши(сЯ) imperf.
в поучити(сЯ)
to teach, instruct
п. сЯ - to meditate (on), think
(over, about); to reflect upon; to
apply oneself; to study, practice, con-
template(Mt 4:23; 5:2, 19; 7:29 Mk 1:21, 22;
2:13; 4:1, 2 Lu 4:15, 31; 5:1, 17 Jo
6:59; 7:14 Pa 37:13; 62:7; 89:9; 118:47)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Psl]

ПОХОТЬ

ПОУЧЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. admonition, exhortation; instruct-
ion, doctrine; meditation, reflection
(Ps 18:15; 38:4; 48:4; 118:24, 97, 98)
[Ps Es S Psl]ПОУЧИТИ(СЯ) - чж(сЯ), - чиши(сЯ) perf.
в поучити(сЯ)
to teach, instruct
п. сЯ - to take advice; to learn
to apply oneself; to think out,
consider(Ps 34:11; 132:12; 143:10)
[Ps Es C S Psl E]ПОХВАЛА, - А
f. praise; glory, pride
(Ps 9:14; 22:3, 25; 33:1; 34:1; 35:28;
40:3; 48:16)
[Ps P S E]ПОХВАЛИТИ(СЯ) - аж(сЯ), - лиши(сЯ) perf.
в похваляти
to praise, glorify, eulogize; to
thank someone for something
п. сЯ - to praise, extol one-
self; to boast(Lu 2:13, 20; 19:37; 24:53 Ps 22:22,
23, 26; 35:18; 56:4, 10; 63:3, 5; 69:30;
74:21; 84:4; 117:1)
[Z M Ps Es Sk S E]ПОХВАЛЪНЪ, - НИ of
adj. praiseworthy, /thanksgiving
[C S]ПОХВАЛЯТИ - аж, - ажиши imperf.
в похвалити(сЯ)
to praise, glorify, give thanks to
someone
[C S]ПОХВАЛЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. praising, glorification; praise;
[S] thanksПОХВАТИТИ - шъ, - тиши perf.
to seize, grasp, snatch
(Lu 8:29)
[Sk S]ПОХОДА, - А
f. (a) walk, stroll
[S]ПОХОДИТИ - жж, - диши imperf.
to walk, go for a walk; to travel,
march; to traverse; to go to see,
pass(time), live
п. ношиж - to pass the night

[Z S]

ПОХОТЬ, - И
f. longing, desire (of the flesh),
wish, inclination; will (thing in-

ПОХОТЬ

tended); occupation; love,
passion
(Mt 5:28 Mk 4:19;15:15 Jo 1:13;
8:44 Ps 8:13;77:30)
[Z M A Ps Es C K S E]

ПОХОТЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. sensual, pleasure-loving; lust-
ful, lecherous [Es]

ПОХОТЪНИЕ, -ИЕ
n. longing, desire, lust, passion
[S]

ПОХОТЪТИ -ЩЪ, -ЩЕШИ perf.
to desire, wish for; to become
seized with a desire, lust for
[S]

ПОХРИЗМИТИ -МЪ, -МИШИ perf.
to anoint (with chrism)
(Mk 14:8)
[Z M]

ПОХОУЛИТИ -ЛЪ, -ЛИШИ perf.
в похулити
to blame, censure, insult, despise;
to slander, calumniate; to revile;
to damn (for) (eccl.)
[Es S]

** ПОХОУЛЕНИЕ, -ИЕ
n. calumny, slander, abuse; sly de-
nigration, reproach
[S]

** ПОХОУЛИТИ -МЪ, -МЪШИ imperf.
в похулити
to despise, reproach, condemn, curse
[Zf]

ПОХЪТИТИ -АЪ, -АЪШИ imperf.
в похътити
to seize, grasp; to take into one's
possession [A]

ПОХЪТИТИ -ЩЪ, -ТИШИ perf.
в похътити
to seize, snatch, grab, take by force
(Ps 7:3;49:22)
[Ps S]

ПОХЪПИТИ -ПЪ, -ПИШИ perf.
to embrace, profess (as the Faith)
[Es]

ПОЩЕНИЕ, -ИЕ
n. fast, abstinence, Lent; in S -
exercise, practice
[Es C S]

ПОЩАДЕТИ(СА) -ЖА(СА), -ДИШИ(СА) perf.
to spare, save (someone)
n. са - to be preserved, protect-
ed
(Ps 18:14;71:13;77:50)
[Ps Es S]

ПОЧЪТЕНИЕ

ПОЧИВАТИ -АЪ, -АЪШИ в почити imperf.
to rest; to be calm, peaceful; to dwell
(Mt 24:45;27:52 Mk 14:41 Lu 10:6;
12:19) [Z M A Es Sk S]

ПОЧИСТИ -ЧЪТЪ, -ЧЪТЕШИ perf.
в почитати
1. to hono(u)r, respect, esteem, worship;
2. to read, peruse п.са - to calculate,
reckon
(Mt 15:4,6,8;19:19 Mk 7:6,10;10:10
Lu 18:20 Jo 12:26;8:49;5:23 Ps
4:9;38:14;54:7) [Z M A Es P Sk S]

ПОЧИТАНИЕ, -ИЕ
1. n. hono(u)r; reverence, veneration,
a mark of hono(u)r, respect; 2. (a)
reading, perusal [S H]

ПОЧИТАТИ -АЪ, -АЪШИ imperf.
в почисти
to read, peruse; also - to pick out,
choose, select
[S Mc]

ПОЧИТИ -ЧИЪ, -ЧИЕШИ / в почивати
to have a rest; to rest on, descend
on прѣжда п. - to pass away prema-
turely (?)

(Mk 6:31 Lu 12:19 Ps 4:9;38:14;
54:7) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]
ПОЧРЪПДЛО, -Д
n. (bailing) bucket, scoop
(Jo 4:11)
[M]

ПОЧРЪПДЛЪНИКЪ, -Д
m. (bailing) bucket, scoop
[Z A]

ПОЧРЪПДТИ -АЪ, -АЪШИ imperf.
в почрѣпти
to draw, scoop (out of, from); to
bail, ladle out, dip out, draw water
(Jo 2:8,9;4:15)
[Z M A Es]

ПОЧРЪПТИ -ЧРЪПЪ, -ЧРЪПЕШИ perf.
в почрѣпти
to bail, ladle out (water); to draw
or get (water)
(Jo 4:7)
[Z M A S]

ПОЧОУДИТИ СА -ЖА(СА), -ДИШИ(СА) perf.
to wonder, be astonished, surprised
or amazed at
[S]

ПОЧОУТИ -ЧОУЪ, -ЧОУЕШИ perf.
to sense, feel; to perceive, discern,
understand, notice, recognise
[S]

ПОЧЪТЕНИЕ, -ИЕ
n. hono(u)r, respect
[C Zf]

ПОЧЪТО

conj. why, wherefore
(Ps 41:10)
[Ps Sk S]

ПОЖДАТИ - ах, - ахши imperf.
(пождати) в пождати
to consume, eat up, devour
(Mk 9:40; 12:40 Lu 9:18)
[M]

ПОЖСАТИ - саж, - сажши / - шх, - шехи /
to gird, begird
(Lu 12:37; 17:8 Jo 13:4, 5; 21:7, 18
Ps 18:32; 45:3; 93:1)
[Z A Ps Es Sk]

ПОЖСТИ - шмь, - шси perf.
(пожсти) в пождати
to consume, eat up, devour, destroy
(Mt 13:4; 23:14 Mk 4:4; 12:40 Lu 15:
30; 20:47 Ps 20:10; 77:45)
[Z M Ps]

ПОЖСЗ, - а
(пожсз)
m. girdle, belt
(Mt 3:4 Mk 1:6 Ps 109:19)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ПОЖТИ - имх, - имехи perf.
в пождати
to take, receive, get, gain; to take
delivery of, take over; to seize,
grasp; to take (partner, wife); to
get from, take from;
to lay hold of
(Mt 5:41)
п. по силъ - to bring pressure to
bear upon, compel, force
(Mt 2:13, 20; 22:24 Jo 14:3; 18:31
Ps 17:17; 77:70, 71)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ПРА -
(as a prefix which in the oldest
sources is used in the same way as
the prefix: - про -)

ПРАВИЛО, - а
n. rule (regulation, precept, prin-
ciple) [Mg S]

ПРАВИТЕЛЬ, - ах
m. leader, head
[S]

ПРАВИТИ - влх, - влши imperf.
to direct, guide; to accompany
[Fs S E]

ПРАВЛЕНИЕ, - иа
n. rule, regulation, canon
[S E]

ПРАВО (ПРАВЪ, ПРАВЪ) в ПРАВЪ

ПРАВОВЪРИЕ, - иа
n. the true Faith, the Orthodox
Faith [Es S]

ПРАВОВЪРЬНО see ПРАВОВЪРЬНЪ
adv. in an Orthodox manner, accord-
ing to the true Faith
ПРАВОВЪРЬНЪ, - ах adv. ПРАВОВЪРЬНО
adj. orthodox
[Es Fs S H]

ПРАВОСЛОВЬЦЪ, - а
m. Orthodox (male believer)
[Es]

ПРАВОСТЬ, - и
f. probity; justness; rectitude;
righteousness; integrity, justice
(Ps 44:7; 66:5; 97:9; 110:8; 118:7)
[Ps]

ПРАВОТЪ в ПРАВОСТЬ
(Ps 36:37) [Ps]

ПРАВЪ, - ах advs. -ъ, -о, -а
adj. accurate, correct; straight;
upright, honest, erect, right
(Mt 3:3, 16 Mk 1:3 Lu 3:4, 5; 10:28
Ps 24:8; 31:4; 50:12)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H E]
ПРАВЪ ВЪРА - the true, Orthodox
faith

ПРАВЪ (ПРАВО, ПРАВЪ) в ПРАВЪ

ПРАВЪ (ПРАВО, ПРАВЪ) в ПРАВЪ

ПРАВЪНИ, - иа
f. rightness, justice, righteousness
rectitude
(Ps 9:9; 98:4)
[Ps]

ПРАВЪ
в ПРАВО
adv. ^{correctly} truly, in truth, surely, assured-
ly; also for translation of the
Greek ἀμήν (Amen)
(Lu 7:43)
[Z Sk S]

ПРАВЪДА, - а
f. justice, righteousness, truth
principle(s)

(Mt 22:16 Mk 5:33; 12:14, 32 Lu 4:
25; 22:59 Jo 1:14, 17; 3:21; 4:24; 5:33
Ps 15:2; 25:5, 10; 26:3; 30:9)
[Z M A Ps Es C K Sk S H Zf Psl E]

ВЪ ПРАВЪХ - justly

ПРАВЪДИВЪ, - ах
adj. righteous, just, right
(Lu 2:25)
[A Es Sk S]

ПРАВЪДНИКЪ, - а
m. a just man, one who fulfils, does

ПРАВДАНИКЪ

God's will, laws
(Mt 9:13; 10:41; 13:13 Mk 2:17 Lu
1:6; 5:32; 18:9; 23:47 Jo 7:24; 17:25
Ps 1:5,6; 5:12; 7:9,11; 11:5)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ПРАВДАНИЧЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to the just,
righteous man
(Mt 10:41 Ps 93:21)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk]

ПРАВДАНО see ПРАВДАНИКЪ
adv. justly, lawfully, properly; truly

ПРАВДАНИКЪ, -НИ adv. ПРАВДАНО
adj. just, lawful, proper
(Mt 1:19; 13:4 Mk 2:25; 6:20 Lu 23:
47,50 Jo 5:30; 7:24; 17:25 Ps 7:10,
12; 106:42; 114:4)
[Z M A Ps Es C K P Sk U Fs S E]

ПРАГЪ, -д
m. doorpost, threshold
[C S]

ПРАДАДЪ, -д
m. great-grandfather, ancestor;
father [S]

ПРАЗДНИКЪ, -д
(ПРАЗНИКЪ)
m. feast-day; holiday, festive day,
name day
(Mt 26:5 Mk 14:2; 15:6 Lu 2:41;
22:1 Jo 2:23 Ps 73:4,8; 80:4; 117:27)
[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S E]

ПРАЗДНОВАТИ -оуѣ, -оуѣши imperf.
в ПРАЗДНОВАТИ to celebrate;
to keep a feast(day), / to have free
time, be idle, at leisure
(Ps 41:5)
[Ps Es C S E]

ПРАЗДНИКЪ, -НИ
adj. idle, free, at leisure; empty;
holiday-, feast-day-
(Mt 12:36,44; 20:3,6)
[Z M A Mg Sk S]

ПРАЗДНИКЪСТВО, -И
n. festival, celebration, holiday,
feast [S]

ПРАЗДНИКЪСТВО, -д
(ПРАЗНСТВО)
n. inactivity, leisure; festival
day, holiday, feast
[Es S Zf]

ПРАЗДНИКЪСТВОТИ -воуѣ, -воуѣши /
в ПРАЗДНОВАТИ imperf.
to keep, celebrate a feast, festivity
[S]

ПРАЗНИКЪ в ПРАЗДНИКЪ

ПРЕТОРЪ

ПРАЗНИКЪ в ПРАЗДНИКЪ

ПРАЗНИКЪСТВО в ПРАЗДНИКЪСТВО

ПРАПРЖАД, -Ъ
f. purple
[Z]

ПРАПРЖАДЪ, -д
m. purple (expensive cloth)
(Mk 15:15,17)
[Z M]

ПРАПРЖАДНИКЪ, -НИ
adj. referring to purple (colo(u)r
or/and cloth)
(Jo 19:2,5)
[Z M]

ПРАХНИКЪ rotten,
partic./bad, worthless (as a non-
fruit bearing tree)
(Mt 12:33)
[Sk]

ПРАХЪ, -д
m. dust
(Mt 10:14 Mk 6:11 Lu 9:5; 10:11
Ps 1:4; 17:43; 34:5; 77:27) [Z M A Ps
Sk S]

ПРАЩАТИ -аѣ, -аѣши imperf.
to free, deliver from; to forgive;
[Es S E] to allow

ПРАЩНИКЪ, -д
m. (a) slinger (i.e. a soldier
armed with a sling)
[S]

ПРАГАНЪ, -д
в ПОГАНИИ (adj.), ПОГАНИНИКЪ, ПОГАНЪ
m. (a) pagan (male); Gentile,
heathen [Es C Sk S]

ПРЕЗВТЕРЪ, -д
(ПРОЗВТЕРЪ) (П)РЕЗВТЕРЪ in Iz
m. presbyter, priest
[S Iz]

ПРЕЗВТЕРЪСКЪ, -НИ
adj. presbyter's, presbyter-
[S]

ПРЕЗВТЕРЪСТВО, -д
n. office or function of a presby-
ter [S]

ПРЕПОСИТЪ, -д
m. one placed in front of, above;
hence - prefect, head, chief
[S]

ПРЕТОРИИ в ПРЕТОРЪ [S]

ПРЕТОРЪ, -д
ПРЕТОРИИ, ПРЕТОРЪ, ПРИТВОРЪ
m. Praetorium, (the) palace of a
provincial Roman governor (Mk 15:16)
[Z M A Sk S]

ПРЕТОРЪ

ПРИ

preposition with the locative case, 'near', 'about'; 'at', 'by'; 'in the time of'; 'on the strength of', 'on account of', 'by virtue of' and expressing:

1. position or action in the proximity to which a person or thing is located or occurs, e.g. *СТОБАХЪ ЖЕ ПРИ КРЪСТА* - "stood near the cross" or expresses for whom something is intended - *ДА БЪДЕ ПРИ НАМЪ ЛОДИЦА НАРОДА РАДИ* - "to have a boat ready for Him because of the crowd (Mk 3:9) or indicatesⁱⁿ the presence of whom or which something occurs - *ПРИ НАРОДА ВЪСЕМЪ СЕМЪ* - "in the presence of all these people" (S 149:15)

2. the time in the proximity of which or in which something occurs - "about", "at" - *ПРИ ДЕВАТАЪ ЖЕ ГОДИНА* - "about the ninth hour" as in Mt 27:45 and the time in which or under whom something happens as in S 173,5 - *РАСПАТЪ ПРИ ПЪНТЪСТЪМЪ ПИЛАТА* - "crucified under Pontius Pilate".

3. regard for, reference to or concern for something as in Mt 6:28 - *ПРИ ОДЕЖИ ЧТО СЪ ПЕЧЕТА* - "and why worry about clothing?"

also in the combination *ПРИ ИНОМЪ* - 'otherwise', 'besides', 'moreover' (S 298,1)
Mt 6:28;27:46 Mk 3:9 Jo 19:25;21:4 Ps 11:5

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S N E Mo]

In addition is used as a verbal prefix.

ПРИВЕСАДИ

ПРИБИТИ - *БИЖ, - БИЖИ* perf.
to nail on to; to crucify
[S]

ПРИБЛИЖАТИ СЯ - *АЖ СЯ, - АЖИ СЯ* / imperf.
в ПРИБЛИЖИТИ СЯ
to approach, draw near
(Mt 3:2;4:17;15:8 Lu 12:33;19:9; 21:37;22:1 Ps 31:9;37:12;54:19)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Zf]

ПРИБЛИЖИТИ СЯ в ПРИБЛИЖАТИ СЯ perf.
[Z M A O Ps Es Sk S Esl E]

ПРИБЪВАТИ - *АЖ, - АЖИ* imperf.
в ПРИБЪВАТИ
to develop (of illness)
[S]

ПРИБЪВИТИ - *БЪВАЖ, - БЪВАЖИ* perf.
в ПРИБЪВАТИ
to come up and join with; to attach oneself to another; to be attached to, added to
(Ps 93:20) [Ps S]

ПРИБЪВИТЪКЪ, - *А*
n. gain
[C S]

ПРИБЪРАТИ - *БЕРАЖ, - БЕРЕЖИ* perf.
to gather, add, accept, take in
[S]

ПРИБЪГАНИЕ, - *ИЖ*
n. (seeking) a place of refuge
[S]

ПРИБЪГАТИ - *АЖ, - АЖИ* imperf., perf.
в ПРИБЪЖАТИ, ПРИБЪГНАТИ
to seek recourse, refuge; to take shelter, refuge [Es S]

ПРИБЪЖАТИ в ПРИБЪГАТИ [S] perf.

ПРИБЪЖИЩЕ, - *А*
n. refuge, place of refuge, retreat, asylum
(Ps 9:10;17:3;30:4;31:7;45:2;58:17; 70:3;89:1;103:18)
[Ps S E]

ПРИБЪГНАТИ в ПРИБЪГАТИ [Es S] perf.
(in S - also:- to approach)

**

ПРИВЪЛИТИ - *АЖ, - АЖИ* perf.
to roll (up to)
(Mk 25:46)
[Z M A]

** ПРИВЪЖАТИ - *АЖ, - АЖИ* imperf.
to lead to
[Zf]

ПРИВЕСАДИ - *АЖ, - АЖИ* perf.
to bring by ship [S]

ПРИВЕСАДИТИ

ПРИВЕСТИ(СА) - вѣдѣ(СА), - вѣдѣши(СА)
 в ПРИВОДИТИ
 to bring (on), to cause, induce; to lead, bring to, deliver, conduct; to produce, present; to lead to, take there, bring, carry to a place; to offer, present or tender; to invite, summon; to quote, cite
 п. СА - to devote oneself to, or 'win over' (?)
 (Mt 9:32; 17:17; 18:24 Mk 7:32; 8:22; 9:17; 11:2,7 Lu 4:10; 10:34; 12:11; 15:23; 19:27 Jo 1:43 Ps 44:15,16)

[Z M A O Ps Es K Sk S E]

ПРИВЕСТИ - вѣзѣ, - вѣзѣши perf.
 to convey (someone, something) to a place; to carry in, introduce
 (Ps 44:15,16)
 [Ps C S]

ПРИВИДѢНІЕ, - ІЮ
 n. apparition, vision
 [Es]

ПРИВИТАТИ - дѣж, - дѣжиши perf.
 to dwell, stay; to take shelter, find refuge
 (Ps 103:12) [Ps]

ПРИВЛАЧИТИ - чѣж, - чѣши imperf.
 в ПРИВЛѢЩИ
 to drag, draw along; to draw forth, attract
 [Es S]

ПРИВЛѢЩИ - влѣкѣж, - влѣчѣши perf.
 в ПРИВЛАЧИТИ draw away
 to draw, drag along; to attract, /
 (Lu 12:58 Jo 6:44; 12:32; 21:6 Ps 9:30; 27:3)
 [Z M A Ps Sk S]

ПРИВОДИТИ - жѣж, - дѣши imperf.
 в ПРИВЕСТИ СА
 to bring about, forward, produce; to bring to, lead to; to offer, give, present; to bring back
 (Lu 4:40) [Z M Es C S]

ПРИВРѢЩИ(СА) - врѣжѣ(СА), - врѣжѣши(СА) perf.
 to throw, fling down; to cast upon; to cast; to put down, place
 п. СА - to cast oneself
 (Mt 15:30 Ps 21:10)
 [Z M Ps Es C S]

ПРИВЗПИВАТИ - дѣж, - дѣши imperf.
 to call in, summon
 [S]

ПРИВѢТЪ, - ѡ
 m. exhortation
 [Es]

ПРИДѢВАТИ

ПРИВАЗДНІЕ, - ІЮ
 n. (a) fettering, tethering
 [S]

ПРИВАЗДИТИ - дѣж, - дѣши / - жѣж, - жѣши / imperf. perf.
 to tie, fasten, bind; to fether, tether

п. СА - to be attached to
 (Mt 21:2 Mk 11:2,4 Lu 19:30)
 [Z M A Sk S]

ПРИГВОЖДАТИ(СА), - дѣж(СА), - дѣши(СА) / imperf.
 to nail onto; to crucify

п. СА - to attach oneself to, join
 в ПРИГВОЗДИТИ
 [Es S]

ПРИГВОЖДЕНІЕ, - ІЮ
 n. the Crucifixion, the crucifying of (someone) [Es]

ПРИГВОЗДИТИ - жѣж, - жѣшиши perf.
 в ПРИГВОЖДАТИ
 to nail onto, crucify; to pierce through; to restrain (from things of the flesh)
 (Ps 118:120)
 [Ps Es S E]

ПРИГЪИЩЕ в ПРИНЪИЩЕ [S]

ПРИГЛАДИТИ - шѣж, - сѣшиши perf.
 в ПРИГЛАДИТИ
 to call in, invite, summon
 (Lu 6:13; 13:12; 19:15 Jo 2:9)
 [Z M A]

ПРИГЛАДИТИ - дѣж, - дѣши imperf.
 в ПРИГЛАДИТИ
 to call in, invite; to call (to someone)
 (Lu 7:32)
 [Z M]

ПРИГОНИТИ - нѣж, - нѣшиши imperf.
 to drive hither, home (a flock)
 [S]

ПРИГОТОВАТИ - дѣж, - дѣшиши perf.
 в ПРИГОТОВИТИ
 to prepare, get ready

ПРИГОТОВА ЕГО СЪБРАТИ - "fecit ut colligeret" - 'enjoined him to gather'
 [S]

ПРИГОТОВИТИ - вѣж, - вѣшиши perf.
 в ПРИГОТОВАТИ
 to prepare, make ready
 [S]

ПРИГРѢДЪ, - ѡ
 m. forecourt, porch
 [S]

ПРИДѢВАТИ - дѣж, - дѣшиши imperf.
 в ПРИДАТИ
 to offer, present
 [A]

ПРИДАВАТИ

ПРИДАТИ -дамь, -даси perf.
 в ПРИДАВАТИ
 to give (in addition to)
 [S]

ПРИДАТИ -дамь, -даши imperf.
 в ПРИДАВАТИ, ПРИДАТИ
 to give, hand up to, offer, present
 (Lu 23:36)
 [Sk]

** ПРИДРЪЖАТИ СМ imperf.
 ПРИДЪЛАТИ -дамь, -даши perf.
 to earn; to make ("Thy pound has made (earned) ten pounds")
 (Lu 19:16)
 [Z M A]

ПРИДЪТИ -дѣмь, -дѣши perf.
 в ПРИДЪТИ, ПРИДАТИ, ПРИДАВАТИ
 to hold out, offer, put to
 (Lu 23:36 Jo 19:29)
 [Z M A S]

ПРИДЪТИ -ѣмь, -ѣши imperf.
 (ПРИДЪТИ)
 to give, offer, present; to bring up;
 to apply
 (Lu 23:36)
 [Z M S]

ПРИЖАГАТИ -дамь, -даши imperf.
 в ПРИЖИГАТИ
 to singe, scorch; to set fire to,
 kindle
 [S]

ПРИЖИГАТИ -дамь, -даши imperf.
 в ПРИЖАГАТИ
 to light, kindle, scorch
 [S]

ПРИЖИТИ -живь, -живши perf.
 to beget, procreate; to bear,
 bring forth, give birth to
 [S]

ПРИЖИТИЕ, -иѣ
 n. (the) bearing; procreation
 [S]

ПРИЗИРАТИ -дамь, -даши imperf.
 в ПРИЗЪРАТИ
 to be aware of; to look at, consider;
 to look thereon; to behold
 (Ps 10:4; 103:32; 65:7; 112:6; 137:6)
 [Ps Es]

ПРИЗРАКЪ, -д
 m. ghost, spirit; apparition,
 spectre
 (Mt 14:26 Mk 6:49)
 [Z M A Sk]

ПРИЗЪВАНІЕ, -иѣ
 n. summons, call; vocation, calling
 [S]

** ПРИДРЪЖАТИ СМ error for ПРИДРЪЖАЩА СМ
 (in E)

ПРИКАСАТИ СМ

ПРИЗЪВАТИ -зовь, -зовши perf.
 в ПРИЗЪВАТИ
 to summon, call; to call in as ad-
 visor, invoke, call on; to fetch,
 call, summon; to recall; to invite

(Mt 15:10; 20:25 Mk 3:13; 6:7; 8:34
 Lu 7:19; 18:16 Ps 19:10; 30: 8; 49:1
 74:2; 101:3; 115:8; 137:3)
 [Z M A Ps Es C K Sk S]

ПРИЗЪВАНІЕ, -иѣ
 n. summoning, invocation, appeal
 [Es S H]

ПРИЗЪВАТИ -дамь, -даши imperf.
 в ПРИЗЪВАТИ
 to call, call in, invite
 (Ps 41:8; 85:5; 98:6; 103:1)
 [Z A Ps Es Mg S E]

ПРИЗЪРАТИ -рѣмь, -рѣши perf.
 в ПРИЗИРАТИ
 to consider, look at; to behold;
 to regard, take into consider-
 ation; to look into, see into; to view,
 examine; to look down upon (someone)
 (Lu 1:25, 48; 9:38 Ps 21:20; 30:8;
 68:17; 83:10; 101:18; 118:131)
 [Z M A Ps Es Fs K Sk S E]
 ** to look (favourably) upon (Ps 101:18)

ПРИИМАНИЕ, -иѣ
 n. a taking up ("the taking up of
 the newly-arrived from the earth",
 "the taking up of the rain waters")
 [S]

ПРИИМАТИ (СМ)
 -емь, -еши imperf.
 (ПРИИМАТИ (СМ))
 to accept, receive;
 to acknowledge (a child) as one's
 own; to take upon oneself; to begin,
 undertake; to welcome, give welcome to
 n. см - to be adopted (as a child)

(Mt 7:8; 10:40, 41; 13:20; 18:5
 Mk 4:16, 20; 9:37; 11:24 Lu 8:13; 9:48;
 11:24 Lu 8:13; 9:48; 11:10 Jo 3:27;
 5:34, 41; 7:39 Ps 49:16)
 [Z M A O Ps Es Fs C K Mg Sk S H Zf E]

ПРИИМЧИВЪЗ в БЛАГОПРИИМЧИВЪЗ [S]
 (favourable, acceptable (time))

** ПРИИЖАТИ -дивь, -дивши perf.
 to spend, pay out over and above
 (Lu 10:35)
 [Z M A]

ПРИКАСАТИ СМ -дамь, -даши imperf.
 to touch (with loc. case); to
 affect, concern, mention; to be in con-
 tact, associate (with)
 (Mt 8:15; 9:18; 14:35; 17:7 Mk 3:10;
 5:28; 6:56 Lu 6:19; 7:39; 11:46 Jo 4:9
 Ps 103:32; 104:15)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ПРИКЛОДИТИ СЯ

ПРИКЛОДИТИ -аж, -ажи imperf.
to copy, imitate
[S]

ПРИКЛОДЪЗ, -д
m. symbol, sign
[C]

ПРИКЛОНИТИ -нж, -ниши perf.
to incline, bend towards; to bow to
(Ps 16:6; 30:3; 70:2; 87:3; 48:5; 77:1;
101:3; 114:2; 118:36, 112)
[Ps Es E]

ПРИКЛОУПЛЯТИ v ПРИКОУПЛЯТИ perf.
(in S 424:2 - doubtless for при-
коупляти (to combine, connect, link,
join together, unite) [S])

ПРИКЛОУЧДИ, -ѣ
m. chance, accident; a coincidence
по приключю - accidentally, by
chance
(Lu 10:31)
[Z M A Sk]

ПРИКЛОУЧИТИ СЯ -чж сж, -чиши сж perf.
to prove right; to happen, come to
pass, occur; to be present; to match:
(Mt 5:36; 13:1; 21:13 Lu 4:21)
[Z M A Sk S] also: to be related to

ПРИКОСНОВЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. touch, touching
[S]

ПРИКОСНУТИ СЯ -нж сж, -неши сж perf.
*(with the loc. case or kz)
to touch; to allude to; to border
on*; to reach; to touch (upon a
subject); to approach, draw near (in
S) (Mt 8:15; 14:36 Mk 3:10; 5:26)
[Z M A Es Sk U S]
to touch (physically)

ПРИКРЪВЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. cover, covering (34b - "open the
covering over his eyes")
[Es]

ПРИКРЪВАТИ -аж, -ажи imperf.
v ПРИКРЪВАТИ
to cover up, conceal; to cover with
a veil, screen; to hide; to blindfold
(Mk 14:65 Lu 9:45)
[Z M S]

ПРИКРЪПИТИ -ржж, -ржиши perf.
v ПРИКРЪВАТИ
to shelter, hide, cover, veil
(Ps 31:1; 43:20; 68:11)
[Z Ps Es]

ПРИКОУПЛЯТИ v ПРИКЛОУПЛЯТИ [S]

ПРИЛОЖИТИ СЯ

ПРИКОУПЪЗ, -д
m. trade, dealing, business with an
aim of profit, advantage
п. ТВОРАНИ - money changer
[S]

ПРИЛОГЪТИ -аж, -ажи imperf.
to lay, place on, by, close to, near;
especially to serve, put on a table;
also - to flee*; to put in order,
place in order, place under (in Mc)
(Ps 61:11) * for ПРИВЪГЪТИ in S
п. сж - to associate with
fig. to set (one's heart); to add
ПРИЛЕЖАНИЕ, -иѣ [Ps Es S Mc E]
n. diligence, care, attention
[Z S]

ПРИЛЕЖАТИ -жж, -жиши imperf.
(with loc. case or kz with dat.
case)
to lie near, border on; to take care
of, for; to be zealous, eager for; to
persist, persevere, continue, insist
(Lu 10:34, 35; 23:23 Jo 8:7)
[Z M A Sk S]

**

ПРИЛЕЖЪНЪЗ, -зи advs. -ъно, -ънѣ,
-ънѣе
adj. diligent, urgent, earnest,
eager, careful, attentive
(Lu 15:8; 23:10; 22:44)*
[Z M* A Es Sk* S] (*: - adv. only)

**ПРИЛЕЖЪНО

see ПРИЛЕЖЪНЪЗ
прилежънѣ, прилежънѣе comp.
adv. attentively, carefully, assid-
uously; steadily,
firmly; earnestly; vehemently
(Lu 15:8; 22:44; 23:10) [M Sk S E]

ПРИЛЕЖЪНѣ v ПРИЛЕЖЪНО

ПРИЛОГЪЗ, -д
m. addition (gift), temptation

п. неприявннъз - in Es 80a12 :-
"gift or fruit of the Devil" -
hence evil, temptation from the Devil
[Es S]

ПРИЛОЖЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. addition, increase; association,
[S Mc] joining

ПРИЛОЖИТИ (СЯ) -жж(сж), -жиши(сж)
to add to; to add, increase; to
give; to strengthen (faith); to com-
pare; to propose
п. сж - to be given; to apply,
devote oneself to; to undertake; to
agree, harmonize with a person or
thing, general opinion; to adapt
oneself to
(Mt 6:33 Mk 4:24, 30 Lu 3:20; 12:31)

ПРИЛОЖИТИ СА

17:5 Ps 9:38;40:9;60:7;76:8;77:16

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Mc E]

ПРИЛОМИТИ -мж, -миши perf.
(instead of пръломити)
to shatter, smash, break to pieces
[Z]

ПРИЛОУЧАДИ, -ѝ
m. chance; position, calling
по прилоучаю - by chance
[S]

ПРИЛЪПАТИ -пж, -пжши perf.
to cling, adhere to; to stick to
(intrans.) (as tongue in one's
throat) (Ps 136:6 sing. imp. прилъпни,
or an error for прилъпи)
(Ps 21:16;43:26;100:3;101:6;118:25)
[Ps]

ПРИЛЪПНАТИ в ПРИЛЪПЪТИ perf.
(Lu 10:11 in M)
[Z M A Psl]

ПРИЛЪПЪТИ -пж, -пиши в ПРИЛЪПНАТИ/
to be attached to
[S]

ПРИЛЪПИТИ (СА) -пж (СА), -пиши (СА) /
to add to; to join, attach

n. СА - to cleave to; to attach
oneself to; to adhere to
(Mt 19:5 Mk 10:7 Lu 15:15)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Psl]

ПРИЛЪПАТИ СА -мж СА, -мжши СА imperf.
to join oneself to, in; to give
oneself up to; to put one's trust in
(Ps 72:28)
[Ps Es C E]

ПРИЛЪПЪНЪ
adj. coupled
[S]

ПРИЛЪБИТИ -бж, -бши perf.
to love, like, grow fond of, cherish
[S]

ПРИЛЪБЛЕНИЕ, -иѝ
n. love, affection
[S]

ПРИМЪТАТИ СА -мж СА, -мжши СА /
(Es 54b2 - приматати, see foot-
note to text, p.134, Nahtigal)
to rush upon, throw oneself upon; *
hence "сзматати" - to throw into
disorder [Es] *or: 'to appear'?

300

ПРИНЕСТИ

ПРИМИКЪРИИ, -иѝ
m. the first, chief among those
holding a similar office, superin-
[S] tendent

ПРИМИРИТИ (СА) -рж (СА), -риши (СА) perf.
to reconcile

n. СА (in S) - to become recon-
ciled (to), to resign oneself (to)
[C S]

ПРИМОРИЕ, -иѝ
n. coastal area, sea-shore, coast,
littoral
[S]

ПРИМРАКЪ, -д
m. darkness, gloom
(Ps 17:10)
[Ps]

ПРИМЪСЛИТИ -шж, -слиши perf.
в ПРИМЪСЛАТИ invent;
to devise, fabricate, /in S 177 :-
to curse, burst out with a stream
of curses
[C S]

ПРИМЪСЛАТИ -мж, -мжши imperf.
в ПРИМЪСЛИТИ
to devise; to deliberate on
[S]

ПРИМЪСЛАНИЕ, -иѝ
n. invention, device
[S]

ПРИМЪНИТИ -нж, -ниши perf.
to consider, count
(Ps 87:5)
[Ps]

ПРИМЪСИТИ (СА) -шж (СА), -сиши (СА) /
to join, unite, associate
n. СА - to join, associate one-
self (with)
[Es S]

ПРИМЪТАТИ СА -мж СА, -мжши СА /
to linger, tarry; lit. to sweep;
to act as a door-keeper
(Ps 83:11) [Ps S]

ПРИМЪТАТИ СА -мж СА, -мжши СА imperf.
в ПРИМЪСИТИ СА
to join oneself, unite oneself
(to, with) [Es]

ПРИМАТАТИ в ПРИМЪТАТИ [Es]

ПРИНЕСЕНИЕ, -иѝ
n. (an) offering, oblation, gift
[Es]

ПРИНЕСТИ -несж, -несеши perf.
в ПРИНОСИТИ to put, lay;
to bring (here, hither); /to bear,

ПРИНЕСТИ

carry (esp. news, messages); to give,

п. жртва - to bring, offer sacrifice (S 62:16)

(Mt 14:11,18 Mk 6:27,28;9:19;12:15
Jo 2:8;4:33;15:16;20:27 Ps 28:1;
45:8;71:10;75:12)

[Z M A O Ps Es C K Sk S]

ПРИ НИКНЪТИ - нх, - наши perf.

в ПРИКЛОНИТИ

to bow, bend, lean (near, towards, down)

(Lu 24:12 Jo 20:5,11 Ps 13:2;52:3;
84:12;101:20)

[Z M A Ps]

ПРИНКИΨZ, - д

(пригкиΨz)

м. leader

[S]

ПРИНОСИТИ - шх, - сиши imperf.

в ПРИНЕСТИ

to carry to, bring to; to fetch; to apply, bring to bear, bring about, occasion; to bring (by way of help)

(Mt 13:23 Mk 1:32;6:55;10:13
Lu 18:15 Jo 14:3;18:29)

[Z M A Es Fs C K Sk S E] also:-

to do a service; to offer (a sacrifice);

ПРИНОСЪZ, - д to quote

м. present, gift; the Host; sacrifice, offering; subsidy, grant

[K S]

ПРИНОШЕНИЕ, - ие

н. bringing; celebration of Holy Communion, sacrifice

(Ps 59:7)

[Ps Es S]

ПРИНОУДИТИ - ждх, - диши perf.

в ПРИНОУЖДАТИ

to compel, oblige, force

п. въторѣмъ браце - to persuade (a course of action to a person)

[S]

ПРИНОУЖДАТИ в ПРИНОУДИТИ [S] imperf.

ПРИОБРЕСТИ - рщх, - рщеша imperf.

в ПРИОБРЕТАТИ

to cause, bring to win, earn, gain, acquire;

(Mt 16:26;25:16,17,20,22 Mk 8:36

Lu 9:25)

[Z M A C Sk S]

ПРИОБРЕТАТИ в ПРИОБРЕСТИ [S] imperf.

ПРИОБРЕТЕЛЬНИКЪZ, - д

м. author, instigator

[S]

ПРИПЕВАТИ

ПРИОБРЕТЕНИЕ, - ие

н. acquisition; gain; possession

[S]

ПРИОБРЕТЬЕЛЪ

ф. profit, gain (κερδος)

[S]

ПРИОБЪЩАВАТИ СѦ - дх сѦ, - дѣши сѦ /

в ПРИОБЪЩАТИ СѦ, ПРИОБЪЩАТИ СѦ

to communicate, have dealings with

[S]

ПРИОБЪЩАТИ СѦ - дх сѦ, - дѣши сѦ /

в ПРИОБЪЩАВАТИ СѦ, ПРИОБЪЩАТИ СѦ

to participate in

[S]

ПРИОБЪЩАТИ (СѦ) - щх (сѦ), - щеша (сѦ) /

в ПРИОБЪЩАВАТИ СѦ, ПРИОБЪЩАТИ СѦ

to allow to participate in, give access to

п. сѦ - to hold intercourse with, associate with, share

[Es C S]

ПРИПАДАТИ - дх, - дѣши imperf.

в ПРИПАСТИ

(often mistaken for ПРИСТЪПАТИ)

to fall (down); to fall down (before); to fall forwards (in M); to approach

(Mk 3:11;5:33;7:25 Lu 5:8;6:48;
7:25;8:28) [Z M Es S E]

ПРИПАСТИ - падх, - падеша imperf.

в ПРИПАДАТИ

to attack, assault, assail, fall upon, strike against; to fall upon; to come suddenly upon;

to fall at another's feet, prostrate oneself, bend down before; to approach (Ps 21:30;71:9;94:6)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk U S]

ПРИПЛЕСТИ - плетх, - плетеша imperf.

to weave together

[S]

ПРИПЛОДИТИ - ждх, - диши perf.

to bear fruit

(Mk 4:8)

[M]

ПРИПОДОБИТИ СѦ - блх сѦ, - биши сѦ /

to become like, similar (to); to be like [S]

ПРИПРАШИ - ргх, - ргеша imperf.

to unite, couple, connect, join

[S]

ПРИПЕВАТИ - дх, - дѣши imperf.

to sing a refrain

[Es]

ПРИПЪВАТИ

ПРИПАТИ -пънх, -пънеши perf.
n. слово на кого - to direct a word to someone; to rejoin, add [S]

ПРИПЪТЪНЪЗ
adj. situated on the way [S]

ПРИРАЗИТИ СА -жх са, -зиши са perf.
to knock, bound against, beat against, dash against (as waves, water against a wall)
(Lu 6:49)
[Z M]

ПРИРИСТАТИ -щх, -щши imperf.
to run up to (someone)
(Mk 9:14)
[Z M Es S]

ПРИРОКЪЗ, -д
m. an added, extra name, title (as "Prophet") [S]

ПРИСВОИСТВИТИ -влях, -виши perf.
to make one's own [S]

ПРИСВОЮНИЕ, -иѣ
n. union [S]

ПРИСВАНЪТИ -нх, -неши perf.
to dry up, be parched, wither, fade
(Mk 4:6)
[Z M]

ПРИСЕЛИТИ СА -лх са, -лиши са perf.
to settle, dwell
(Ps 5:5)
[Ps]

ПРИСКОЧИТИ -чх, -чиши perf.
to leap towards, on, spring on, upon [S]

ПРИСКРЪВЪНЪЗ, -зи
adj. sorrowful, sad, very sad, in great pain; distressed, downcast
(Mt 24:21 Mk 6:26;14:34 Lu 18:23, 24 Ps 42:5)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ПРИСКЪЗ, -д
m. Priscus, one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste (320) (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W); see also Addendum. [S E]

ПРИСКЪЛА в дКВЛА
f. Priscilla, saint and spouse of St. Aquila. (Tatiana, martyr, date unknown (12 Jan in W), venerated in E, said to have been a deaconess, martyred in Rome c.228. Her "acts", which are fabulous, closely resemble those of the virgin martyrs Martina (f.d. 30 Jan in W) and

ПРИСТАТИ

Prisca (Priscilla) (f.d. 18 Jan in W) and it has been suggested that the first two, or all three, were the same person [S]
ПРИСНОДЪВЪД, -д
f. life-long virgin
[Es Fs K S E]

ПРИСНОСТЬ, -и
f. eternity [S]

ПРИСНОСЪЗ, -сѣща
adj. everlasting, perpetual, eternal [Es]

ПРИСНОТЕКЪЗ, -жѣд
adj. ever-flowing
[Es P] constant; akin, own, consanguineous, familiar
ПРИСНЪЗ adj. / ПРИСНО adv. (в ПРИСЪНЪЗ)
adv. at all times, always; perpetually, continuously
(Mk 15:8 Ps 94:10;118:4.)
[M Ps Es C S]

ПРИСПЪТИ -ъх, -ъеши perf.
to approach, near, be at hand; to arrive, be ready
(Mk 14:41)
[Z M K S]

ПРИСТАВИТИ -влях, -виши perf.
в ПРИСТАВЪТИ appoint, to present, offer; to send; to order, make, force; *
(".. the waters stand firm" - Ps 77:13) (Mt 26:53)
[Z M A Ps Sk S] * also - to give, assign

ПРИСТАВЪЛЪТИ -нх, -нѣши imperf.
в ПРИСТАВИТИ
to add (by joining, sewing) (Lu 5:36) (Mt 9:16 Lu 5:36)
[Z M]

ПРИСТАВЪЛЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. patch, a joining together (Lu 5:36), appointment п. домоувною -
[Z M Es] administration, stewardship

ПРИСТАВЪНИКЪЗ, -д
m. manager; steward; overseer; baliff; custodian; a gaoler, turnkey; watchman
(Mt 20:8 Lu 8:3;12:42;16:1,3)
[Z M A Sk S]

ПРИСТАНИЩЕ, -д
n. haven, harbor (u)r
(Ps 106:30)
[Ps Es S]

ПРИСТАТИ -станх, -станеши perf.
to put into port, moor, land; to arrive, come near; to approach; to
(Mk 6:53 Lu 2:38;23:51) consent to
[Z M A Sk]

ПРИСТАТИ

ПРИСТРАШЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. frightened; fearful, timid;
(Mk 9:6 Lu 24:5,37) terrible
[Z M A S]

ПРИСТРОИТИ - РОЖ, - РОИШИ perf.
to bring to; to turn to, conduct to;
[S] to join, unite

ПРИСТЪПАТИ - АЖ, - АЖИ imperf.
v ПРИСТЪПИТИ
to come up to, approach; to attend,
present oneself
(Lu 23:35) [Z M A Es C Sk S E]

ПРИСТЪПИТИ - ПАЖ, - ПИШИ perf.
to draw near, approach, come up,
arrive
(Mt 4:3;20:20;26:69 Lu 13:31
Jo 12:21) [Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S]

ПРИСТЪПЛЕНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. (an) arrival
[S]

ПРИСЪВЪЗКОУПИТИ - ПАЖ, - ПИШИ perf.
to unite
[S]

ПРИСЪНО, ПРИСНО v ПРИСЪНЪЗ
ПРИСЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ advs. ПРИСЪНО, ПРИСНО
adj. 1. constant, lasting. 2. akin,
close, (one's) own, proper, familiar,
consanguineous, related by family

adverbial form* "ever", "always"
(Mk 15:8 Ps 94:10;118:44)
[M* Ps* Es* C K S* Mc Psl]

ПРИСЪНЪЗ v ПРИСНЪЗ

ПРИСЪДЪТИ - ЖАЖ, - ДИШИ imperf.
to remain by; to sit near, by, along-
side; to be present at
(Mt 15:32 Mk 8:2)
[Z M A Sk S]

** ПРИСЪЩЕНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. visit, visitation
[S]

* ПРИСЪТИТИ - ФЖ, - ТИШИ perf.
to visit, go to see
[S]

ПРИСАГА, -ЪИ
f. oath
[Es C]

ПРИСАГНЪТИ - НАЖ, - НАШИ perf.
v ПРИСАЩИ
to touch, move
[S]

ПРИТЪКЪЗ

ПРИСАЖЕНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. touch (sense of touch), contact
[S]

ПРИСАСАТИ - ЖАЖ, - ЖИШИ imperf.
to swear, vow
[Es]

ПРИСАЩИ v ПРИСАГНЪТИ [S] perf.

ПРИСЪДИТИ - ЖАЖ, - ДИШИ perf.
to condemn, sentence
[S]

ПРИТВЪРЪТИ(СА), - ПАЖ(СА), - ПИШИ(СА) /
imperf.
to make ready, prepare; also - to
inspire, cause; to add, join
n. СА - to prepare (oneself),
arm (oneself) (to slaughter, kill)
[S]

ПРИТВОРИТИ - РАЖ, - РИШИ perf.
to procure, acquire; to add
[S]

ПРИТВОРЪЗ, -ЪИ
m. hall, passage; colonnade, arcade
праторъз in Jo 18:28 for ПРИТВОРЪЗ
(Jo 18:28) (palace)
[Z M A S]

ПРИТЕЩИ - ТЕЖАЖ, - ТЕЧЕШИ perf.
to come (running) along; to hasten
(Mk 6:33)
[Z M Es S]

ПРИТИ - ИДЖАЖ, - ИДЕШИ also ПРИИТИ perf.
to come, arrive, happen; to approach,
near; to be at hand, come to, go
through, reach

(Mt 6:10;7:25,27;8:9,13;13:4;14:34;
25:11 Mk 1:29;2:3,18;3:8,19;5:1,
14,15;14:4 Lu 1:59;2:16;3:12;4:42;
5:5;6:17;8:19;19:13 Jo 4:27,40,46;
6:23;14:3,18,28;21:22 Ps 34:6,8;
43:18;50:2;51:2;54:16;64:3;90:10;
100:2;101:2;104:23;118:41)
[Z M A O Ps Es C Mg P Sk U S Mc Psl E]

ПРИТОКЪЗ v ПРИТЪКЪЗ

ПРИТЪКЪНЪЗ
adj. clear, distinct (voice)
[S]

ПРИТЪКЪЗ, -ЪИ
v ПРИТОКЪЗ
m. link (of a chain)
[S]

ПРИТЪКЪ

ПРИТЪКЪ

(in S 371:27 instead of (S 275:7)-
БРИДЪКЪ (i.e. sharp, biting)) [S]

ПРИТЪКЪ, -Ъ

f. simile; example, instance, illustration; parable; comparison; allusion, hint; metaphor, byword
(Mt 21:33 Mk 4:13 Lu 8:9 Jo 16:25)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk U S N E]

ПРИТЪКЪТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
to hasten, to run back; to take refuge (with)
[Es C S]

ПРИТЪКЪНИЕ, - ИЕ

n. (landed) property; gain, profit
[S H]

ПРИТЪКЪТИ - дж, - джши / - жж, - жиши / perf.
to acquire, gain, "make" (money)
(Lu 18:12)
[Z M A Sk S]

ПРИТЪКЪТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
to trouble, grieve; distress; to molest, pester
[Es]

ПРИТЪКЪТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
в ПРИТЪКЪТИ
to approach, come near; to come towards [S]

ПРИТЪКЪТИ - жж, - жиши imperf.
в ПРИТЪКЪТИ, ПРИТИ
to come; (in the course of time) to happen, come, arrive; to grow, arise; to approach, come near; (of persons) to enter upon a course; (of things) to be added

(Mt 13:19; 18:7 Mk 4:21; 10:14 Lu 13:7; 18:6 Jo 3:20; 4:15; 5:7 Ps 77:34)
[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S Zf]

ПРИТЪКЪ, -Ъ

m. arrival, advent, coming (of the Son of Man) (Mt 24:37)
(Mt 24:37)
[S]

ПРИТЪКЪНИЕ, - ИЕ

n. arrival; sudden attack, incursion
[S]

ПРИТЪКЪТИ - чдж, - чджши imperf.

(причѣти) (reconstruction)
to wait for, await
(Ps 68:21)
[Ps]

ПРИЧАЩАТИ .А

ПРИЧѢТИ - дж, - джши imperf. or
в ПРИЧѢТИ perf.
to join, associate with (someone) (trans.); to join, unite
[Es S]

ПРИЧѢТИ - нж, - ниши perf.
в ПРИЧѢТИ
to add; to join, associate with
[Es]

ПРИЧѢТИ - чѣтж, - чѣтши perf.
в ПРИЧѢТИ
to reckon, consider, count (as)
(Mk 15:28)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ПРИЧѢТИ(СА) - дж(СА), - джши(СА) / imperf.
в ПРИЧѢТИ
to reckon with, reckon together

п. СА - to be reckoned (with, together) (in C)
[C S E]

ПРИЧѢТНИКЪ, -Ъ

m. an ecclesiastic, cleric; a minor ecclesiastical rank
[Es]

ПРИЧАСТИТИ(СА) - щж(СА), - стиши(СА) / perf.
в ПРИЧАЩАТИ(СА)
to make to participate in; bequeath
п. СА - to join, associate with (someone) (with loc. case) (Ps 105:28)

п. СА - also - to help, assist, support
[Ps Es C S H]

ПРИЧАСТИЕ, - ИЕ

n. share, portion, participation; communion; inheritance, fate, lot
(Ps 121:3)
[Ps Es Fs C S H]

ПРИЧАСТНИКЪ, -Ъ

m. heir, participant, companion, friend [Z M A Ps Es C S H Ps 1 E]
(Lu 5:7 Ps 44:8; 118:63)

ПРИЧАСТНИКЪ, - ИЕ

adj. participating, sharing
[K E]

ПРИЧАЩАНИЕ, - ИЕ

n. communion, Holy Communion
[S]

ПРИЧАЩАТИ(СА) - дж(СА), - джши(СА) / imperf.
в ПРИЧАСТИТИ(СА) to make / to participate, share in

п. СА - to be participating, sharing (in); to take part in, partake of (esp. the Holy Sacrament)
[C S]

ПРИЧАЩЕНИЕ, -ИЯ
n. participation; Holy Communion
[C S]

ПРИШЪЛЪСТВО, -ИЯ
n. stay, whereabouts; stay in a foreign land; exile; travelling, roaming abroad
[S Psl]

ПРИШЪЛЪСТВОУ ПРИШЪЛЪСТВО [Ps]
(Ps 118:54; 119:5)

ПРИШЪЛЪСТВОВАТИ -ОУЖ, -ОУЖИ imperf.
to reside temporarily (as a stranger) in a city
(Ps 119:7)
[Ps S]

ПРИШЪЛЪЦЪ, -А
m. foreigner, stranger; travel(1)er, wanderer; nomad, migrant
(Mt 23:15 Lu 24:13 Ps 38:13; 93:6; 104:12; 118:19)
[Z M A Ps Psl]

ПРИШЪСТВО, -ИЯ
n. arrival, presence
(Mt 24:3, 27, 39)
[Z M A Es C Sk S N]

ПРИШЪСТИЕ, -ИЯ
n. arrival; intrusion
[Z C S H]

ПРИЪМАТИУ ПРИИМАТИ [Z] imperf.

ПРИЪЗНИВЪ, -ИИ
adj. benevolent, friendly
[S]

ПРИЪЗНЪ, -И
f. favo(u)r; loyalty, good will, friendship; friend
[Es S]

ПРИЪТЕЛЪ, -ЛИИ
m. friend
[Es]

ПРИЪТИ -ИИ, -ИИШИ sometimes ПРЪИ, ПРЪИШИ imperf.
to favour
(Ps 39:18)
[Ps S]

ПРИЪХАТИ, ПРИЪХАТИ / normalized perf.
form of ПРИ and ХАТИ
to cross (in Mk 6:53 for ПРЪХАТИ)
(Mk 6:53)
[Z]

ПРИЪТИ(СА), -ИИ(СА), -ИИШИ(СА) perf.
to accept, take, undergo (as suffering), receive, get, gain; to take delivery of; to take over; to take

(a partner, etc.); to take (as advantage); to receive, greet; to seize*
(Mt 10:38, 41; 18:29 Mk 12:2 Lu 22:15 Jo 6:7; 10:17; 16:14, 15 Ps 2:12; 6:10; 17:17, 36; 23:5; 26:10; 30:14; 34:2; 39:16; 40:13; 47:7, 10; 62:9; 67:19; 68:8, 30; 72:24; 74:3; 80:3; 106:17; 117:13)

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C K P Sk S Zf Psl E] * (of emotion)
n. сА- to take root (of plants)
This verb (with a suitable object, e.g. a woman) is used to render Greek verbs in the passive voice
ПРИИТИЕ, -ИИ
n. acceptance (greeting, hospitality, suffering); receiving (of the Sacraments)
(Ps 21 - Heading)
[Ps Es S]

ПРИИТЪНЪ, -ИИ
adj. accepted, taken up; agreeable, beloved; acceptable, pleasing
(Lu 4:24)
[M A Es Sk H]

ПРО
As a verbal prefix has the meaning of 'through'; of completion. It also expresses the beginning of an action

ПРОБЪВТИ - вѣж, - вѣши perf.
(away) to allow to continue; to prolong.
(Ps 35:11) [Ps]

ПРОБИТИ - биж, - бижи perf.
to crush; to cut, rend, split, divide or separate (sea)
(Mk 12:4 Ps 77:14) [Z M Ps Es]

ПРОБЛЪЖДИТИ СѦ - жѣж сѣ, - диши сѣ / perf.
to err, be mistaken; to (commit) adultery; to transgress
[S]

ПРОБОСТИ - боаж, - боаши perf.
to pierce through
(Mt 27:49 Jo 19:34,37)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ПРОБРЪЗГЪЗ, - ѡ
м. daybreak, dawn
(Mk 1:35)
[Z M]

ПРОБЪГНАТИ - нѣж, - неши perf.
to flee, run away
[Es]

ПРОВАЖДАТИ - ѡж, - ѡши imperf.
в ПРОВАСТИ
to accompany, see off
п. ноць - to spend, pass the night [S]

ПРОВЕСТИ - веаж, - веаши perf.
в ПРОВАЖДАТИ
to lead through
(Ps 135:14)
[Ps Es]

ПРОВОДИТИ - жѣж, - диши imperf.
to send before, on ahead; to accompany
[S]

ПРОВРЪТИ - вѣрѣж, - вѣраши perf.
to thrust
[S]

ПРОВЪЗ, - ѡ
м. Probus (probably Probus, a martyr at Tarsi under Diocletian - either 12 Oct or 19 Dec)(S 253:1)
[S] see also Addendum

ПРОВЪСТРЪЖИТИ - вѣж, - вѣши perf.
to sound the (straight) war-trumpet of the Romans; to begin to sound (the trumpet)
[S]

ПРОВЪЩАТИ - ѡж, - ѡши imperf., perf.
to pronounce; to proclaim, announce; to make known; to speak out, express; to speak eloquently, expound; to utter

(Ps 77:2; 93:4; 118:172)
[Ps S Ps1]

ПРОВЪЩИТИ - вѣж, - вѣши perf.
to blow across, through
[S]

ПРОГНАТИ - нѣж, - неши imperf.
в ПРОГОНИТИ, ПРОГНАТИ
to drive away, turn out, banish, expel [S]

ПРОГЛАГОЛАТИ - лѣж, - лѣши perf.
to begin to speak; to speak out, express, speak eloquently
(Mt 9:33 Lu 1:10; 11:14 Ps 134:16)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

ПРОГЛАСИТИ - шѣж, - сиши perf.
to proclaim, make known; to prophesy
[C S]

ПРОГНЕВАНИЕ, - иѣж
н. provocation, embitterment, "... do not harden your hearts as they were hardened once at Meriba..." :- hence an allegorical reference.)
(Ps 94:8)
[Ps S]

ПРОГНЕВАТИ (СА) - ѡж (сѣ), - ѡши (сѣ) / imperf., perf.
to enrage, anger, make angry, excite, provoke
п. сѣ - to fly into a passion, grow angry (in M)
(Mt 18:34 Ps 5:11; 77:40; 104:28; 106:11) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ПРОГОНИТИ - нѣж, - ниши imperf. (perf.?)
в ПРОГНАТИ, ПРОГНАТИ
to drive away, off; to avert, keep off; to banish; to persecute
[S]

ПРОГОНЕНИЕ, - иѣж
н. expulsion, banishment, deportation [S]

ПРОГНАТИ - жѣж, - жѣши perf.
в ПРОГНАТИ, ПРОГОНИТИ
to drive away;
to drive out, expel, thrust away
[Es C S]

ПРОДАНИЕ, - иѣж
н. (a) sale, selling (in a mis-translation)
[S]

ПРОДАТИ - ѡж, - ѡши perf.
в ПРОДАТИ, ПРОДАТИ
to sell, dispose of, take payment for (anything)
(Mt 19:21 Mk 10:21 Lu 18:22 Jo 2:16 Ps 43:13; 104:17) [Z M A Ps C S Sk]

ПРОДАТИ

ПРОДАТИ - даж, - дажи perf.

в ПРОДАТИ
to sell, dispose of

(Mt 13:46; 19:21; 21:12)
[Z M A Sk S]

ПРОДЪЛЖАТИ(СА) - даж(СА), - дажи(СА) / imperf.
в ПРОДЪЛЖАТИ
to prolong; to extend, lengthen;
to drag on; to (continue to) be

п. СА - to spread out, extend

[S]

ПРОДЪЛЖЕНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. length, prolixity

[S]

ПРОДЪЛЖИТИ - жж, - жиши perf.

в ПРОДЪЛЖАТИ(СА)
to prolong;
to extend; to stretch out, expand

[S]

ПРОДЪЛИТИ - лж, - лиши perf.

to lengthen (слово) to prolong
(a speech)

[S]

ПРОЗВУТЕРЪЗ в ПРЕЗВУТЕРЪЗ [A]

ПРОЗИРАТИ - даж, - дажи imperf.

в ПРОЗЪРЪТИ
to recover one's sight

(Mt 11:5 Lu 7:22)

[Z M A S]

ПРОЗОРЪЛИВЪЗ, - ЖИ

adj. clear-sighted, sharp-sighted,
perspicacious, sagacious

[Zf]

ПРОЗОРЪНЪЗ, - ЖИ

adj. clear-sighted, keen-sighted;
fig. - penetrating, discerning, per-
spicacious [S]

ПРОЗЪВАТИ - зовж, - зовеши perf.

to name, call, mention by name

[S]

ПРОЗЪРЪНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. (a/the) restoration of sight,
healing of blindness

(Lu 4:13; 7:21)

[Z M A Sk S]

ПРОЗЪРЪТИ - зърж, - зъриши imperf., perf.

в ПРОЗИРАТИ
(intrans.) to look forward, look out;
to take care, exercise forethought;
(trans.) to see ahead, make out in
the distance; to look towards; to fore-
see; to look out for, provide, procure;
to see through, look through; to look
at attentively, survey, examine, etc.

ПРОКАЗЪСТВО

This verb has three basic meanings
viz. 1. to receive, regain (one's
sight) 2. to see through something
penetrate (with one's eyes) 3. to*
(Mt 20:34 Mk 8:25 Lu 6:42 Jo 9:
11 Ps 36:13) * foresee (the future)
[Z M A Ps C S]

ПРОЗАБЪДИТИ - даж, - дажи imperf.

в ПРОЗАБЪДИТИ

to sprout forth, bud; to develop,
grow, wax; to come into existence,
be born, arise, be produced; to rise,
spring up, (etc.); to (make to) grow,
spring up (as grass) (trans) in Ps
(Mt 13:26 Mk 4:27 Lu 8:6 Ps 103:
4)

[Z M Ps]

ПРОЗАБЪДИНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. a sprout; shoot

[S]

ПРОЗАБЪДИТИ - нж, - неши perf.

в ПРОЗАБЪДИТИ

to bloom, blossom; to sprout,
grow (up); to (allow to) sprout
forth, germinate; to beget, produce
(Mt 24:32 Mk 13:28 Lu 8:6 Ps 91:
8)

[Z M A Ps Sk U S N E]

ПРОИТИ - идж, - идеши perf.

to cross, pass; to pass through;
to come to an
end; to pass over, cover; to creep
(Mt 19:24 Mk 10:25 Lu 18:25 forth
Jo 4:3 Ps 41:5; 65:6; 102:16; 103:10)

[Z M A Ps C Sk S]

ПРОКАЖЕНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. leprosy

(Lu 5:12)

[Z M Es]

ПРОКАЗА, - ЖИ

f. leprosy

(Mt 8:3 Mk 1:42 Lu 5:13)

[Z M A Sk S]

ПРОКАЗНИВЪЗ

adj. crafty, treacherous

[S]

ПРОКАЗИТИ - жж, - жиши perf.

to ruin п. отроча - to abort

ПРОКАЖЕНЪЗ - leprous

(Mt 8:2 Mk 1:40; 14:3 Lu 17:12)

[Z M A Es C Sk S]

ПРОКАЗЪЛЪТИ - ъж, - ъжиши imperf.

to plot evil against

[S]

ПРОКАЗЪСТВО, - Д

n. (an) evil plan, mischief [S]

ПРОКЪМЕНЪ, - д

m. "prokeimenon" - a short verse from the Psalms

[A Es E]

ПРОКЛИНАТИ(СА) - дж(СА), - джши(СА) / imperf.

в ПРОКЛАТИ
to curse

п. СА - to commit perjury

[Es S]

ПРОКЪЗ, - д

m. Proclus, Patriarch of Constantinople, saint (446-447) (20 Nov in E and 24 Oct in W)

[A]

ПРОКЛАТИ - клънъ, - клънши perf.

в ПРОКЛИНАТИ(СА) to vow,
to curse, execrate; / to swear with an imprecation

(Mt 25:41 Mk 11:21 Jo 7:49 Ps 108:28; 118:21)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Ps1]

ПРОКОПАТИ - дж, - джши perf.

to dig, gouge out; to dig, pierce through; to make an opening

(Mk 2:4 Ps 21:18)

[Z M A Ps Sk]

ПРОКОПИИ, - иѡ

m. Procopius, b. at Jerusalem but lived at Scythopolis (Bethshan) where he was church reader, exorcist and interpreter of Syriac. He was a man of virtuous and abstemious life kind, humble and respected. At the beginning of Diocletian's persecution, he was sent with other Christians to Caesarea, where he was brought before the magistrate Flavian, and ordered to sacrifice to the gods. Procopius refused. Flavian tried to persuade him at least to sacrifice to the emperors. He again refused and was at once put to death by beheading. This happened on 7th. of July in the first year of the persecution in Palestine, of which Procopius was the first victim (303)

(8 Jul in E and W)

[A]

ПРОКОУДА, - з

f. destruction, corruption, ruin; stain [S]

ПРОКОУДАТИ - ждъ, - дши perf.

в ПРОКОУДАТИ
to ruin, defile; to destroy, do away with; to destroy utterly, corrupt to insult, mock at, revile, swear to strip of, pillage, plunder, ravage, harm; to defile, disgrace, shame

ПРОКОУДЪНИКЪ, - д

m. one who ruins, destroys.

[S]

ПРОКОУДЪНЪ, - зш

adj. destructive, ruinous

ДОУШИ ПРОКОУДЪНЪНИКЪ — soul-destroying (gen. case) страстни passions

[S]

ПРОКОУДАТИ - дж, - джши imperf.

в ПРОКОУДАТИ
to destroy

[S]

ПРОКЪЗ, - д

m. rest, remainder

[S]

ПРОКЪЗИ (adv. ПРОКОЮ - now, by this time, further

adj. left (over), remaining, rest of [S]

ПРОЛИВАТИ - дж, - джши imperf.

в ПРОЛИТИ, ПРОЛИТИ СА (blood)
to shed, pour forth, pour (water), shed/

(Mt 23:35 Mk 14:24 Lu 11:50; 22:20)

[Z M A Es Sk S]

ПРОЛИТИ - лиж, - лижши perf.

в ПРОЛИВАТИ, ПРОЛИТИ СА
to pour forth п. КРЪВЪ - to shed blood

п. СА - to slip, slide, lose one's foothold (in Ps 72:2)

(Ps 68:25; 72:2; 78:3; 101:1; 105:38)

[Ps C]

ПРОЛИВЪНИЕ, - иѡ

n. the shedding, spilling (of blood) [S]

ПРОЛИТИ(СА) в ПРОЛИТИ(СА), ПРОЛИВАТИ perf. to be spilt,

to shed, spill; reflex. - / to pour forth [Z M Ps S]

ПРОЛОГОСЪЗ, - д

m. "prologue" the same as ПРОКЪМЕНЪ [Es]

ПРОЛОЖИТИ - жж, - жши perf.

to put before, set forth [Ps] for ПОЛОЖИТИ

ПРОМЪКЪНИТИ СА - нж СА, - неши СА perf.
to become known, spread;

(Mt 28:15)

[Z M A Sk]

ПРОМЪСЛИТИ - шж, - слиши perf.

to see to; to provide (for); to make provision (for); to take precautions

[S]

ПРОМЪСЛИТИ

ПРОМЪСЛЪЗ, - д
 м. providence; foresight, precaution;
 [S] intention; care, solicitude

ПРОМЪСЛЪНИКЪЗ, - д
 м. provider; master, warden;
thinks beforehand, ahead [S] ^{one who}

ПРОМЪСЛЪНИ, - ѝ
 м. foresight, precaution, care
 [S]

ПРОМЪСЛЪНИЕ, - иѝ
 н. providence, forethought
 [Es S.]

ПРОНЕСТИ - насъ, - несеши perf.
to repudiate, reject, cast out
 (Lu 6:22) [Z M A Sk]

ПРОНЕЪЗ see Addendum (E)

ПРОНОСИТИ - шъ, - сиши imperf.
to bring tidings (of), make known,
 (Mk 1:45) spread (the news)
 [Z M]

ПРОНЪРИВЪЗ
 adj. wicked; evil; malicious, deceit-
ful, treacherous [Es S]

ПРОНЪРИТИ - ръ, - риши perf.
to acquire by deceit
 [S]

ПРОНЪРИЕ, - иѝ
 н. baseness, deceit, treachery
 [S]

ПРОНЪРЪЗ, - д
 м. evil, the Devil
 [S]

ПРОНЪРЪСТВО, - д
 н. baseness, wickedness, pretence,
 [S] cunning

ПРОНЪЗНЪТИ - нъ, - неши ѱ ПРОНИСТИ/
to pierce, stab, thrust through
 [S]

ПРООБРАЖЕНИЕ, - иѝ representation, image,
 н. mystery (a secret rite; the Mys-
teries; secret revealed by God)
 (Es 64b2 see text - footnote 744)
 (n. pl. mysteria) [Es]

ПРООБРАЗИТИ - жъ, - зиши perf.
to train, prepare; to show someone
how to do something
 (Es 41b. 18d.) [Es S]

ПРООБРАЗОВАНИЕ, - иѝ
 н. preface, preamble; a beginning,
prelude; example
 [S]

ПРОПАДЪ, - и
 ф. abyss (Lu 16:26) [M]

ПРОРАЗУМЪВАТИ

ПРОПАСТЬ ѱ ПРОПАДЪ [Z A Sk S]

ПРОПАТИ - аѝ, - аѝши ѱ ПРОПАТИ/
to crucify; to stretch (out)
 (Ps 103:2) [Ps Es S] imperf.

ПРОПАДЪТИ СА - чъ са, - чеши са /
to weep (for), mourn; to burst out
 [S] weeping perf.

ПРОПОВЪДАНИЕ, - иѝ
 н. preaching; message, proclamation
 [S E]

ПРОПОВЪДАТЕЛЪ, - лѝ
 м. prophet, preacher, herald, mess-
 [C] enger

ПРОПОВЪДАТИ - аѝ, - аѝши imperf.
 ѱ ПРОПОВЪДОВАТИ, ПРОПОВЪДАТИ
to proclaim, preach, declare, make
public, make known; to indicate,
show, foreshow, prophesy
 (Mt 4:17 Mk 1:45; 13:10 Lu 9:2;
 24:46) [Z M A Es C Sk S]

ПРОПОВЪДОВАТИ - оѝ, - оѝши imperf.
 ѱ ПРОПОВЪДАТИ, ПРОПОВЪДАТИ
to proclaim, declare, make public-
ally known
 [Z]

ПРОПОВЪДЪ, - и
 ф. sermon, declaration; preaching,
 (Mt 12:41 Lu 11:32) message
 [Z M C S]

ПРОПОВЪДЪНИКЪЗ, - д
 м. messenger, herald, proclaimer
 [Ps S]

ПРОПОВЪДАТИ ѱ ПРОПОВЪДАТИ perf.
to declare
 [Z M A Es C P Sk S]

ПРОПАТИ - пънъ, - пънаши perf.
 ѱ ПРОПАТИ
to crucify; to stretch, spread out
 (Mt 23:34; 27:26 Mk 15:15 Jo 19:
 15,32) [Z M Es P S]

ПРОПАТИЕ, - иѝ
 н. crucifixion
 (Mt 26:2 Lu 23:23)
 [Z M]

ПРОРАЗИТИ - жъ, - зиши perf.
to smite, break open
 (Ps 77:20)
 [Ps]

ПРОРАЗУМЪВАТИ - аѝ, - аѝши imperf.
to understand, comprehend
 [s]

ПРОРАЗОУМЪВАТИ

ПРОРАСТИТИ -щж, -стиши
to bring forth, sprout, grow
[S]

ПРОРЕЩИ -ракж, -речами perf.
в ПРОРИЦАТИ
to prophesy, foretell, predict
(Mt 26:68 Mk 14:65 Lu 22:64)
[Z M A Sk S]

ПРОРЕЧЕНИЕ, -ИЯ
n. prophesy
[S]

ПРОРИЦАНИЕ в ПРОРЕЧЕНИЕ [S]

ПРОРИЦАТИ -аж, -ажши / -чж, -чши
в ПРОРАЩИ imperf.
to prophesy, foretell
[S]

ПРОРОКЪ, -А
m. prophet; (blame, reprehension (in
S 179 in error for ψογος)
(Mt 13:57 Mk 6:4 Lu 1:76 Jo 6:14
Ps 73:9; 104:15)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg Sk U S E]

ПРОРОЧИЦА, -А
f. prophetess
(Lu 2:36)
[Z M A Sk]

ПРОРОЧЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to a prophet
(Mt 10:41)
[Z M A Sk]

ПРОРОЧЪСКЪ, -ЪИ adv. пророческъ
adj. prophetic; belonging, appertain-
ing to a prophet
(Mt 23:29; 26:56)
[Z M A Sk S E]

ПРОРОЧЪСТВО, -А
n. prophesy, soothsaying
(Mt 13:14)
[Z M]

ПРОРОЧЪСТВОВАТИ -оуж, -оужши imperf.
to prophesy, foretell; to soothsay
(Mt 7:22; 15:7 Lu 1:67)
[Z M A Es]

ПРОСАДИТИ -жаж, -диши perf.
to rend, burst
(Mk 2:22)
[Z M]

ПРОСВОРА, -Ъ
f. bread offered for Holy Communion
[S]

ПРОСВЪТЪТИ СА -щж са, -тиши са /
to begin to shine, grow light; to
break, dawn; to shine upon, give light
to; (Mt 13:43 Ps 30:17)
[Z M Ps Es C U S] also - to appear

ПРОСЛОУТИЕ

ПРОСВЪТИТИ(СА) -щж(са), -тиши(са)
в ПРОСВЪЩАТИ perf.
to light, shine, light up; fig. to
enlighten (in S); to give light,
illuminate, shine (forth); to reveal,
bring into the light
п. са - to become enlightened,
to be enlightened

(Mt 5:16 Lu 1:79 Ps 12:4; 66:2;
79:4; 118:135)
[Z M A Ps Es C K P S]

ПРОСВЪЩАТИ -аж, -ажши imperf.
в ПРОСВЪТИТИ(СА)
to shine forth, illuminate; to (en-)
lighten
(Lu 11:36 Ps 17:29; 18:9)
[Z M A Ps Es S H]

ПРОСВЪЩЕНИЕ, -ИЯ
n. illumination; fig. enlighten-
ment, baptism; the Feast of the Epi-
phany - Manifestation of Christ to
the Magi (6 A.D.)
(Ps 26:1; 43:4; 77:14; 89:8)
[A Ps Es Mg]

** ПРОСИТИ -шж, -сиши imperf. (or perf?)
to beg, request, ask for, demand
(from someone); with gen. case or
оу, отъ); to beg (alms); seek, desire
(Mt 7:8 Mk 6:24 Lu 11:12 Jo 4:9
Ps 2:8; 20:4; 26:4; 36:25)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C K Sk S E]

** ПРОСТИТИ -щж, -стиши perf.
(p. 311) to pardon, forgive; to take pity,
release, set free; to allow
[Es S] [enter before простовласъ
on p. 311]

** ПРОСИТЕЛЪ, -ЛЪ
m. beggar, mendicant
[Z A]

ПРОСИТИ(СА) -шж(са), -шжши(са) perf.
to light up, shine; to shine forth
[S]

ПРОСКОУПЪСТВО, -А
n. corruptness, depravity; venality;
corrupting, a corrupt state
[S]

ПРОСЛАВИТИ -вжж, -виши perf.
в ПРОСЛАВЯТИ(СА)
to glorify, praise; to spread abroad
(Mt 5:16 Lu 23:47 Jo 12:28
Ps 49:15; 85:12; 90:15)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S N E]

ПРОСЛАВЯТИ СА в ПРОСЛАВИТИ imperf.
(Ps 88:8)
[A Ps Es]

ПРОСЛОУТИЕ, -ИЯ
n. news, rumo(u)r, reputation, fame
[S]

ПРОСЛОУТИЕ

- ПРОСЛЪЩИТИ - шх, - шиши perf.
to recover one's hearing; to (be able to) hear
[A S]
- ПРОСЛЪЗИТИ (СА) - жх(СА), - зиши(СА) / perf.
to burst into tears
п. СА - to weep, cry, shed tears
(in C)
(Jo 11:35) [Z M A Fs C Sk S]
- ПРОСМИЯТИ СА - смъж СА, - смъеши СА / perf.
to begin to laugh; to laugh
[S]
- ПРОСМЪЖДАТИ - дж, - дъеши imperf.
to disfigure, make unsightly
(Mt 6:16)
[Z M A Sk]
- ПРОСПАДЕРЪЗ, - д
m. protospatharius (Master of the broadswordsmen)
[S]
see ПРОСТИТИ on p. 310
- ПРОСТОВАДСЪЗ, - жи
adj. bareheaded, hatless
[S]
- ПРОСТОСТЪ, - и
f. simplicity, modesty
[S]
- ПРОСТРАНИТИ - нж, - ниши imperf., perf.
to spread a broad space; hence - to bring relief
(Ps 4:2)
[Ps Es]
- ПРОСТРАНИЕ, - ия
n. free space, scope
п. имъти - to have free space, scope (in Meyer - "security")
[S]
- ПРОСТРАНО see ПРОСТРАНЪ
adv. with outspokenness, openly, frankly, candidly
[S]
- ПРОСТРАНЪЗ, - жи adv. ПРОСТРАНО
adj. spacious, wide, broad, extensive
(in S - empty)
вЪЗ ПРОСТРАНЪ - in a broad, open space
(Mt 7:13 Ps 30:9; 103:25) [Z M A Ps S]
- ПРОСТРАНЪСТВО, - д space,
n./breadth, extent; in S - freedom of speech; outspokenness (also in S) frankness
(Ps 117:5)
[Ps S]

ПРОТИВИТИ СА

- ПРОСТРЪТИ - стърж, - стъреши perf.
ПРОСТЪРЪТИ
to spread out, extend, prolong, stretch out
п. СА - reflexive form (in S)
(Mt 8:3; 12:13 Mk 3:5 Lu 6:10; 22:53 Ps 54:21; 59:10; 79:12; 137:7)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]
- ПРОСТЪ advs. - ъ, - о, - ъе (comp.)
adj. simple; plain, natural, straightforward;
rough, uncultivated;
free, unrestrained; innocent, guiltless, harmless, standing erect
(Mt 6:22 Lu 11:34 Ps 19:9)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]
- ПРОСТЪ see ПРОСТЪ
в ПРОСТО, ПРОСТЪЕ (comp.)
adv. simply [S]
- ПРОСТЪИИ, - а
f. pardon, absolution
вс п. - not pardoning, unpardonable [S]
- ПРОСЪПТИ - пж, - пъеши perf.
to strew, scatter, sprinkle
[S]
- ПРОСЪКТИ - дж, - дъеши imperf.
п. огонь - to cut through; to kindle
(Ps 28:7)
[Ps]
- ПРОСЪСТИ СА - сждж СА, - сждеши СА / perf.
to be rent, burst
(Mt 9:17)
[M]
- ПРОСЪТИ - съж, - съеши perf.
to sieve, sift (through)
[S]
- ПРОТВЪРЪТИ - дж, - дъеши imperf.
to prepare, get ready, set in order
п. пжъ въръ - to pave the way (for faith) [S]
- ПРОТЪСАТИ - шх, - шеши perf.
to cut to pieces; to separate
(Lu 12:46)
[Z M A Sk]
- ПРОТИВИТИ СА - влж СА, - виши СА
в ПРОТИВАТИ СА imperf., perf.
to array (against); to oppose; to resist; to object, retort, say

ПРОТИВИТИ СѦ

the opposite; to gainsay, contradict

(Mt 5:39 Jo 19:12 Ps 75:8)
[Z M A Es C K Sk Ps S]

ПРОТИВЛѦТИ СѦ - ѦѦ СѦ, - ѦѦШИ СѦ imperf.
в ПРОТИВИТИ СѦ
to oppose, resist; to struggle
against [Z M A Ps S]
(Lu 13:17; 21:15 Ps 117:11, 12)

ПРОТИВЛѦНИЕ, - ИѦ
n. refractoriness, stubbornness,
obstinacy [C]

ПРОТИВО
adv. and prep. with dat. case -
according to
[Es] (Es 67b3 and p.186 to end)

ПРОТИВЪ
в ПРОТИВО
adv. against, contrary to, (opposite to, in face of, despite, versus)
[S]

ПРОТИВЪНИКЪ, - Ѧ enemy, opponent,
m./avenging spirit or deity (a
demon) [S]

ПРОТИВЪНИЧЬ
poss. adj. pertaining to an adversary, opponent; opposing
[Es]

ПРОТИВЪНЪ, - ѦИ
в ПРОТИВЪ, ПРОТИВО
adj. opposite, opposing, contrary;
hostile, inimical, adverse, disobedient
n. enemy, rival, antithesis
(Mt 14:24 Mk 6:48 Lu 1:17 Ps 73:10)
[Z M A Ps Es C S Zf]

ПРОТИВЪСТВО, - Ѧ
n. tyranny, despotism
[S]

ПРОТИВЪ
ПРОТИВОУ
adv. and prep. with dat. case -
opposite to, in front of, across
from; versus, against; in accordance
with, according to;
contrary to,
opposed to (in hostile sense)
(Mt 8:24; 25:1, 15 Jo 12:13, 18
Ps 64:8)
[Z M A Ps Sk S H]

ПРОЦВИСТИ

ПРОТЪЗКОВАТИ - оуѦ, - оуѦШИ perf.
to explain; to translate; to elucidate
[S]

ПРОТЪЗГНАТИ СѦ в ПРОТЪЗЪТИ СѦ perf.
to be torn, rent, ripped, split; to
break (intrans.)
(Jo 21:11)
[Z M A Sk]

ПРОТЪЗЪТИ СѦ - ѦѦ СѦ, - ѦѦШИ СѦ imperf.
в ПРОТЪЗГНАТИ СѦ
to begin to rip apart (intrans.)
(Lu 5:6)
[Z M A]

ПРОТЪГНАТИ - ѦѦ, - ѦѦШИ perf.
to extend, spread out, stretch forward, out
[S]

ПРОТЪЖНО
adv. hard, intensely
[S]

ПРОТЪСАТИ - сѦѦ, - сѦѦШИ / - ѦѦ, - ѦѦШИ / imperf.
to stretch out
[S]

ПРОУВѦДИТИ - вѦѦ, - вѦѦСИ perf.
to foreknow, know beforehand, foresee, guess.
[S]

ПРОУЧЪТИ - ѦѦ, - ѦѦШИ imperf.
to teach, instruct
n. законъ - to practice, consider beforehand (law); to teach the law
[C] of God, of the prophets, and the
apostles and the holy fathers.

ПРОХЛАДИТИ - ѦѦѦ, - ѦѦѦШИ perf.
to cool, refresh
[Es]

ПРОХЛАЖДЕНИЕ, - ИѦ
n. cooling; refreshment
[S]

ПРОХОДИТИ - ѦѦѦ, - ѦѦѦШИ imperf.
to walk, travel, wander (through);
to walk around, about; to occupy one-
(Mt 9:35 Lu 5:15; 17:11; 19:1) self with
[Z M A Sk S]

ПРОХОЖДЕНИЕ, - ИѦ
n. (a) passing through, passage, crossing
[Es]

ПРОЩЕНИЕ, - ИѦ
n. forgiveness, pardon
[Es S]

ПРОЦВИСТИ - цвѦѦѦ, - цвѦѦѦШИ perf.
to blossom, break into bloom; to
shoot up, sprout

ПРОЦВИСТИ

(Ps 27:7;89:6;91:13;131:18)
[Ps C S]

ПРОЦВИТАТИ - аж, - аєши imperf.
в процвисти
to blossom, unfold
[C S]

ПРОЧЕЄ
adv. on, further (e.g. sleep on)
[S]

ПРОЧИИ adv. прочеє
adj. remaining, rest of; next, other
вз прочии день - on the follow-
ing day (Lu 9:37)

(Mt 26:45 Mk 14:41 Lu 7:11;9:37;
12:26;18:11;24:43)
[Z M A Es C Sk S E]

ПРОЧЬНИИ, -НИИ
adj. remaining, rest of
[Zf]

ПРОШЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. request; prayer, petition
(Mt 6:8 Ps 19:6;36:5;118:170)
[Z M A Ps Es S Psl]

ПРОШИВАТИ СА - аж са, - аєши са imperf.
to be in the bud (as a tree)
(Lu 21:30)
[Z M]

ПРОЗВЛАТИ - аж, - аєши imperf.
to prophesy; to reveal
[P]

ПРЗПЬРИЩЕ в ПОПЬРИЩЕ [Z]

ПРЗТИЩЬ, - д
m. (a) rag, shread
[S]

ПРЗТЗ, - д
m. (a) flaxen wick
(Mt 12:20)
[Z M Sk]

ПРЬВОВЗЗЛЕЖЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. the first place, place of honour
(at table)
(Mk 12:39)
[Z M]

ПРЬВОВЗЗЛЪГАНИЕ в ПРЬВОВЗЗЛЕЖЕНИЕ
[Z M]

ПРЬВОЗЪДАДНЗ
part. first-created
[S]

ПРЬВОМЖЧЕНИКЗ, - д
m. the first martyr (male) [A Sk S]
(only of St. Stephen)

ПРЬСТЬ

ПРЬВОМЖЧЕНИЦА, - А
f. the first martyr (female)
(St. Thecla) [A E]

ПРЬВОРОДЬЦЬ, - д
m. the first-born
[S]

ПРЬВОСЗТВОРЕНЗ
part. first-created
[C]

ПРЬВЗ, -ЗИ advs.-оє, -тє
ord. num. first, early; ancient;
principal
ис прьва - from the first, at
(Lu 1:3 Jo 16:4) first

ПРЬВА СЪБОТА - Sabbath day, the
(Ps 22:1;92:1) first day of the week
ПРЬВЪЄ ДАЖЕ prep. with Gen. -
before

(Mt 10:2;22:25;26:17 Mk 12:20
Lu 2:2;16:5 Jo 1:15;5:4 Ps 22:1;
43:2;76:6;78:8)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Zf E]

ПРЬВЪЄ see ПРЬВЗ
ПРЬВОЄ first, at first
adv. first of all, firstly, in the
first place; earlier

(Mt. 7:5;13:30 Mk 7:25 Lu 10:5
Jo 18:13) [in M]

ПРЬВЪНЬЦЬ, - д
m. the first-born
(Lu 2:7 Ps 77:51;88:28;104:36;
135:10)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ПРЬСИ, -ИИ
f. pl. breasts, bosom
(Lu 18:13;23:48 Jo 13:25;21:20)
[Z M A Sk S E]

ПРЬСТЕНЬ, -ЕНЕ
m. (finger) ring; ring
(Lu 15:22)
[Z M A Sk]

ПРЬСТЗ, - д
m. finger, toe
(Mt 23:4 Mk 7:33 Lu 11:20;16:24
Jo 20:25 Ps 8:4)
[Z M A O Ps Es Sk S]

ПРЬСТЬ, -И
f. dust, powder; earth, ('dirt')
(Ps 29:10;43:26;71:9;103:29)
[Ps S]

ПРЪСТЪ

ПРЪСТЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. consisting of dust; earthly,
[S] mortal

ПРЪ
prep. with instr. case - before,
in front of ("Before Thy Face" -
Ps 88:15)

(Ps)

see also - ПРЪДЪ

ПРЪВРАЩАТИ

ПРЪВЪВАНИЕ, -ИИ way of life, living;
n./endurance, perseverance, stead-
fastness; (the) remainder
[S]

ПРЪВЪВЪТИ -АЖ, -АЖИ imperf.
v ПРЪВЪВЪТИ
to stay, remain; to hold out; to
persist in, remain
(Jo 3:36; 6:56; 8:35; 9:41; 12:24; 15:10
Ps 9:8; 18:10; 32:11)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Psl E]

ПРЪВЪТИ -ВЪЖ, -ВЪЖИ perf.
v ПРЪВЪВЪТИ
to stay, remain; to persist in; to
last, continue; to stop, remain, live,
reside; to be left over, be (states);
(Jo 1:40; 12:46; 15:4, 6, 16 Ps 5:6;
71:5; 88:37) also - to pass (of time),
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E] to spend (time)

ПРЪВЕЛИКЪ, -ЪИ
adj. very great, very large, very
powerful
[S]

ПРЪВЕСТИ -ВЕД, -ВЕДЕИ perf.
to lead, conduct over, across
[S]

ПРЪВЕСТИ -ВЕЗ, -ВЕЗЕИ perf.
to convey, bring over, across
[S]

ПРЪВИТАТИ -АЖ, -АЖИ perf.
to flee, escape (birds)
(Ps 10:1)
[Ps]

ПРЪВИТИ -ВИЖ, -ВИЖИ perf.
to wrap up
[Es]

ПРЪВЪЩИ v ПРИВЪЩИ perf.
to drag
(Ps 9:30)
[Ps]

ПРЪВРАТТИТИ -ЩА, -ТИИ perf.
v ПРЪВРАЩАТИ
to make, turn away, divert (to one
side); to turn, change ("...
their streams into blood"; "...their
supply of water into blood")
(Ps 77:44; 104:29)
[Ps S]

ПРЪВРАЩАТИ -АЖ, -АЖИ imperf.
v ПРЪВРАТТИТИ
to turn about, around, divert
n. сА - to be carried away, hur-
led; to be changed [Es S E]

ПРЪВЪВЪТИ v ПРЪВЪТИ [S] imperf.

ПРЪВЪТИ -ВЪЖ, -ВЪЖИ perf.
v ПРЪВЪВЪТИ
to break, smash; to break to pieces,
shatter
(Jo 19:31, 32, 33)
[Z M A Sk]

ПРЪВЛАДЪ, -ЪИ
adj. excellent, extremely good
[Es]

ПРЪВЛАЖЕНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. most blessed
[S]

ПРЪВРАТИТИ -РАЖ, -РАЖИ perf.
to master, subdue, overcome, conquer
[S]

ПРЪВРЪДИТИ

ПРЪВРЪДИТИ - ждх, - диши perf.
to be untrue, unfaithful to ("Thy covenant"); to violate ("my covenant"); to slight, harm, injure (Ps 43:18; 88:34) to turn away (from) [Ps]

ПРЪВЪЗВЪРЪТИ - рж, - риши perf.
to boil up (in rage) [S]

ПРЪВЪЗЗИТИ - идх, - идеши imperf., perf.
to go beyond, exceed (Ps 37:5) [Ps Es S]

ПРЪВЪЗНЕСТИ СЯ - несх ся, - несеши ся
в ПРЪВЪЗНОСИТИ СЯ imperf.
to rise up, be exalted (Ps 71:16; 96:9) [Ps]

ПРЪВЪЗНОСИТИ СЯ imperf.
в ПРЪВЪЗНЕСТИ СЯ
to rise above all (the people) men, (Ps 36:34) to tower above [Ps]

** ПРЪВЪЗХОДИТИ - ждх, - диши imperf.
to surpass [S]

** ПРЪВЪЗСПРЪНЪ, - ънни
adj. (highest) п. нмн - the celestial heights (only in nom. pl.) (Ps 103:2,13) [Ps]

ПРЪВЪШЕ
adv. above [S E]

ПРЪВЪШЪНЪ, - ънни
adj. the all-high, highest [C Es S]

ПРЪВЪСА, - з
f. curtain [S]

ПРЪВЪЧЪНЪ, - зни
adj. eternal, everlasting [C S]

ПРЪГРЪДИТИ - ждх, - диши perf.
to enclose, fence round [S]

ПРЪГРЪШЕНИЕ, - ие
n. transgression, sin (Mk 9:26 Ps 68:6) [Z M A Ps Es Sk]

ПРЪГРЪШИТИ - шх, - шиши perf.
to (commit a) sin (Ps 33:22; 118:67) [Ps]

ПРЪДАТИ СЯ

ПРЪГЪБИТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
to bend (the knee), go down on one's knee, genuflect - only with (Mk 15:19) КОЛЪНА, - нъ (knees) [Z M A]

ПРЪГЪЗИНЪ, - на ном. or - њи
f. (a) wild tract of mountain land [S]

ПРЪГЪДЪНИЦА, - а
f. a stringed instrument (musical), [Es] a cithara or psaltery (kind of lute)

ПРЪДАВЪНИКЪ, - д
m. traitor, betrayer [S]

ПРЪДАДИТЕЛЕВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to a traitor [C]

ПРЪДАНИЕ, - ие tradition;
n. // treachery, betrayal; delivery, surrender, sacrifice (Mt 15:2,3,6 Mk 7:3,5,9) [Z M Es Fs C S H]

ПРЪДАНЪНИКЪ, - д
m. traitor, betrayer [S]

ПРЪДАТЕЛЪ в ПРЪДАНЪНИКЪ
(Lu 6:16) [Z M]

ПРЪДАТИ - дамъ, - даси perf.
в ПРЪДАТИ (сЯ)
to deliver (up), surrender; to betray; to give one's life for; to give (Mt 5:25; 10:4; 24:15; 25:14 Lu 4:6 Ps 30:5; 77:48,61; 105:41; 117:18; 118:121) [Z M A Ps Es Fs C P Sk S H E]

ПРЪДАНИЕ, - ие
в ПРЪДАНИЕ
n. delivery, surrender; teaching, tradition (Mt 15:2,3,6 Mk 7:3,5,8,9,13) [Z M A S]

ПРЪДАТИ (СЯ) - дж(сЯ), - джши(сЯ)
в ПРЪДАТИ imperf. tray
to deliver (up), hand over; to be
п. доушъ - to give up the ghost
п. сЯ - to sacrifice oneself
(Mt 11:27; 18:34; 20:18 Mk 7:13; 9:31; 10:33; 15:1,10 Lu 1:2; 9:44; 10:22; 12:58; 18:32; 20:20 Ps 18:30, 35,36; 19:11,16) [Z M A Es Sk S]

ПРЕДАВТИ СѦ

ПРЕДЕЛѢВѢТИ, -ѡж, -ѡжши imperf.
to vanguish, defeat, conquer, overcome [S]

ПРЕДИ
adv. before; before (hand), in advance; prior to, since, or go (Mt 6:8; 26:34, 75 Mk 14:72 Lu 2:21 22:15)
[Z M A Ps S]

ПРЕДИЗЪРѢТИ: -рж, -риши imperf.
to have before (one's) eyes (Ps 15:8)
[Ps. E]

ПРЕДОБРО v ПРЕДОБРЪ

ПРЕДОБРЪ, -зи adv. ПРЕДОБРО
adj. very good, excellent; splendid, admirable
[Es S]

ПРЕДОЛѢВѢТИ v ПРЕДОЛѢТИ [S] imperf.

ПРЕДОЛѢНИЕ, -иѡ
n. victory
[S]

ПРЕДОЛѢТИ -ѡж, -ѡжши perf.
v ПРЕДОЛѢВѢТИ
to overcome, conquer
[S]

ПРЕДРАДЪГЪ, -зи
adj. precious, dearly (beloved)
[K]

ПРЕДРЪЖѢТИ -жж, -жиши imperf.
to possess, hold; to take upon oneself
[S]

ПРЕДЪ
prep. with acc. case for direction and instr. case for place and time - before (fore-, pre-, pro-); in front of (position).

Mt. 26:71; 7:6; 10:32 Lu 15:21; 24:19 Jo 18:16 Ps 71:9; 96:3; 51:11
(occurs in the form ПРѢДЪ in Z M A Ps and S)

(Z M A O Ps Es S Psl H K F C E)

ПРЕДЪЛОЖЕНИЕ

ПРЕДЪБОРЪНИКЪ, -ѡ
n. protagonist, champion, defender
[S]

ПРЕДЪВЪРЪТИ: -рж, -риши perf.
v ПРЕДЪВЪРЪТИ
to outdistance, outrun, lead the way, go on ahead
[S]

ПРЕДЪВЪРЪТИ -ѡж, -ѡжши imperf.
v ПРЕДЪВЪРЪТИ
to go on ahead, come before, precede
[S]

ПРЕДЪВЪСТИ -ведж, -ведеши perf.
to bring (forward), present, produce
[S]

ПРЕДЪВЪОРИЕ, -иѡ
n. forecourt
(Mk 14:68)
[Z M]

ПРЕДЪЗЪВЪНИЕ, -иѡ
n. head of the table (at a banquet)
[A]

ПРЕДЪЗЪВОДИТИ -ждж, -диши imperf.
v ПРЕДЪЗЪВЪСТИ
to bring; to produce
[S] (only with СВѢДѢТЕЛЬСТВО (evidence))

ПРЕДЪЗИТИ -идж, -идеши
v ПРЕДЪХОДИТИ imperf., (perf.?)
to walk at the head of, lead; to precede someone; to go before, lead the way
(Mt 14:22; 21:9, 31; 26:32; 29:4 Mk 6:45; 10:32; 11:9; 14:28 Lu 18:39 Ps 68:25; 89:14)
[Z M A Ps S]

ПРЕДЪЛАГЪТИ -ѡж, -ѡжши imperf.
v ПРЕДЪЛОЖИТИ
to put before, set before, place before; to distribute, apportion,
(Mk 8:6 Lu 10:12 Ps 100:3) ascribe
[Z M Ps S]

ПРЕДЪЛЕЖѢТИ -жж, -жиши imperf.
to lie before (one)
ПРЕДЪЛЕЖАИ- offered, brought before one, this
(Mt 13:24 Lu 9:16 Ps 85:14)
[Ps C S Zf]

ПРЕДЪЛОЖЕНИЕ, -иѡ
n. offering, display
ХЛѢБИ ПРЕДЪЛОЖЕНИЯ - shrewbread
(Mt 12:4 Mk 2:26 Lu 6:4)
[Z M A Ps Mg E]

ПРЕДЗЛОЖЕНИЕ

- ПРЕДЗЛОЖИТИ - жж, - жиши perf.
 в ПРЕДЗЛОЖИТИ
 to place, put, place before (some-
 one)
 (Mt 13:24, 31; Mk 8:7; Lu 9:16; Ps
 85:14) [Z M Ps Es Fs Sk S]
- ПРЕДЗПАЗЧЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
 adj. drawn up in battle array,
 [S] fighting in the front ranks
- ПРЕДЗПОКАЗЪТИ - жж, - жаши perf.
 to show beforehand
 [S]
- ПРЕДЗПОЛАГЪТИ - аж, - ажиши imperf.
 to put, place before
 [Z]
- ПРЕДЗПОСТАВИТИ - влж, - виши perf.
 to place, put before
 [S]
- ПРЕДЗПОСЛАТИ - лж, - лжиши perf.
 to send on before
 [S]
- ПРЕДЗПЪСАНИЕ, - ИЪ
 в ПРЕДЗПЪСАНИЕ
 n. model, writing copy
 [S]
- ПРЕДЗРЕЩИ - рекж, - речеши perf.
 to mention beforehand
 [S]
- ПРЕДЗСТАВИТИ - влж, - виши perf.
 to place in front of; to offer
 [S]
- ПРЕДЗСТАТИ - станж, - станеша perf.
 to take one's place by the side
 of, to appear before
 (Ps 2:2; 44:10)
 [Ps S E]
- ПРЕДЗСТОЛИЕ, - ИЪ
 n. place of hono(u)r; head of the
 table [S]
- ПРЕДЗСТОЯТИ - стож, - стоиши imperf.
 to stand by, near; to stand in
 front of, before
 (Lu 19:24)
 [Z M C S]
- ПРЕДЗСЪДАНИЕ, - ИЪ
 n. first place (in the synagogue,
 etc.); place of hono(u)r
 (Lu 11:43)
 [Z M A Sk]
- ПРЕДЗСЪСТИ - саж, - сажеша perf.
 to take first place, priority; lit.
 to sit down before; to preside
 [S]

ПРЕЖДЕ

- ПРЕДЗТЕЩИ - текж, - течеши perf.
 to go ahead of, before; to precede,
 run ahead
 [A S H]
- ПРЕДЗТЕЧА, -ЪИ
 f. forerunner, precursor (name
 given to John the Baptist)
 [A Es Fs P S]
- ПРЕДЗХОДИТИ - жж, - жиши imperf.
 в ПРЕДЗХОДИТИ
 to go before, precede (one), lead
 the way [Z]
- ПРЕДЪ, ПРЕДИ
 adv. before, ahead of (in time)
 (Lu 18:38; 19:4, 28; Ps 34:4)
 [Z M Ps S]
- ПРЕДЪНЪ, -ЪИИ
 adj. first, foremost
 (Mt 20:27; Lu 13:30; 14:8)
 [Z M A Es Sk S]
- ПРЕДЪРАТИ - джж, - джеша perf.
 ПРЕДЪРАТИ
 to rend, tear
 (Jo 19:24)
 [Z M]
- ПРЕДЪРА, -ЪИ
 m. forefather, ancestor
 [Es]
- ПРЕДЪРА, -ЪИ
 m. frontier, border(s), territory,
district, region
 (Mt 8:34; 15:22; Mk 5:17;
 Ps 67:14; 73:17; 103:9; 104:32, 33)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]
- ПРЕДЪРАТИ - джж, - джеша imperf.
 в ПРЕДЪРАТИ
 to overthrow, depose
 (Ps 16:13)
 [Ps]
- ПРЕЖДАТИ - аж, - ажиши imperf.
 to frighten, startle
 [S]
- ПРЕЖДЕ
 adv. and prep. (with gen. case) -
before, since, ago, previously, fore-,
pre-, pro-, before (hand), previously;
earlier, sooner; first, at first, in
the first place, firstly, first of
all, above all
 n. даже - before
 n. рѣхз - ("I have given warn-
 ing" - forewarned (Mt 24:25)
 n. поучати са - to prepare be-
 forehand..(your answer) (Lu 21:14)

ПРЕЖДЕ

п. бѣаша - "(who) were hitherto" (Lu 23:12) (dual)

п. даже не - - - until (Mt 26:34)
(Mt 5:24; 17:11; 23:26 Mk 4:28; 16:9
Lu 11:38; 21:9 Jo 1:42; 12:16 Ps
26:1; 54:20; 70:1; 71:5, 17; 89:2; 128:6)
[Z M A O Ps Es C U S H E]

**

ПРЕЖДЕЗВАНІЕ, - ІЮ ПРѢДЗВАНІЕ
п. first seat, head of the table (at
a banquet)
(Lu 20:46)
[Z M Sk]

ПРЕЖДЕНАРЕЧЕНЗ
part. aforesaid, (the) above
[S]

ПРЕЖДЕРЕЧЕНЗ v ПРѢДЕНАРЕЧЕНЗ [S]
prophesied, foretold

** ПРѢДЕВЗЛѢГАНІЕ, - ІЮ
п. the first place at a (guest)
banquet, feast
(Mt 23:6)
[Z M]

ПРЕЖДЕСВЯЩЕНЗ
part. previously sanctified (at
Mass, liturgy)
[Es]

ПРЕЖДЕСЪИ - СЪИ
adj. existing before, formerly
[S]

ПРЕЖДЕСЪДАНІЕ, - ІЮ
п. chief seat at a meeting, convocation,
in the synagogue
(Mt 23:6 Mk 12:39)
[Z M A]

**

ПРЕЖДѢНЬ, - ЪНІИ
adj. ancient, former; of old
[Es S]

** ПРѢДЪНИКЗ, - Д
п. a junior helmsman, look-out man
[S]

ПРЕЗОРЬНО
adv. haughtily, arrogantly
[S]

ПРЕЗОРЬСТВО, - Д
п. pride, haughtiness; vanity, im-
pudence, arrogance
[Es S]

ПРЕЗЪРѢНІЕ, - ІЮ
п. oversight, omission, neglect
[C]

ПРЕКРАТИТИ СЯ

ПРЕЗЪРѢТИ - РЖ, - РИШИ imperf. /
to disregard, slight; to overlook
(Ps 9:22; 21:18; 54:2; 77:62)
[Ps Es C P S]

also: to make a spectacle of s'one
ПРЕЗЛИХД
adv. exceedingly, beyond measure
(Mk 7:37)
[Z M A]

ПРЕЗНОУРИТИ - РЖ, - РИШИ perf.
to deceive
[S]

ПРЕИМТИ - ДЖ, - ДЮШИ / - МЛЖ, - МЛЮШИ /
to follow, succeed (someone), take
[Es S] over

ПРЕИМЪНИКЗ, - Д
п. follower, successor
[S]

ПРЕИСПОДЪНЬ, - ЪНІИ
adj. lowest nom. pl. n.
ПРЕИСПОДЪНІИ - / Hades, the under-
(Ps 85:13; 87:7) world
[Ps Es S]

ПРЕИТИ - ИДЖ, - ИДЕШИ perf.
v ПРѢХОДИТИ
to pass, go by (time); to cross
(over); to pass (over); to pass by,
pass away, elapse; to go over, leave,*
(Mt 13:30, 31; 17:20 Mk 4:35 Lu 2:
15; 16:17; 21:32 Jo 5:24; 13:1 Ps
41:8; 72:9; 103:9; 123:4) *go away from
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ПРЕКЛАДД, - Д
f. cross-beam, girder (?)
[S]

ПРЕКЛАДЪТИ (СА) - ИЖ (СА), - ИЮШИ (СА)
v ПРѢКЛОНИТИ imperf.
to incline, bend

п. СА - to bow (towards) approach
(Lu 9:12) (of the evening)
[Z M Es S]

ПРЕКЛОНИТИ - ИЖ, - ИЮШИ perf.
v ПРѢКЛОНИТИ (СА)
to bend, incline
(Lu 24:29 Jo 19:30 Ps 9:2; 17:10;
103:5)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Ps1]

ПРЕКЛОНИЕНІЕ, - ІЮ
п. bowing, bending
[Es]

ПРЕКРАТИТИ (СА) - ШЖ (СА), - ТИШИ (СА) /
perf.
to shorten
(Mt 24:22 Mk 13:20)
[Z M A Sk]

ПРЪКРАТТИТИ СА

- ПРЪКРЪЗМИТИ - мж, - миши perf.
to nourish, feed; to keep, support
(e.g. a family)
[S]
- ПРЪКРЪСТИТИ - щж, - стиши perf.
в ПРЪКРЪЩАТИ
to make the Sign of the Cross over,
bless (someone, something)
[Es S]
- ПРЪКРЪЩАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
в ПРЪКРЪСТИТИ
to bless, make the Sign of the Cross
over
[S]
- ПРЪКОУТИТИ - щж, - тиши perf.
to colorfully adorn
(Ps 44:10,14)
[Ps]
- imperf.
ПРЪЛАГДАТИ(СА) - аж(СА), - аеши(СА) /
в ПРЪЛОЖИТИ
to displace, change, transform
п. СА - to be carried away
(Ps 45:3)
[Ps C S E]
- ПРЪЛАДЗИТИ - жж, - зиши imperf.
to climb across, into; to make
one's way through; to proceed
(Jo 10:1)
[Z M A]
- ПРЪЛАДМАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
в ПРЪЛОМИТИ
to break to pieces, shatter, smash
[S]
- ПРЪЛИВАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
в ПРЪЛИВТИ
to pour over (liquid)
[Es]
- ПРЪЛИХЗ, - зи
adj. excessive, to excess
[S]
- ПРЪЛИЩАТИ СА - аж СА, - аеши СА imperf.
to cheat, deceive;
[S]
- ПРЪЛИЩТИ СА - аж СА, - аеши СА imperf.
to flow over, overflow
(Lu 6:38)
[Z M]
- ПРЪЛИЩТИ - лъж, - лъеши perf.
в ПРЪЛИВАТИ
to pour over, decant
[Es]
- ПРЪЛОГЗ, - д
м. an illness, disease (dysentery)
[Es]

ПРЪЛЮБОДБИ

- ПРЪЛОЖЕНИЕ, - ие
н. change, alteration, transform-
ation
[S]
- ПРЪЛОЖИТИ - жж, - жиши perf.
в ПРЪЛАГДАТИ(СА)
to change, convert, transform, transfer
[Es Fs C S Mc]
- ПРЪЛОМИТИ - мж, - миши perf.
в ПРЪЛАДМАТИ in
to break to pieces
(Mt 15:36; 26:26 Mk 8:6,19; 14:22
Lu 22:19; 24:30)
[Z M A O Es C Sk S]
- ПРЪЛОМЛЕНИЕ, - ие
н. (а) breaking (of bread)
(Lu 24:35)
[M A O S]
- ПРЪЛЪСТИТИ(СА) - щж(СА), - стиши(СА)
в ПРЪЛЪЩАТИ(СА) perf.
to deceive, delude, cheat, dupe
п. СА - to go astray, be tempted
(Mt 24:4,5,11,24 Mk 13:5,22 Lu
21:8 Jo 7:47 Ps 76:3)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H]
- ПРЪЛЪСТЪ, - и
f. deceit, fraud, deception
[S]
- ПРЪЛЪСТЪНИКЪ, - д
м. cheat, imposter, swindler, rogue
[S]
- ПРЪЛЪЩАТИ(СА) - аж(СА), - аеши(СА)
в ПРЪЛЪСТИТИ(СА), ПРЪЛИЩАТИ imperf.
to deceive, dupe
п. СА - to (let oneself) be
deceived, tempted, enticed, allured
[Es S H]
- ПРЪЛЪЩЕНИЕ, - ие
н. deception, deceit; subterfuge
(Jo 13:18)
[M S]
- ПРЪЛЪПЪЗ, - зи
adj. extremely beautiful (in
spirit), noble
[S]
- ПРЪЛЪСТИ - лъж, - лъеши perf.
to climb (over) (as a wall), sur-
mount; to cross (a bridge)
(Ps 17:30) [Ps S]
- ПРЪЛЮБОДБИ, - ие
м. adulterer (also as an adj. -
adulterous)
(Mt 14:4 Mk 8:38 Lu 18:11
Ps 49:19) [Z M A Ps Sk]

ПРЪЛЮБОДЪИ

ПРЪЛЮБОДЪИНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. adulterous
(Mt 19:9)
[M A]

ПРЪЛЮБОДЪИСТВО, -Ъ
n. adultery
[S]

ПРЪЛЮБОДЪИСТВЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. adulterous
[S]

ПРЪЛЮБОДЪИНИЕ, -ИИ
n. adultery
(Mt 25:19 Mk 7:21 Jo 8:3,4)
[Z M Es]

ПРЪЛЮБОДЪИТИ - ДЪЖ, - ДЪЖИ imperf.
to commit adultery
[S]

ПРЪЛЮБЪ v ПРЪЛЮБЪ
(Mk 10:19 Lu 18:20)
[M]

ПРЪЛЮБЪ, ПРЪЛЮБЪ, - БЪВЕ
f. adultery
(Mt 15:19 Mk 7:21 Jo 8:3)
[Z M A C Sk]

ПРЪЛЖКЪВЪ, -ЪИ
adj. wicked; crafty; very clever,
cunning
[S]

ПРЪМЪТЪТИ (СА) -ЩЖ(СА), -ЩЕШИ(СА)
v ПРИМЪТЪТИ СА imperf.
to sweep
[Es]

ПРЪМИЛОСТИВЪ, -ЪИ
adj. all-merciful
(Ps 85:5,15;102:8)
[Ps Es S]

ПРЪМИНОВАТИ - ОУЖ, - ОУЖИ imperf.
v ПРЪМИНЪТИ
to cross over, pass over
[S]

ПРЪМИНЪТИ -НЖ, -НЕШИ perf.
v ПРЪМИНОВАТИ
to go, pass beyond
[S]

ПРЪМЪКНЪТИ -НЖ, -НЕШИ perf.
v ПРЪМЪЧЪТИ
to grow dumb, fall silent, to pass
[S] over in silence

ПРЪМЪЧЪТИ -ЧЖ, -ЧИШИ perf.
v ПРЪМЪКНЪТИ
to fall silent; keep silence, be
silent (about); to pass over in silence
(Lu 4:35 Ps 27:1;38:13;108:1)
[Z M Ps S]

ПРЪМЪНИТИ СА

ПРЪМО
adv. and prep. with dat. case -
opposite to, in front of, against
(Mt 21:2;27:61 Mk 11:2;12:41;13:3
15:39 Ps 37:12)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ПРЪМОЩИ - МОЖ, - МОЖИ perf.
to overpower, overcome, conquer
(in S 185:5 - ! "confundere")
doubtless an error, instead of
κατισχυειν
(Ps 64:4;76:4;128:2)
[Ps S]

ПРЪМРАЧЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. gloomy, very dark
[C S]

ПРЪМОУДИТИ - ЖДЖ, - ДИШИ perf.
to take a long time; to wait,
hesitate [S]

ПРЪМОУДРЪ v ПРЪМЪДРЪ [P]

ПРЪМЪНОГЪ
adj. countless, innumerable, super-
[S] abundant

ПРЪМЪ
adv. correctly, straight, simply
(occurs once in - ПРЪМЪ' СЪДИ)
[S]

ПРЪМЪДИВЪ, -ЪИ
adj. obligated, justified, just
(occurs once in - ДЦЪ П-МЪДИВЪ
- СЪ)
[S]

ПРЪМЪНЪ, -ЪИИ
adj. opposite, that which lies
opposite
(Lu 19:30) [Z M]

ПРЪМЪНЪ, -ЪИ
f. change, alteration, exchange
вс ПРЪМЪНЪ - unchanging, unal-
tering
[S]

perf.
ПРЪМЪНИТИ(СА) -НЖ(СА), -НИШИ(СА) /
v ПРЪМЪНОВАТИ
to change, transform, turn, alter,
convert; to exchange, barter, inter-
change; to change completely;
also - to convert
n. СА - to turn from; to be con-
verted to; to turn (in) to; to be
distorted
[C S]

ПРЪМЪНИТИ СА

НИ П-НИМЪ - without successor,
perpetual
п.ни се на оуъшиноу - to twist
or distort

[C S]

ПРЪМЪНОВАТИ - оуъ, - оуеши imperf.
в ПРЪМЪНИТИ(СА)
to (ex)change for
[S]

ПРЪМЪНЪНИКЪ, - д
м. successor
[S]

ПРЪМЪНЪТИ(СА) - ѡѡ(СА), - ѡѡши(СА) / imperf.
в ПРЪМЪНИТИ(СА), ПРЪМЪНОВАТИ
to change (intrans.)
[Es S]

ПРЪМЪРИТИ - рѡ, - риши perf.
to weigh, measure
[S]

ПРЪМЪРО see ПРЪМЪРО
adv. wisely, sagaciously, judicious-
ly, sensibly

ОТЪНЪДЪ ПРЪМЪРО - most clever

[S]

ПРЪМЪРОСТИТИ - ѡѡ, - стиши imperf.
to be prudent, sage
[Es]

ПРЪМЪРОСТЬ, - И
f. wisdom, prudence, knowledge;
shrewdness; erudition (especially
in philosophy, science, etc.)
(Mt 11:19; 13:54 Mk 6:2 Lu 7:35;
21:15 Ps 36:30; 48:4; 50:8; 103:24;
110:10)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H E]

ПРЪМЪРОСТЬЪНЪ, - ШИ
adj. wise, sensible, judicious
[S]

ПРЪМЪРО, - ШИ adv. ПРЪМЪРО
adj. prudent, sagacious, wise,
learned, clever

(N.B. in Ps 106:43, the text
contains - ПРЪПРЪМЪРО, i.e. very
wise)

(Mt 11:25; 23:24 Lu 10:21 Ps 48:11
57:6; 106:43)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ПРЪМЪРОТИ СА - ѡѡ СА, - ѡѡши СА / imperf.
to philosophize, quibble
[S]

ПРЪНОВАТИЕ, - Иѡ
n. faint-heartedness
(Ps 54:9) [Ps Es]

ПРЪПИРАТИ СА

ПРЪНОВАТИ - ѡѡ, - ѡѡши imperf.
в ПРЪНОВАТИ
to lose heart, become tired,
[Es E] distraught

ПРЪНОВАТИ - моѡ, - моѡши perf.
в ПРЪНОВАТИ
to become faint-hearted; to become
dizzy, giddy (S 64); to become dis-
(Ps 76:4) traught
[Ps S]

ПРЪНОСТИ - несѡ, - неши perf.
to convey (objects); to bring; to
carry, transport, convey; to transfer,
to move; to change into
(Ps 79:9)
[Ps Es S]

ПРЪНОШЕНИЕ, - Иѡ
n. (the) Oblation, offering
[Es S]

ПРЪОБИДЕТИ - ѡѡ, - ѡѡши perf.
to despise, scorn, disdain, treat
scornfully, neglect
[S]

ПРЪОБИШИ СА - ѡѡ СА, - ѡѡши СА / perf.
to change one's dress, attire
[S]

ПРЪОБРАЗИТИ(СА) - ѡѡ(СА), - ѡѡши(СА)
в ПРЪОБРАЗОВАТИ(СА) perf.
to transform
п. СА - to become transformed,
transfigured
(Mt 19:2 Mk 9:2)
[Z M A P S]

ПРЪОБРАЗОВАТИ СА - оуѡ СА, - оуѡши СА
в ПРЪОБРАЗИТИ СА imperf.
to change appearance
[H]

ПРЪОБРАЖЕНИЕ, - Иѡ
n. change, transformation; trans-
figuration
(List of Chapters - Mt and Lu, pp.
115, 2 and 187, 12 [M] by Jagić)
[Z M A P]

ПРЪОДОУБИТИ - ѡѡ, - ѡѡши perf.
to overcome, conquer
[S]

ПРЪОТЪЦЪ, - д
м. grandfather, forefather
[Sk] imperf.

ПРЪПИРАТИ(СА) - ѡѡ(СА), - ѡѡши(СА) /
to trample; to persuade (to)

ПРЪПИРАШИ СА СЛОВЕСЪ - an ar-
bitrator (S 242)

[Z S]

ПРЕПИРАТИ СА

ПРЕПИСАТИ -шж, -шеши perf.
to transcribe, copy out
[S]

ПРЕПИТАТИ -тъж, -тъеши perf.
to nourish, feed; to bring up,
raise; in Ps - to guide; to sustain
(Ps 30:4; 32:19; 54:23)
[Ps S]

ПРЕПЛАВАТИ -аж, -аеши imperf.
в ПРЕПЛОУТИ
to sail through
(Ps 103:26)
[Ps]

ПРЕПЛАДЪНИЕ, -иѣ
n. noon, mid-day
[S]

ПРЕПЛОУТИ -пловж, -пловеши perf.
в ПРЕПЛАВАТИ
to sail across; to cross
(Mt 14:34)
[Sk S]

ПРЕПОДОБИЕ, -иѣ
n. holiness, sanctity, piety
(Lu 1:75)
[Z M Es]

ПРЕПОДОБЪНЪ, -ѣши adv. - нѣ
adj. holy, blessed, venerable; pious;
godly, god-fearing; saintly
(Ps 11:2; 17:26; 31:6; 42:1; 85:2)
[Z A Ps Es K S E]

ПРЕПОКОИТИ -кож, -коиши perf.
to pacify, assuage; to revive
[S]

ПРЕПОЛОВИТИ СА -вжж са, -виши са / perf.
to reduce by half; to halve; to
(Ps 54:24) reach the half
[Ps S]

ПРЕПОЛОВЛЕНИЕ, -иѣ
n. half
вз п. ПРАЗДЪНИКА - "until/the
feast was half over" (Jo 7:14)
(Mk 6:23 Lu 19:8 Jo 7:14 Ps 101:
25)
[Z M A Ps P S]

ПРЕПОЯСАТИ -аж, -аеши / -шж, -шеши / imperf.?, perf.
пРЕПОЯСАТИ in M and Ps
to gird (about), gird on, gird in
front
(Lu 12:35, 37; 17:8 Jo 13:4, 5; 21:7
Ps 17:33, 40; 29:12; 42:1; 44:4; 64:7)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk]

ПРЕРОДИТЕЛЪНЪ

ПРЕПРОВАЖДАТИ -аж, -аеши imperf.
в ПРЕПРОВОДИТИ
to spend (time)
[S]

ПРЕПРОВОДИТИ -ажж, -аиши [S] perf.
в ПРЕПРОВАЖДАТИ

ПРЕПРОСТЪ adv. ПРЕПРОСТЪ
(ПРЕПРОСТЪ)
adj. simple, plain
[S]

ПРЕПРОСТЪ see ПРЕПРОСТЪ
adv. simply, briefly, superficially
[C S]

ПРЕПРОСТЪ see ПРЕПРОСТЪ
(ПРЕПРОСТЪ adv.)
adv. simply, plainly; directly
[S]

ПРЕПРЖАДЪ, -ѣ в ПРАПРЖАДЪ
f. purple
(Mk 15:20)
[Sk]

ПРЕПРЖАЗЪ, -ѣ, ПРЕПРЖАДЪ, -и f. [A]
m. purple в ПРАПРЖАЗЪ
(Mk 15:17)
[A Sk]

ПРЕПРЖАДЪНЪ, -ѣши в ПРАПРЖАДЪНЪ
adj. purple-coloured
(Jo 19:3)
[A Sk]

ПРЕПЪРЪНИЕ, -иѣ
n. persuasion
[S]

ПРЕПЪРЪТИ -ржж, -риши perf.
to persuade, convince; to be justified
(Ps 50:6) ied
[Ps S]

ПРЕПЪШИИХЪ
(corrupt text) (Ps 42b15 cf. КРЪПЪКЪ)
ПРЕПЪТИ to sing again, unceasingly (ѣ)
ПРЕПЪЩИ -ржж, -речеши perf.
to retort, protest, to start a
(Mt 12:19) quarrel
[Z M A Sk]

ПРЕПРИЦАТИ -аж, -аеши imperf.
to contradict
[Z]

ПРЕПРОВЪ, -ѣ
m. pit, ditch
(ПРОВЪ in S 218:3)
[S]

ПРЕРОДИТЕЛЪНЪ, -ѣши
adj. inherited
[S]

ПРЪРОДИТЕЛЪНЪ

ПРЪРОЧЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. referring to contention, contradiction, rejection; contentious (Lu 2:34) [Z M A Sk]

ПРЪРЪЗАТИ - жж, - жеши perf.
to cut, cut through, off [S]

ПРЪРЪКАНИЕ, - ИИ
n. dispute, argument; discussion (in Ps 54:10) (Ps 17:44; 30:21; 54:10; 79:7; 80:8) [Ps S]

ПРЪРЪКАНЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. referring to a quarrel, altercation, dispute; of contention
ВОДА ПРЪРЪКАНЪНЪ - the waters of Meriba (4th. Book of Numbers, ch. 20:13); the waters of rebellion (Ps 105:32) [Ps]

ПРЪРЪКАТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
to contradict; to dispute, argue; to remonstrate; to persuade; to discuss (Mt 16:22) [M S]

ПРЪСВЪТЪЛЪ, - ЗИ
adj. exceedingly radiant, lucent, bright [Es]

ПРЪСВАТЪ, - ЗИ
adj. most holy, holiest [A Es Ps S B]

ПРЪСЕЛИТИ(СА) - лж(са), - лиши(са) perf.
to drive out, uproot п.са - to emigrate; to leave (Ps 51:7; 61:7; 108:10) [Ps]

ПРЪСЕЛЪНИКЪ, - д
m. stranger, foreigner (Ps 38:13) [Ps]

ПРЪСЕЛЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. exile, banishment; migration (Ps 64:1) [A Ps Sk]

ПРЪСКВРЪНЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. (wholly) wicked, all-abominable [S]

ПРЪСКОЧИТИ - чж, - чиши perf.
to leap, spring over [S]

ПРЪСКРЪЗЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. extremely painful, grievous [S]

ПРЪСТАТИ

ПРЪСЛАВЪНЪ, - ЗИ adv. - нъ renowned
adj. admirable, marvellous, glorious, п. дънь - feast-, festive day (Ps 86:3) [Ps Es Ps S E]

ПРЪСЛОУШАНИЕ, - ИИ
n. disobedience [S]

ПРЪСЛОУШАТИ - дж, - джши imperf., perf.
to disobey [S]

ПРЪСПЪВАТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
в пръспъвати
to surpass, exceed [S]

ПРЪСПЪТИ - вж, - вжши perf.
в пръспъвати, пръспъвати
to surpass; to succeed in; to attempt [C S]

ПРЪСПЪЯТИ в пръспъвати imperf.
[C]
[C S]

ПРЪСРЪДЪ в ПОСРЪДЪ [Ps]

ПРЪСТАВИТИ - влж, - виши [Es C P S]
в пръстати perf.
to place, put in a different place; to alter, change (in S); to stop, check, arrest (in C); to abrogate, repeal (a law); to raise up (in P); to count out, pay (money); to fix; to remove; to stop, cease doing; to cause to cease; to dismiss, leave off

ПРЪСТАВЛЯТИ - лж, - лжши imperf.
to change, move, gather up [S]

ПРЪСТАВЛЯНИЕ, - ИИ ion;
n. change, conversion, transformation; change from one existence in- to another (Es), death (Es) [A Es K P S E]

ПРЪСТАНЪ в БЕСПРЪСТАНЪ(И) [Mg]

ПРЪСТАРЪТИ - вж, - вжши perf.
to grow old, age [S]

ПРЪСТАТИ - станж, - станеша perf.
to stop, cease (from), leave off; to abate; to stand before (Mt 14:32 Lu 5:4; 7:45; 11:1 Ps 36:8; 105:30) [Z M A Ps C Sk S E] пръстати в пръставити, пръставляти,

ПРЪСТАТИ

ПРЪСТАТИ - стам, -стаеши imperf.

в ПРЪСТАТИ
to cease; to calm, quiet(en)

ПРЪСТАТИ - to browbeat (Lu 11:53) (in M), to ply with questions, to try to silence
ПРЪСТАТИ - to cease (in C)

(Lu 11:53)
[Z M Es C S]

ПРЪСТОЛЪ, -д

m. throne (of a monarch, magistrate, judge, prince, bishop)

(Mt 5:34; 19:28; 23:22; 25:31 Lu 1:32 22:30 Ps 9:5,8; 10:4; 96:2)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ПРЪСТОЯНИЕ, -иѝ

n. presence; serving (in church)
[Es]

ПРЪСТОЯТИ - стам, -стоиши imperf.

to be present (to be ready to serve); to be standing near, by; to appear, stand (before)

(Lu 1:19 Jo 18:22)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

ПРЪСТРАДАТИ - дам, -даеши imperf.

to suffer, endure
[S]

ПРЪСТРАНАТИ СА - дам са, -даеши са / imperf.
to bow/turn as in "bowing to both sides" or "turning to both sides"
[S]

ПРЪСТЪПАТИ - дам, -даеши imperf.

в ПРЪСТЪПАТИ
to transgress, violate, infringe, break (law); to pass over; to cross over
(Mt 15:2,3 Mk 7:13 Ps 74:5; 118:51)
[Z M Ps S Psl]

ПРЪСТЪПИТИ - дам, -пиши perf.

(ПРЪСТОУПИТИ) в ПРЪСТЪПАТИ
to transgress; to go, move over; to renounce
(Lu 15:19)
[Z M A Es P Sk S]

ПРЪСТЪПЛЕНИЕ, -иѝ

n. transgression, offence; also - a falling into sin
(Mk - chapter heading (18))
[M Es S E]

ПРЪСТЪПОКЛАТИЕ, -иѝ

n. perjury
[Es]

ПРЪСТЪПНИКЪ, -д

m. transgressor, sinner, offender, violator, apostate

ПРЪТРЪСАТИ СА

(Ps 118:119)

[Ps S]

ПРЪСТЪПЪНЪ, -зи

adj. referring to transgression, offence [C]

ПРЪСЪДЕТИ - дам, -даеши imperf.

п. вЪ ЛАТЕЛИКЪ - to sit in ambush

(Ps 9:29)

[Ps]

ПРЪСЪЩИ - сѣкѣ, -сѣчеши perf.

to cleave, split
[S]

ПРЪСАСАТИ - дам, -даеши imperf.

to stretch out, extend; to move over
[S]

ПРЪСЪХИТИ - чѣк, -чиши perf.

to dry up, make quite dry
[Es]

ПРЪТВЪРАТИ СА - дам са, -даеши са / imperf.

в ПРЪТВОРИТИ
to turn (into), change (into)
[S]

ПРЪТВОРИТИ - дам, -даеши perf.

в ПРЪТВЪРАТИ СА
to change, turn
[S]

ПРЪТЕЩИ - текѣ, -течеши perf.

to go past, around; to pass by; to go throughout; to run round, about, over, through
(Mk 6:55)
[Z M Es S]

ПРЪТИРАТИ - дам, -даеши imperf.

в ПРЪТРЕТИ /
п. пилом - to saw to pieces
[S]

ПРЪТИТИ - щѣк, -тиши imperf.

to chide, rebuke; to menace, threaten; to complain; to grow angry, furious (with dat. case); to order*
(Mk 3:12; 8:32; 10:13 Lu 18:15; 23:40)
[Z M A Sk S] * to command

ПРЪТОРЪ в ПРЪТОРЪ [M]

perf.

ПРЪТРЕГНАТИ(СА) - дам(са), -даеши(са) /
to tear asunder; to shake off; to abridge, break off (a speech)
[S]

ПРЪТРЪСАТИ СА - дам са, -даеши са / imperf.

to burst open, split, snap, break asunder
(Mk 5:4)
[Z M]

ПРЪЖТИ

ПРАСТИ ПРАДЪ, ПРАДЕШИ imperf.
(in Z, S при- instead of: - ПРА-)
to spin
(Mt 6:28 Lu 12:27)
[Z M A Sk]

ПРАТЪТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
to constrain, check, commit to; curb,
[S] control

ПРЪЖЪЗ, - д
(пръси, пръжи)
m. grasshopper; locust
(Mt 3:4 Mk 1:6 Ps 104:34; 108:23)
[Ps Es Sk]

ПРЪЖЪТИ (СА) - дж(СА), - джши(СА) imperf.
to go, break into convulsions; to
tear, rend

n. СА - in M and Sk

(Mk 9:26 Lu 9:39)
[Z M A Sk]

ПРЪЖИЕ, - ИЖ
n. twigs, switches a coll. noun, neut-
er: a green twig, a slip, a rod; in
pl. - the lictors' rods
[S]

поулакерим see Addendum [E]
ПОУСТИТИ - щж, - стиши perf.
в поустати
to let, permit, yield; to release,
let loose, dismiss; to send, dispatch,
depute; to relax; to send away, divorce;
to emit (a cry); to press on; to sub-
mit, present; to subject, put (to ex-
pense, torture, etc.); to issue (an order);
to promulgate (a law); to cast, hurl
(Mt 1:19; 5:31; 19:3 Mk 10:4; 15:15
Lu 16:18; 22:68 Jo 19:12 Ps 17:15)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ПОУСТОТЪ, - Ж
f. desolation, (a) making desolate
[S]

ПОУСТОШЪ
f. vanity, emptiness; bleakness,
bareness; a desert; dissoluteness,*

вз п. invain, fruitlessly
(see Es 72a16)

[Es S] *profligacy

ПОУСТОШЪНЪЗ, - ЖИ voluptuous
adj. vain, fruitless; conceited;/
"lascivious" in Es
[Es S]

ПОУСТЪ
adj. desolate, deserted, lonely
поустъ градъ - Hieropolis

ПЪТИЦА

(Mt 14:13; 23:38 Mk 1:35 Lu 9:10
Ps 62:2; 68:26; 74:8)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ПОУСТЪНИИ, - ИИ age
f. desert, wilderness, waste; hermit/
(Mt 4:1; 11:7 Mk 1:12 Lu 4:1
Jo 6:49 Ps 28:8; 64:13; 77:52; 105:9;
135:16)
[Z M A Ps Es P Sk S N]

ПОУСТЪНИЦЪЗ, - ЖИ
adj. solitary, lonely
[S]

ПОУСТЪНИЦЪЗ, - д
m. hermit, recluse
[A E]

ПОУСТЪНИЦЪЗ, - ЖИ
adj. anchoretic, solitary; of the
(Ps 101:7; 119:4) desert
[Ps S]

ПОУЩАТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
в поустити
to let go, release, dismiss
[Z M C S]

ПОУЩЕНИЦА, - А
f. separated (divorced) woman
[Z]

ПЪВЪНИЕ, - ИИ
n. confidence, trust, self-assurance;
effrontery, audacity; courage
[S]

ПЪВЪТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
(пъвати, пьвати, пвати)
to have trust, confidence in; to
think, believe; to rely on, be assured

[S]

ПЪПЪРИЩЕ в ПОПЪРИЩЕ [S]

ПЪТЕНЪЦЪ, - д
m. young bird; (a) chicken
(Mt 23:37 Lu 2:24 Ps 83:4)
[Z M A Ps Sk]

ПЪТИЩЪ, - д
m. sparrow
[S]

ПЪТИЦА, - А
(птица)
f. bird
(Mt 10:29 Mk 4:4 Lu 12:7 Ps 10:1;
83:4; 101:8; 103:17; 123:7)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ПЗТИЦд

ПЗТЪНЪЦЪ, - д
m. young bird
[Z]

ПЗТДНИКЪ, - ИЖ question,
n./seeking, searching; inquiry, in-
vestigation
[S]

ПЗТДТИ - дж, -дѣши imperf.
to search, examine; to interrogate,
examine, investigate; to ask, question
[S]

ПЪРДТИ перх, перѣши
to tread, to rise [S]

ПЪРЪНИКЪ, - ИЖ
n. controversy, conflict, contradict-
ion; in S - also, "confession" (!)
[S]

ПЪРЪТИ(СА) прѣ(СА), приши(СА)/
imperf.

to oppose, contend (with someone for
something); to fight, quarrel; to
gainsay, retort

n. СА - to doubt, hesitate, waver;
to discuss, debate (something)

(Jo 6:52)
[Z M A S]

ПЪРЪ, - А/А
(пърѣ)
f. (a) lawsuit, case, cause, (legal)
action; trial, legal investigation;
court judg(e)ment; contention, con-
test, contradiction, dispute

вс пърѣ - incontestable, indis-
putable

(Lu 22:24 Ps 8:9; 42:1; 34:23; 73:22)

[Z M A Ps S Zf]

ПЪСДНИКЪ, - ИЖ
(писдннѣ)
n. writing; document, letter; record,
inscription, title
[C Sk S]

ПЪСДТИ пишх, пишѣши imperf.
to write, record; to engrave, draw up,
inscribe, sign
(Lu 1:3 Jo 5:45; 8:8)

[Z M A O Ps C Sk S]

ПЪСЗ, - д
m. (male) dog, hound
(Mt 7:6; 15:26, 27 Mk 7:27, 28 Lu 16:
21 Ps 21:16; 58:7, 15)

ПЪНИКЪ

[Z M A Ps Es P Sk S]

ПЪСЪИ
poss. adj. pertaining to dog; dog's,
dog-, canine
(Ps 21:21; 77:45; 104:31) [Ps]

ПЪСЪСКЪ
adv. as (is) the manner of a dog;
like a dog
[S]

ПЪЩЕВДТИ ѱ НЕПЪЩЕВДТИ imperf.

ПЪЦЪЛЪЗ, - д
m. pitch (tar), resin
[S]

ПЪЦЪЛЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. (referring to) pitch, tar, resin
[S]

ПЪШЕНИЦд, - А
(пшеница in S)
f. wheat, grain
(Mt 3:12; 13:25, 29 Lu 3:17; 16:7;
22:31 Jo 12:24 Ps 4:8; 64:14)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk U S H]

ПЪШЕНИЧЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. wheaten
(Jo 12:24 Ps 18:17)
[Z M A Ps S]

ПЪШЕНЪНЪЗ ѱ ПЪШЕНИЧЪНЪЗ [Z]

ПЪВЪЦЪ, - д
m. singer, chanter, chanter of the
Psalms [Es E]

ПЪГОТИВЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. leprous
[S]

ПЪГОТЪ
f. pl. leprosy
[S]

ПЪНд, - З
f. froth, foam; spittle, saliva (in
S - wave, billow)
(Lu 9:39)
[Z M A C Sk S]

ПЪНИТИ - нж, - ниши imperf.
to foam, froth, ferment
[S]

ПЪНИКЪ, - ИЖ
n. singing, chanting; hymn; psalm;
canto
(Lu 15:25 Ps 38:4; 53:1; 54:1; 120:1;
136:3)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk Ps1 E]

ПЪНИКЪ

ПЪНЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ

adj. foamy, foaming
[S]

ПЪНАЖЪНИКЪЗ, - Д

m. money-changer, money broker
(Lu 19:24 Jo 2:14)
[Z M A]

ПЪНАСЪ, - Д

m. a coin, a denarius, a Roman silver coin; also - a little piece or sum of money; an "as" (a Roman coin in copper, originally weighing 1/2 oz., but finally reduced to 1/2 oz. (!))
(Mt 18:28;22:19 Mk 6:37;12:15;14:5 Lu 10:35;20:28 Jo 6:7;12:5)
[Z M A Sk]

ПЪРОВЪЗ v ПРЪРОВЪЗ [S]

ПЪСНЪ, - И

f. song, melody, music, poetry; incantation; rhythmical measure; revel, riotous procession
(Ps 32:3;39:4;95:1;97:1)
[A Ps Es C Mg S E]

ПЪСНЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ

adj. song (attributive)
[C]

ПЪСТОУНЪЗ, - Д

m. a slave who accompanied children to and from school
[A]

ПЪСЪКЪЗ, - Д

(пъсокъз)

m. sand, fine gravel; a sandy place, e.g. a beach, desert, arena
(Mt 7:26 Ps 77:27)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S]

ПЪТИ поѡ, поѡши imperf.

to sing, crow, praise, extol; to celebrate (Mass)(Ps 7:1,18;12:6;26:6;31:2,3;46:7;65:2;67:5)
[Z Ps Es Fs C Mg S E]

ПЪТИКЪ, - ИКЪ

n. singing, chanting (of the Psalms); church singing; a song, hymn; music
[S]

ПЪШЪ, - ИИ

adj. referring to the foot; on foot; pedestrian
(Mt 14:13 Mk 6:23)
[Z M S]

ПЪТЪ

ПАДЪ, - И

(пмадъ in Ps)

f. a span or handbreadth; hand-span; a palm, four fingers' breadth
(Ps 38:6)
[Ps Es]

ПАТЪ, - ЗИ

(пмадъ in Ps)

f. heel (part of the human anatomy)
(Ps 48:6;55:7)
[Z Ps S]

ПАТИДЕСАТЪЗИ

ord. num. the fiftieth (50th.)
[S]

ПАТИКОСТ v ПЕНТИКОСТИИ [E]

ПАТЪКЪЗ, - Д

m. Friday, the fifth day of the week
(Jo 19:14,31 Ps 80:1)
[A Ps Sk S E]

ПАТЪЗИ

ord. num. the fifth (5th.)
(Lu 3:1)
[Z M A S]

ПАТЪ, - И

card. num. five (5)
(Mt 14:17,19;16:9;25:2 Mk 6:38,41 8:19 Lu 1:24;9:16;12:52 Jo 4:18;5:2;6:9)
[Z M A Sk S Mc]

ПАТЪДЕСАТЪНИЦЪ, - А

f. Pentecost, Whitsuntide
[Es]

ПАТЪДЕСАТЪЗИ

adj. the fiftieth (50th.); in Es:- Whitsun-
[A Es S]

ПАТЪДЕСАТЪЗ, ПАТИ ДЕСАТЪЗ

m. card. num. fifty (50)
[A]

ПЪНТЪСКЪЗ, - ЗИ

(понтъскъз, пжтъскъз)

adj. Pontius (Pilate)
(Mt 27:2 Lu 3:1)
[Z A Es S]

ПЪТО, - Д

n. (a) fetter, rope
(Mt 5:4 Lu 8:29)
[Z M A]

ПЪТЪ, - И

m. way, public thoroughfare, street, route; journey; direction, trip;

ПЖТЬ

also - a mode, manner, custom, etc.
(Mt 7:13,14;10:5,11 Mk 1:3;2:23;
6:8;10:17 Lu 1:79;3:4;7:27 Jo 1:
23;14:4,6 Ps 1:6;48:14;49:23;76:14)
[Z M A O Ps Es C S Ps1 E]

ПЖТЬНИКЪ, - Ѧ
m. travel(1)er, wayfarer
[S]

ПЖТЬНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. referring to a way, journey
[S]

ПЖТЬСКЪ ѡ ПЖНТЬСКЪ

ПЖТЬШЬСТВИЕ, - ИѦ
n. (a) journey, march, course
[S]

ПЖЧИНА, - ЗИ
f. ocean, sea; the depths (sea)
(Mt 18:6)
[Z M S]

ПВРОНИИ, - ИИ
f. *Πυρόνη*, quite possibly the same
as St. Felicity, a Roman martyr, put
to death on 23rd. of November in an
unknown year and buried in the ceme-
tery of Maximus on the Salarian Way;
the traditional account asserts
that she was a rich widow, with seven
sons, all Christians. During the re-
ign of Antoninus Pius they were ar-
rested, and the sons followed their
mother's example in refusing to sac-
rifice to the gods. They were then
brought before four different judges
and sentenced to die in different
ways, the mother last of all. The
name's of St. Felicity's sons are
given as Felix, Philip, Martial,
Vitalis, Alexander, Silvanus and
Januarius. These were authentic
martyrs, all on 10th. July in a year
or years unknown, buried at four
different cemeteries in Rome; but
there is nothing to connect them
with one another or St. Felicity
(164 ?) (23 Nov in W and 25 Jan in
E)
[S]

ADDENDUM:

ПРИСКЪ, - Ѧ
m. Priscus, together with Nicholas
(Nicolaus) and Martin (Martynus),
martyred at Hierapolis (7 Dec and
22 Sep in E)
[E]

ПРОНЕТЪ error for ПРЕНЕСТЪ
Πραεναστός, a place in Italy, [E]
Praeneste, now Palestrina

ΠΟΥΛΧΕΡΙΑ, - ИИ

f. *Πουλχερία* (Pulcheria Augusta)
virgin, Constantinople (18 Feb and
Quinquagesima Sunday in E; 10 Sep
in W)
[E]

ΠΕΤΡЪ, - Ѧ

2. m. Peter, czar of the First Bulgar-
ian Empire (927-969) succeeding his
father, czar Symeon (893-927)

[Mo]
ΠΡΟΒ, - Ѧ

also the name of a ruler of a
town mentioned in S 254,22 in Pan-
nonia in the time of Diocletian's
persecution of the Christians.
[S]

Р

The eighteenth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "RBTSI". Numerical representation - 100 (in both cyrillic and glagolitic).

РАДА, - З
f. servant, maid (-servant), female slave
(Lu 1:38, 48; 22:56 Jo 18:17 Ps 115:7)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

РАБИИ
(РОБИИ)
poss. adj. pertaining to servant-, of a slave, servile
[Es C S]

РАБОТА, - З
(РОБОТА)
f. servitude, slavery, bondage, serfdom, thral(1)dom; service, attendance
(Ps 104:17)
[Ps Es Fs S E]

РАБОТАНИЕ, - ИИ
n. work, service, duty
[S]

РАБОТАТИ - АЖ, - АШИ imperf.
to serve (someone), be in servitude
(Lu 15:29 Ps 99:2)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

РАБОТНИКЪ, - Д
m. servant, bondsman; slave, serf
[Es]

РАБОТЪНЪ, - ЗИ
(РОБОТЪНЪ)
adj. servile; referring to servitude, slavery, bondage
(Ps 118:91)
[Ps Es S Psl]

РАБЪ, - Д
(РОБЪ) disciple
m. servant, bondsman, serf, slave/
(Mt 6:6; 10:24 Jo 8:34)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Sk U S Ts. Psl E Iz Gs]

РАБЪНИИ, - НИИ
f. servant, maid-(servant); girl, maid; female serf, slave, bondswoman
(Mt 26:9 Mk 14:69 Lu 12:45 Ps 122:2)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

РАБЪНИИЪ poss. adj. (of) a slave-girl [E]
РАБЪСКЪ, - ЗИ adv. РАБЪСКЪ
adj. servile, slavish
[S]

РАБЪСКЪ see РАБЪСКЪ
adv. in the manner of, like a (man) servant, slave
[S]

РАБИИ
m. indecl. Rabbi; master (address)

(Mk 14:45)
[Z M A O N]

РАББОУНИ
indecl. Rabbuni = Rabbi ("master")
(Jo 20:16)
[M]

РАБЪНО adv. see РАБЪНЪ

РАБЪНОДОУШЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. like-minded, agreeing, unanimous
(Ps 54:15)
[Ps]

РАБЪНОЧЪСТЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. equally hono(u)rable
[S]

РАБЪНОКЪСТЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. of the same, like essence, nature [S]

РАБЪНЪ, - ЗИ adv. РАБЪНО
adj. even, level; similar, like; agreeing, concordant, unanimous, corresponding
(Lu 6:17) [Z M A Es C Sk S H Mc E]

РАГДВОРЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Reu - father of Serug and ancestor of Christ (Lu 3:35)
[Z M]

РАДИ
prep. (with gen. case) - because of, on account of, by reason of, in consequence of, owing to; for the sake of, upon behalf of, in the name of; with acc. case instead of gen. in the expression - "ЧЪТО РАДИ"

(with acc. case - ЧЪТО РАДИ or ЧЕГО РАДИ - why (is it) (Ps 9:34)

ЧЕГО РАДИ - then, therefore, hence
(Mt 6:25 Ps 1:5)

МЕНЕ РАДИ - because of me (Mt 5:11)

* ПРАВЪ РАДИ - for the truth's, righteousness' sake (Mt 5:10)

(Mt 5:10, 11; 6:25; 10:22 Ps 1:5; 5:9; 6:5; 11:6; 15:9; 17:50; 24:8; 30:4; 118:119, 154; 121:9; 129:4)

* directly following the noun

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C K P Sk S H N Psl E]

РАДИТИ - ЖАЖ, - ДИИ imperf.
to take care of, for; to see to, attend to, look after, take charge of, care for
(Lu 10:40)
[Z M S]

РАДИТИ

РАДОВАНИЕ v РАДОША [Ps]

(Ps 41:5)

РАДОВАТИ СA - доуѣ сA, - доуѣши сA /
 imperf.
 to be pleased with, rejoice at
 (Mt 5:12 Jo 11:15 Ps 15:11)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Mg P Sk S N E]

РАДОСТЬ, - И adv. РАДОСТЬНО
 f. joy, gladness, bliss
 (Mt 13:44; 25:21, 23)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Zf E]

РАДОСТЬНО see РАДОСТЬНОЗ
 adv. joyfully; gaily, gladly
 [(Es S)]

РАДОСТЬНОЗ, - ЗИ adv. РАДОСТЬНО
 adj. joyful, joyous, merry, gay
 [Es S]

РАДОША v РАДОСТЬ

(Lu 1:44)
 [Z M A Sk]

РАДЗ, - ЗИ
 adj. glad; joyful, joyous; satisfied
 (Lu 23:8)
 [Z M Es S]

РАДЪМА v РАДИ
 (for the sake of, on account of, in
 favour of, etc.) [A S]

РАЖДАНИЕ, - ИИ
 n. (birth) pain/pangs; birth
 [S]

РАЖДАТИ(СА) - дж(сA), - дѣши(сA) imperf.
 to bear, bring forth, give birth to /
 p. сA - to be born

(Jo 16:21 Ps 47:7)
 [Z M A Ps C Sk S E]

РАЖДЕЖЕНИЕ, - ИИ
 n. conflagration
 [Es]

РАЖДЕШИ(СА) - ждѣж(сA), - ждѣж(сA)
 - жѣши(сA) perf.
 v РАЖДИСАТИ СA
 to kindle, set on fire, set fire to,
 ignite; fig. to inflame; to fire,
 inflame; to burn; to purify (by fire)

p. сA - to burn (with anger, rage)
 (ps 16:3; 118:140)
 [P s Es S]

РАЖДИСАНИЕ, - ИИ
 n. (a) setting on fire, setting a-
 flame, blaze; fig. passion
 [S]

РАЗБОЛѢТИ СA

РАЖДИСАТИ(СА) - дж(сA), - дѣши(сA)
 v РАЖДЕШИ СA imperf.
 to kindle, set on fire, set fire to,
 ignite; fig. to inflame, fire with
 passion, excite, incense; to purify

p. сA - to be consumed by fire;
 to fly into a passion

(Ps 65:10)
 [Ps S]

РАЖДИЕ v РОЖДИЕ [Z M]

РАЗ - РАЗЗ
 part., verbal prefix denoting a
 passing through; separation; conflict;
 intensification (equiv. to 'per')

РАЗДРЪТИ - ѡж, - ѡѣши imperf.
 (РАЗДРАТИ)
 to destroy; to break; to pull down,
 demolish; to overturn; to thwart
 (Mt 27:40 Mk 15:29 Ps 32:10)
 [Z M A Ps Sk S H E]

РАЗБИВАТИ - дж, - дѣши imperf.
 v РАЗБИТИ
 to shatter, demolish, destroy, crush
 (Mk 9:18)
 [Z M Es]

РАЗБИТИ - биж, - бижѣши perf.
 v РАЗБИВАТИ; С - РОЗБИТИ
 to beat to pieces, to break into
 pieces; to smash, shatter, crush; to
 break up, destroy
 (Mk 9:18 Lu 19:44)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S B]

РАЗБОГАТѢТИ - ѡж, - ѡѣши perf.
 to become wealthy, rich
 (Ps 48:17)
 [Ps]

РАЗБОИ, - ИИ
 m. murder; murder with robbery,
 brigandage [Es S]

РАЗБОИНИКЗ, - Д
 (РОЗБОИНИКЗ)
 m. murderer; robber; brigand
 (Lu 10:30)
 [Z M A Es Fs C P Sk S]

РАЗБОИСКЗ, - ЗИ
 adj. robberlike, predatory, maraud-
 ing [C]

РАЗБОИСТВО, - Д
 n. robbery, rapine, plundering,
 pillaging, brigandage
 [C]

РАЗБОЛѢНИЕ, - ИИ
 n. (attack of) illness, sickness
 [S]

РАЗБОЛѢТИ СA - лж сA, - лиш сA /
 imperf.
 to fall ill, get sick, be taken ill

[S]

РАБОТЪТИ - ѳж, - ѳжи perf.
to grow fertile, fruitful
(Ps 64:13)
[Ps]

РАЗБЕГНАТИ СА - нж са, - наши са perf.
to flee apart, run away, disperse
separately; to scatter in (full)
flight
(Ps 64:13) [Ps]

РАЗВАРИТИ - рж, - риши perf.
to boil soft (cook), stew
[S]

РАЗВЛАЧИТИ - чж, - чиши imperf.
to divert (distract, amuse), free
("if the sheep is diverted from the
shepherd")
[Es]

РАЗВОДИТИ СА - ждх са, - днши са / imperf.
to divide, split, cleave, rend, separ-
ate; to open
(Mt 3:16 Mk 1:10)
[Z M A Sk]

РАЗВРАТИТИ СА - щж са, - тиши са / perf.
в РАЗВРАЩАТИ
to turn around; to twist, distort;
to turn the wrong way; to corrupt,
deprave, pervert; to alienate, entice
away from; to estrange
(Mt 17:17 Lu 9:41 Ps 17:27)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

РАЗВРАЩАТИ - дж, - джиши imperf.
в РАЗВРАТИТИ СА
to alienate, do wrong, estrange, over-
throw, destroy; to undermine, subvert,
pervert; to disturb, upset
(Lu 23:2,5)
[Z M]

РАЗВРАЩЕНИЕ, - иж gance
n. a turning aside, deviation, diver-
сукланати са в з р. - to go astray
("get off the right path")
(Ps 124:5)
[Ps]

РАЗВРЪЗАТИ - дж, - джиши imperf.
в РАЗВРЪСТИ
to open, unseal
(Lu 2:23)
[Z M A Sk]

РАЗВРЪЗЕНИЕ, - иж
n. injury (through piercing); pain,
torment, torture
[S]

РАЗВРЪСТИ - врѳж, - врѳжиши perf.
в РАЗВРЪЗАТИ

to unlock, open, unseal; to uncover,
lay bare, reveal
(Mk 7:34 Lu 2:23 Ps 77:15; 104:41)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

РАЗВРЪШИ - врѳж, - врѳжиши perf.
to betray, ruin; to scatter, dis-
perse; to violate, outrage, injure
(Ps 77:13)
[Ps Es S]

РАЗВЪ
(розвѳ)

prep. (with gen. case) - apart
from, irrespective of, without regard
to; without

adv. except, only, not counting,
excluding

(Mt 14:9, 21; 15:38 Mk 8:14; 12:32)
Ps 17:32)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S E]

РАЗГѳ в РОЗГѳ [Z M]

РАЗГѳРАТИ СА - дж са, - дѳши са / imperf.
to burn (with emotion)
[S]

РАЗГНЕВАТИ СА - дж са, - дѳши са
в РАЗГНЕВИТИ perf.
to get angry, fly into a passion;
to be angry at, with
(Mt 22:7 Lu 15:28)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

РАЗГНЕВИТИ - влж, - виши в РАЗГНЕВАТИ / perf.
to irritate, enrage, anger, make
angry [S]

РАЗГОРЕТИ СА - рж са, - риши са / perf.
to flare up, grow hot, become im-
passioned; in S - to invigorate,
revive
(Ps 72:21; 88:47; 117:12) [Ps Es S]

РАЗГРѳБИТИ - влж, - виши perf.
to snatch up, pick up, carry off;
to seize, grasp
[S]

РАЗГРѳБЛЕНИЕ, - иж
n. robbery, plunder; booty, prey; in
S - confiscation
[S E]

РАЗГРЪЗАТИ - ѳж, - ѳжиши perf.
(to raise) to become overbearing,
insolent, proud
(Ps 72:18)
[Ps Es]

РАЗГЪНАТИ - рѳжденж, рѳженѳши / perf.
to drive away, expel from; to scatter,
disperse
(Ps 17:15; 58:12)
[Ps S]

РАЗГЪНАТИ

- РАЗГЪНАТИ - нж, - неши perf.
to unfold; to open, unseal
(Lu 4:17 Ps 48:5)
[M A Ps Sk]
- РАЗДАВАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
в РАЗДАВАТИ /
to share, divide, distribute, give,
administer (e.g. to administer the
Sacrament) [S]
- РАЗДАВЪНИКЪ, - д
m. distributor
[Es]
- РАЗДАВАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
в РАЗДАВАТИ
to distribute
(Lu 11:22; 18:22)
[Z M A S]
- РАЗДИРАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
в РАЗДЪРАТИ СМ
to tear asunder, tear to pieces,
rend
[S]
- РАЗДОРЪ, - д
m. schism
[S]
- РАЗДРАЖАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
в РАЗДРАЖАТИ
to irritate, exasperate, provoke,
make angry
(Ps 73:10)
[Ps E]
- РАЗДРАЖИТИ в РАЗДРАЖАТИ [Ps S] perf.
- РАЗДРАЗИТИ - жж, - зиши perf.
to bruise, shatter, rend
[S]
- РАЗДРОБИТИ - блж, - биши perf.
to break (in) to pieces
[S]
- РАЗДРОУШАТИ(СА) - аж(СА), - аеши(СА)
в РАЗДРОУШИТИ(СА) imperf.
to ruin, destroy; to do away with

p. сА - to perish
[Es S]
- РАЗДРОУШЕНИЕ, - иж
n. destruction; (dissolution, disintegration, decomposition; a falling or tumbling); an overturning, ruin
(Mt 7:27 Lu 6:49)
[Z M A Es C]
- РАЗДРОУШИТИ(СА) - шж(СА), - шиши(СА) /
в РАЗДРОУШАТИ(СА) perf.
to ruin, destroy; to break to
pieces, smash; to undo, sever; to
overturn, do away with
(Ps 9:7; 51:7; 58:12; 59:3; 73:6)
[A Ps Es S E]

РАЗЛИЧИЕ

- РАЗДРЪШАТИ - аж, - аеши в РАЗДРЪШИТИ /
to loosen, untie
[Es S] imperf.
- РАЗДРЪШЕНИЕ, - иж
n. loosening, untying; freeing (of
soul from body; from fetters); in K
- absolution [Es K S]
- РАЗДРЪШИТИ - шж, - шиши perf.
в РАЗДРЪШАТИ
to loosen, untie
(Mk 7:35 Ps 101:24)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]
- РАЗДЪРАТИ(СА) - аж(СА), - аеши(СА)
(РАЗДИРАТИ) perf.
to tear, rend; to destroy, shatter,
break up, tear to pieces

p. сА - as above (reflex. form)
(Mt 27:51 Mk 15:38)
[Z M A Es Sk S]
- РАЗДЕЛИТИ(СА) - аж(СА), - аиши(СА)
в РАЗДЕЛАТИ perf.
to divide, separate; to divide; to
share, divide be

p. сА - to divide into parts,
separated (in C)
(Mk 3:24, 25 Lu 12:13, 53 Ps 77:55)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]
- РАЗДЕЛАТИ(СА) в РАЗДЕЛИТИ(СА) imperf.
[Z M A Sk S Zf E]
- РАЗДЕЛЕНИЕ, - иж
n. division; dissension
(Lu 12:51 Ps 135:13)
[Z M Ps]
- РАЗИТИ(СА) - аж(СА), - аеши(СА) perf.
to break up, disperse

p. сА - to be divided, scattered,
destroyed, routed (reflex.); to go
in different directions
(Jo 16:32 Ps 91:10)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S]
- РАЗЛИЧЕНИЕ, - иж ment
n. difference, distinction, disagree-
ment
вз p. - especially, particularly,
peculiarly; in a particular way

[C]
- РАЗЛИЧИЕ, - иж
n. difference; distinction; dis-
agreement
[Es C S]

РАЗЛИЧИЕ

РАЗЛИЧЬ
indecl. adj. and adv. different
(from), distinct (from) [S]

РАЗЛИЧЬНО see РАЗЛИЧЬНЫ
РАЗЛИЧЬНЫ
adv. differently
[S]

РАЗЛИЧЬНЫ v РАЗЛИЧЬ
adv. РАЗЛИЧЬНО, РАЗЛИЧЬНЫ
[Z M Es S E]

РАЗЛИТИ СЯ -ЛЪЖ СЯ, -ЛЪЖИ СЯ /
perf.
to spread out, diffuse
[S]

РАЗЛОМИТИ -МЛЖ, -МИШИ perf.
to shatter, smash, break into pieces
(transitive)
[S]

РАЗЛЪНИТИ СЯ -НЖ СЯ, -НИШИ СЯ /
perf.
to not have regard for (oneself);
to be neglectful (of oneself)
[S]

РАЗЛЖКД, -З
f. separation; also - discretion
(judg(e)ment)

БЕЗ РАЗЛЖКЖ - indivisible
[S]

РАЗЛЖЧДИТИ(СА) -ДЖ(СА), -ДЕШИ(СА)
v РАЗЛЖЧИТИ(СА) imperf.
to separate, sever, cut (off); refl.
same as non-refl. form; also - to
consider, treat separately
(Mt 19:6; 25:32 Mk 10:9 Lu 9:33)
[Z M A C Sk S Zf]

РАЗЛЖЧЕНИЕ, -ИЖ
n. separation; disagreement (?)
[Es S Zf]

РАЗЛЖЧИТИ(СА) -ЧЖ(СА), -ЧИШИ(СА)
v РАЗЛЖЧДИТИ(СА) perf.
to separate; also - to anathematize

РАЗЛЖЧЕНЗ - cunning, crafty, sly,
wily; fickle

Р. СА - to become separated
(from)
(Mt 10:35; 25:32) [Z M A Es C Sk S]

РАЗМЕТДИТИ -ЩЖ, -ЩИШИ perf.
to destroy, scatter; to revoke,
abolish
[S]

РАЗМЗСАТИ -ШЖ, -СИШИ perf.
(РОЗМЗСАТИ) v РАЗМЗСАТИ
to meditate (on), reflect (upon),
ponder (over, on), think (over, about),
consider [S]

РАЗУМЬЛИВЗ

РАЗМЗШАТИ, -ИЖ
(РОЗМЗШАТИ)
m. reflection, consideration, cogi-
tation
[S]

РАЗМЗШАТИ -ИЖ, -ИШИ imperf.
v РАЗМЗСАТИ
to reflect upon, think over, con-
sider, deliberate upon
[S]

РАЗМЗШАЕНИЕ, -ИЖ
n. consideration, a thinking over
(doubt, hesitation), reasoning, re-
lection [S]

РАЗМЪРИТИ -РЖ, -РИШИ perf.
to measure out, survey
(Ps 59:8; 107:8)
[Ps]

РАЗМЪСИТИ -ШЖ, -СИШИ perf.
to mix, mingle, mingle (with)
[Es S]

РАЗМЪШЬНЫ v СЗМЪШЬНЫ [Z A]

РАЗН - v РАЗЪН -

РАЗОРИТИ(СА) -РЖ(СА), -РИШИ(СА) /
perf.
to destroy, shatter, smash, ruin,
overturn, turn out, eject

Р. СА - to be ruined, des-
troyed (in S)
(Mt 26:61 Mk 13:2; 14:58 Ps 88:40)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

РАЗОРЕНИЕ, -ИЖ
n. fall, destruction
(in Sk - разорение ; - fall, collapse)
(Mt 7:27)
[Sk S E]

РАЗУМИВЗ v РАЗУМИЧЬНО [M]

РАЗУМИЧЬНО
v РАЗУМИВЗ
adv. intelligently, sensibly, pru-
dently, judiciously
[S]

РАЗУМЗ, -Д
m. understanding; insight, reason;
perception, knowledge; intellect,
understanding, mind, sense, comprehen-
sion; judg(e)ment; meaning
(Mk 7:18; 12:33 Lu 1:7 Ps 48:4;
118:66, 130) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S Mc Zf
Ps1 E]

РАЗУМЬЛИВЗ
v РАЗУМИВЗ
adj. intelligent
(Mk 7:18) [Z]

РАЗУМЪЛИВЪ

РАЗУМЪНО see РАЗУМЪНЪ
adv. prudently, wisely, intelligently
[S]

РАЗУМЪНЪ, -ЪНЪИ adv. РАЗУМЪНО
adj. prudent, wise, intelligent, un-
derstanding
(Mt 11:25 Lu 10:21)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Mc E]

РАЗУМЪВАТИ -АМЪ, -АМЪШИ imperf.
в РАЗУМЪВАТИ
to understand, comprehend; to per-
ceive, discern; to listen to, give ear
to; to understand, judge, appreciate
(Mt 13:23 Ps 40:2)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

РАЗУМЪНИЕ, -ИЕИ
n. perception, understanding, know-
ledge; insight
(Lu 11:52)
[Z M]

РАЗУМЪТИ -АМЪ, -АМЪШИ imperf.
в РАЗУМЪВАТИ
to understand, comprehend; to per-
ceive (with dat. case), discern; to
appreciate; to know
(Lu 1:18; 16:4 Ps 5:2; 49:22; 105:7;
106:43; 118:15, 95)
[Z M A Ps Es C P Sk U Mc Zf Psl E]

РАЗЪНО
adv. differently, distinctly; separ-
ately [S]

РАЗЪНЪСТВИТИ -ВАМЪ, -ВИШИ perf.
в РАЗЪНЪСТВОВАТИ
to disperse, scatter abroad; to put
to rout
(Ps 67:15)
[Ps]

РАЗЪНЪСТВИЕ, -ИЕИ
n. difference
[C]

РАЗЪНЪСТВО, -А
n. difference
[S]

РАЗЪНЪСТВОВАТИ -ВОУМЪ, -ВОУМЪШИ /
в РАЗЪНЪСТВИТИ imperf.
to blame, censure; to embitter
(Ps 105:33)
[Ps]

РАИ, -ИИ
m. paradise
(Lu 23:43)
[Z M A Es Fs C P S]

РАИСКЪ, -ИИ
adj. paradisiac(al), referring to
paradise
[S]

РАСКОЛЪНЪ

РАКА, -А
f. tomb(stone), monument; coffin;
grave
(Mt 23:29)
[Z M S]

РАКА'КА (РАКА ?)
indecl. f. 'raka' - hebr. invective
word of abuse; a stupid, empty person
(Mt 5:22)
[Z]

РАЛО, -А
n. plough, plow
(Lu 9:62)
[Z M Es Sk S]

РАМА
indecl. f. Ramah - 5 miles to the
north of Jerusalem (now called el-
Ram); it formed the frontier between
Israel and Judah
(Mt 2:18) [A Sk]

РАМО, dual РАМЪ
n. shoulder
(Lu 15:5)
[Z M A S]

РАМЪНЪ, -А
m. a type of blackthorn, sloe
(Ps 57:11)
[Ps]

РАМЪНЪСКЪ в АРМЪНЪСКЪ [S]

РАНЪ, -ИИ
f. injury, wound; whipping, scourging,
flagellation; pain, suffering, tor-
ment
(Mk 3:10)
[Z M A Sk U S Es]

РАНО
adv. early, in the morning
р. вЪ ЗОРА - βρῶρις οὐτός
(Lu 24:1, 22 Ps 56:10; 77:34; 107:4)
[Z M A O Ps S]

РАСКЪЗТИ -ЖА, -ЗИШИ perf.
to destroy, exhaust, consume, damage,
hurt, injure
[S]

РАСКЪЗТИ СА -АМЪ СА, -АМЪШИ СА perf.
to repent of, be sorry for, regret
(Mt 21:22; 27:3 Ps 104:45; 109:4)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

РАСКЪРЪТИ -КЪРЪЖЪ, -КЪРЪШИ perf.
to melt, dissolve (trans.)
[S]

РАСКОЛЪНЪ, -ИИ
adj. disagreeing, dissident
[S]

РАСКОЛЪНЪ

РАСКОПАВАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
 в РАСКОПАТИ
 to level to the ground, demolish,
 destroy, dig up, tear to pieces
 [Es C S]

РАСКОПАТИ - аж, - аеши perf.
 в РАСКОПАВАТИ
 to dig up, level to the ground, de-
molish, destroy

р. ОГНЕМЪ - to destroy by fire
 (Mt 27: 8 Ps 79:17)
 [Z M A Ps Sk S]

РАСКРИВИТИ - вжж, - виши perf.
 to crook, bend, warp, distort
 [S]

РАСКРЪСТИТИ - щж, - стиши perf.
 to crucify (fig. to torture)
 [S]

РАСЛАБЛЕНЪ, - ши
 part. paralyzed
 [S]

РАСЛАБЪТИ - ъж, - ъеши perf.
 to enervate, weaken; to grow, become
paralyzed
 [S]

РАСПАДАТИ СЯ - аж ся, - аеши ся imperf.
 to fall to pieces; to become dis-
membered, split up, torn, ruptured,
 rent, divided
 [A S]

РАСПАЛИНА, - ѝ
 f. split, rent, cleft, cave
 [S]

РАСПАЛИНЪНЪ, - ши
 adj. cleft, fissured, riven
 [S]

РАСПАЛЕНИЕ, - ие
 n. violent, intense emotion, desire,
longing
 [S]

РАСПАСТИ СЯ - паж ся, - паеши ся /
 to be split (up), rent, divided; to
 cleave, split, crack
 (Mt 27:51)
 [Z M Es Sk S]

РАСПИНАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
 to crucify
 [Es C]

РАСПОНЪ, - ѝ
 m. cross (as an instrument of
 (capital) punishment)
 [Es]

РАСПАТИ

РАСПРАШИТИ - шж, - шиши perf.
 to reduce to dust; to disperse,
 scatter
 [S]

РАСПРОСТРЕТИ - стърж, - стъреши perf.
 to spread out, extend; to widen,
 expand; to conduce
 (Ps 104:39)
 [Ps S]

РАСПРАШИ - ажж, - ажеша perf.
 to unloosen, untie, separate (from
 something), free
 [S]

РАСПОУСТИТИ - щж, - стиши perf.
 to dismiss someone (from); to re-
 lease; to send off, dispatch
 [S]

РАСПОУСТЪНЪ, - ши
 adj. (rejected-, repudiated-, separ-
 ated-) refers to papers of divorce,
 separation (papers)
 (Mt 5:31; 19:7 Mk 10:4)
 [Z M A Sk]

РАСПЪ, - ѝ в КАРПЪ
 m. Carpus, martyred under Decius
 at Pergamum; was bishop of Gordus
 in Asia Minor; burnt at the stake
 together with Papyrus, a deacon of
 Thyatira and a married woman, St.
 Agathonice (170 or 250) (13 Oct in
 E and 13 Apr in W) [A]

РАСПЪРАТИ - парж, - пареши perf.
 (РАСПРАТИ)
 to trample down, tread underfoot;
 fig. to stamp out
 [S]

РАСПЪРЪНЪ, - ши
 adj. doubtful, dubious, uncertain,
equivocal; also - quarrelsome
 [S]

РАСПЪРЪНИЕ, - ие
 n. disagreement, dispute, schism
 [Es]

РАСПЪРЪТИ СЯ - рж ся, - риши ся /
 to doubt, be in doubt (about); to
 dispute, contest, be at variance (with)
 [S]

РАСПЪРЪ, - ѝ
 (РАСПЪРА)
 f, altercation, disagreement, dis-
sension, discord, disunion, schism
 (Jo 7:43; 9:16; 10:19)
 [Z M A Sk]

РАСПАТИ - пъжж, - пъеши perf.
 (РОСПАТИ)
 to spread out; to stretch; to cru-
 cify (Mk 15:27) [Z M A O Es C P Sk S E]

РАСПАТИ

РАСПАТИЕ, - ИИ
n. crucifixion, image of Christ crucified
(Mt 27:31) [Z A Es Sk S]

РАСПАДИТИ - ЖАЖ, - ДИШИ perf.
to scatter, disperse
(Jo 10:12)
[Z M A]

РАСПАТИЕ, - ИИ
n. street, crossroads
(Mk 11:4 Lu 13:26)
[Z M A Sk]

РАСТАЧАТИ - АЖ, - АЕШИ imperf.
to scatter, disperse; to demolish
(Mt 12:30 Lu 11:23; 16:1)
[Z M A Sk]

РАСТАВИТИ СЯ - ТАЖ СЯ, - ТАЕШИ СЯ perf.
to melt; to pine away, fade; with-
out refl. ending - to dissolve
(Ps 74:4; 95:5)
[Ps S]

РАСТВОРИТИ - МЖ, - МЕШИ imperf.
в РАСТВОРИТИ
to mix
(Ps 101:10)
[Ps]

РАСТВОРИТИ - РЖ, - РИШИ perf.
в РАСТВОРИТИ
to mix, merge, combine; to change,
transform
[Es S]

РАСТВОРИТИ - РЖ, - РИШИ perf.
(РАСТВОРИТИ)
to open
(sole instance РАСТВОРИТИ)
[S]

РАСТВОРЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. mixture (drink)
(Ps 74:9)
[Ps]

РАСТИТИ СЯ - ТАЖ СЯ, - ТАЕШИ СЯ /
to dissolve, melt away (intrans.)
[S]

РАСТИ РАСТЖ, РАСТАШИ imperf.
в РАСТИТИ(СА)
to grow, develop, increase, wax,
thrive
(Mt 13:30 Lu 12:27 Jo 3:30)
[Z M A Es Sk U S]

РАСТИТИ(СА) - ЦЖ(СА), - СТИШИ(СА) /
в РАСТИ imperf.
to allow, let increase, grow; also -
to produce
р. СА - to grow, increase, thrive,
wax, expand
[Es C S]

РАСХОДИТИ СЯ

РАСТОПИТИ - ПАЖ, - ПИШИ perf.
to melt; to warm, heat (up)
[S]

РАСТОЧИТИ - ЧЖ, - ЧИШИ perf.
в РАСТРОШИТИ
to spread, scatter; to waste, squander,
dissipate
(Mt 25:26 Lu 15:13)
[Z M A Ps Sk]

РАСТОЯТИ - СТОЖ, - СТОИШИ imperf.
to stand off from; to be remote,
distant [S]

РАСТРОШИТИ - ШЖ, - ШИШИ perf.
в РАСТОЧИТИ
to waste, squander, dissipate
[S]

РАСТРЪГАТИ - АЖ, - АЕШИ imperf.
в РАСТРЪСАТИ СЯ, РАСТРЪГНАТИ
to rend, dismember, tear asunder;
(Ps 29:12 Lu 8:29) free (bonds)
[A Ps Sk]

РАСТРЪГНАТИ - НЖ, - НЕШИ perf.
в РАСТРЪГАТИ, РАСТРЪСАТИ
to tear asunder, disrupt, sever, dis-
member; to allow to burst, break
open; to allow to well, gush forth
(Mt 7:6 Ps 2:3; 73:15)
[Z M A Ps S E]

РАСТРЪСАНИЕ, - ИИ
n. a tearing asunder, to pieces
[S]

РАСТРЪСАТИ(СА) - АЖ(СА), - АЕШИ(СА)
в РАСТРЪГАТИ, РАСТРЪГНАТИ imperf.
to rend, dismember, sever, break
apart, to pieces, separate, divide; to
break one's bonds
р. СА - the same as non-refl.
form
(Mt 26:65 Mk 14:63 Lu 8:29)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

РАСТРЪСОВАТИ - АЖ, - АЕШИ imperf.
в РАСТРЪСАТИ СЯ
to rend, sever; to destroy, ruin
[S]

РАСТЪ, - А
м. (physical) stature
[S]

РАСТЪЛЪТИ - ЪЖ, - ЪЕШИ perf.
to spoil, ruin, corrupt; to perish
(Ps 52:2) [Ps]

РАСТЪПИТИ СЯ - ПАЖ СЯ, - ПИШИ СЯ /
to disperse, separate, part
[S]

РАСХОДИТИ СЯ - ЖАЖ СЯ, - ДИШИ СЯ /
to part, break up, disperse (darkness)
[S]

РАСХОДИТИ СЯ

РАСХЗТТИТИ -щж, - тиши perf.

в расхзщати
 to rob,plunder,take by force; to
 tear away,snatch apart
 (Mt 12:28 Mk 3:27 Jo 10:12 Ps
 108:11)
 [Z M A Ps S]

РАСХЗЩАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.

в расхзтити
 to rob of,deprive of,despoil of
 (Ps 34:10;43:11)
 [Ps]

РАСЦЕПИТИ - пж, - пиши perf.

to cleave,split,rend
 [S]

РАСЗМАТРЕТИ - мж, - меши imperf.

в расзмащрети,расзмотрити
 to take care of,pay attention to,
 attend to,be aware of
 [Es]

РАСЗМАЩРЕТИ - мж, - меши imperf.

в расзматрети,расзмотрити
 to decide,determine,distinguish
 between,examine,judge; to notice;
 [S] to consider

РАСЗМОТРИТИ - рж, - риши perf.

в расзматрети,расзмащрети
 to take care of,pay attention to,
 attend to,be aware of; to administ-
 er,superise,manage; to arrange,
 decide
 (Ps.111:5) [Ps S]

РАСЗМОТРЕЛИВЗ, - зи

adj. critical,versed (in),(all)
 noticing,observant
 [H]

РАСЗПАТИ - пж, - плещи/ - аж, - аеши perf. imperf.

to scatter,disperse; to shed,spill,
 pour forth; to fling out,throw off
 (Jo 2:15 Ps 52:6)
 [Z M A Ps S]

РАСЪДНИЕ, - ие

n. (a) scattering,dispersion
 (here - of the Jews)
 (Jo 7:35) [M]

РАСЪДАТИ СЯ - аж сж, - аеши сж imperf.

to burst asunder,split into pieces
 [S]

РАСЪЩИ расъкж, расъчеши perf.

to cut to pieces; (to destroy
 (trees)with an axe)
 (Ps 73:5)
 [Ps]

РАСЪЯТИ - сжж, - сжеши perf.

(расъяти)
 to scatter,disperse
 (Ps 43:12) [Ps]

РАЩИСТИ

РАСЖДИТИ - жжж, - джиши perf.

в расжждати
 to judge,distinguish,discern; to
 consider,decide
 (Ps 110:9)
 [Ps S]

РАСЖЖДАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.

в расжждати
 to judge,discern,consider,distin-
 guish,decide
 (Mt 16:5)
 [Z M E]

РАСЖЖДЕНИЕ, - ие

n. judg(e)ment,decision
 [S]

РАТДИ, - и

m. ploughman,tiller,farmer
 [S]

РАТЬ, - и

f. war;warfare,riot,uproar,tumult
 рати - pl. soldiers,warriors
 [S]

РАТЬНИКЗ, - д

m. enemy (foreigner);warrior,sol-
 dier [S]

РАТЬНИЧЬСКЗ, - зи

adj. enemy,alien; also - devilish
 [S]

РАТЬНЗ, - зи

adj. warlike,martial; hostile,con-
 trary,opposed
 [S]

РАФДИЛЗ, - д

m. Raphael, the Archangel, (24
 Oct in W) (Book of Tobias 5:17)
 [Es S]

РАХАВА, - а

в харава
 f. Rahab, mother of Booz of the
 lineage of Christ and identical
 with рава
 (Mt 1:5)
 [A]

РАХИЛЬ, - и

(рахиль)
 f. Rachel, wife of Jacob to whom
 she bare Joseph and Benjamin. She
 died at Ephratah, 1,729 B.C.
 (Mt 2:18)
 [A Sk S]

РАЩЕНИЕ, - ие

n. (a) person's age
 [S]

РАЩИСТИ - тж, - теши perf.

to calculate,compute,estimate
 (Lu 14:28) [Z M]

РАЩИСТИ

РАЧИТИ рачж, рачиши imperf.
to be willing (to), wish, want, desire (to); to long, crave (for); to deign, be pleased; to intend
[Es C S]

РАШИРИТИ - рж, - риши perf.
(роширити) в РАШИРИТИ
to spread out, extend; to widen, open, lay bare
(Ps 34:21; 118:32) [Ps S Psl]

РАШИРИТИ - шж, - шши imperf.
в РАШИРИТИ
to broaden, widen; to make broad, wide
(Mt 23:5) [Z M A]

РЕБРО, - д
n. rib, side (of the body)
(Jo 7:38; 19:34 Ps 47:3)
[Z M A O Ps Es Sk S]

РЕВЕКА, - з
f. Rebecca, wife of Isaac and mother of Esau and Joseph (1,838 B.C.)
[S]

РЕМЕНЬ, РЕМЕНЕ
m. shoe-string, boot lace; boot or shoe; in general - a strap or thong of leather; strap, belt
(Mk 1:7,16 Lu 3:16 Jo 1:27)
[Z M A Sk]

РЕМЬСТВО, - д
n. art, skill, craft
[S]

РЕТИТИ СА - щж са, - тиши са imperf.
to rival, contend (with someone)
[S]

РЕТЗКО
m. (personal name) [Ret'ko] a gloss on p. 207 in S

РЕТЬ, - и
f. rivalry, competition; zeal, eagerness; ardo(u)r; intrigue, discord, dissention [S Zf]

РЕТЬ в РЪТЬ [S]

РЕШИ раж, рачиши perf.
to say, tell, speak; to indicate, appoint; to mention; to express; to relate; to name, call, mean; to speak (in conversation) - tell, say, talk of; to prophecy, foretell

ржжжж - that is, that is to say, so-called

р. на кого, чьто - to accuse, reproach, upbraid

власвимиж р. - to blaspheme

РИСТАТИ

ПРЪЖДА р. - to warn; to say beforehand

occurs very frequently

(Mt 9:5; 26:65 Mk 13:23 Jo 5:45; 15:20 Ps 65:3)

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Sk U S H Zf N Psl E]

РИВАТИ - аж, - ажиши imperf.
to push, throng, press
[S]

РИЗА, - з
f. dress, attire, clothing, garment, covering; linen material; cloak
(Lu 19:36 Jo 19:40)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

РИЗЪНИЩА, - а
f. public treasury; fig. storehouse; also - wardrobe
[S]

РИЗЪНО, - д
n. garment, clothing
[S]

РИЗЪНЪ, - жи
adj. referring to dress, clothing, attire [S]

РИЖОНЪ, - д
m. 'Regeon' - name of a locality - regio Philadelphia
[S]

РИКАТИ в РЪКАТИ imperf.

РИМАНИНИЪ, - д
РИМАНИНИЪ
m. Roman (citizen or native of Rome)
(Jo 11:48) [Z M A S E]

РИМЪ, - д
m. Rome - the Eternal City
[S]

РИМЪСКЪ, - жи
adj. Roman, latin, Latin
(Lu 28:38)
[Z M A P Sk S E]

РИНЪТИ СА - нж са, - наши са perf.
to rush, hurl, fling oneself (upon); to attack
[S]

РИПСИМИЪ, - иж f. Ripsimia (30 Sep E)
РИСИЕВЪ [E]

(рвсиевъ)
poss. adj. pertaining to Rhesa, father of Joanan and ancestor of Christ (Lu 3:27)
[Z M]

РИСТАТИ - щж, - щши imperf.
to run; to run about, around [S]

РИСТАТИ

РИТОРЪСКЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. rhetorical
[S]

РИТОРЪСТВО, - д
n. eloquence
[S]

РОБИИ v РАБИИ [S]

РОБИИСКЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. servile, of a servant
[S]

РОБИНИЦЪ, - д
m. servant (of God), minister
[S]

РОБОТА v РАБОТА [S]

РОБОТЪНЪЗ v РАБОТЪНЪЗ [S]

РОБЪЗ v РАБЪЗ [Z S Gs]

РОВАНИИ
f. acc. pl. gifts, presents
[K]

РОВОДМЪЗ, - д
(РОВООМЪЗ)
m. Roboam, father of Abias and ancestor of Christ
(Mt 1:7)
[A Sk]

РОВАЗ, - д
m. pit, ditch; fig. abyss, chasm
(Ps 7:16; 39:3)
[Ps S]

РОВАНИКЪЗ, - д
m. abyss, chasm (after modern Russian translation); otherwise - a well, pit
(Ps 68:15) [Ps]

РОГОЗИНА, - З
f. reed mat, matting; bedding
[S]

РОГЪЗ, - д
m. horn (of an animal, symbol of plenty); fig. power, strength
(Lu 1:69 Ps 17:3; 43:6; 74:6, 10)
[Z M Ps Es S]

РОДИТЕЛЪ, - ъ
m. begetter, progenitor, procreator, father, parent (dual and plural - parents) [Z M A Es Sk S]
(Lu 2:27, 41 Jo 9:2, 3)

РОДИТЕЛЪНИЦА, - А
f. mother
[S]

РОЖАЪНЪЗ

РОДИТЕЛЪСКЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. parental; inherited; referring to one's parents
[S]

РОДИТЕЛЪСТВО, - д
n. (human) birth, nature; refers to Christ's assumption of human form, nature [Es]

РОДИТЕЛЪЕВЪЗ
poss. adj. pertaining to parents, forebears, ancestors
[C]

РОДИТИ (СА) - ЖАЖ (СА), - ДИШИ (СА) perf.
to bear, bring forth, produce, give birth to; to beget, procreate

Р. СА - to be born

(Lu 1:13 Jo 16:21 Ps 7:15)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S E]

РОДИТИ - ЖАЖ, - ДИШИ imperf.
(РАДИТИ)

to be aware (of), take care (of), pay attention to, attend to; generally in the negative sense with the particle "не" in Sk, as for example
НЕРОДИТИ - to disdain (in C, Sk)

(Lu 10:40 Jo 10:13)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

РОДИЮНИНЪЗ v ИРОДИЮНЪЗ [Sk]

РОДОТВОРЪЦЪ, - д
m. creator, maker, originator
[S]

РОДЪЗ, - д
m. birth, descent, blood, family, race, stock; origin; nature; being, essence; gender, type, kind; natural property; the name of the Deity given by the ancient Slavs; relation(ship) - either on mother's or father's side (in M); generation; harvest, sowing; tribe, people; the human race
РОДЪ РОДЪ - "saecula saeculorum"

ОТЪ РОДА - from birth

ВЪ РОДЪ И РОДЪ, ОТЪ РОДА ВЪ РОДЪ
from generation unto generation

Р. ОГНЪНЪИ - hell-fire, Hell

(Lu 19:12; 21:16 Ps 9:27; 105:31)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Ps1 B E]

РОДЪСТВО, - д
n. birth, descent, extraction, blood, family, nature, stock, race, generation

Р. ОГНЪНОКЪ - Hell, Gehenna

[A Es S]

РОЖАНЪ - horny (Ps 97:6) (adj.)

РОЖДЕНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. birth; lying in confinement; relationship, relations, relationship by blood; nativity; also (in S) - superstition (Mk 6:4 Lu 1:58;2:44)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

РОЖДИЕ, - ИЖ
(РОЖДИЕ)
n. coll. (vine-)shoots (branches),
(Jo 15:5) tendrils
[A Sk]

РОЖДСТВО, - д
(РОЗСТВО, РОЖСТВО)
n. birth, a begetting, generation; nativity, a bearing, bringing forth
(Mk 6:21 Lu 1:14 Jo 9:1)
[Z M A Es C Sk S E]

РОЖДСТВЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. referring to birth, kindred; related (by blood)
[Es]

РОЖСТВО в РОЖДСТВО [C]

РОЖЬЦЪ, - д
m. (a) husk, pod or shell (of the carob - a horn-like pod of the Mediterranean carob tree)
(Lu 15:16)
[Z M A Sk]

РОЗ- в РОЗ-

РОЗЪНЪ, - д
m. chain, fether
[S]

РОЗЪ в РОЗЪ [S]

РОЗГЪ, - ЗИ
(РОЗГЪ)
f. (a) young branch (especially of a vine) [Z M A Ps Sk]; a shoot
(Jo 15:2,4,6 Ps 79:12)

РОЗСТВО в РОЖДСТВО [M C P]

РОКЪ, - д
m. fixed or prescribed limit, term, time-limit; rule
[Es S]

РОМАНЪ, - д
m. Roman [A Sk U E]

St. Romanus, the Melodist, hymn-writer (VI), greatest and most original of Byzantine hymn-writers. He was a Syrian from Homs, of Jewish origin, who served as deacon in Bairut and then moved to Constantinople. No more is known of his life, and of 1,000 hymns with which he is credited, only about 80 have survived. His subjects range over OT and NT and the church festivals (1 Oct E and W)

РОУСАЛИИ

РОС- в РОС-

РОСА, - ЗИ
f. dew, moisture; cloudburst, down-pour (of rain)
(Ps 132:3)
[Ps Es S]

РОСИТИ - ШЪ, - СИШИ imperf.
to wet, moisten; to bedew, fall as dew [S]

РОТИТИ СА - ШЪ СА, - ТИШИ СА imperf.
to adjure, forswear; to swear, curse, execrate
(Mt 26:74 Mk 14:71)
[Z M A Sk]

РОШИРИТИ в РОШИРИТИ [S] perf.

РОУВА, - ЗИ
в ЛУВЪ
f. the Ruba desert
[S]

РОУВИНЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to - РОУВА (a desert place)
[S]

РОУДА, - ЗИ
f. ore, mineral, metal; also - mine; matter, substance, material

ВЪ КНИЖНИИ РОУДАИИ - materia
[S]

РОУМИНЪ, - д pl. РОУМИИ (И)
m. (a) Roman
[S]

РОУМСКИ, - ЗИ adv. РОУМСКИ
adj. Roman, latin, Latin
(Lu 23:38)
[Sk S]

РОУМСКИ see РОУМСКИ
adv. in the manner of the Romans
(Jo 19:20)
[Sk S]

РОУМЕНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. red, ruddy, rubicund (face, complexion)
[S]

РОУНО, - д
n. fleece, wool
(Ps 71:6)
[Ps]

РОУСАЛИИ, - ИИ
f. Whitsuntide
(I Corinthians 16:8)
[Sk]

РΟΥСАЛИИ

РΟΥСАЛЪНЗ, - ЗИ
adj. Whitsun-
(I Corinthians 16:8)

РΟΥТИ рoвж, рoвeши imperf.
to roar, bellow, moo; in S - to neigh
рoвж - bellowing, neighing
[S]

РΟΥТЬ, - И
(роудд)
f. Ruth, wife of Boaz, to whom she
bare Obed, father of Jesse, father of
David (1,312 B.C.)
(Mt 1:5)
[A Sk]

РΟΥФИНЗ, - д
m. Rufinus, martyr, together with
Condratus and Saturnius (III?)
(10 Nov in E) [S]

РΟΥФОРЗ
(руфoвз)
poss. adj. pertaining to Rufus,
son of Simon of Cyrene
(Mk 15:21)
[Z M A Sk]

РΟΥШИТИ - шж, - шиши imperf.
to destroy, wreck, demolish; to
break, crush; to do away with
[S]

РЪВДТВД, - З
f. a tearing, rending pain
[Es]

РЪВЕНИКЗ, - д
m. ditch, well
[Es]

РЪЖДд, - З
f. rust
[S]

РЪЗДТИ - жж, - жеши imperf.
to neigh (horse)
[S]

РЪПЗТДНИЕ, - ИИ
(рeпзтднiе)
n. (a) murmuring (against)
[Es]

РЪПЗТДТИ - щж, - щeши imperf.
to murmur (against), express dis-
approval
(Mt 20:11 Jo 6:61) [Z M A C S]

РЪПЗТЗ, - д
m. (a) grumbling, growling; babble,
muttering, murmuring
(Jo 7:12)
[Z M A]

РЪВЪНОВАТИ

РЪВД, - З
f. fish
(Mt 4:18 Jo 21:3,10 Ps 8:9)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

РЪВДРЪ, - И
m. fisher(man)
(Mt 4:18 Mk 1:16 Lu 5:2)
[Z M]

РЪВНТЪЗ, - д
m. fisher(man)
(Lu 5:2)
[M A]

РЪВНИЦд, - А
f. a small fish; the diminutive of
рвд (fish)
(Mt 15:34 Mk 8:7)
[Z M A Sk]

РЪДДНИЕ, - ИИ
n. bitter weeping; wailing; sobbing
(Mt 2:18)
[M A Es Sk S]

РЪДДТИ - дж, - дeши imperf.
to sob, moan, lament
(Mt 11:17 Mk 16:10 Lu 7:32; 8:52)
[Z M A C Sk S]

РЪКДТИ - дж, - дeши imperf.
(рикдти)
to roar, bellow
(Ps 21:14; 37:9; 103:21)
[Ps Es S]

РЪЛО, - д
n. spade, shovel, pick
[S]

РЪТИ ржж, ржeши imperf.
to dig
[Es]

РЪВЪНИВЗ, - ЗИ
adj. zealous, ardent, fervent; per-
sistent, stubborn, pertinacious; also
unstable, unsteady (!)
[Es S]

РЪВЪНИТЕЛЪ, - ИИ
m. zealot, emulator, champion,
zealous defender
[Es E]

РЪВЪНИЕ, - ИИ
n. zeal, ferve(u)r, ardo(u)r; envy;
rivalry; ill-will
(Ps 78:5)
[Ps Es S]

РЪВЪНОВАТИ - oвж, - oвeши imperf.
to emulate; to be jealous, envious
(of) (either in a good or a bad
sense) (Ps 36:1,7)
[Ps S Zf]

РЪВЪНОВАТИ

РЪВЪНОСТЪ, -И
f. zeal, eagerness, emulation; con-
test, struggle; envy, spite
[S E]

РЪТЬ, -И
в рѣть
f. handle of the steering paddle of
a ship; hence - pro (of a ship), stern
[S]

РЪДЪКЪ, -ЪИ
adj. rare, isolated, exceptional;
isolated (referring to time)
[S]

РЪЗЪТИ -жъ, -жѣши imperf.
to cut, chop
(Mt 21:8 Mk 11:8)
[Z M Sk]

РЪКЪ, -ЪИ
f. (large) river; stream (fig.)
(Lu 6:48,9 Mk 1:5)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Mc]

РЪПИЕ, -ИИ
n. starthistle, calthrop, burdock
(Mt 7:16)
[Z M]

РЪСНОТЪ, -ЪИ
f. truth
(Ps 118:29,30)
[Ps]

РЪСНОТИВЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. true, genuine
(Ps 85:15)
[Ps K]

РЪЧИВЪ, -ЪИ
adj. eloquent, fluent, ready of speech
[S]

РЪЧЪ, -И
f. word; speech, address, discourse,
utterance, conversation, sermon; trial,
accusation; term, saying, expression
сирѣчь - that is, that is to say
(Jo 18:29 Ps 18:4)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S]

РЪЧЪНОВАТИ -оуѣ, -оуѣши imperf.
to demand
[S]

РЪЧЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. of the river, fluvial, riverine
(Ps 45:5)
[Ps Es S E]

РЪШИТИ -шъ, -шиши perf.
to loosen, untie, free, release; to
decide, settle, solve
[S]

РВНЪДЪКЪ

РЪШТИ РЪЖ, РЪЖИ imperf.
to push, throng, press, thrust, force
[S]

РАДЪ, -ОУ
m. row; order, class; troop, host;
class, sort, type, lot, succession;
grade, rank; nature; degree
(Mt 21:42 Lu 1:8)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

РЪГЪТИ СЪ -аѣ СЪ, -аѣши СЪ imperf.
to deride, ridicule, mock, scoff, jeer
(at); to play at, amuse oneself with;
to abuse
(Mt 27:41 Lu 8:53 Ps 103:26)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

РЪГЪ, -ЪИ
m. mockery; derision, laughing-stock;
taunt, reproach
[Es S]

РЪЖЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. blame, reproach; malignant gossip,
scandal; abuse
(Ps 30:14)
[Ps]

РЪЖЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. contemptuous, disdainful, der-
isive, derisive, scornful, mocking,
jeering (laughter) [S]

РЪКЪ, -ЪИ
f. hand, wrist
(Mt 17:22; 27:24 Ps 62:11; 77:42;
89:17; 91:5; 97:8; 105:41)
[Z M A O Ps Es C Sk S Ps1 E]

РЪКОВАТЬ, -И
f. sheaf, armful, handful
(Ps 125:6; 128:7)
[Ps S]

РЪКОПИСАНИЕ, -ИИ
n. hand-writing, manuscript; fig.
the work, produce of one's hand, work;
[Es S] also (a) debit note

РЪКОПЪСАНИЕ v РЪКОПИСАНИЕ [S]

РЪКОТВОРЕНЪ
part. made by hand, done by hand
(Mk 14:58)
[Z M]

РЪКОУТЪ v РЪКОВАТЬ
(Ps 125:6; 128:7) [S]

РЪЧЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. referring to the hand; manual
[Es S]

РВНЪДЪКЪ, -ЪИ
m. place name 'Рѣвѣдѣкѣ in Asia
Minor (river)
[S]

The nineteenth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "slovo" (word). Numerical representation - 200

САВд, - ЗИ
m. Sava

1. abbot and founder of St. Savva monastery near Jerusalem. He was born near Caesarea in Cappadocia, in 439; an outstanding figure among early monks and had important influence on development of Eastern monasticism. About 478 founded a Laura in a wild gorge between Jerusalem and the Dead Sea; in 493 he was given oversight of all Palestinian monks living in semi-eremitical communities. His monastery, now called Mar Saba, still exists, and is one of the oldest occupied monasteries in the world (532) (5 Dec in E and W)

2. Saba - kingdom of ancient Yemen (Sab(a)ean, adj. and noun) (Ps 71:10)

[A Ps Es S]

САВАТИИ see Addendum

САВАХТДНИ see ЕЛИ, ЕЛОИ

"Heloi, Heloi, lama sabacthani" - "my God, my God, why hast Thou deserted me?"

(Mt 27:46 Mk 15:34)

[Z M Sk]

САВАОДЗ, - д

m. Sabaoth (from Hebr. "hosts") - an appellation of the Lord as Ruler over all (Rom. 9:29)

[Es S]

САВЕКОВЗ

(poss. adj.)

вз гъзмову савековъ - "in a thicket/thorn bush" (Gen. 22:13); see Es 15b8 (footnote)

САВИНд, - ЗИ

САВИНИ, САВИНИИ, САВИНИИИ (!)

f. Sabina, a freedwoman arrested with Pionius and Asclepiades, at Smyrna, 250 AD. Although Pionius was martyred, what happened to his companions is not recorded

[S]

САВИНОВЗ

poss. adj. pertaining to the martyr Sabinus [S]

САВИНЗ, - д

(САВИНИИ)

m. Sabinus, martyred under Diocletian at Hermopoli, in Egypt (287)

(13 Mar in E and W)

[S]

САВОРИИ, - ИИ

(САВОРЬ)

m. Saphor (Saphur) (II) King of Persia [S E]

САВРАИТЬСКЗ, - ЗИ

adj. Isaurian (from Isauria - a region in Asia Minor between Pamphylia, Lycaonia and Cilicia)

ОТЗ САВРАИ - see S 40:11

[S]

САВРАИ v ИСАВРАИИ [S]

САДИТИ - ЖАЖ, - ДИШИ imperf.

to plant (in general), till, cultivate

(Mt 15:13 Lu 17:28) [Z M Es S]

САДОКЗ, - д

(САКОКЗ)

m. Zadok, father of Achim and forefather of Christ

(Mt 1:14)

[M A Sk]

САДОУКЕИ

(САДУКЕИ)

m. Sadducee (member of a Jewish sect or party (cf. 'Pharisee', 'Essene') of the time of Christ that denied the resurrection of the dead, existence of spirits, obligations of the traditional laws)

(Mt 3:7; 16:1; 22:23, 34 Mk 1 (Introduction in M); Mk 12:18 Lu 1 (Introduction in M); Lu 20:27) [Z M A]

САДОУКЕИСКЗ, - ЗИ

(САДУКЕИСКЗ)

adj. referring to Sadducee

(Mt 16:6, 11, 12)

[Z M]

САДЗ, - д

m. (that which has grown) - a plant, tree, fruit; a garden, plantation

(Mt 15:13)

[Z M Mg S]

САКЕЛАРИИ, - ИИ

(САКЕЛАРЗ)

m. secretary, treasurer

[S]

САКЕРАДОНЗ, - д

m. Sacerdon, one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste in Cappadocia Pontica (320) (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W) [S]

САКОКЗ v САДОКЗ [Sk]

САЛАНЬ

poss. adj. pertaining to Shelah, father of Eber and ancestor of

САЛАНЪ

- Christ
(Lu 3:35)
[Z M]
- САЛДТИЛЬ, - АЪ
(САЛДТИИЛЬ)
m. Shealtiel, father of Zerubbabel and forefather of Christ
(Lu 3:27)
[A Sk]
- САЛДТИИЛЬЕВЪ
СОЛОТДИИЛЬ
poss. adj. pertaining to Shealtiel father of Zerubbabel and forefather of Christ
(Mt 1:12 Lu 3:27)
[Z M]
- САЛИМЪ, - А
m. Salim, on the west bank of the River Arabah, between Aenon and Scythopolis
(Jo 3:23)
[M A]
- САЛОМИ
f. indecl. Salome, one of the three women mentioned in Mk 15 and 16 who brought spices to the tomb to anoint Christ
(Mk 15:40;16:1) [Z M A]
- САЛМОНОВЪ
poss. adj. Salmon (gen.), pertaining to Salmon, father of Boaz and forefather of Christ
(Lu 3:32) [Z]
- САЛОУСТИИ, - ИЪ
m. Salustius, Patriarch of Jerusalem
[S]
- САЛЪМОНА, - З
f. Salamana (Salmana) - a king of Midian, defeated and slain by Gideon (1,249 BC)
(Ps 82:12) [Ps]
- САЛЪМОНЪ, - А
m. Salmon, father of Boaz and forefather of Christ
(Lu 3:32)
[A]
- САМАРИИСКЪ, - ЗИ
adj. Samaritan, referring to the region of Samaria [A]
- САМАРИЯ, - ИА
f. Samaria, region and territory in Ephraim
(Lu 17:11 Jo 4:4)
[Z M]
- САМАРЬСКЪ v САМАРИИСКЪ
(Jo 4:5) [Z M]

САМОТВОРЪНЪ

- САМАРИИНИНЪ, - А
(САМАРЪНИНЪ)
m. Samaritan, a man from Samaria
(Mt 10:5 Lu 10:33;17:16 Jo 4:9, 40;8:48)
[Z M A Sk S]
- САМАРИИНИНЪ, - А
f. Samaritan; a woman from Samaria
(Jo 4:9)
[Z M A]
- САМАРИИНСКЪ, - ЗИ
adj. referring to (a) Samaritan
(Lu 9:52)
[Z M]
- САМО v САМЪ
- САМОВИДЪНЪ
adv. with one's own eyes
(instead of САМОВОЛЪНЪ - voluntarily)
[S]
- САМОВИДЪЦЪ, - А
m. eyewitness
(Lu 1:2)
[Z M A S]
- САМОВЛАСТЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. in one's own power, independent (of) [S]
- САМОВЛАСТЪЦЪ, - А
m. autocrat
[S]
- САМОДРЪЖИТЕЛЬ, - АЪ
m. autocrat
[S B]
- САМОДРЪЖЪЦЪ v САМОДРЪЖИТЕЛЬ [S B]
- САМОДЕЛЬНИКЪ, - А
m. author, perpetrator (of evil - the Devil) [Es]
- САМОИЗВОЛЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. voluntary (sacrifice)
[S]
- САМОНА, - З
m. Samonas, martyr under Diocletian (299-306) at Edessa, in Mesopotamia (15 Nov in E and W)
[A U]
- САМОПРИХОДИТИ -ЖАЖ, -ДИШИ imperf.
to vert, go over to (another faith)
[S]
- САМОРАСТЪ, - ЖЦА
part./adj. growing (wild) by itself [S]
- САМОТВОРЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. self-begotten, self-created [S]

САМОХОТЬ, -И

f. free-will

[S]

САМОХОТЬНЕ

adv. of one's own accord, willingly, readily, voluntarily

[S]

САМПСОНЪ, -Д

САПСОНЪ, СМПССА, САΨОН

m. Samson, judge and hero of the Hebrews (1,120 BC)

[Es C S E]

САМОУИЛЪ, -Д

САМОИЛЬ, САМОИЛЬ, САМОУИЛЬ,

САМОИЛЪ

m. Samuel

1. the Prophet - a Levite, son of Elkanah and Hannah, of Ramathaim-Zophim on Mount Ephraim; the last of the Judges and the first of the Prophets (after) Moses (1,171-1,060 BC)

2. Bulgarian czar who ruled together with his brothers David, Moses and Aron (976-987) and then alone (987-1014) the Macedonian Empire (the Comitopuli)

(Ps 98:6) [A Ps Es S Ts E]

САМЪ

adv. САМО

pron. self, oneself; in person; one; only one and the same, any one; sole, only, alone

с. само - by itself, of its own accord, only

с. самого - he (it), him (it) self; the very one, the same

с. самому - this very same one

с. сами - these selfsame, (with, to) one another; these selfsame

с. съ - to one another (others)

с. своимъ лицомъ - in one's own person

с. третии - with two others

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es Fs O C K Sk S H Zf B E]

САМЪЧИИ, -ИИ

m. (Rom. Ant.) title of various officers - civil and military; Pre-fect, sub-prefect; an elder, person of higher, senior rank [S]

САНАДАЛИИ, -ИИ or -ИИ (nom.)

m. sandal

(Mk 6:9)

[Z M]

САНОВИТЪ, -ИИ

adj. invested with dignity, rank; hence (as a noun) - a dignitary [S]

САНЪ, -Д

m. dignity, title; hence - reputation, position, rank, power; progress, advance; office, responsibility; step, degree, preeminence, superiority [Es S]

САПОГЪ, -Д

m. boot, sandal, footwear, covering for the feet

(Mt 3:11; 10:10 Lu 3:16; 10:4; 15:22 22:35 Jo 1:27)

[M A Sk]

САПФИРА, -И

У АНАНИИ

f. Sapphira, wife of Ananias, who joined with him and tried to impose upon the Church - and was subjected to the same fate as he was (Acts 5:1) [S]

САРЕФТА, -И

(САРЕФЪФЪТА)

f. Sarepta - a city midway between Tyre and Sidon, now called Sarfend or Surafend

(Lu 4:26)

[Z A Sk]

САРА, -И

f. Sarah (Hebr. "princess"), wife of Abraham the Patriarch, also known as Sarai, who bore Isaac, when above 90 years of age; died at Kirjath-arba or Hebron, aged 127 years; buried at Machpelah (1,950 BC)

[S]

САТОРНИНЪ, -Д

(САТОРНИКЪ)

m. Saturninus, mentioned in the Life of the martyr Condratus of Nicomedia (III) (10 Mar in E)

[S]

САТЪ, -Д

m. measure (of meal), a Hebrew measure, 1/30 of a 'koros' - about a modius and a half or 24 sextarii (Mt 13:33 Lu 13:21)

[Z M A]

САΟΥЛОЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Saul

(Ps 56:1)

[Ps]

САУЛЪ, -Д

(САВЪЛЪ)

m. Saul (Hebr. "asked"), King of Israel, a Benjamite, the first king of Israel (1,096-56 BC)

(Ps 51:2; 53:2; 58:1)

[Ps C S]

СВАМЪ У СЪВАМЪ [S]

СВЪЛМЪ

СВЪРЪЗЪ, -д
 m. fight, quarrel, wrangling, strife, discord, struggle, contest
 [Es S]

СВЪРЪНИКЪ, -д
 m. quarrel(1)er, wrangler; quarrelsome, litigious person
 [Es]

СВЪКРЪЗЪ, -РЪВЕ
 f. mother-in-law (husband's mother)
 (Mt 10:35 Lu 12:53) N.B. * 'father-
 [Z M] свекръз in-law

СВЪРЪПОВЪТИ -оуѣ, -оуѣши imperf.
to rage, be furious, take violent action, storm
 [S]

СВЪРЪПЪЗЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. wild, uncultivated, uncivilized, rough, cruel; wild, rustic, boorish; raging, fierce, furious, violent, savage, harsh, stern; barbaric, brutal, bestial
 [S]

СВЪРЪПЪСТВО, -д
 n. fierceness, ferocity
 [S]

СВЪИНИЪ, -ИЪ / СВЪИНИ
 f. sow, swine, pig; hog, boar, wild swine

(Mt 7:6; 8:31 Mk 5:12 Lu 8:33; 15:16)
 [Z M A Es Sk S]

СВЪИНЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. referring to swine
 стадо свиноѣ - herd of swine

(Mt 8:31 Mk 5:11)
 [Z M A Sk]

СВЪИРЪТИ -ѣѣ, -ѣѣши imperf.
to play on the flute, pipe
 [Z]

СВЪИРЪЦЪ, -д
 m. flautist, flute-piper, player
 [Z]

СВЪИРЪЛЬ, -И
 f. lyre, lute, stringed instrument, flute, shawm.
 [S]

СВЪИСТАНИЕ, -ИЪ
 n. piping, whistling
 [S]

СВЪИТАТИ(СА) -ѣѣ(СА), -ѣѣши(СА) imperf.
to become, grow light, bright, dawn
 с. СА - to shine, glitter, be bright

(Mt 28:1 Lu 23:54)
 [Z M A Sk S]

СВЪЕВОЛЬСТВЪНЪ

СВЪЕВОЖЪДИТИ -ѣѣ, -ѣѣши imperf.
 в СВЪЕВОДИТИ(СА)
to free, redeem, save (from), release or deliver from
 [Es]

СВЪЕВОДА, -ЪИ
 (СВЪЕВОДА)
 f. freedom, liberty (in S - a free person) [C S E]

СВЪЕВОДИТЕЛЪ, -ЛЪИ
 m. liberator, saviour
 [C S]

СВЪЕВОДИТИ(СА) -ѣѣ(СА), -ѣѣши(СА)
 в СВЪЕВОЖЪДИТИ perf.
to set free, release

с. СА - to be set free, released, saved; in C - to be condemned (!)
 "Adam condemnatus est" (10b24)
 (Jo 8:32, 36) [Z M A Es C S E]

СВЪЕВОДА
 в СВЪЕВОДАНЪ
 adj. indecl. free; in S - free, in the manner of a free man

с. ѡТИ - to be set free, released (from sin), not implicated in, not being a party to (sin)

(Jo 8:33, 36)
 [Z M A C S E]

СВЪЕВОДАНЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. free, independent, unrestrained; free from (taxes, customs)
 (Mt 17:26)
 [Z M Es S E]

СВЪЕВОЖЪДИНИЕ, -ИЪ
 n. deliverance, freedom
 [S]

СВЪЕВОДА в СВЪЕВОДА [S]

СВЪОИ, СВЪОѣ, СВЪОѣ
 reflex. pron. his, hers, its, one's; himself, herself, itself

occurs frequently

[Z M A O Ps Es C K P Sk U S H Mc
 Zf N Psl E Mo Iz]

СВЪОИСТВЪНЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. referring to a personal characteristic of one's own (e.g. kindness), individual, special, particular
 [S]

СВЪЕВОЛЬСТВЪНЪ, -ЪИ
 adj. voluntary, acting or done voluntarily, by free will
 [S]

СВОЮВОЛЬСТВЪНЪ

СВОЮПЛЕМЕНЬНИКЪ, - д

m. fellow-tribesman, clansman
[S]

СВРАБЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. itchy, itching, prurient.
[S]

СВЪТЪНИКЪ, - ИИ

n. light, brightness, brilliancy, radiance, lustre, glory, splendo(u)r (Jo 5:35)
[Z M A]

imperf.

СВЪТЪТИ (СА) -ЩА(СА), -ТИШИ(СА) /
to light up (non-reflexive)

с. СА - to lighten up (by lightning); to shine (as a light in the darkness); to flash like lightning; to become red, redden; in S - to be adorned, embellished

(Lu 17:24 Jo 1:5;5:35)
[Z M A Es C S]

СВЪНЪ

prep. (with gen. case) - beyond, without, outside, out of
[S]

СВЪТИАДЪНЪ, - ЗИ

f. hymn sung during Lent
(Lu 22:4)
[P]

СВЪТИЛО, - д

(СВЪТИЛО)
n. torch, lamp, that which gives light; in Ps - luminaries; lantern, guiding light
(Jo 18:3 Ps 135:7)
[Z M Ps Es S]

СВЪТИЛЬНИКЪ, - д

m. lamp, light, that which gives light, e.g. stars, a torch of vine twigs
(Mt 6:22;25:1,3,4,7,8 Mk 4:21 Lu 8:16;11:34;15:8 Ps 17:29;118:105)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S Psl E]

СВЪТИТЕЛЪ, - ЛЪ

m. light, enlightener (refers to God) [S]

СВЪТИТИ -ЩА, -ТИШИ imperf.

to light, give light, illuminate, reveal; also in S - to be hallowed dedicated
[Z A S]

СВЪТО ВЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. illustrious (parents, forebears) [S]

СВЪТОНОСЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. light-bringing, light-bearing (fig.) [P]

СВЪЩЪНИКЪ

СВЪТЪ, - д

m. light, splendo(u)r, lustre, sunshine, daylight, day, dawn, cock-crow, break of day, the morrow, the universe, world, mankind; in S - a newborn babe, or young (animal)

(occurs frequently throughout the Gospels and in such psalms as - Ps 4:7;37:11;96:11;111:4;118:105)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg Sk S N Psl E]

СВЪТЪЛО v СВЪТЪЛЪ

СВЪТЪЛООБРАЗЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. lustrous, of beautiful form
[Es]

СВЪТЪЛОСТЬ, - И

(СВЪТЪЛОСТЬ)
f. radiance, brilliance, glory, light, illumination
(Ps 89:17)
[Ps Es S]

СВЪТЪЛОТЪ, - ЗИ

f. brilliance, splendo(u)r, majesty
(Ps 109:3)
[Ps]

СВЪТЪЛЪ, - ЗИ adv. СВЪТЪЛО

adj. bright, shining, lustrous, luminous, clear, white, radiant, lucent, brilliant, splendid, magnificent, resplendent, glorious, joyful *

с. КАМЕНЬ - phengites; phengite, selenite or crystallized gypsum, used for window panes
*(in H - clear, lucid)

(Mt 6:22;17:5 Mk 8:25 Lu 11:34; 16:19;23:11)

[Z M A Es Fs Sk S H]

СВЪТЪЛЬСТВО, - д

n. joyousness, brightness
[S]

СВЪЩЪ, - ЗИ

f. light, candle, torch, flare, fire, brightness, flame, lamp; torch carrying, bright-beaming (in S)
(Mk 14:54 Jo 18:3)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

СВЪЩИЛО, - д

n. candlestick, lamp
[S]

СВЪЩЪНИКЪ, - д

m. candlestick, lamp
(Mt 5:15 Mk 4:21 Lu 8:16;11:33)
[Z M A Sk]

СВѢЩЬНИКЪ

СВАТИЛИЩЕ, -д
n. sanctuary, shrine
[S]

СВАТИЛО, -д
(СВЯТИЛО)
n. sanctuary, shrine
свѣтило - in Ps 95:6 - in error
(Ps 72:17; 73:7; 82:13)
[Ps]

СВАТИТЕЛЬ, -АМЪ
m. priest
[A S]

СВАТИТЕЛЬСКЪ, -ЪИ
adj. priestly, referring to a priest,
the priesthood

вз с. лѣпотъ - holy, consecrated;
beseeming a sacred place, person or
matter
[SE]

СВАТИТИ(СА) -ЩА(СА), -ТИШИ(СА)
(СВЯТИТИ)ВСВАЩАТИ imperf.
to sanctify, consecrate, ordain (?),
make holy, hallow, bless; to devote,
dedicate; in C - to reform

Ад с. са - ".hallowed be Thy
Name" (Mt 6:9 Lu 11:2) [M]

(Jo 10:36 Ps 45:5)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C K Sk S H E]

СВАТО V СВАТЪ

СВАТОСТЬ, -И
f. sanctity, holiness, enlightenment
also - in S: - contemplation; adoption
of a son
[Es S]

СВАТЪ, -ЪИ adv. СВАТО
(СВЯТЪ)
adj. holy, sacred, saintly, godly,
hallowed; also - blessed, happy; di-
vine, sacred, all-holy; meet, right,
just, fitting, righteous; apostolic;
hallowed, sanctioned by the law of
God

СВАТАМЪ НЕДЕЛАМЪ - Holy Week
occurs frequently throughout the
Gospels and Psalms

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk U S
H Mc Ts E Iz]

СВАТЪИ, -И
f. holiness, godliness, sacredness,
sanctity, piety, saintliness
(Ps 29:5; 77:54; 77:69; 88:40; 93:5; 95:
6; 96:12; 113:2; 131:8, 18)
[Ps Es C S E]

СВЪЗРОВЪ

СВАТЪИЪИ, -ЪИ
adj. saintly, holy, sacred (ref. to
purity, chastity)
[S]

СВАТЪИД, -ЪИ
f. sanctification, consecration
[Es E]

СВАТЪЦЪ, -д
m. saint, holy person (man)
[S]

СВАЩАТИ -АМЪ, -АЮШИ imperf.
V СВАТИТИ
to sanctify, hallow
(Mt 23:19 Jo 17:19)
[Z M A]

СВАЩЕНИКЪ, -д
m. priest
[A Es]

СВАЩЕНИЕ, -ИИ
(СВАЩЕНІЕ)
n. sanctification, consecration;
pl. - the Holy Things; in Jo 10:22
- the Feast of the Dedication; in
S - (Feast of) Renovation, esp. that
established by Judas Macc. at the
re-consecration of the Temple
(Mt 7:6)
[Z A Ps Es Sk S E]

СВАЩЕНОМЪЧЕНИКЪ, -д
m. holy martyr
[A E]

СЕ
interj. lo! behold! see!
as an adv. - come, now, well; now,
by now, already

occurs very often
[Z M A O Ps C Sk US N E]

СЕБЕ
себѣ, са, си, собои
reflex. pron. (one)self

occurs frequently
[Z M A O Ps Es C Mg K P Sk U S H
Mc Zf N Psl E]

СВЪСТНИСКЪ, -ЪИ
adj. referring to (Lake) Sebastea
[S]

СВЪСТИИ, -ИИ
f. Sebaste(a), in Cappadocia Pon-
tica (Armenia)
[S]

СВЪРИАНЪ, -д m. Severian (E29b3)

СВЪЗРОВЪ
(СВЪЗРОВО)
poss. adj. pertaining to Severus
(Bishop of Antioch and theologian,

СЕВЗІРОВЗ

who held that there is only one nature in the person of Christ) [S]

СЕДИЛЪНА v СЪДИМЪНА

СЕДМЕРИЦЕЖ v СЕДЪМИШЪДИ [Ps] (Ps 11:7;78:12)

СЕДМИЦЕЖ v СЕДЪМИШЪДИ v СЕДМОРИЦЕЖ (Lu 17:4) [Z M A Es Sk S]

СЕДМОРИЦЕЖ

седмькратицеж, седмерицеж, седьмишъди
adv. seven times, seven-fold (Lu 17:4 Ps 11:7;78:12) [Z M A Ps]

СЕДМОРО

distrib. num. seven times (multiplied), seven-fold

седморо седмицеж - seven times seven [S]

СЕДМЪИ

ord. num. seventh (Mt 22:26 Jo 4:52) [Z M A]

СЕДЪМЪ, -И

card. num. seven (7)

седмькратъ - seven times (Mt 18)

седмь десатъкратъ - seventy times (Mt 18:22)

(Mt 12:45;15:37;22:25,28 Mk 8:5,8, 20;12:20 Lu 8:2;10:17;11:26;22:29 Ps 118:164) [Z M A Ps Es S]

СЕДЪДЕСАТЪЗЪНЪ, -ЪИ

(седмьдесатънъ)
adj. seventieth (70th.) [S]

СЕДЪКРАТИЦЕЖ

(седморицеж)
adv. seven times [A]

СЕДЪМИШЪДИ

adv. seven times, seven-fold [Ps1]

СЕИЧИ, СЕИЦИ

(сиць)
adv. at once, instantly, immediately, directly (Mk 6:25) [A]

СЕЛЪНЪ

СЕКОУНДО, -Д

m. Secundo or Secundus, the surname of the monk Sergius mentioned in S 552:19 [S]

СЕКЪРА, -ЪИ

f. ax(e), pole-ax(e) (Mt 3:10 Lu 3:9 Ps 73:5) [Z M A Ps Sk]

СЕЛЕВЪКЪ, -Д

m. Seleucus (?) martyr under Diocletian in Caesarea (307-9) (16 Feb in E and W) [A]

СЕЛИ v СЕЛЪ (adv.) [A]

СЕЛИВЕСТЪРЪ, -Д

m. Silvester I, Pope (335) (2 Jan in E and 31 Dec in W) [A]

СЕЛИКЪ

pron. suchlike, such as this

въ(ъ) селико - (among) so many (people)

(Jo 6:9) [Z M A S]

СЕЛИТИ - ЛЪ, - ЛИШИ imperf.

to establish, settle (someone in some place) [Es]

СЕЛИЩЕ, -Д

n. abode, dwelling place (of the Devil); (Devil's) treasury [S]

СЕЛО, -Д

n. a field, the country; arable land, soil, ground; a covered place, a tent, dwelling place, quarters, house, temple, tabernacle, sanctuary, home, pavilion; a particular place, spot, district, locality, region; a dwelling place, abode, habitation; a suburb, village farm; in general - (any) inhabited spot or place

(Mt 13:38;22:5;27:7 Mk 16:12 Lu 14:18;23:26 Ps 18:6;45:5;51:7; 73:7;77:60;106:37;107:8;117:15; 131:3) [Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S E]

СЕЛОМЪСКЪ, -ЪИ

adj. refers to Sita or Shiloh, a city in Ephraim, north of Bethel; under Joshua, it was the central city and till the time of Samuel, it was the seat of the Tabernacle. It is now called Seilun (Ps 77:60) [Ps]

СЕЛЪНЪ, -ЪИ

(сильнъ in Ps)
adj. field-, land-, of the field

СЕЛЪНЪ

(Mt 6:28,30;13:36 Ps 49:11;103:11)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk U]

СЕЛЪ (adv.)

α отъ селъ - from now, from this time, henceforth

β отъ селъ на - no longer, no more, no further

γ до селъ - hitherto; until now, this moment; from, since the beginning

α Mt 26:64 Lu 1:48;5:10;12:52;
22:16,18,69 Jo 14:7

β Jo 8:11

γ Mt 11:12;24:21 Jo 2:10;5:17;
16:24

[Z M A Es C Sk]

СЕМЕИНОВЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Semei(n)
father of Matthathias and forefather of
Christ

(Lu 3:26)

[Z]

СЕМЕЛИЯ, - ИА

f. Semele, mother of Dionysus by
Zeus [S]

СЕМЕОНОВЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Semei(n)
father of Matthathias and fore-
father of Christ

(Lu 3:26)

[Z M]

СЕМЕОНЪ v CVMEONЪ

СЕПТАБРЪ, - Ѳ

m. September, the ninth month
[Sk U E]

СЕРАФИМЪ (pl. indecl.)

Seraphim ("burning", "noble")

1. celestial beings, seen in vision, with six wings each, in attendance upon the Lord; one of the highest orders of the nine-fold celestial hierarchy, gifted especially with love and associated with light, ardour and purity

2. name of a pagan temple in S

[Es S]

СЕРГІИ, - ИИ

(сѣръѣи)

m. Sergius

1. saint and martyr under Diocletian together with Bacchus (290-303) (7 Oct in E and 8 Oct in W)

2. name of a Roman governor of Cyprus, Sergius Paulus, converted by St. Paul (45) (Acts 13:7) [A Es S]

СИКЕРА

СЕРΟΥКОМИНЪ, - Ѳ

m. Xeroceramus, name of a village
in S 117:11 [S]

СЕРУХОВЪ

(сѣроховъ)

poss. adj. pertaining to Saruch
(Serug), father of Nachor and fore-
father of Christ

(Lu 3:35)

[Z M]

СЕСТРА, - Я

f. sister

(Mt 12:50;13:56;19:29 Mk 3:32,35;
6:3;10:29 Lu 10:39;14:26 Jo 11:1,
3,39; 19:25)

[Z M A Es Sk S N E]

СЕСЬ

v-ад

interj. lo! behold! see there!
[S]

СЕТЪНЪ, - НИ

adv. СЕТЪНЪКЪ

adj. outermost, extreme; as a
noun - extremity

[S]

СЕТЪНЪКЪ

see СЕТЪНЪ

adv. finally, eventually, at last
[S]

СЕВРИАНЪ, - Ѳ

m. Severianus, one of the 40 mar-
tyrs of Lake Sebaste (320) (9 Mar
in E and 10 Mar in W)

[S]

СИ

dat. sing. of reflex. pron. or
nom. sing. f. of the demon. pro-
noun - Сѣ; also :- sometimes used
instead of - СѦ

СИДОНЪ, - Ѳ

m. Sidon, a harbo(u)r port in the
Mediterranean, founded by the Phoe-
nicians in 2,750 BC., 20 miles north
of Tyre and 20 miles south of Bei-
rut; now called Saida

(Mt 11:21,22 Mk 3:8 Lu 10:13,14)

[Z M]

СИДОНЬСКЪ, - НИ

(сѣдоньскъ)

adj. Sidon (gen.) of Sidon

(Mt 15:21 Mk 7:24,31 Lu 4:26;
6:17)

[Z M A Sk]

СИКЕРА, - Я

f. 'sikera' - a heady, intoxicat-
ing beverage

(Lu 1:15)

[Z M A]

СИКЕРА

СИКИЛИЯ, -ИЯ

f. Sicily - a lg. island off the southern coast of Italy
[S]

СИКИМА, -И

f. Sichein, a place on the plain of Moreh in Mount Ephraim, now called Nablous
(Ps 59:8; 107:8) [Ps]

СИКИОТЪ, -А

m. "Siceotas" ("Sykeon") - the name given to St. Theodore of Sykeon, abbot and bishop of Anastasiopolis; archmandrite of Sykeon in Galatia (Asia Minor) (613) (22 Apr in E and W) [A]

СИКЪ В СИЦЪ

СИЛА, -А м. Silas (Acts 17,15) [E]
СИЛА, -И

f. power, might, strength, force; authority, lordship, sovereignty; faculty, capacity; energy; also - glory, bounty; furious storm, hurricane; presence, the Advent; host, company, band; in pl. - (an) army, hosts, power (Mk 14:62)

по силъ - by force (Mt 5:41)

с. и оумъ - purpose, deliberate course of action

с. подѣти - to strengthen

с. творити - to make strong

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk U K S N E]

СИЛВИЯ, -ИЯ

в СИЛВИИ

f. Silvia, mother of the Pope, St. Gregory the Great [S]

СИЛО, -А

n. noose, halter, snare, trap
[S]

СИЛОУДАМЪ Х СИЛОУДАМЪ

(СИЛОУДАМЪ, СИЛОУДАМЪ)

poss. adj. pertaining to Siloam
(Jo 9:11)
[Z M A]

СИЛОУДАМЪ, -А

m. Siloam or Siloah ("sending forth"), a pool at the king's gardens, south of Jerusalem
(Introduction - list of chapters - to Luke's Gospel in M (p. 187:29)
[Z M]

СИЛОУДАМЪСКЪ, -И

(СИЛОУДАМЪ)

adj. referring to Siloam
(Lu 13:4 Jo 9:7)
[Z M]

СИМОНЪ

СИЛНО (adv.) see СИЛЪНЪ

СИЛЪНЪ, -ИИ adv. СИЛНО

adj. strong, powerful, mighty, great; stout, vigorous; as a noun - lord, master; in S - generic, general
(Lu 1:49,52; 14:31; 24:19 Ps 17:18; 23:8; 44:4; 51:3; 71:12; 77:65; 88:9,20; 102:20; 111:2; 119:4; 126:4
[Z M A Ps Es C S E]

СИМВЕИДИСЪ, -А

(СИМВЕИДИСЪ)

m. Simbeithis (?) - one of the 11 martyrs (including Jonas and Barachisius) under the Sassanian king Saphou (Saphor) II, in Persia (327) (27 Mar in E and 29 Mar in W)
[S]

СИМОВЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Shem, "son" of Noah and forefather of Christ
(Lu 3:36)
[M]

СИМОНИ, -ИИ

poss. adj. pertaining to Simon
(Lu 4:38 Jo 12:4; 13:26)
[Z M]

СИМОНОВЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Simon
(Mk 1:29 Lu 4:38; 5:3)
[Z M A]

СИМОНЪ, -А

м. Simon ("hearing")

1. an early disciple and apostle of Christ; he was the son of Jonas (or John), and brother of Andrew, a fisherman at Bethsaida by the Sea of Galilee. He was also named "Peter" i.e. "a stone", and Cephas, its equivalent in Syriac
(Mt 4:18; 10:2; 17:25 Mk 1:16; 3:16; 14:37 Lu 4:38; 5:3; 6:14; 22:31; 24:34 Jo 1:40; 6:8; 13:6; 18:10; 20:6; 21:2)

2. one of the twelve apostles, called the "Canaanite", from being a native of Cana in Galilee, or rather from the Hebrew "canna", meaning "zealous" (in Greek "Zelotes")
(Mt 10:4 Mk 3:18 Lu 6:15)

3. one of the brethren of Christ
(Mt 13:55 Mk 6:3)

4. a person in Bethany, a leper, in whose house the head of Jesus was anointed with oil (Mt 26:6 Mk 14:3)

5. a Cyrenian who was compelled to bear the cross after Jesus
(Mt 27:32 Mk 15:21 Lu 23:26)

6. a Pharisee, in whose house the feet of Jesus were washed with tears and anointed with ointment (Lu 7:40)

7. the father of Judas Iscariot (Jo 6:71; 12:4; 13:2)

8. a sorcerer in Samaria (Acts 8:9, 13, 18, 24) [Z M A O Sk S]

СИНА, - ЗИ
f. Sina, Sinai ("cliffs"), a mountain between the gulfs of Suez and Akaba with three large tops; the n-eastern one is called Horeb, and the s-western one, St. Catherine. The wilderness of Sinai is particularly the plain Sebayeh at the south of Gebel Mousa (Ps 68:17 (18) [Ps E])

СИНАИНСЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Sinai (Ps 67:9) [Ps]

СИНАИНСКЪ, - ЗИ
(синаискъ)
adj. referring to (Mt.) Sinai [A S E]

СИОНОВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Zion (Mt 21:5 Jo 12:15 Ps 9:15) [Z M A Ps C Sk S]

СИОНЪ, - Д
m. Zion, city and mountain upon which the Temple stood. The Holy Hill of ancient Jerusalem; the Hebrew theocracy; the Christian Church; the Heavenly Kingdom or Kingdom of Heaven

occurs frequently in the Psalms [A Ps Es C S E]

СИОНЪ, - Д
m. Sion, name of one of the Amorite kings [Ps]

СИОНЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Sion (Ps 72:28; 125:1; 132:3) [Ps Es S E]

СИОНЪСКЪ, - ЗИ
гора с. - Mount Sion (Ps 48:3, 12; 136:3) [Ps]

СИРИИ В СОУРИИ
(Lu 2:2) [Sk]

СИРОТЪ, - Д
f. orphan (masculine also ?) (Ps 108:12) [Ps S]

СИРОТЪСТВО, - Д
(сиротство)
n. orphanhood [S]

СИРОТЪ, - Д
(сиротъ)
m. Seroth, one of the three magicians mentioned in the Life of Sts. Jonas and Barachisius (during the reign of the Sassanian king Saphur II (309-379)) [S]

СИРЪ, - ЗИ
adj. orphaned (Jo 14:18 Ps 9:35; 67:6; 81:3; 93:6; 108:8) [Z M A Ps Sk S]

СИРЪЧЪ
adv. that is, namely (Mk 7:2) [Z M Ps C S E]

СИСАРА, - ЗИ
в ИВНИИ
m. Sisera - captain of the host of the Jabin king of Canaan, and killed by Jael (1,300 BC) (Ps 82:10) [Ps]

СИСИКЪ, - Д
в АЛАМУНДАРЪ
m. Saracen (?)
АЛАМУНДАРЪ СИСИКЪ - Alamundarus (the name of a Saracen king) [S]

СИСИННИ, - ИИ
(сисинъ)
m. Sisinnius
1. one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste (320) (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W) [S]

2. Sisinius I (426-7) or Sisinius II (996-8), both Patriarchs of Constantinople (?)

3. Bishop of Laodicea (Sisinnius) mentioned in the martyrdom of Artemon under Diocletian (S 220:23, etc.) [A S]

СИТОВЪ
(сифовъ)
poss. adj. pertaining to Seth, son of Adam and ancestor of Christ (Lu 3:38) [Z M]

СИЦЕ see СИЦЪ
adv. in such wise, in this way or manner, so, thus (Mt 1:18 Jo 21:1)

СИЦЕ

СИЦЕВЪ, -ЪИ

adj. such, suchlike, of that kind
[A Mg S]

СИЦЬ, -ИИ

adv. СИЦЕ

(сикъ in Mc)

pron. such (a one), of such a kind;
this, this one
(Mt 1:20; 9:18 Lu 11:53 Jo 9:16, 22)
[Z M A Es C Sk S Mc Zf]

СИЯНИЕ, -ИЯ

n. coruscation, brilliance, bright-
ness, lustre
[S E]

СИЯТИ -ИЯ, -ИЯШИ imperf.

(сияти)

to light, shine, beam, gleam, radiate;
to bring light upon something, bring
to light, make appear; to give light,
reveal; to make to shine, light
up; to lighten, hurl lightnings; to
be manifest

(Mt 5:45) [Z M A Fs C Sk S]

СКАКАТИ -ЧЯ, -ЧАШИ imperf.

to jump, leap; to rejoice at; to ex-
ult in (at); to rejoice exceedingly
[S]

СКАНЗАДАЛИСАТИ -АЯ, -АЯШИ imperf.

to scandalize, hurt the conscience
of; hence - to entice, tempt, corrupt;
(Mt 18:6 Lu 17:2) annoy.
[Z M]

СКАНЗАДАЛЪ, -А

(СКАНЗАДАЛЪ) (СКАНДАЛЪ) in M)

m. scandal, offence; defamation;
slander [Z M Ps] annoyance.
(Mt 13:41; 18:7 Lu 17:1 Ps 49:20)

СКВАРА, -Я

f. reek, vapour
[S]

СКВОЖЬИЯ, -А

f. opening, mouth, entrance (of a cave)
[S]

СКВОЗЪ

(скозь, сквъзь)

prep. used with acc. case corres-
ponding to the Greek $\delta\iota\acute{\alpha}$ with gen.
case, or $\kappa\alpha\tau\grave{\alpha}$ with the acc. case, or
 $\epsilon\iota\varsigma$ or $\epsilon\pi\iota$ with the gen. case, or $\epsilon\nu$
with the acc. case; in general -
"through" (e.g. cornfield, desert,
temple, roof, door, "the needle", etc.)
(Mt 12:1; 19:24 Mk 2:23; 10:25; 11:16
Lu 5:19; 6:1; 11:24; 13:24; 18:25)

[Z M A Sk]

Used as an adverb, as in S 339, 17

СКІНОПИГІЯ

СКВРЪНЪ, -ЪИ

(СКВРЪНЪ)

f. filth, defilement; impurity, un-
cleanness [Es S]

СКВРЪНДЪВЪ, -ЪИ

adj. defiled, polluted, unclean;
foul, filthy, dirty; shameful, dis-
graceful, base, infamous; uncleansed,
unclean, impure
[S]

СКВРЪНИТИ (СА) -ИЯ (СА), -ИЯШИ (СА)

v СКВРЪНИТИ (СА) imperf.

to soil, defile, sully, stain, taint,
profane(Mt 15:11, 18, 20 Mk 7:20, 23)
[Z M Es S]

СКВРЪННОУДАНИЕ, -ИЯ

(СКВРЪННОУДАНИЕ)

n. idolatry, idol-worship, worship
of false gods
[S]

СКВРЪНОСТЬ, -И

(СКВРЪНОСТЬ)

f. baseness, disgrace; stain.
[K]

СКВРЪНЪ v СКВРЪНЪНЪ [S]

СКВРЪНЪНИКЪ, -А

m. (a) blackguard; an unclean person.
[S]

СКВРЪНЪНОЛЮБИЕ, -ИЯ

(СКВРЪНЪНОЛЮБИЕ)

n. love of the profane ("love of
profane things and magic");
[Es] corruption.

СКВРЪНЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. impure, unclean, defiled, pol-
luted; accursed; evil-smelling
[Es C S] shameful.

СКВРЪНЕНИЕ, -ИЯ

n. pollution, defilement
[Es]

СКВЪЗЪ v СКВОЗЪ

СКІМЪ, -ЪИ

f. a monk's habit, dress
[Es]

СКІНИИ, -ИИ

f. hut, tent; hence - tabernacle
(Mk 9:5 Lu 9:33 Ps 77:60)
[Z M Ps E]

СКІНОПИГІЯ, -ИЯ

f. Feast of the Tabernacles - a
Jewish autumn festival commemorat-
ing the dwelling of the Jews in the
wilderness (Jo 7:2)
[Z M A]

СКИНОПИГИЯ

СКЛАБИТИ СЯ - БЛЖ СЯ, - ВИШИ СЯ imperf.
to smile (at)
[S]

СКЛАСЬ v СКЗЛАСЬ
(Mt 22:19)
[Z M]

СКОВРАДА, - Я
f. frying pan; pan (of coals - instrument of torture)
[S]

СКОЗЪ v СКВОЗЪ
(Mt 19:24 Mk 2:23 Lu 5:19;18:25; 8:29;9:6)
[A Es Sk]

СКОПИТИ - ПЛЖ, - ПИШИ perf.
to castrate, emasculate
[S]

СКОПЪЦЬ, - Д
m. eunuch, castrate
[S]

СКОРО see СКОРЪ
adv. quickly

СКОРОТА v СКОРОСТЬ [S]

СКОРОСТЬ, - И
v СКОРОТА
f. swiftness, speed
[S]

СКОРПИИ, - ИИ / СКОРПИИ, - ИИ
(СКОРП - , СКОРП -)
m./f. scorpion
(Lu 10:9;11:12)
[Z M A Es Sk S H]

СКОРЪ, - ИИ advs. - О, - Ъ, - ЪЮ
adj. quick, fast, fleet, rapid, swift, speedy

взскоръ - in brief, briefly; soon, shortly
(Mt 5:25 Lu 16:6;18:8 Jo 13:27 Ps 36:2)
[Z M A Ps Es C S]

СКОРЪ v СКОРЪ

СКОРЪЮ v СКОРЪ

СКОТИИ
poss. adj. pertaining to an animal, beast; beast's
[Es]

СКОТЪ, - Д
m. animal, beast; (particular reference to same as a source of wealth)

СКРЪБЪТИ

(Lu 10:34 Jo 4:12 Ps 35:7;48:13, 21;72:22;77:48;106:38;134:8)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

СКОТЪИ, - ИИ
adj. animal - (sacrifice)
с. жертва - animal sacrifice
[C]

СКОЧИТИ - ЧХ, - ЧИШИ perf.
to spring, leap, jump
[S]

СКРИЖАЛЬ, - И
f. a flat stone, tablet
[S E]

СКРИНА, - Я
f. a wooden box, chest, coffer
[Es E]

СКРИНИЩА, - А
f. money box, casket ("the common purse")
(Jo 12:6;13:29)
[M Sk]

СКРЪБИТИ - БЛЖ, - ВИШИ imperf.
v СКРЪБЪТИ
to afflict, distress, make (some- one) sad
[S]

СКРЪБЪ, - И
f. affliction; sorrow, grief, anguish; tribulation, distress, oppression; also, in S - faintheartedness; torture
(instead of сръпъ [S] - sickle, scythe)

(Mt 24:9,21,29 Mk 13:24 Jo 16:21 Ps 4:2;17:6;21:11;65:11;77:49;114:3;118:143;137:7)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S N E]

СКРЪБЪИ, - ИИ
adj. afflicted, sorrowful; gloomy, sad, melancholy
(Mk 13:19 Jo 16:33)
[Z M Es K S]

СКРЪБЪИИ, - ИИ
поскръбъи - sorrow, grief
[Zf]

СКРЪБИТИ - БЛЖ, - ВИШИ imperf.
v СКРЪБИТИ
to grieve, become sorrowful, sad; to afflict, distress, make sad, gloomy or sorrowful
(Mt 19:22;26:22,37 Mk 3:5;10:22; 14:19 Lu 2:48 Ps 30:10;68:18; 119:1)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

СКРЪБѢТИ

СКРЪДѢТИ СА v СКЪДѢТИ imperf.

(Ps 74:9)
[Ps]СКРЪГЪТѢТИ -щж, -щши imperf.
to gnash (teeth)(Mk 9:18)
[Sk]СКРЪЖЪТѢНИЕ, -ИИ
n. gnashing (of teeth)
[Es]СКРЪЖЪТѢТИ -щж, -щши imperf.
to gnash, grate (one's teeth)(Mk 9:18 Ps 34:16)
[Z M A Ps Es S]СКРЪЖЪТЪ, -Ѣ
v СКРЪЖЪТѢНИЕ
m. gnashing (of teeth)
(Mt 8:12; 13:42, 50; 22:13; 24:51; 25:30
Lu 13:28)
[Z M A Es Sk S U]СКОУМЪНЪ, -Ѣ
(СКУМЪНЪ)
m. lion cub
(Ps 16:12; 56:5; 103:21)
[Ps S]СКЪЛАСЪ, -Ѣ
(СКЛАСЪ)
m. (a) coin
(Mt 22:19)
[Z M Sk]СКЪДО adv. wanting, lacking in
по скъдоу - famished, hungry
[S]СКЪДОСТЬ, -И
f. scarcity, shortage, need, want of
means
[S]СКЪДЪ, -ИИ adv. СКЪДО
adj. indigent, in need; poor,
meagre [S]СКЪДЪЛЪ, -Ѣ
(СКЪДЪЛЪ - in M)
m. pot-sherd, tile; hence -roof
(Lu 5:19 Ps 21:16)
[Z M A Sk Ps]

СКЪДЪЛ - v СКЪДЪЛ -

СКЪДЪЛЪНИКЪ, -Ѣ
m. potter; earthenware container,
pot, pitcher
(Mk 14:13 Lu 22:10 Ps 2:9)
[Z M Ps]

СЛАВИТИ СА

СКЪДЪЛЪНИКОВЪ
v СКЪДЪЛЪНИЧЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to a potter
(Mt 27:7)
[Z M]СКЪДЪЛЪНИЧЪ
v СКЪДЪЛЪНИКОВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to a potter;
potters' (field)
(Mt 27:10)
[Z M A Sk]СКЪДѢТИ -тъж, -тъши imperf.
to run short (treasure)
(Lu 12:33) to be exhausted.
[Z M Sk]СКЪПОСТЬ, -И
f. avarice
[Es]СКЪПОПОЛЬ, -И
f. Nicopolis, "city of victory",
a city of Thrace, now called Niko-
pi, on the river Nessus (Karasu),
the boundary between Thrace and
Macedonia. N.B. not the Scytho-
polis in Palestine (!) [S]СКЪПОПОЛЬСКЪ, -ИИ
adj. referring to Scythopolis (a
town in Palestine, west of the river
Jordan and north of Salim; now By-
sân)
[S]СКЪПЪ, -Ѣ
m. a Scythian
[S]СЛАДО see СЛАДЪ
adv. cowardly, timidly, weakly.
[S]СЛАДОСТЬ, -И
f. weakness, feebleness, faintness
[Mg]СЛАДЪ, -ИИ adv. СЛАДО
adj. weak, feeble, sluggish; low-
minded, indifferent, lazy
[Es Mg S]СЛАВА, -Ѣ
f. glory; praise, fame, renown,
esteem, magnificence, excellence,
splendo(u)r, worth, reputation, rank;
thirst for popularity; name; con-
spicuousness, notorietyoccurs frequently[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk S N Ps]
СЛАВИТИ (СА) -вѣж(са), -виши(са)
v СЛАВОСЛОВИТИ imperf.
to praise, glorify, extol, magnify,
revere; also in S - to keep guard
over, to be thankful, return thanks;

to be glorified together
(Latin - celebrare, glorificare)

с. сѦ - to glory, boast, speak in one's own honour; to be praised etc.
(Mt 15:31 Mk 2:12 Lu 2:20;4:15; 5:25;7:16;13:13;17:15;18:43 Jo 8:54 Ps 14:4)
[Z M A Ps Es K Sk S E]

СЛАВЛЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. praise
[S]

СЛАВОСЛОВЕСТВИЕ, - ИИ
n. praise
[Es]

СЛАВОСЛОВИТИ - ВАЖ, - ВИШИ imperf.
v СЛАВИТИ
to praise
[Es S]

СЛАВОСЛОВИЕ v СЛАВОСЛОВЕСТВИЕ [Es]

СЛАВЪНЪ, - НИ
adj. glorious; celebrated, illustrious; magnificent, splendid, great, noble, distinguished, manifest, notable famous; pl. news, good report, fame, glory
(Lu 1:3;7:25;13:17)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

СЛАВЪНЪИ v СЛАВЪНЪ [S]

СЛАДОСТЬ, - И
f. sweetness; delight, pleasure
[S]

СЛАДЪКО see СЛАДЪКЪ
СЛАДЪКУ adv. sweetly, willingly, with pleasure; gently, quietly
[S]

СЛАДЪКЪ, - НИ advs. - ЗКО, - ЗЦЪ
adj. sweet, pleasant, well-pleased, glad; dripping honey
(Ps 118:103)
[Ps Es S Psl]

СЛАДЪ, - И
f. hoar-frost, rime; also - haze, smoke (in Ps 118:83 - "I have become like a skin-bottle in the smoke".) (Ps 77:47;118:83)
[Ps Es Psl]

СЛАДЪУТЪКЪ, - Д
m. pea, chick-pea, a kind of pulse
[S]

СЛАДЪ, - НИ
adj. salted, salty, briny; salt-bearing

НЕСЛАДЪ - tasteless (i.e. not salted)

(Mk 9:50)
[M Es S]

СЛАДЪТЪ, - И
f. delight, enjoyment, pleasure, relish, sweetness

вз с. - gladly, willingly, with enjoyment.
(Mt 6:20;12:37 Lu 8:14)
[Z M A Es Sk S E]

СЛАДЪНЪ, - НИ
adj. sweet, delightful, pleasant, pleasure-loving, hedonistic
[Es S]

СЛАДЪНА, - И
f. salt-water, salty marsh, sea water.
(Ps 106:34)
[Ps]

СЛАДЪ, - И
f. spittle, saliva
[Es]

СЛОВЕСЪНЪ, - НИ
adj. referring to speech, speaking; eloquent, fluent
[A Es Fs S]

СЛОВО, - Д
n. word, saying, phrase, expression, speech, discourse; subject or matter of the thing spoken about; promise, homily, sermon, sound, voice; thought, reason, motive, opinion, account, consideration, esteem; analogy; one of the names given to the Son of God; the name given to the 19th. letter of the OCS alphabet
occurs frequently Psl E]

[Z M A Ps Fs C Mg P Sk S Mc N Zf /
СЛОВОЛЮБИЦЪ, - Д
m. one experienced in literature, scholar
[S]

СЛОВОПИСАТЕЛЬ, - ЛЪ
m. chronicler, annalist
[S]

СЛОВОПРЪПЪРАТИ СѦ /to fight about
СЛОВОСЛОВЕСИЕ, - ИИ words [E]
n. praise (high praise)
[Es]

СЛОВЪНЪСКЪИ
adv. Slavonic
[Mc]

СЛОНОВЪНЪ, - НИ
adj. referring to an elephant;

hence - ivory
(Ps 44:9)
[Ps]

СЛОУГД, - З
m. a born bondman or slave; a servant, waiting-man; a minister of the Church, a deacon; an underling, attendant; attending man-at-arms; a tax-gatherer; a rendering of service; servant of the people, state; a minister, a public servant, subordinate
(Mt 5:25; 20:26; 23:11 Mk 9:35; 14:65
Lu 1:2; 4:20 Jo 7:32, 45; 18:3; 19:6; 12:58 Ps 102:21; 103:4)
[Z M A O Ps Es C Sk S E]

СЛОУГОВАТИ - гоук, -гоуеши imperf.
в слоужити
to serve, minister
[S]

СЛОУЖЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. service, divine worship
с. капищемз - idolatry
с. приимати - to apply oneself, assist (to the uttermost)
[Es S]

СЛОУЖИТЕЛЬ, - ЛИ
m. servant (of the Gospel)
[Es E]

СЛОУЖИТЕЛЬНИЦА, - А
f. a female slave, handmaid
[S]

СЛОУЖИТИ - жж, -жиши imperf.
в слоужовати to serve;
to perform sacred rites, minister the Gospel; to be in servitude; to be a deacon, priest; to do service, honour (to God) (to one's parents, master); to render service
(Mt 8:15; 27:55 Mk 1:31; 15:41
Lu 1:8, 74; 2:37; 4:39; 10:40; 17:8; 22:26 Jo 12:2, 26 Ps 100:6)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

СЛОУЖЬБА, - ЗИ
f. servitude, slavery, bondage; service, ministration; attendance on a duty, ministration; liturgy, divine worship; the service or ministry of priests; the rendering of service or fulfilling of an obligation *

идольскѣм слоужьба - idolatry
(Lu 1:23; 10:40 Jo 16:2 Ps 103:14)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C K Sk S E]

* also - the paschal supper, the Hebrew "Passover"
СЛОУЖЬБЪНЗ, -ЗИИ adj. service- [E]

СЛОУЗЗ, - Д
m. sap, mucus, juice.
[S]

СЛОУТИ СЛОВЪ, СЛОВЕШИ imperf.
to call, name, make illustrious
СЛОВЪ, СЛОВЪЩОУ, СЛОВЪЩАМ -
part. noted, famous; notorious
[S]

СЛОУТИЕ, - ИИ
n. fame, celebrity (family)
[S]

СЛОУХЪ, - Д
m. hearsay, report, news, tidings; the sense of hearing; the ear; rumour; also - a voice from Heaven, a prophetic voice, omen
(Mt 4:24; 13:14; 14:1 Mk 1:28; 2:1; 6:14; 7:35; 13:7 Lu 7:1 Ps 17:45; 50:10; 111:7)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

СЛОУШАТИ - аж, -ажши imperf.
СЛЪШАТИ, СЛЪШАТИ(СА)
to hear, attentively give ear to, listen to, to obey, give heed to; to attend, wait upon
(Lu 10:16; 9:35 Jo 5:24; 6:60; 10:27)
[Z M A Sk S]

СЛЪНЦЕ, - Д
n. the sun
occurs frequently
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S N E]

СЛЪНЦЪНЗ, -ЗИИ
adj. referring to the sun
[S]

СЛЪШАТИ в СЛЪШАТИ [M Ps C] imperf.

СЛЪШАНИЕ, - ИИ
n. rumo(u)r, report
(Mt 24:6)
[Z M A S]

СЛЪШАТИ(СА) - шж(СА), -шиши(СА) /
в слоушати, слъшати
to hear; to hear of; to tell of; to know by hearing; to listen to, give ear to; to obey; to hear and understand; to learn (by inquiry); to be clear, plain
с. СА - to be walked
to be heard, become known

occurs frequently
[Z M A O Ps Es C Mg Sk U S H N E]

СЛЪЗД, - ЗИ
f. tear

СЛЪЗА

с. опоушати - to shed tears, weep
(Mt 9:24 Lu 7:38;44 Ps 6:7;38:13;
41:4;55:9,14;79:6;114:7;125:5)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs Mg P Sk S]

СЛЪЗИТИ - жх, - зиши imperf.
to weep, shed tears
[Es S]

СЛЪЗОТОЧЬНИКЪ, - д
m. mourner
[Es]

СЛЪЗЪКЪ, - зи
adj. smooth (skin), slippery.
[S]

СЛЪЗЪНЪ, - зи
(СЛЪЗЪНЪ)
adj. tearful, of tears (gen.)
(Ps 79:6)
[Ps S]

СЛЪДИТИ - жх, - диши imperf.
to follow, seek out, search out
[S]

СЛЪДОВАНИЕ, - иѝ
n. succession, arrangement
по СЛЪДОВАНИЮ - in succession,
in order, one after the other
[S]

СЛЪДЪ, - д
m. (a) footstep, track; a trace,
mark; wake, train
вз с. - follow(ing) (someone),
in someone's footsteps, wake (Mt 15:23)
сз с. - from behind (to come up)
ИДЪ, ГРАДЪ, КОЖАЪ ВЪ СЛЪДЪ - (I)
follow someone, something
(Mt 10:38 Mk 1:7:17 Lu 14:27;15:4;
19:14;21:8)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

СЛЪПОТЪ, - з
f. blindness
[Es]

СЛЪПЪ, - зи v СЛЪПЪЦЪ - blind.
[Z M A Es C P Sk S]

СЛЪПЪЦЪ, - д
v СЛЪПЪ
m. blind man
(Mt 12:22;15:30;20:30;23:26 Mk 10:46
Lu 7:21;14:13 Jo 9:2,13,17)
[Z M A Sk]

СМРЪДЪТИ

СМЪКЪ, - зи
(СМЪКЪ)
adj. bent (physically deformed),
(Lu 13:11) crippled.
[Z M A Sk]

СМЪКАТИ СЪ v СМЪКАТИ СЪ imperf.

СМЪЯТИ СЪ СМЪЯ СЪ, СМЪЯШИ СЪ imperf.
(СМЪЯТИ СЪ, СМЪЯТИ СЪ)
to laugh
(Lu 6:25)
[Z M S]

СМОКЪВИНИЕ, - иѝ
n. fig-trees (a group of)
(Ps 104:33)
[Ps]

СМОКЪВИНЪ, - зи
poss. adj. pertaining to a "fig-tree"
[S]

СМОКЪВЪНИЩЪ, - а
f. fig-tree
(Mt 21:19;24:32 Mk 11:13,20,21;
13:28 Lu 13:6;21:29 Jo 1:49)
[Z M A Sk S N]

СМОКЪВЪНИЧЪНЪ, - зи СМОКЪВЪНИЧЪСКЪ
adj. referring to a fig-tree
(Mt 21:21)
[M]

СМОКЪВЪНИЧЪСКЪ v СМОКЪВЪНИЧЪНЪ [Z]

СМОКЪВЪНЪ, - зи
adj. (of a) fig-tree
[S]

СМОКЪ, СМОКЪВЕ
f. fig

ДИВЕНЪ С. - the fig-mulberry (an
Egyptian kind that bears its fruit
on the branches [S] (Ficus Sycomorus)
(Mt 7:16 Mk 11:13 Lu 6:44)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

СМРЪДЪ, - д
m. stench
[S]

СМРЪДЪНЪ, - зи
adj. stinking, malodorous, putrid,
fetid
[S]

СМРЪДЪ, - д
m. (of) low, poor status, plebeian,
of the common people
[S]

СМРЪДЪТИ - жх, - диши imperf.
(СМРЪДЪТИ)

СМРЪДЪТИ

to smell foul, stink, have a bad smell, be fetid, rotten

СМРЪДАА - ill-smelling [S]; use-
less (words) [C]

(Jo 11:39)
[Z M A C S]

СМЪКАТИ СА - аж са, - аеши са / - чж са,
- чеши са (СМЪКАТИ СА) imperf.
to crawl, creep; to grovel before
[S]

СМЪХЪЗ, - а
м. laugh, laughter, laughing
[Es S]

СНОПЪЗ, - а
м. bundle, bunch, sheaf
(Mt 13:30)
[Z M A U S]

СНЕГЪЗ, - а
м. snow; also - winter (in S)
(Mt 28:3 Mk 9:3 Ps 50:9)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

СОБОТА v СЖБОТА [M Ps]

СОБОТЪНЪЗ v СЖБОТЪНЪЗ [M]

СОБОЖ v СЕБЕ

СОВАДЪ adj. pertaining to Soba
соурия совадъ :- referring to
(the Syrians of) Soba
(Ps 59:2)
[Ps]

СОВАТИ: соуѣж, соуѣши imperf.
с. вѣжъ - to boil over

[S]

СОДОМЪ
n. pl. Sodom, a city on the shore
of the Salt Sea, south of Engedi;
destroyed in the days of Abraham
and Lot, along with Gomorrah, Admah
and Zeboim (1,900 BC)
(Mt 11:23 Mk 6:11 Lu 10:12;17:29)
[Z M]

СОДОМЪНИНЪЗ, - а
м. Sodomite (male), a citizen of
Sodom (Lu 10:12)
[Z M A S]

СОДОМЪСКЪЗ, - жи
adj. referring to Sodom
(Mt 10:15;11:24)
[Z M Es S]

СОЗОНЪЗ, - а see Addendum (E)

СОКЪЧИИ, - ии
м. cook [S]

СОЛЬ

СОКРАТЪЗ, - а
м. Socrates, celebrated Greek
philosopher (469-399 BC)
[S]

СОКЪЗ, - а
м. juice, sap
[S]

СОЛИЛО, - а
n. dish, bowl (for eating from)
(Mt 26:23 Mk 14:20)
[Z M A]

СОЛИЩЪСКЪЗ, - жи
adj. salty, (of) salt

АБЪРЪ С. - refers to "Valley of
Salt" (Ps 59:2) [Ps]

СОЛОМОНЪЗ, - а
(СОЛОМОУНЪЗ)
м. Solomon, tenth son of David,
and second by Bathsheba, and the
third King of Israel (b. 1,033 BC,
crowned 1,015 BC, d. 975 BC)
(Mt 1:6,7;6:29 Lu 11:31;12:27
Ps 71 (title))
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

СОЛОМОНЪ
(СОЛОМОУНЪ)
poss. adj. pertaining to Solomon
(Lu 11:31 Jo 10:23)
[Z M A]

СОЛОМОУНЪЗ, - а
м. Salmon/Zalmon, a mount in Sama-
ria, near Shechem
(Ps 67:15)
[Ps]

СОЛОУНЪЗ, - а
м. Thessalonika (Salona) - a city
of Macedonia on the shore of the
Aegean Sea, at the head of the Gulf
of Salonika (its modern name). Cass-
ander called it Thessalonika after
his wife, Philip's daughter. Both
Sts. Cyril and Methodius were from
Thessalonika [A S]

СОЛОУНЪСКЪЗ, - жи
adj. referring to Thessalonika
с. ГРАДЪЗ - Thessalonika (city)
[S]

СОЛОУНЪНИНЪЗ, - а
м. an inhabitant of Thessalonika
[S]

СОЛОУНЪНИНЪИ, - ии
(СОЛОУНЪНИНЪИ)
f. a (female) citizen of Thessa-
lonika [A]

СОЛЬ, - и
(СОЛЪЗ)

СОЛЬ

f. salt
(Mt 5:13 Mk 9:50 Lu 14:34)
[Z M Es S]

СОЛЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. salted, salty
[Es]

СОМНИТЕЛЪНИИ, -НИ
f. an inhabitant (female) of Sheenam ("uneven"), a city in Issachar, near Chesulloth, on a steep slope of Gilboa; now called Sulim or Salem; a Sheunammite woman [S]

СОПЪЦЪ, -Ъ
m. a flute-player
(Mt 9:23)
[M A]

СОТОНЪ, -ЪИ
m. Satan, the Devil
(Mt 12:26 Mk 3:23 Lu 4:8;11:18; 22:3 Jo 13:27)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

СОТОНИНЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to the Devil; also an apostate
[Es S]

СОТОНИНЪСКЪ, -ЪИ
adj. devilish, diabolical, satanic
[S]

СПАДЪРЪ, -Ъ
в КАЛИСТЪ
m. guardsman (Cappadocia), the military rank held by the martyr Calistus [S]

СПЕКОУЛАТОРЪ, -Ъ
(СПЕКУЛАТОРЪ)
m. speculator, one of the bodyguard (of a general); lit. a scout, spy
[A S]

СПИРЪ, -ЪИ
f. troop, cohort (the tenth part of a legion)
(Mt 27:27 Mk 15:16 Jo 18:3)
[Z M A Sk]

СПИРИДОНЪ, -Ъ
m. Spyridon, native of Cyprus, a sheep farmer, chosen as Bishop of Tremithus. That he was present at the Council of Nicea is not well attested (c. 348) (12 Dec in E and 14 Dec in W) [A]

СПОДЪ, -Ъ
m. feast, banquet
на СПОДЪ - in companies, groups
(Mk 6:39 Lu 9:14)
[Z M]

СРАМЛЪТИ СЪ

СПОЛИНЪ, -Ъ
в ИСПОЛИНЪ
m. giant, champion, warrior-hero
(Ps 32:16)
[Ps Es S]

СПЪТИ
adv. in vain, causeless, to no purpose, without plan or purpose, heedlessly, rashly, unprovoked
(Jo 15:25 Ps 68:5;108:3;118:161; 119:7)
[Z M Ps Sk S]

СПЪТИ(СЪ) -ЪК(СЪ), -ЪШИ(СЪ) imperf.
to advance; to thrive; to meet with success, make progress
с. СЪ - to succeed, turn out well

(Lu 2:52 Ps 36:7;44:5)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

СПЪХЪ в СПЪШЕНИИ [Es S]

СПЪШЕНИИ, -ИИ
в СПЪХЪ
n. zeal, eagerness, enthusiasm; [S] striving, hastening, hurry.

СПЪШИТИ -ШЪ, -ШИИ imperf.
to hasten, hurry, make haste
[S]

СПЪШЪНЪ, -ЪИ advs. -ЪНЪ, -ЪНЪЕ
adj. zealous, eager
[Es S]

СПЪШЪНЪ(И) see СПЪШЪНЪ
adv. comp. more eagerly, zealously (sought after)
[Es S]

СПЪХЪ, -Ъ
m. bushel, a measure of grain, a Roman corn measure, a measure, peck, containing 16 sextarii or the sixth part of a Greek medimnus
(Mt 5:15 Mk 4:21 Lu 11:33)
[Z M A S]

СРАМИТИ(СЪ) -МЪК(СЪ), -МЪШИ(СЪ) /
в СРАМЛЪТИ(СЪ) perf.
to make ashamed, to confound; to put to silence; to disappoint

с. СЪ - to be ashamed, feel shame
(Mt 22:34 Ps 73:21)
[Z M Ps Es S]

СРАМЛЪТИ(СЪ) -МЪК(СЪ), -МЪШИ(СЪ) /
(СРАМЛЪТИСЪ) в СРАМИТИ СЪ imperf.
to be ashamed (of), feel ashamed; to become afraid of

с. СЪ - to feel shame, fear; to

stand in awe of, fear, respect

(Lu 18:24)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

СРДМОТѢ, -Ѣ
f. shame, reproach
(Ps 68:8,20)
[Ps]

СРДМЪ, -Ѣ
(отрѣмъ)
m. shame, disgrace, reproach
(Ps 34:26; 43:16; 70:13; 108:29)
[Ps Es Mg S]

СРДМЪНЪ, -ЪНЪ adv. СРДМЪНЪ
adj. disgraceful, shameful
[S]

СРДМЪНЪ see СРДМЪНЪ
adv. disgracefully, shamefully
[H]

СРДЦИНЪ, -Ѣ
m. Saracen
[S]

СРДЦИНЪСКЪ, -ЪНЪ
в срдциньскъ
adj. referring to Saracen, Saracenic;
also - Persian; all-destructive, all-
ruinous
[S]

СРДЧИЩѢ, -Ѣ
f. undershirt or coat; cloak, mantle
(Mt 5:40 Lu 6:29)
[Z M S]

СРЪБДНИЕ, -ИЕ
n. soup, broth, nourishment
[S]

СРЪДОБОЛЪ, -Ѣ
f. related kindred, consanguinity
[S]

СРЪДЪЦЕ, -Ѣ
(срдъце)
n. heart

occurs frequently

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C K Mg Sk S H Zf
Psl]

СРЪДЪЦЕВЪДЪЦЪ, -Ѣ
m.
he who knows (men's) hearts.
[S]

СРЪДЪЧЪНЪ, -ЪНЪ
adj. referring to the heart; cordial, sincere, affectionate
[Es S]

СРЪПЪ, -Ѣ
m. sickle
(Mk 4:29) [Z M]

СРЪДѢ, -Ѣ
f. middle, centre, midst; mid-week, Wednesday

СРЪДЪ, ПО СРЪДЪ, ПО СРЪДОУ -
in the midst of, amidst; between, among, amongst

(Mt 10:16; 13:49; 18:2 Mk 6:47
Lu 2:46; 10:3; 21:21; 22:55 Jo 8:3
Ps 56:5; 73:11; 103:12; 135:11,14)

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk U S]

СРЪДОУДВОРИЕ, -ИЕ
n. (an) inner court, courtyard; an opening in the roof of a Roman house, or the basin for rain-water below it
[S]

СРЪДЪНЪ, -НЪ
adj. to be found in the middle, mid-, middle-
[S]

СРЪМЪ, -Ѣ
m. Sirmium, an important city of Pannonia Inferior, now Mitrovica
[S] Sremska

СТАВЛО, -Ѣ
n. a balance, steelyard; also - a weight [Es] a scales. imperf.

СТАВИТИ(СА) - ВЪЖ(СА), - ВЪШИ(СА) /
в ставлѣти(СА)
to put, set, place, stand; to bring to an end, finish; to hinder, prevent; to beat back, stop, stay; to hold out, present, offer; to arrange, place before

ЛКЪ С. - to lead a chorus, or as in a chorus

С. СА - to cease, leave off, refrain from (desistere)

[S]

СТАВЛѢТИ(СА) - ѡж(СА), - ѡШИ(СА) /
(СТАВЪТИ СА) в ставлѣти(СА)
to entangle, ensnare, obstruct, surround; to embarrass, hinder, prevent; to hold back, detain; to restrain; to keep, reserve, maintain; to deprecate, hate, detest; to recommend, advise, refute.

С. СА - to be pulled in opposite directions; to resist, oppose; to detest, abhor, turn aside from; also - to come to a halt; to refute, disprove, contradict
[S]

СТАВЛЕНИЕ, -ИЕ
n. cessation (of persecution), postponing [S]

СТАВЛЕНИЕ

СТАДИИ, -ИИ
(СТАТИИ)

m. a stade - a Greek measure of length about 1/8 of a Roman mile or 606 and 3/4 English feet
(Lu 24:13 Jo 6:19;11:18)
[Z M A Sk S]

СТАДО, -д

n. herd, flock, drove (swine, sheep, goats)
(Mt 8:30;26:31 Mk 5:11 Lu 2:8; 8:32;12:32 Jo 10:16 Ps 49:9;77:52)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

СТАКТИ (СТАКТЗ м. отактѣ)

f. oil of myrrh and cinnamon mixed together; in English and German translations, "aloe" appears; in the Greek - "oil of myrrh" and in the Latin "myrrh"

(Ps 44:9)

[Ps]

СТАМИИ see Addendum (E)

СТАНИЕ, -ИИ

n. wall
[S]

СТАНИЗ, -д

m. (army) camp, encampment
(Ps 77:28;105:16)
[Ps E]

СТАРИЦА, -А

f. old woman, an old woman
[S]

СТАРОСТЬ, -И

f. old age
(Lu 1:27 Ps 70:9,18;91:11,15)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

СТАРЗ, -ЗИ

в СТАРБИ

adj. old, aged; august, elder
с. взти - to be beforehand, take the lead, go before, precede, to be senior.
(Lu 1:18 Jo 3:4)
[Z M A Es Sk S Zf E]

СТАРЬЦЬ, -д

m. (an) elder; presbyter; an elderly person; priest; councillor
(Mt 21:23;26:3,59;27:41 Mk 11:27; 15:1 Lu 7:3;20:1;22:52,66 Ps 104: 22;106:32;118:100)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

СТАРЬЧЬ

poss. adj. pertaining to an old or elderly man
[S]

СТАТИ

СТАРБИ

see СТАРЗ

comp. foremost, first (in age, rank, position); elder; greater; in S - an elder, overseer; esteemed, respected, distinguished

СТАРБИ ВЪСТАХЗ - exceeding, higher than all (omnes antecedens) [S]
(Mk 9:35;10:44 Lu 15:25;22:26)

[also in E]

СТАРБИШИИД, -И

m. an elder, a senior, chief man, leading man (among the people); in S - prince, chief; first cause, originator, dux, commander, ruler, chief, captain; chief magistrate; ship-master; magistrate; the chief of, the first among; the van

and in the following combinations:

с. ВЛЗШЬСКЗ - chief magician, wise man

с. ЖЪРЬЧЬСКЗ - arch priest; high priest (at Jerusalem)

с. ЖЪРЬЦЬ - ditto

с. МОЛИТВЪНИКЗ - ditto

с. ЖЪРЬЧЬСКЗ - chief magician, wise man (Persia)

с. МИРОУ - Prince of Peace (Christ)

с. ПАСТВИНЬ - chief shepherd (also used in a fig. sense)

с. ОТЬЦЕМЗ - patriarch

and :- to be senior

с. ВЪТИ - (to imply seniority)

(Mt 2:4 Mk 6:21 Lu 19:47)

[Z M A Es S Zf]

СТАРБИШИИНСКЗ, -ЗИ

adj. chief, principal, capable of leading, commanding
[S]

СТАРБИШИИНСТВО, -д

n. first place, pre-eminence, primacy; rule, dominion, command; official dignity or office; official rank [S]

СТАРБИШИИНСТВОВДИТИ - оуи, - оуѣши/
to be a governor, to govern, command [S]

СТАТИ СТАНХ, СТАНЕШИ perf.

to stand, place, present oneself; to arise, start up (wind, storm);

to stop
(in one's walking, progress), halt;

to stand before another; to stand (firm, erect, upright); to be brought before (as a court); to take one's place (before, at, behind, by, above, over); to place (something before someone); to appear (before another) to set one's feet (upon the ground or a path); to become (quiet, calm); to be, become recognized, known; in S - also: - to set up, establish, institute; to resist, oppose; to restore; to weigh, distribute, arrange

(Mt 12:25; 18:16; 20:32; 27:11
Mk 3:24; 13:9
Lu 7:38; 10:40; 6:8; 11:18; 21:36; 18:11
Jo 20:19; 21:4
Ps 5:4; 23:3; 25:12; 35:5; 82:1; 93:16;
103:6; 106:29; 108:6, 31)

[Z M A O Ps Es Sk S.E]

СТАТИРЪЗ, - д
m. a Greek (silver) coin (of various values)
(Mt 17:27)
[Z M A Sk]

СТАТИТИ СТАЖ, СТАЖИИ imperf.
в СТАТИ
to be standing
[S]

СТЕБЛИКЪ, - ИЖ
n. stubble, straw
(Ps 82:14)
[Ps]

**СТЪГНО, - д
n. thigh, leg (from the hip downwards) [S]
[transfer to p. 367 after стъгна]
СТЕЖЕРЪЗ, - д
m. foundation, base, support
[S]

**СТЪЛАТИ СТАЛЪ, СТАЛЪИИ imperf.
to spread, lay or strew under (especially bed clothes)
[S] [transfer to p. 368 after стъклъница]

СТАЛЪ, - И
f. roof (fig. dwelling, home)
[S]

СТЕНДНИКЪ, - ИЖ
n. groan, sigh
[S]

СТЕНДТИ -НКЪ, -НЪИИ imperf.
to groan, sob, sigh (for); to lament
[S]

СТЕПЕНЬ, - И
m. step, pace
[S]

СТЕПЕНЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ
adj. step, ascent (Song of the Ascent in Ps 119:1), of gradual ascent. (Ps - titles in 119, 121, 122, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, etc.)
[Ps]

СТЕФАНЪЗ, - д
m. Stephen, saint and first Christian martyr; the protomartyr, stoned to death at Jerusalem (c.35) (4 Jan in E and 26 Dec in W)
[A C S]

СТИХЕРЪД, - ЗИ
f. the Pentateuch - the first 5 books of the Old Testament dealing with Hebrew laws and religion; also the name given to the Orthodox liturgical singing; a prosodian.
lit. "verses" [Es]

СТИХЪЗ, - д
m. verse, line
[M A Es E]

СТАЗПОТВОРЕНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. (the) building of a tower
[S]

СТАЗПОВУСТЕНЪД, - ЗИ
f. "defence towers" - translated variously as "dwelling towers", "halls", "palaces", "ramparts"; lit. "tower-wall"
(Ps 121:7) [Ps]

СТАЗПЪЗ, - д
m. pillar, column (of cloud); tower
(Mt 21:33 Mk 12:1 Lu 13:4; 14:28
Ps 47:13; 60:4; 74:4; 98:7)
[Z M A Ps Es S E]

СТАЗПЪНИКЪЗ, - д
m. stylite - a medieval ascetic living on top of a pillar
[A E]

СТОЛЪЗ, - д
m. throne, seat or throne, bench.
[S]

СТОПЪД, - ЗИ
f. a foot-step; trace
(Ps 16:5; 17:37; 36:23, 31; 39:3; 72:2;
76:20; 118:133)
[Ps Es]

СТОЯНИЕ, - ИЖ
n. position, post, stand, station, a standing still; in Es - a putting aside
[Es C S]

СТОЯТИ СТОЖ, СТОИИИ imperf.
(СТОЯТИ) в СТАТИ, also СТАЯТИ
to stand

СТОЯТИ

с. ТРЪПЕНИЕ - to stand, bear, endure, suffer

(Ps 121:2; 131:7; 133:1; 134:1)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

СТРАДАНИЕ, - ИЖ

n. a contest, struggle; estrangement; toil, hardship, distress; in pl. - sufferings [S]

СТРАДАТИ - ЖАЖ, - ЖЕШИ imperf.

to struggle, contend, dispute; to suffer, bear, endure; to be deprived of; to torture, torment; to vex, annoy, trouble; to dispense with, + (Mt 8:6; 17:12, 15 Mk 6:48 Lu 6:18; 16:24, 25) [Z M A Es C Sk S E]
+ to go without.

СТРАДАЕД, - Ж

f. ill-plight, distress
[S]

СТРАЖА, - Ж

f. watch, guard; charge, custody, keeping
(Mt 14:25; 24:43 Mk 6:48 Lu 2:8; 12:38 Ps 89:4; 129:5)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

СТРАЖЬ, - Д

m. watchman, caretaker, guardian, sentinel, watch, guard; a guarded post; public executioner; gaoler

с. ТЪМНИЧЪНЪ - a prisoner, captive; a prison guard.
[Es S]

СТРАЖЬЕД, - Ж

v СТРАЖЬЕД
f. wakefulness, watch, guard.
(Ps 76:5)
[Ps]

СТРАЖЬЕД v СТРАЖЬЕД [S]

(advance guard *профулакѣ*)

СТРАМЪ v СРАМЪ [Ps]

(Ps 70:13)

СТРАНА, - Ж

side;
f. land, country; a nation, people; the country round about; mountainous, hilly country; lot, share, portion, heritage; a clime; metaph. - a haven, place of shelter, refuge; a corner; a tribe
(Mt 3:5; 8:28 Mk 1:5; 6:55; 8:10 Lu 1:65; 15:13 Jo 11:54 Ps 55:14; 90:7; 104:44; 105:27; 106:3; 114:8; 127:3)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk Mg S]

СТРАННИКЪ, - Д

(СТРАННИКЪ)
m. a stranger, wayfarer, traveller [S]

СТРАТИГЪ

СТРАНО

see СТРАНОЪ

adv. in the manner of an adversary, alien; not in a straightforward manner

СТРАНОПОЛЮБИЕ, - ИЖ

(СТРАНОПОЛЮБИЕ)
n. hospitality (extended to strangers) [Es S]

СТРАНОПОРИМЪЦЪ, - Д

m. inn-keeper, host, an hospitable person.
[Es]

СТРАНОЪ, - ЖИ

adv. СТРАНО
adj. strange, foreign, alien (used mainly as a noun)
(Mt 25:35, 43; 27:7 Ps 68:9)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

СТРАСТНОСЪЦЪ, - Д

m. sufferer, ascetic, zealot; one bearing away the prize, victor; hence - martyr [S]

СТРАСТОТЪРПИЕ, - ИЖ

(Note that in Es 38a3 instead of СЛАСТОТЪРПИЕ)
n. luxury, pleasant living [Es]

СТРАСТОТЪРПЪЦЪ, - Д

m. one who endures suffering with patience
[S]

СТРАСТЬ, - И

f. torture of disease, affliction; suffering, misfortune; pain of the body; pain of mind, grief, distress; conflict, struggle; also (in S): - the prize of a contest; assistance to one who has suffered wrong, succour, one who is destined to suffer; passion.
(Mt 4:24 Ps 11:6; 31:4; 39:3; 68:21)
[Z M A Ps Es C S E]

СТРАСТЪНИКЪ, - Д

m. sufferer, martyr, zealot
[S]

СТРАСТЪНИЧЪСКЪ, - ЖИ

adj. long-suffering, patient, selfless [S]

СТРАСТЪНЪ, - ЖИ

adj. referring to suffering, struggle, conflict; pertaining to one who has suffered, is destined to suffer [S]

СТРАТИГЪ, - Д

v ВОЕВОДА
m. a high official (military, ecclesiastical, state)
(Lu 22:52)
[Z M S]

СТРАТИГЪ

СТРАХОВАНИЕ, - ИЪ
n. terror; frightful sight.
(Lu 21:11)
[Z M]

СТРАХОТЪСКЪ, СТРАХОНИТЪСКЪ see -
ТРАХОНИТЪСКЪ

СТРАХЪ, - А
m. fear, a trembling, quaking, quivering (from fear), terror, cowardice
с. иудейскъ - fear of the Jews
(Mt 14:26; 28:4,8 Mk 4:41 Lu 1:12;
2:9; 5:26; 7:16; 8:37; 21:26 Jo 7:13;
19:38; 20:19 Ps 2:11; 18:10; 30:12;
35:2; 54:5; 104:38; 110:10; 118:120)
[Z M A O Ps Es C Sk S Ps1]

СТРАШИВЪ, - ЗИ
adj. faint-hearted
(Mt 8:26 Mk 4:40)
[Z M S]

СТРАШИТИ - ШЪ, - ШИШИ imperf.
to frighten, terrify; to shudder,
shiver (with fear), to threaten.
[Es S]

СТРАШЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. terrible, frightful, dreadful,
fearful, horrible
(Ps 46:3; 65:3,5; 75:8,13; 88:8; 95:4;
98:3; 105:22; 110:9)
[Ps Es C Mg S H E]

СТРИШИ. СТРИЖЪ, СТРИЖЕШИ imperf.
to shear, clip, shave
[Es S]

СТРОИ, - И
m. management, order, administration,
arrangement, direction, advice
[S]

СТРОИНЪ, - ЗИ
adv. СТРОИНЪ, СТРОИНЪНЪ
adj. suitable, fit (for), appropriate
(to, for), useful, convenient
[S Mc]

СТРОИНЪ see СТРОИНЪ
в СТРОИНЪНЪ
adv. fittingly, suitably, appropriately
[Mc]

СТРОИТЕЛЪ, - ЛЪ
m. steward; Father Superior (of a
monastery); trustee, curator
[S]

СТРОИТЕЛСТВО в СТРОЕНИЕ [S]
(management of a monastery)

СТРЪПЪТЪНЪ

СТРОИТИ СТРОЖЪ, СТРОИШИ imperf.
to manage, order, regulate, arrange,
equip, arm fully; to make, get ready;
to prepare

с. ДОМЪ - to be a house-steward;
to manage an estate as bailiff.
(Lu 16:2)
[Z M Es Sk S]

СТРОПЪ, - А
m. roof, ceiling.
[S]

СТРОЕНИЕ, - ИЪ
n. management

с. ДОМОУ - stewardship (lit.
management of a household)
(Lu 16:3)
[Z M]

СТРОУГЪ, - ЗИ
f. billow, surge, flow (of a river)
(Ps 92:3)
[Ps]

СТРОУМИЦЪ, - А
f. Strumica (Tiberiopolis), about
120 kms. north-east from Prilep,
in Bulgaria [A] (Now Macedonia)

СТРОУПИВЪ, - ЗИ
adj. wounded, hurt, stricken; ul-
cerous, leprous, mangy.
[Es]

СТРОУПЪ, - А
в МЪВЪ
m. wound, injury
(Lu 10:34)
[Z M A Es S]

СТРОУЪ, - И
f. stream, flux, flow, rheum
ЗЛАТЪ СТРОУЪ - golden streams
(metaphor)
[S]

СТРЪГЪТИ СТРОУЖЪ, СТРОУЖЕШИ imperf.
to lacerate, mangle (one of the
means of torture)
[S]

** СТРЪКЪ, - А [transfer to top p. 367]
m. swan (bird); possibly "stork"
[Ps S]
СТРЪЛЕНИЕ, - ИЪ n. rush (words) [E]
СТРЪПЪТИВЪ
adj. rebellious, refractory; per-
fidious; cunning; obstinate.
(Ps 17:27; 77:8)
[Ps]

СТРЪПЪТЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. rough, rugged
(Lu 3:5) [Z M A Sk]

СТРЪПЪТЪНЪ

- **СТРЪКЪ - from p. 366
СТРЪМОГЛАВЪ
(СТРЪМОГЛАВЪ)
adv. headlong, head foremost, head
downwards, head first
[S]
- СТРЪМЪ
adv. really, truly, properly, com-
pletely [S]
- СТРЪКАЛО, - д
n. goad
[S H]
- СТРЪКАТИ - чл., - чеши imperf.
to goad, sting, vex, annoy
[Es S]
- СТРЪЛА, - ѝ
f. arrow, missile.
(Ps 10:2; 17:15; 37:3; 44:6; 54:22;
119:4)
[Ps Es S]
- СТРЪЛЯТИ - ѝж., - ѝжши imperf.
(СТРЪЛЯТИ)
to shoot (with the bow)
(Ps 77:9)
[Ps]
- СТРЪХА, - ѝ
f. roof, shelter
[S]
- СТРЪЩИ СТРЪЖ., СТРЪЖАШИ imperf.
to guard, watch over; to keep watch,
guard over; to keep the night watch;
in S - to be seated beside, near
another
(Mt 27:36; 54:28:4 Lu 2:8; 8:29
Ps 70:10; 126:2)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]
- СТОУДЕНЪ, - ѝ
adj. cold, wintry
(Mt 10:42)
[Z M A Es Sk S]
- СТОУДЕНЬ, - и
f. cold, chill
[S]
- СТОУДЕНЬЦЪ, - д
m. well, spring, abyss.
(Lu 14:5 Jo 4:6, 11 Ps 54:24)
[M A Ps Es]
- СТОУДОВЪНЪ, - ѝ
(СТОУДОВЪНЪ)
adj. disgraceful, shameful
[S]
- СТОУДОУВЪНЪ, - иѝ
n. lasciviousness, depravity.
(Mk 7:22)
[Z M E]

СТЪСА

- СТОУДЪ, - д
m. blush, shame, confusion, shameless-
ness, impudence
с. ИМАТИ - to be shameless, be-
have impudently (in S)
(Lu 14:9 Ps 34:26; 39:16; 43:16;
68:20; 70:13; 88:46; 108:29; 131:18)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]
- СТОУДЪНЪ, - ѝ
adj. shameless, shameful
[Es Fs C S]
- СТОУЖАЪ
(ЩОУЖАЪ) also тоужаъ
adj. belonging to another; belong-
ing to another people, land; strange,
foreign, alien [Es S]
- СТОУХИѝ v СТЪХИѝ [Es]
- СТЪКАТИ - аѝ., - аѝши imperf.
to bring tidings, report, announce
[S]
- СТЪДОУТЬ, - и
f. shamelessness; also - guilt,
sin [S] disgrace
- СТЪДЪКЪ, - ѝ
adj. impudent, insolent, disgrace-
ful, shameless [S] disgrace.(?)
- СТЪДЪНЪ, - иѝ
n. shame
[S]
- imperf.
СТЪДЪТИ (СА) - жаѝ (СА), - аѝши (СА) /
to be ashamed, feel ashamed; to
become ashamed; to blush (with
shame)
не с. - to be shameless, behave
impudently
(Lu 13:17; 16:3 Ps 69:4; 118:46)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Ps1]
- СТЪГА, - ѝ
f. street
[S]
- СТЪГНА, - ѝ
f. street; lane, alley, alleyway,
side-street, market, market-place
вЪ СТЪГНАХЪ - on the street
corners
(Mt 6:2, 5 Lu 14:21) [Z M A Sk S]
- **СТЪГНО see p. 364 after ставликъ
СТЪСА, - ѝ
(СТЪСА)
f. way, path
(Mt 3:3 Mk 1:3 Lu 3:4 Ps 8:9;
16:5; 17:46; 22:3; 24:4; 26:11; 43:19;
76:20; 77:50; 118:35)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk Ps1]

СТЪСА

СТЪКЛЪНИЦА, - А
f. drinking container, cup, jug, pitcher
(Mt 23:25,26 Mk 7:4,8 Lu 11:39)
[Z M]

СТЪКЛЪНИЦА, - А
(СТЪКЛЪНИЦА)
f. drinking vessel (of glass); perfume casket or ointment box
[Z S]

** СТЪЛАТИ see p. 364 after стезерз
СТЪНА, - Я
f. wall (defences, city wall); also - an overhanging cliff, bank (in S)
(Ps 17:30; 50:20; 54:11; 61:4)
[Ps Es S]

СТЪНЬ, - И, - Я shadow
f. and m. semblance, phantom, ghost
с. ψαυζι - an illusory fire, burning without any apparent material properties [C S]

СТЪПАНИЕ, - ИЕ
n. walk, gait
[Es]

СТЪПАТИ - АЖ, - АШИ imperf.
в стъпати
to step, proceed, tread
[Es S]

СТЪПАТИ в СТЪПАТИ [S] perf.

СТЪПЪ, - А
(in S 508:14 стъпа ти possibly стъпати) (see Leskien, Kritik I 450)

m. a step or pace
[S]

СТЪХИЯ, - ИЯ
стоухия
f. an element, first principle
[S]

СТЪХИЯ в СТЪХИЯ [H]

СОУГОБИТИ в СОУГОУБИТИ [C] perf.

СОУГОБЪ в СОУГОУБЪ [C]

СОУГОБЪ в СОУГОУБЪ [Es]

СОУГОУБИТИ - ВЛЖ, - ВШИ perf.
to double, redouble
[C S]

СОУГОУБОРОДСТВО, - А
n. double-birth (of things)
[S]

СОУГОУБЪЗ, - ЯИ
adj. twofold, double

СОУРЪСКЪ

(Mt 23:15)
[Z M C S]

СОУГОУБЪ
indecl. adj. and adv. twofold, double, redoubled; double, twice
[S]

СОУГОУБЪЯЗ в СОУГОУБЪ [S]

СОУДИЩЕ в СЪДИЩЕ [P]

СОУИ
adj. idle, futile, fruitless; vain, empty; proud, haughty; worthless.
вз соуе - in vain, without reason
(Mt 15:9 Mk 7:7 Ps 39:5; 40:7)
[Z M Ps Es C]

СОУКНО, - А
n. woollen material; a woven robe (hair, wool)
[S]

СОУЛБИ соуле
comp. adj. better, easier (pain, health); more than
(Lu 12:7 Jo 4:52)
[Z M A C S] с. имѣти — to prefer.

СОУЛЕ в СОУЛБИ

СОУМЪНЕНИЕ в СЪМЪНЕНИЕ [S]

СОУМЪНѢТИ СА в СЪМЪНѢТИ СА [S] imperf.

СОУНАГОРЪ в ДРХИСУНАГОРЪ
(Lu 8:49)
[A Sk]

СОУРИСКЪ, - ЯИ
(соуръскъ)
adj. Syrian
(Ps 59:2)
[Ps]

СОУРИЯ в СУРИЯ [Z A S]

СОУРОВЪ, - ЯИ adv. СОУРОВЪ
adj. cruel, fierce, savage, harsh
жила с. - horse-whip
[S]

СОУРОВЪ see СОУРОВЪ
adv. cruelly, savagely
[S]

СОУРЪСКЪ, - ЯИ
(асуръскъ) в соурискъ
adj. Syrian
(Lu 4:27)
[M A]

СОУСАНА, - ЗИ

f. Susanna

1. one of the women who ministered to Christ during His journeys (Lu 8:3)

2. wife of Joakim and daughter of Helcias (Daniel 13:1) [S]

(Lu 8:3)

[M S]

СОУСИИЗ

poss. adj. pertaining to Chus, a Benjamite and enemy of David

(Ps 7:1)

[Ps]

СОУХАРЬ v CVХАРЬ [Z A]

СОУХОРЯЖКЗ, - ЗИ

adj. referring to a person with a shrivelled or dried-up arm, hand

(Mk - index p.114,7 in M)

[M Es]

СОУХОТД, - ЗИ

f. dryness

[S]

СОУХОУДЬЦЬ, - Д

соухоудець, соухоудець

m. one observing the strictest fasting (lit. one who eats dry food)

[Es]

СОУХЗ, - ЗИ

adj. dried, withered (up); one withered up from disease, illness;

also - ground, soil, land; dry ground, land - only inno соухоу

(Mt 12:10 Mk 3:1 Lu 5:11;6:6,8;

23:31 Jo 5:3)

[Z M A Sk S]

СОУША, - ЗИ

f. land, dry land

(Mt 23:15 Ps 65:5;94:5)

[Z M Ps]

СОУШИЛО, - Д

n. brushwood, tinder

(Ps 101:4)

[Ps]

СОУШИТИ - шж, - шими imperf.

to dry up (trans.)

c. case - to become dry, shrink, wither

[Es K S]

СОУСТА, - ЗИ

f. vainness, nothingness, futility, vanity, hopelessness

(Ps 38:6;51:9;61:11;77:33;118:37)

[Ps Es Ps1]

СОУСТЪИЗ, - ЗИ

adj. vain; useless, frivolous; empty, void; ill-timed, inopportune (Ps 4:3;5:10;25:4;30:6;37:13;59:13 61:10;93:11;107:13)

[Ps Es C S]

СХОЛАСТИКЗ, - Д

m. Scholasticus, sobriquet for the abbot John of Mount Sinai (580)

(30 Mar in E and W)

[S]

СЗ

со, съ

prep. with gen. case to indicate:-

(a) movement from one place to another - from, from off

(b) time from which an action commenced - from, since

(c) basis of an action - from

(d) reason for an action - because, since

(e) limit(s) of an action - up to, as far as

(f) manner, means or method

(g) substitution - instead of, for

(h) distribution (calculation)

with acc. case to indicate:-

(a) place, location (in reply to the question "where?" - along, onto)

(b) place, location from which an action or movement is directed

(c) limit, maximum size, quantity

(d) approximate quantity - about, approximately

(e) equal, like, similar quantity

with instr. case to indicate:-

(a) accompaniment, compatibility - with, together with (someone, something)

(b) addition (to) - with, plus, notwithstanding

(c) presence, availability - near, in the presence of, by

(d) mutual, reciprocal action

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg K Sk U S Mc Zf N Ps1 B E]

CЗБЕЗНАЧАЛЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. (co-existing) equally with another, and both not having a beginning [Es]

CЗБИРАНИЕ, - ИЯ

n. gathering, assembly, meeting [S]

imperf.

CЗБИРАТИ(СА) - АЖ(СА), - АЖИ(СА) /

(CЗВЪРАТИ, СЪБИРАТИ variants)

In both reflexive and non-reflexive forms:-

1. in the Gospels - to gather (wheat, grain, tares, people, eagles, chickens, company of soldiers, Pharisees, priests, multitude, bread); to lay up (treasure, store, sorrows); to come together, assemble, foregather (Apostles); to put together, collect (possessions); to pick up (dry branches)

2. in the Psalms - to array, stand in array (army, king); to plot against someone, conspire together (Ps 40:7); to throw in one's lot with someone (Ps 46:10); to make common cause with (Ps 47:5); to muster (servants) (Ps 49:5)

(Mt 3:12; 6:26; 12:30; 13:2, 30, 40, 41; 18:20; 22:41; 23:4, 37; 24:28; 25:24; 27:27, 62)

Mk 3:20; 4:1; 6:30

Lu 3:17; 11:23; 12:18, 21; 15:13

Jo 4:36; 6:12; 15:6; 18:2; 20:19

Ps 2:2; 15:4; 34:15; 40:7; 46:10; 47:5; 49:5; 105:47; 106:3)

[Z M A Ps Mg Sk S U E]

CЗБИТИ - БИЖ, - БИЖИ perf.

to smite, beat, thrash (soundly) [S]

CЗБЛАЖИТИ(СА), CЗБЛАЖИТИ(СА) в CЗБЛАЖИТИ(СА) [Z ME] imperf.

CЗБЛАЖИТИ(СА) - ЖИЖ(СА), - ЖИЖИ(СА) в CЗБЛАЖИТИ(СА) perf.

to cause to stumble; to tempt to evil; to fall into sin; to lose confidence in (someone); to shake (one's) faith in; to take something amiss; to hurt (someone's) conscience; to lose heart; to lose courage; to feel distress; to shame (someone); in S - to surround on all sides; to bind, tie together

c. ca - to fall; to sin; to err; to give into temptation

(Mt 5:29; 11:6; 13:21; 15:12; 17:27; 18:8; 24:10; 26:31, 33 Mk 6:3; 9:42;

14:27, 29 Lu 7:23 Jo 16:1 Ps 106:40)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

CЗБЛАДЪНЪ, - Д

m. scandal, offence; a failing (Mt 16:23 Ps 48:14; 68:23; 105:36; 118:165)

[Z M A Ps Es U S Ps1]

CЗБЛАЖИТИ(СА) - АЖ(СА) - АЖИ(СА) в CЗБЛАЖИТИ imperf.

to notice, take notice of, take care that; to keep, preserve, adhere to, obey, observe; to treasure up; to be true (to one's word)

(Mt 9:17; 19:17:23:3 Mk 7:3 Lu 2:19, 51; 5:38 Jo 2:10; 8:55; 14:21, 24; 15:10, 20; 17:11)

[Z M A Sk S E]

CЗБЛАЖЕНИЕ, - ИЯ

n. keeping, custody (of a corpse) [S]

CЗБЛАЖИТИ в CЗБЛАЖИТИ perf.

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

CЗБЛАЖДАНИЕ, - ИЯ

(CЗБЛАЖДАНИЕ)

n. going astray, defilement (adultery), perdition [S]

CЗБЛАЖИТИ - ЖАЖ, - ЖИЖИ perf.

(to fornicate), go with harlots [S]

CЗБОРЪ, - Д

m. council, synagogue, the commons, assembly, meeting, synod, the Church (either assembly or place), a general or national assembly, the people assembled, market place;

the ones assembled; an organized government or constitution; chorus, choir; general celebration of saints' feast-days [Z A Es Mg P Sk S Zf E]

CЗБОРЪНИКЪ, - Д

m. Ecclesiastic - title of one of the books of the Old Testament [S]

CЗБОРЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. referring to a meeting of bishops; catholic; general; universal; of, for prayer [S]

СЗБОУТИ -БОУХ, -БОУШИ perf.
to pierce [S]

СЗБОУТИ -БОУХ, -БОУШИ perf.
to strip off (as it were a skin),
scrape off (with a blade)
[S]

СЗБОУТИ СА -БОУ СА, -БОУШИ СА imperf.
в СЗБОУТИ
to be realized, come true, be accom-
plished, fulfilled
(Mt 13:14)
[Z M S Zf]

СЗБОУТИ СА -БОУ СА, -БОУШИ СА
в СЗБОУТИ СА perf.
to realize; to happen, come to pass,
take place, occur; to befall; to be
fulfilled; to turn out
(Mt 2:15, 17; 4:14; 8:17; 12:17; 13:35;
21:4; 26:54; 27:9 Mk 14:49; 15:28
Lu 4:21 Jo 12:38; 18:9, 32)
[Z M A C Sk S Zf E]

СЗБОУТИЕ, -ИИ
n. (a) meeting, gathering together
[S]

СЗБОУТИ(СА) -БОУ(СА), -БОУШИ(СА) perf.
see СЗБОУТИ(СА)

[Z M A O Ps Es Mg Sk U S N E]
СЗБОУТИ, -ТИ
f. dissent, quarrel, wrangling
[Es]

СЗБОУТИК, -К
m. quarrelsome person
[Es]

СЗБОУТИ, -ТИ
(СЗБОУТИ gen. pl.)
m. piece, lump (of metal)
[S]

СЗБОУТИ -БОУХ, -БОУШИ perf.
to bring together; to lead, bring
down by force (to the dust in Ps
21:16) to lead, draw away; to close
over (Ps 68:16)
(Mt 19:6 - to bind together in
marriage Ps 21:16; 68:16)
[Z Ps C Sk S]

СЗБОУТИ(СА) -БОУ(СА), -БОУШИ(СА) imperf.
to weave
с. са - to whirl, twist, writhe
[S]

СЗБОУТИ -БОУХ, -БОУШИ perf.
to interwine, envelope, wrap up
СЗБОУТИ - wrapped round and round
(in M - Jo 20:7)
(Jo 20:7 Ps 101:27)
[M A Ps Es E]

СЗБОУТИЕ

СЗБОУТИ, -ТИ
m. roll, scroll (book), head, chapter
(Ps 39:8)
[Ps]

СЗБОУТИ -БОУХ, -БОУШИ imperf.
to rule (over), reign over, govern,
to exercise leadership over
[S]

СЗБОУТИ(СА) -БОУ(СА), -БОУШИ(СА)
в СЗБОУТИ(СА) imperf.
to strip, remove; to strip off,
take off; to cast off
с. са - to undress (oneself),
put off one's clothes; to be strip-
ped of one's clothes
[Ps S]

СЗБОУТИ(СА) -БОУ(СА), -БОУШИ(СА)
в СЗБОУТИ(СА) perf.
to take off, undress, strip; also,
in S - to haul, pull down
с. са - to undress, strip (oneself)
(Mt 27:28, 31 Mk 15:20 Lu 10:30)
[Z M A Es Mg Sk S]

СЗБОУТИ, -ТИ СЗБОУТИ, -ТИ
m. companion, comrade; fellow-
soldier [S]

СЗБОУТИ(СА) -БОУ(СА), -БОУШИ(СА)
в СЗБОУТИ(СА) perf.
to turn aside, digress; to distort,
pervert; to avoid, shun; to retire,
give ground; to make to change one's
mind.
reflex. form - to go, come back,
return; to turn away, deviate, digress,
avoid, shun; to whirl round
[S]

СЗБОУТИ(СА) -БОУ(СА), -БОУШИ(СА)
в СЗБОУТИ(СА) imperf.
to turn to, address oneself to,
appeal to [S]

СЗБОУТИ -БОУХ, -БОУШИ imperf.
в СЗБОУТИ СА
to complete, finish, achieve, accom-
plish; to fulfil, perform; to make
("sure-footed as the deer"); to
permit, allow
(Ps 17:34; 28:9)
[A Ps Es S E]

СЗБОУТИЕ, -ИИ
(СЗБОУТИЕ)
n. perfection, accomplishment,
completion, finishing, fulfilment;
also in S - a royal banquet
(Lu 1:45; 14:28)
[Z M A Es Fs Sk S E]

СЗВРЪШЕНИЕ

СЗВРЪШЕНО, СЗВРЪШЕНЪ

see - СЗВРЪШЕНЪ

adv. perfectly, absolutely, thoroughly, wholly, entirely, completely, utterly, altogether, quite [S]

СЗВРЪШЕНЪ

adv. - 0, - ъ

(СЗВРЪШЕНЪ)

part./adj. accomplished, perfected, achieved in full measure

(Mt 5:48; 19:21 Mk 10:21 Lu 6:40)
[Z M A Sk C S E]

СЗВРЪШИТЕЛЪ, -ЛЪ

(СЗВРЪШИТАЛЪ)

m. performer (of a task), one who fulfills [Es]

[Es]

СЗВРЪШИТИ(СА) -ШЪ(СА), -ШИШИ(СА)/
(СЗВРЪШИТИ СА) В СЗВРЪШИТИ(СА)

perf. to complete, fulfil, perfect, finish, accomplish, achieve; to make, do, prepare; to appoint, fix; to restore, adjust, put in order again, restore to a right mind; to make perfect, complete; to bring one to perfection; to fill full of; to make full or complete; to fulfil, pay in full; to get ready, complete; (to depend, rely on; to lean, bear upon?) to complete, finish, accomplish; to discharge a religious service

reflexive form - in S: - to depend, rely (upon); to be fulfilled (prophecies)

(Mt 5:48; 11:1; 21:16 Lu 1:17; 14:29 Jo 4:34; 5:36; 17:23; 19:28 Ps 8:3; 10:3; 16:5; 30:20; 39:7; 67:10; 73:16; 88:38)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Zf E Mo]

СЗВРЪШИ -ВРЪЖЪ, -ВРЪЖЕШИ perf.

to cast, throw, hurl (out, off, down); to cast from one, reject; to throw off, from, away; cast off, shed, discard; to put off; to turn down, trample on; to upset, overthrow; to take from, take away from

[Es S]

СЗВЪЗДВИГЪТИ -НЪ, -НЕШИ perf.

to raise together

[Es]

СЗВЪЗДРЪЖЪНИКЪ, -Д

m. fellow, brother, comrade

[Zf]

СЗВЪЗКОУПИТИ -ПЪ, -ПИШИ perf.

в СЗВЪЗКОУПАТИ СА
to bring together; to assemble; to unite, join together; to link; to bind [A Es S]

СЗВЪЗКОУПАТИ(СА) -МЪ(СА), -МЕШИ(СА)

в СЗВЪЗКОУПАТИ imperf.

СЗВЪДЪТЕЛЪ

с. СА - to be united (to, with)

[C S]

СЗВЪЗКОУПЛЕНИЕ, -ИЕ

n. union, agreement, concord, harmony, unanimity; in S - gait, march

[Es S E]

СЗВЪЗПЪЗЧЕНИЕ, -ИЕ

(СЪВЪПЪЗЧЕНИЕ)

n. line of battle, a placing, marshalling in line of battle

[S]

imperf.

СЗВЪЗПЪЗДИТИ СА -ДЪ СА, -ДЕШИ СА/
to discuss, debate something (between oneself)

(Jo 16:19)

[Sk S]

СЗВЪЗКРЪСЪТИ -НЪ, -НЕШИ perf.

to rise together (from the dead)

** [S]

СЗВЪЗХЪТИТИ -ЩЪ, -ТИШИ perf.

to carry away, abduct, kidnap

[S]

СЗВЪЗМЕ

adv. from above, on high, from on high

(Jo 19:11, 12 Ps 17:17; 19:4; 55:3; 77:23)

[A Ps Es Sk S E]

СЗВЪЗШЪНЪ, -ЪНИИ

adj. from on high, above

[S]

СЗВЪЗРЪТИ(СА) -РЪ(СА), -РЕШИ(СА)/
в СЗВЪЗРЪТИ(СА)

to boil, be boiling, seething, simmering

without СА :- to cook, prepare food

[S]

** СЗВЪЗСТАВИТИ -ВЪ, -ВИШИ perf.

to bring together, organize

[S]

СЗВЪДЪ, -И

(СЪВЪДЪ) в СЗВЪСТЪ

f. (joint) knowledge, cognizance, consciousness, perception; hence - conscience [S]

СЗВЪДЪНИЕ, -ИЕ

n. witness, evidence; (in Ps) - decree, ordinance, law, charge (of Jehovah)

(Mt 8:4; 10:18 Mk 1:44 Lu 9:5 Ps 18:8; 24:10; 79:1; 118:14, 22; 118:152, 157) [Z M A Ps Es Sk Psl]

СЗВЪДЪТЕЛЪ, -ЛЪ

m. witness, accuser; a slave who

СЗВѢДѢТЕЛЪ

accompanied children to school; a kind of tutor; a guardian, overseer

на лъжъ с. вѣданъ - bear not false witness (Lu 18:20)

(Mt 18:16; 26:59, 60, 65 Mk 14:63 Lu 18:20; 24:48 Ps 26:12; 34:11; 88:38)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

СЗВѢДѢТЕЛЪСТВО, - ИИ
n. witness, testimony, proof
(Jo 3:32)
[Z M]

СЗВѢДѢТЕЛЪСТВО, - д
n. witness, testimony, evidence;
also - Gospel; accusation; truth
(in M)
(Mt 24:14 Mk 6:11; 13:9; 14:59 Lu 5:14; 21:13 Jo 1:7, 19; 3:33)
[Z M A O Sk S E]

СЗВѢДѢТЕЛЪСТВОВАТИ - оуѣ, - оуѣши / imperf.
to bear witness to, give evidence of; to accuse, declare, assert; to bear testimony, testify; also - to denounce; to make protestation (to someone)
(Mt 23:31 Mk 10:19; 14:56, 60 Lu 4:22; 11:48 Jo 1:7, 15; 2:25; 3:11, 32; 5:31, 33; 7:7 Ps 49:7)
[Z M A O Ps Es C Sk S E]

СЗВѢДѢТИ - вѣмъ, - вѣдѣ, - вѣси imperf.
to know, be aware of, acquainted with, understand, comprehend, realize, be conscious of
(Jo 17:3 Ps 1:6; 26:12; 34:8, 11; 36:18; 68:20; 86:4; 89:11; 93:11; 137:6)
[Z Ps Es Mg Sk S E]

СЗВѢСИТИ - шж, - сиши perf.
to lower, let down
(Mk 2:4)
[Z M A Sk]

СЗВѢСТВОВАТИ - стоуѣ, - стоуѣши imperf.
в СЗВѢСТВОВАТИ
to declare, acknowledge, avow, confess [K]

СЗВѢСТЬ, - И
(свѣсть)
f. conscience; understanding, intellect; in Es - a witness [Es S E]

СЗВѢСТЬНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. aware, known, conscious
[Es]

СЗВѢЩАТИ СѦ

СЗВѢСТЬСТВОВАТИ - воуѣ, - воуѣши / imperf.
в СЗВѢСТВОВАТИ
to confirm, testify, affirm
(Mt 8:26)
[Es]

СЗВѢТОВАТИ - оуѣ, - дж / - оуѣши, - дѣши imperf.
в СЗВѢЩАВАТИ (СѦ)
to hold counsel, counsel, advise; to hold communication; to consult, consider [S]

СЗВѢТЪ, - д
(свѣтъ)
m. will, determination; a council-chamber, senate house; contract, pact, covenant; harmony, agreement; counsel, deliberation; thought, judgment, intelligence, opinion; artifice, trap; a plot (against another); a contract, covenant, bond
злз с. - guile, craft, cunning, treachery

с. СЗТВОРИТИ - to be determined, resolved on; to examine, consider,

с. ТВОРИТИ - to advise, counsel

(Mt 12:14; 22:15; 26:4; 27:1; 28:12 Mk 3:6; 15:1 Lu 18:14; 23:51 Ps 9:23; 1:5; 12:3; 32:11; 19:5; 72:24; 105:13; 118:24)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk C S Ps1 E]

СЗВѢТЬНИКЪ, - д
m. councillor, member of a council, the first in the council chamber, senator
(Mk 15:43 Lu 23:50) [Z M A S]

СЗВѢЩАВАТИ (СѦ) - дж (СѦ), - дѣши (СѦ)
в СЗВѢЩАВАТИ (СѦ) СЗВѢТОВАТИ imperf.
to speak (in conversation), deliberate, consult, consider, reflect

с. СѦ - to conclude a pact (with someone) (Mt 18:19)

(Mt 18:19) [Z M Es S]

СЗВѢЩАТИ (СѦ) - дж (СѦ), - дѣши (СѦ)
в СЗВѢЩАВАТИ (СѦ), СЗВѢТОВАТИ imperf.
to deliberate; to proclaim; to speak of; to consider; to judge; to agree, concur, agree upon, arrange

с. СѦ - to come to an agreement with someone, confer with, plot (with someone), conspire, attend to, care for

(Mt 18:19; 20:2, 13 Lu 14:31; 22:5 Jo 11:53; 12:10 Ps 30:14; 61:5; 70:10; 82:4, 6)

[Z M A Ps C S]

СЗВЪЩАТИ СЯ

СЗВЪЩАТИ - аж, - аеши / imperf. / - жж, - жеши / perf. /
 в СЗВЪЩОВАТИ
to bind together, tie up, fetter,
 shackle, unite, connect; confine, res-
 train; conquer, overcome; to bind, bind
 fast, put into bonds; to check, restr-
ain, control, bridle

(Mt 12:29; 13:30; 14:3; 16:19; 18:18;
 22:13 Mk 3:27; 5:3; 6:17 Lu 13:16
 Jo 18:12, 24)
 [Z M A Es C Sk U S H Zf]

СЗВЪЩОВАТИ - оуж, - оуеши imperf.
 в СЗВЪЩАТИ
to bind together, tie together
 [S]

СЗВЪЩЪНЪ, - ъ
 м. captive, prisoner; convict, one
 condemned
 (Mt 27:15 Mk 15:6)
 [Z M A Sk S]

СЗВЪЩЪЗЪ, - д
 м. bond, fastening, chain, fetter; pl.
bonds, fetters
 [C S E]

СЗГЛАДАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
 в СЗГЛАДАТИ СЯ, СЗГЛАДАТИ
 to be consumed by fire
 (Jo 15:6)
 [M A Sk]

СЗГЛАДОЛАТИ - аж, - аеши perf.
 to discuss
 [S]

СЗГЛАДСЪНО see СЗГЛАДСЪНЪ
 adv. in accord, harmony, conformity
(with) [S]

СЗГЛАДСЪНЪ, - ши adv. СЗГЛАДСЪНО
 adj. accordant, harmonious
 [S]

СЗГЛАДАТИ - аж, - аеши perf.
to look around, about; to observe;
to watch out for (opportunity)
 (Mk 3:34; 11:11 Lu 20:20)
 [Z M S]

СЗГНАТИ - иж, - иеши
 to fester (wound)
 (Ps 37:6)
 [Ps Es]

СЗГНЕВАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf. (?)
to anger, make angry; to irritate
 [S]

СЗГОРЕТИ - рж, - риши perf.
 в СЗГОРЕТИ СЯ, СЗГОРЕТИ
 to burn (intrans.)
 (Jo 15:6)
 [Sk S]

СЗДЕЛАВАТИ

СЗГОТОВАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
 в СЗГОТОВАТИ
to prepare, get ready
 [S Zf]

СЗГОТОВАТИ в СЗГОТОВАТИ [S] perf.

СЗГЪВАТИ - вж, - веши imperf.
 в СЗГЪВАТИ
 to bend, bow
 [Es]

СЗГЪВАТИ imperf.
 СЗГЪВАТИ СЯ - аж ся, - аеши ся /
to become contracted (as sinews)
 [S] cramped

СЗГЪВАТИ (СЯ) imperf.
 - аж (ся), - аеши (ся) /
 в СЗГЪВАТИ СЯ, СЗГЪВАТИ, СЗГЪВАТИ
to warm, heat, warm all round
 с. ся - to become hot, boil
 (water)
 [S]

СЗГЪВАТИ - жж, - жиши perf.

СЗГЪВАТИ - жж, - жиши perf.
 СЗГЪВАТИ - part. fallen (to
the ground) [S] unconscious

СЗГЪВАТИ perf.
 СЗГЪВАТИ СЯ - гж ся, - геши ся /
 в СЗГЪВАТИ, СЗГЪВАТИ, СЗГЪВАТИ СЯ
 to become inflamed ("burn within",
 as a heart)
 (Ps 38:4) [Ps]

СЗГЪВАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
 в СЗГЪВАТИ
to (commit a) sin, to transgress
(intrans.); to fail, err, do wrong;
to stray from the right path
 (Mt 18:15; 27:4 Lu 15:18; 17:3
 Jo 5:14; 9:2 Ps 4:5; 24:8; 35:2;
 38:2; 74:5)
 [Z M A Ps Es K S E]

СЗГЪВАТИ - иж, - иеши
 (сжъвание)
 n. sin, offence; complaint, charge;
fall, stumble, false step, guilt;
fault; trespass
 (Mt 6:14, 15 Mk 3:28; 11:25)
 [Z M A Es Sk S]

СЗГЪВАТИ - шж, - шиши perf.
 в СЗГЪВАТИ
to sin, transgress; to make a
false step, stumble, fall, fail; to
err, be mistaken
 (Ps 40:5; 50:6; 77:17, 23; 105:6;
 118:11) [Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S Ps1]

СЗГЪВАТИ - нж, - неши perf.
 to fold (up); to roll up (scroll)
 (Lu 4:20)
 [M A Sk]

СЗДЕЛАВАТИ в СЗДЕЛАВАТИ [S] imperf.

СЗДЕЛЪВАТИ

- СЗДЕЛЪТИ - ѳж, - ѳжши perf.
в СЗДЕЛЪВАТИ
to conquer, overcome, vanquish
[S]
- СЗДОЛЪТИ - ѳж, - ѳжши perf.
в СЗДЕЛЪТИ, СЗДЕЛЪВАТИ
to overcome, prevail over
[S]
- СЗДОСТОЯНЪ
part./adj. (C I 106) befitting;
fit, becoming, proper (see Vaillant
RES 23/45) [C]
- СЗДРАВИЕ, - ИЯ
n. health, soundness
[Es K S Zf]
- СЗДРАВЪ, - ЗИ
adj. sound, healthy, sane, rational
(in body and mind)
(Mt 8:13; 9:12; 15:31 Mk 2:17; 16:18
Lu 5:31; 15:27 Jo 5:4; 7:23)
[Z M A Es Sk S]
- СЗДРОБИТИ - ѳж, - ѳжши perf.
to break (up), make changes to, in
[S]
- СЗДРОУЖИТИ - жж, - жжши perf.
to associate, unite in friendship
[S]
- СЗДРЪЖАТИ - жж, - жжши imperf.
to confine, restrain; to keep, main-
tain; to master, overcome; to have,
possess to contain, enclose
[S E]
- СЗДЪХАНИЕ, - ИЯ
n. accord
[S]
- СЗДЪВАТИ - аж, - ажши imperf.
to make an end of, finish, accomplish,
bring about
[Es E]
- СЗДЪИСТВО, - А
n. assistance, help
[S]
- СЗДЪИСТВОВАТИ - оуж, - оужши imperf.
to help, assist, co-operate with
[S Zf]
- СЗДЪИСТВЪНИКЪ, - А
m. helper, assistant
[S]
- СЗДЪЛАТИ - аж, - ажши perf.
to make; to produce, effect, procure;
to do, perform; to accomplish, achieve;
to be engaged in, carry out, fulfil(1),
realize
(Mk 14:6 Jo 3:21 Ps 7:14; 73:12)
[Z M A Ps Sk S E]

СЗЖАТИ

- СЗДЪТЕЛЪ, - ЛЯ
m. creator; in C- benefactor; in
S- moulder, sculptor, founder, build-
er [Es C S]
- СЗДЪТЕЛЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. referring to creator, origin-
ator; creative, productive, basic
(forces, power, will)
с. сила - creative force, will
[Es]
- СЗДЪНИЕ, - ИЯ
(СЗДЪНИЕ)
n. deed, act, practice
[Es]
- СЗДЪТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
(СЗДЪТИ)
to produce, bring forth, work, accom-
plish, labo(u)r, act, do
[Es C S]
- СЗЖАГАТИ - аж, - ажши imperf.
в сжжати, сжжати
to burn
[A E]
- СЗЖАЛИТИ СЯ - лжсж, - лжши сж perf.
to become troubled, grieved, de-
pressed, afflicted, sad, gloomy; to
become indignant, full of indignat-
ion
(Mt 18:31) [Z M A Sk S]
- СЗЖЕЖЕНИЕ, - ИЯ
n. burning (of a body)
[S]
- СЗЖЕШИ - жжж / - жжж, - жжши perf.
в сжжати, сжжати
to burn (up), consume (by fire)
(Mt 3:12; 13:30 Lu 3:17 Ps 45:10)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk U S]
- СЗЖИСАТИ (СА) - аж(сж), - ажши(сж)
в сжжати, сжжати imperf.
to burn, set fire to
с. сж - to be destroyed by fire
(Mt 13:40)
[Z M U S]
- СЗЖИМАТИ - аж, - ажши imperf.
в сжжати
to strengthen (restore physical
strength)
[Es]
- СЗЖАТИ - жжж, - жжжши perf.
в сжжати
to compress, squeeze together; to
contract, shrink
[S]

СЗЖАТИ

СЗЗДАДИ СЗЗЖАДИ
adv. from behind, from the back,
behind
(Mk 5:27) [Sk U]

СЗЗЖАДИ v СЗЗДАДИ [S]

СЗЗИДАДИ - дж, - джши perf.
v СЗЗДАДИ, СЗЗЖАДИ
to build, construct; to form, shape,
mould; to found, establish; to build
again, rebuild; to strengthen; to
create, bring into being
(Mt 7:24, 26; 16:18; 21:33; 26:61; 27:40
Mk 12:2; 14:58 Lu 7:5; 12:18 Ps
27:5; 50:20; 68:36; 88:3, 5; 101:17;
103:26, 30; 126:1)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

СЗЗИРАДИ СА - дж сж, - джши сж imperf.
to look at, behold; to look, gaze
around
(Jo 13:22) [Z M]

СЗЗОРИТИ - рж, - ржиши perf.
v СЗЗРЪТИ
to ripen, mature; to bring to matur-
ity
[S]

СЗЗРЪНО, - д
n. grain, seed
[S]

СЗЗЗВАТИ - зовж, - зовжиши perf.
v СЗЗЗВАТИ
to call together, summon
(Lu 9:1; 15:6, 9; 23:13)
[Z M A S]

* СЗЗЪДАТЕЛЪ, - лж
m. creator
[S]

СЗЗЗВАТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
(СЗЗЗВАТИ)
to call; to gather, summon
(Lu 15:6, 9)
[Z M Es]

СЗЗЪДАНИЕ, - иж
(СЗЗДАНИЕ)
n. work; creation; creature; founda-
tion (of the world)
(Mk 10:6 Ps 102:14)
[Z M Ps Es S E]

** СЗЗЖАДИ v СЗЗИДАДИ perf.
[Z M A Ps Es Mg Sk S Psl]

СЗЗРЪТИ - ъж, - ъжиши imperf.
v СЗЗОРИТИ
to ripen, mature (fruit); to be in
full bloom, flourish (in S)
(Mk 4:29)

СЗКОНЪЧВАДИ СА

[Z M S]

СЗКАЗДАНИЕ, - иж
n. manifestation, revelation; de-
claration, explanation, solution;
hypothesis; exposition, argument in
proof of; interpretation, explanat-
ion; tradition; token, sign
(Ps 118:130)
[Ps S Mc]

СЗКАЗДАТЕЛЪ, - лж
m. expounder, explainer (one who
explains, elucidates, interprets)
[S]

СЗКАЗДАТИ - задж, - заджши / - жж, - жжши
v СЗКАЗОВАТИ
to say, mean; to suggest; to ex-
plain (to someone); to make known;
to tell; to bid (someone to do some-
thing); to mean, signify; to announce,
proclaim; to show; to interpret; to
reveal; to indicate; to warn, inform;
to teach; to recount, tell at length;
to translate; to speak in riddles
(in C)

(Mt 1:23; 3:7; 13:36; 18:31; 16:21;
27:10 Mk 5:41 Lu 2:15; 3:7; 6:47;
12:5; 20:37; 24:27 Jo 15:15; 17:26
Ps 24:4; 38:5; 76:15; 77:5; 89:12; 102:7
105:8)

[Z M A O Ps Es C Sk U S E]

СЗКАЗОВАТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
v СЗКАЗАТИ
to make known, explain
[S]

СЗКАЪЩАТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
to torment, torture
[S]

СЗКАЪЩИТИ - щж, - щжиши perf.
to bind tight, fast
[S]

СЗКАЮЧИТИ - чж, - чжиши perf.
[S] to hem in, besiege, oppress

СЗКОНЪЧДАНИЕ, - иж
n. (a) finishing, completion; end;
close, death; accomplishment; ter-
mination, ending, fulfilment, consum-
ation; end (of time, of the world)
(Mt 13:40, 49; 28:20)
[Z M A Es Sk U S E]

СЗКОНЪЧВАДИ(СА) - дж(сж), - джши(сж)
v СЗКОНЪЧАТИ(сж) imperf.
to end, finish, terminate; to bring
to an end, put an end to; to com-
plete, accomplish, fulfil(l)

СЗКОНЬЧДВДТИ СА

с. са - to be exhausted, weary; to faint; to pass away, die

(Lu 9:51 Ps 83:3)
[Z M Ps S]

СЗКОНЬЧДТИ(СА) - дж(са), - джши(са)
в СЗКОНЬЧДВДТИ(СА) perf.
to complete, finish, terminate, close, accomplish, fulfil(1); to kill, slay, murder, destroy, put to an end, bring to an end, die, put to the sword; to suppress

с. са - to come to an end, die; to be put to the sword; to be satisfied; to be completed; to go on to the end; to go on, persevere

с. са мечемь - (in S) to be beheaded, perish by the sword

(Mt 7:28; 13:53; 10:1 Lu 2:39; 4:13; 9:31; 18:31; 21:24; 24:44 Ps 7:10; 76:9; 77:33; 118:87)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Psl E]

СЗКРДТИТИ - щж, - тиши perf.
to abridge, abbreviate, shorten, cut short (a recital of events)
[S]

СЗКРОВИЩЕ, - д
n. storehouse; treasure, store; a treasury, treasurehouse; a concealed or hidden place; a hiding place; a descent; in Ps - a cistern; (royal) chamber

(Mt 2:11; 6:21; 12:35; 13:52; 19:21; 24:26 Mk 10:21 Lu 6:45; 12:33; 18:22 Ps 16:12; 32:7; 104:30; 134:7)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

СЗКРОВЗ, - д
m. a hidden place; in S - the innermost sanctuary (in a cave)
(Lu 11:33)
[Z M SkS]

СЗКРОВЪНЗ, - зш
adj. concealed, secret
[S]

СЗКРОУШДТИ(СА) - дж(са), - джши(са)
в СЗКРОУШИТИ(СА) imperf.
to demolish; to shatter, smash; to crush; to tear to pieces; to break; to lacerate

(Mt 12:20; 21:44 Mk 5:4; 14:3 Lu 4:18; 9:39; 20:18 Jo 19:36 Ps 2:9; 9:36; 28:5; 45:10; 75:4; 106:16; 123:8)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

СЗКРОУШЕНИЕ, - иш
n. destruction, ruin; a breach
(Ps 59:4; 105:23) [Ps Es S]

СЗЛДЗИТИ

СЗКРОУШИТИ(СА) - шж(са), - шши(са)
в СЗКРОУШДТИ(СА) perf.
to break to pieces, shatter, smash; to rend; to dash (to pieces), crush

с. са - to hit, knock oneself against; to be rent, crushed, dashed to pieces; in S - to burn completely

(Ps 41:11) [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H]

СЗКРЗВДТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
в СЗКРЗТИ
to hide, conceal; to gather, lay up treasure; to hoard up riches
(Mt 6:19 Ps 38:7)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

СЗКРЗТИ(СА) - крзж(са), - крзжши(са)
в СЗКРЗВДТИ(СА) perf.
to hide, conceal; to bury away; to speak in parables; also, in Ps - to be trapped; to store up; to go unseen (snares)

с. са - to hide, conceal (oneself); to be lost to view

(Mt 13:33, 35, 44; 15:18, 25 Lu 13:21; 18:34 Jo 8:59; 12:36 Ps 9:16; 26:5; 30:5, 20; 34:7; 39:11; 63:6; 118:11)

[Z M A Ps C Sk S Psl]

СЗКОУПИТИ - пж, - пиши perf.
to gather, assemble, bring together; to achieve, accomplish, fulfil(1), realize, bring about; to mix, mingle together [Es S]

СЗКОУПЛЕНИЕ, - иш
n. union, association
[Es]

СЗКЗДТИ СА - дж са, - джши са / imperf.
to become empty, void; to be left desolate
[Ps]

СЗКЖТДТИ - дж, - джши perf.
to suppress, restrain, calm down, quieten
[S]

СЗЛДГДТИ - дж, - джши imperf.
в СЗЛОЖИТИ СА
to fold, draw (together)

с. вЗ срьдъци - to reflect upon, consider, weigh (in one's heart)
(Lu 2:19)
[Z M Sk S]

СЗЛДЗИТИ - жж, - жиши imperf.
в СЗЛЪСТИ
to descend (from), go down (from), come down (from)
(Mt 24:17; 27:40, 42 Mk 13:15)

СЗЛАДЗИТИ

Lu 17:31;19:5,6) [Z M Sk S]

СЗЛАДЗЪ, - д
м. descent
[S]

СЗЛАДМАЛЪТИ - ъж, - ъжиши imperf.
в СЗЛОМИТИ
to break, "number" (bones)
[S]

СЗЛАДТИ СЗЛЪ, ШЛЪ / СЗЛЪШИ, ШЛЪШИ/
to send (out), dispatch
(Mt 10:16;23;34 Mk 6:7 Jo 20:21)
[Z M A C S E] imperf.

СЗЛЕЖАТИ СЪ - жж сѧ, - жиши сѧ imperf.
to be laid up (with); fig. to lie
sick, in misery
(Mk 2:4)
[Z M A Es]

СЗЛИКЪСТВОВАТИ - оѡж, - оѡжиши imperf.
to rejoice (together), with someone;
to take part in joy [E]
СЗЛИЧИЕ, - иѡ n. steadiness, resolution
СЗЛИЧЬНО
adv. same, alike, equally; substantially, essentially, of the same essence
"Three persons (essences) substantially in one Godhead" (Es 67a14)

СЗЛИЪТИ СЪ - лѡж сѧ, - лѡжиши сѧ /
to unite oneself with (physically),
to be in one flesh
[S] imperf.

СЗЛОГЪ, - д
м. syllable, word
[S]

СЗЛОЖЕНИЕ, - иѡ
n. uniting, union; creation (of the world), ordainment; also - in S: - sign, symbol, token; that which is seen, sight, spectacle; meeting together, coitus
(Mt 13:35;25:24 Lu 11:50 Jo 17:24)
[Z M A Es Sk S E]

СЗЛОЖИТИ(СЪ) - жж(сѧ), - жиши(сѧ)
в СЗЛАГАТИ perf.
to put, lay together; to lay down;
to create, produce; to unite; to join
to discharge; to minister to; to
make quite like

с. сѧ - to agree (about), come to
an agreement, conspire

СЗЛОЖЕНОЕ ТѢЛО - foundation, sub-
stance, essence (in C)

(Jo 9:22)
[Z M A Es C S]

СЗМАТРИТИ

СЗЛОМИТИ - малъ, - миши perf.
в СЗЛАДМАЛЪТИ
to break (bread), shatter (lance,
gates), crush (pride, person)
(Lu 9:16 Ps 45:10;74:10;106:16)
[Z M Ps S]

СЗЛОУЧАИ, - ѡ
м. occurrence, incident, chance
[S]

СЗЛОУЧАТИ СЪ - дж сѧ, - дѡши сѧ
в СЗЛОУЧИТИ СЪ imperf.
to occur, happen; to come into being
[S]

СЗЛОУЧИТИ(СЪ) - чж(сѧ), - чиши(сѧ)
в СЗЛОУЧАТИ(СЪ) perf.
to happen, occur
с. сѧ - to come into being

[S]

СЗЛЪ, - д
м. messenger, envoy; a divine mes-
senger, angel

сзлѡ - pl. legation

[A S]

СЗЛЪГАТИ - жж, - жиши perf.
to lie, deceive, mislead, say falsely,
fabricate, trick, feign, invent; to
cringe before, bear false witness
(in S - to be deceived); be a hypocrite
(Ps 17:45;26:12;65:3;77:36;80:16;
88:36)
[Ps S]

СЗЛЪСТИ - лѡж, - лѡжиши perf.
в СЗЛАДЗИТИ
to descend (from), go down (e.g.
the Cross)
(Mt 27:42)
[Z M A Es Sk S H]

СЗЛАЦАТИ СЪ - дж сѧ, - дѡши сѧ /
to become bent, doubled up with
illness, age
[S] imperf.

СЗЛАШИ(СЪ) - лѡжж(сѧ), - лѡжиши(сѧ) /
to bow, humble (soul); to bring
(someone) low

с. сѧ - to be bowed down (in
soul)

(Ps 37:7;56:7;68:24) [Ps Es]

СЗЛАЖЪ в СЛАЖЪ [Es]

СЗМАТРИТИ - ѡж, - ѡжиши imperf.
в СЗМАТРАТИ, СЗМОТРИТИ, СЗМОТРИТИ
to see, behold, observe, view, examine,
look at, upon, contemplate upon, dis-
tinguish (with gen. case); to con-

СЗМАТРЕТИ

trive, manage, devise
[Es C S]

СЗМЕСТИ - метъ, - метеши perf.
to sweep together (bones, remains)
[S]

СЗМИЛИТИ СѦ - ѡкъ сѦ, - ѡлиши сѦ / perf.
to have, take pity, compassion,
mercy (on)
[Es S]

СЗМИРИТИ(СѦ) - рѣ(сѦ), - рѣши(сѦ)
в СЗМИРИТИ(СѦ), СЗМИРѢТИ perf.
to reconcile, restore to friend-
ship; to make peace
с. сѦ -to become reconciled, re-
united (C I 499)
[Z Fs C S]

СЗМИРИТИ СѦ - ѡкъ сѦ, - ѡѣши сѦ
в СЗМИРИТИ(СѦ), СЗМИРѢТИ imperf.
to be at peace
(Mt 5:9)
[Z A Es C Sk S]

СЗМИРѢНИЕ, - ИѢ
(сѡмирѣние)
n. reconciliation, peace
[C S]

СЗМАЛѢТИ - мелъ, - мелѣши perf.
to grind, mill (grain)
[S]

СЗМОТРИТИ - ѡрѣ, - трѣши imperf.
в СЗМОТРЕТИ
to look at, regard, consider, exam-
ine, contemplate, view, reflect upon,
take into account, bear in mind,
watch, test, regard carefully, look
about, consider carefully, look at
attentively, direct attention to-
wards; to see, estimate
(Mt 6:28 Lu 12:24,27 Ps 21:18;
90:8;93:9) [Z M A Ps Es S]

СЗМОТРЕЛИВЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. referring to economical man-
agement, charge, direction

СЗМОТРЕЛИВЪНЪ - (a) looking
after [(house) in the sense of a
steward, manager]
[C S]

СЗМОТРЕТИ - ѡкъ, - ѡѣши imperf.
в СЗМОТРИТИ
to observe well, perceive; to look
for (redress); to spy; to manage,
contrive
(Ps 9:35; 36:32)
[Ps C (S)]

СЗМОТРЕНИЕ, - ИѢ
n. (in a benevolent sense) con-
sideration, clemency, direction

СЗМЪШЛЕТИ

[Es C S E]

СЗМЪЗЕНИЕ, - ИѢ
n. (becoming) cold, chilled (from
frost, weather), conge lation
[S]

СЗМЪЗЪХТИ СѦ - нѣ сѦ, - неши сѦ / perf.
to freeze; to freeze to death,
die of cold; to perish with cold
[S]

СЗМЪТОНОСЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. fatal, causing death
[S]

СЗМЪТЬ, - И
f. death, decease, cessation of life,
the sleep of death

сѡ-с. - immortal

occurs frequently throughout the
Gospels and the Psalms
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H N E]

СЗМЪТЬНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. referring to death; poison-
ous (draught); deadly (weapon, fear,
snare); referring to the dark, the
unknown, the shadows; death-bringing,
mortal; refers also to putting to
death
(Mt 4:16 Mk 16:18 Lu 1:79 Ps
7:14; 17:6; 22:4; 43:20; 54:5; 106:14)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H]

СЗМЪСЛИТИ - ѡкъ, - сѡлиши imperf.
в СЗМЪШЛЕТИ
to be restored to (mental) health;
to be sane, sound of mind; to have
good sense, show a reasonable
spirit
(Mk 5:15 Lu 8:35)
[Z M A Sk S]

СЗМЪСЛЪ, - ѡ
m. understanding, comprehension,
intelligence, intellect, insight,
reason, thought; notion, conception;
discretion, circumspection
[Es C S]

СЗМЪСЛЪНО see СЗМЪСЛЪНЪ
adv. wisely
(Mk 12:34)
[M]

СЗМЪСЛЪНЪ, - ЗИ adv. СЗМЪСЛЪНО
adj. logical, intelligent, reason-
able, sensible, wise
[Z M A Es C]

СЗМЪШЛЕТИ - ѡкъ, - ѡѣши imperf.
в СЗМЪСЛИТИ
to think about, occupy one's mind
with [C]

СЗМЪЖАТИ

СЗМЪЖАТИ - жж, - жиши imperf.
 в СЗМЪЖИТИ
to shut, close one's eyes
 [S]

СЗМЪЖИТИ - жж, - жиши perf.
 в СЗМЪЖАТИ
to shut one's eyes
 (Mt 13:15)
 [Z M C]

СЗМЪНИЕ, - ИЕ
 n. daring
 [Mc]

СЗМЪРИТИ(СА) - рж(СА), - риши(СА)
 в СЗМЪРИТИ(СА), СЗМЪРЪТИ(СА) perf.
to humble, bring low, afflict,
chasten (someone), humiliate

с. СА - to be humbled; to abase oneself (in Ps 136a3 - вЗМЪРИТИ)
 (Mt 18:4; 23:12 Lu 3:5; 14:11; 18:14
 occurs frequently throughout the
 Psalms, e.g, 17:28; 43:20; 54:20;
 89:15; 93:5; 118:71)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S Ps1]

СЗМЪРЪНО see СЗМЪРЪНЗ
 adv. humbly, lowly, meekly
 СЗМЪРЪНЪЕ - comp. degree in S
 [S]

СЗМЪРЪНЗ, - ЗИ adv. СЗМЪРЪНО
 adj. defenceless, humble, humbled,
poor, weak, lowly, mean; lowly in mind
 (in S)
 (Ps 9:38; 17:28; 33:19; 81:3; 112:6;
 137:6)
 [Ps K S E]

СЗМЪРЪТИ(СА) - рж(СА), - ржши(СА)
 в СЗМЪРИТИ(СА), СЗМЪРЪТИ(СА) imperf.
to humble, humiliate; to mortify
 с. СА - to abase, humble oneself;
to be humbled; to be levelled (hill);
to fast, mortify (oneself); to be
bowed (with grief)
 (Mt 18:4; 23:12 Lu 3:5; 14:11; 18:14
 Ps 34:13, 14; 130:2)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk]

СЗМЪРЪНИЕ, - ИЕ
 n. humiliation, mortification; con-
descension; meekness, humbleness,
lowliness; exhaustion; distress,
affliction; also - reconciliation;
moderation in desires
 (Lu 1:48 Ps 9:14; 21:22; 24:18; 30:8;
 89:3; 118:50, 92, 153; 135:23)
 [Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S Ps1E]

СЗМЪЩАТИ СА

СЗМЪСИТИ(СА) - шж(СА), - сиши(СА)
 в СЗМЪЩАТИ(СА) imperf., perf.
to mix, mingle, shed (blood); to
yoke, couple, pair together
 reflex. form - to lie, recline
together; to have intercourse with
 (Lu 13:1 Ps 105:42)
 [Z M Ps Sk S]

СЗМЪТИ - тж, - тжши imperf.
to risk, venture, dare, presume,
bring oneself to
 (Mt 22:46 Mk 12:34 Lu 20:40
 Jo 21:12)
 [Z M A Es C Sk S Zf] imperf.
 СЗМЪЩАТИ СА в СЗМЪСИТИ СА [C S]/

СЗМЪШЕНИЕ, - ИЕ
 n. mixture, compound, admixture
 (spices)
 (Jo 19:39)
 [Z M A]

СЗМЪШЪНЗ, - ЗИ
 adj. mixed ("water mixed with
gall")
 (Mt 27:34) [M]

СЗМАСТИ(СА) - матж(СА), - матжши(СА)
 в СЗМЪЩАТИ(СА), СЗМАСТИ(СА) perf.
to bring to disorder, confusion
 с. СА - to become confused, dis-
concerted, alarmed, afraid; to be
troubled; to be harried, terrified,
bewildered, perplexed

(Mt 2:3; 9:36; 14:26 Lu 1:1229)
 occurs very frequently in Psalms
 [Z M A Ps C Sk S Ps1]

СЗМАТЕНИЕ, - ИЕ
 n. confusion, trouble, disorder
 (in Ps - falter, stumble)
 (Ps 65:9; 120:3)
 [Ps S]

СЗМЪЩАТИ СА - щж СА, - тиши СА
 в СЗМЪЩАТИ СА, СЗМАСТИ СА perf.
to confuse, throw into disorder,
trouble, disturb

с. СА - to become excited, con-
fused
 (Ps 17:5; 29:8; 45:4; 56:5; 76:17)
 [M A Ps S]

СЗМЪЩАНИЕ, - ИЕ
 n. confusion, trouble, disorder
 [S]

СЗМЪЩАТИ(СА) - щж(СА), - щжши(СА)
 в СЗМЪЩАТИ(СА), СЗМАСТИ(СА) imperf.
to excite, agitate; to throw into
disorder; to confuse, upset, disturb;
to throw into disorder, turmoil

СЗМЪШДТИ СѦ

с. сѦ - to become confused, dis-
turbed, dismayed, distressed, afraid,
downcast

(Lu 24:38 Jo 14:1,27 Ps 41:12,6;
42:5;45:3;64:8) [Z M A Ps C Sk S E]

СЗМЪЩЕНИЕ, - ИИ ion
n. confusion, disturbance, perturbation
се-сзъмъщениѦ - uninterruptedly,
free from distraction, digression
[S]

СЗНДЪЗДЪТИ - ЖДЖ, - ДИШИ perf.
to preserve, guard, take care of,
deliver (from harm); to watch close-
ly, guard carefully; to preserve
through a danger, keep safe
(Ps 78:11)
[Ps S Mo]

СЗНЕСТИ - НАСЖ, - НАСЕШИ perf.
(to bring down from above)
[S]

СЗНИМАТИ v СЗНЪМАТИ [Z] imperf.

СЗНИСКАТИ - АЖ, - АЖИ imperf.
to acquire, store, treasure up
[Es]

СЗНИТИ(СѦ) - ИДЖ(СѦ), - ИДЕШИ(СѦ)
(СЪНИТИ СѦ) v СЗНАТИ(СѦ) perf.
to come together (in the marriage
union); to come, descend (rain, fire
from heaven), into the grave; to fall,
sink down, be precipitated, subverted;
to gather together (against some-
one); to descend, come down from
(the Cross); to go down from (Naza-
reth); to fall upon

с. сѦ - see non-reflex. form

с. сѦ НА ВРАДНЪ - to set out to
join battle; to join in arms
(Mt 1:18;7:25;11:23 Mk 14:53;15:32
Lu 2:51;9:54;14:31 Jo 4:47;6:38
Ps 7:17;29:10;30:18;47:5;48:18;71:6)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

СЗНИТИЕ, - ИИ
n. descent, a coming down; a plac-
ing in line of battle, standing in
hostile array
[C S]

СЗНИЕ, - ИИ
n. dream, vision
(in C, see СЗНИТИЕ)
(Ps 72:20)
[Ps]

СЗНОРИТИ - РЖ, - РИШИ perf.
to cast down, aside (corner-stone);
to dash to the ground, weaken [S]

СЗНЪДЪНО

СЗНОУЗЪНЪ, -ЗИ
adj. referring to a horse or
chariot (meaning uncertain)
[S]

СЗНЪ, - Д
m. sleep; in S - a dream, vision
(Mt 1:24;2:12,22;27:19 Lu 9:32
Jo 11:13 Ps 75:6;126:2;131:4)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S N]

СЗНЪМАТИ СѦ - МАЖ СѦ, - МАЖИ СѦ
v СЗНАТИ СѦ, (СЗНИМАТИ СѦ) imperf.
to meet, come together, assemble,
foregather
(Lu 5:15;12:1;17:36 Jo 18:20)
[M A]

СЗНЪМИЩЕ, - Д
n. meeting-place, synagogue, syne-
drium; in Ps - conspiracy
(Mt 6:2;10:17;12:9;23:34 Mk 1:29;
3:1 Lu 4:16,38 Jo 9:22;18:20
Ps 105:17)
[Z M A Ps Sk]

СЗНЪМЪ, - Д
(СОНЪМЪ)
m. meeting, gathering, synagogue,
synedrium, council; people, populace,
assembly, company; conspiracy; host
объщии с. - Oecumenical Council
(Mt 10:17;26:59 Mk 14:55;15:1
Lu 22:66 Jo 11:47 Ps 7:8;25:4;
39:11;61:9;63:3;73:2;85:14;105:18;
110:2)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

СЗНЪДАТИ - АЖ, - АЖИ imperf.
v СЗНЕСТИ
to eat; to consume, eat (up); to
swallow up; to feast, feed (on); to
pine away with, be dying with, eat
one's heart out; to be consumed
(with jealousy)
(Mt 12:4;23:13 Mk 2:26;3:20;11:14;
14:14 Lu 14:15;20:47 Jo 2:17;
6:51 Ps 13:4;52:5)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

СЗНЪДЕНИЕ, - ИИ
v СЪНЪДЕНИЕ
n. partaking of food
[S]

СЗНЪДЪ, - И
(СЪНЪДЪ)
f. food, nourishment, sustenance
(Ps 43:12)
[Ps Es C S]

СЗНЪДЪНО see СЗНЪДЪНЪ

СЗНѢДЪНО

n. anything eaten with food, or bread, relish, seasoning
(Jo 21:5)
[M]

СЗНѢДЪНЪ, -ЪИ adv. СЗНѢДЪНО
adj. eatable, edible
(Lu 24:41 Jo 21:5)
[Z M A Es Sk]

СЗНѢСТИ -ЪМЪ, -ЪСИ perf.
в СЗНѢДАТИ
to eat (up), consume
(Ps 26:2; 68:10; 101:5; 105:28; 127:2)
[Z M A Ps E]

СЗНАТИ(СА) -ЪМЪ(СА), -ЪМЕШИ(СА)
(СЪНАТИ) в СЗНАТИ(СА) perf.
in general - to take off, from, e.g.
(in M) - to save, deliver; to take down (from the Cross); (in Sk) - to come together (consummation of marriage) (Mt 1:18); (in S) - to cleanse, purify; to grasp, catch, seize; to lead, bring down; to lay hold of, seize, grasp; to comprehend.

с.сА - to gather, collect (pass.); to assemble, come together (passive); to throng, crowd, flock together; also - to enter into conflict (with)
(Mt 1:18 Mk 15:36, 46 Lu 23:53)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

СЗНАТИЕ, -ИИ
n. union, agreement; (Synedrium - the highest religious and civil tribunal of the Jews)
(Mk 13:9)
[Z M Es]

СЗОБЛЪШИ - ЛЪКЪ, - ЛЪЖЕШИ perf.
(СЗОБЛЪЧЕНЪ)
to wrap up
[Es]

СЗОБРАДЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. like, similar, resembling
[S H]

СЗПАДАТИ СА -ДЪ СА, -ДЪШИ СА / imperf.
в СЗПАСТИ
to fall forwards; to fall away, decline [S]

СЗПАНИЕ, -ИИ
n. sleeping, sleep
[Es]

СЗПАСТИ(СА) -ДЪ(СА), -ДЪШИ(СА)
в СЗПАСТИ(СА) imperf.
to save, rescue, deliver, redeem, release; to protect, give refuge to
(Lu 13:23 Ps 7:11; 16:7; 17:42; 54:9; 105:21)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

СЗПАСЪНЪ

СЗПАСЕНИКЪ, -ИИ
(СЪПАСЕНИКЪ), спасение
n. redemption, deliverance, salvation; preservation, a saving, safety, guarantee for safety; in S - also: repentance
(Lu 1:71; 2:30; 3:6; 19:9 Jo 4:22 occurs frequently in the Psalms)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C K Sk S H Ps1 E]

СЗПАСИТЕЛЪ, -ЛЪ
м. Saviour, Redeemer (Christ); deliverer, defender [Ps Es C S E]
(Ps 26:1, 9; 61:3, 7; 64:6; 78:9)

СЗПАСИТЕЛЪВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to the Saviour, Redeemer
(Introduction to Luke's Gospel, p. 187:7 in M) [Z M]

СЗПАСОВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to the Saviour [S]

СЗПАСТВА, -Ъ
(СЪПАСТВА)
f. redemption, deliverance
ДЪНЕСЪ СЪПАСТВА - *ἵνα σοι προσε-
ύθω ἄρταν ἀκινδύνου*
[S]

СЗПАСТИ(СА) -ПАСЪ(СА), -ПАСЕШИ(СА)
в СЗПАСТИ(СА) perf.
to save, deliver, redeem, release, succour, keep safe, preserve
с.сА - reflex. form in S
occurs frequently throughout the Gospels and the Psalms
[Z M A Ps Es C Mg K P Sk U S H N Ps1 E]

СЗПАСТИ -ПАДЪ, -ПАДЕШИ perf.
в СЗПАДАТИ СА
to fall (down); of persons - to be ruined; to sink, fall
(Mt 24:29)
[M A Es Sk S N]

СЗПАСЪ, -Д
м. redeemer, Our Saviour, defender, deliverer, savior; deliverance, salvation, redemption
(Lu 1:47; 2:11 Jo 4:42 Ps 23:6; 24:5; 68:14; 94:1)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C P Sk S H]

СЗПАСЪНЪ, -ЪИ
(C I 73 corrupt. for ОПАСЪНЪ ? see Vaillant RES 23/35, note 6)
adj. saving, redeeming, (healing), leading to salvation; as a noun - deliverance, preservation, safety
[Es C S]

СЗПАДСЪНЗ

СЗПАТИ - паж, - пиши imperf.
to sleep, be asleep, fall asleep
(Mt 13:25; 25:5; 26:40; 28:13 Mk 5:39;
14:37 Lu 8:52 Ps 3:6; 43:24; 77:65;
87:6)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S]

СЗПИСАНИЕ, - ИИ
n. transcription, writing, a written
contract, bond, covenant
[S]

СЗПИСАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
(сзпсати)
to compose a writing or a work in
writing
[A S]

СЗПЛЕМЕННИКЪ, - д
m. fellow-tribesman, clansman,
fellow-countryman
[C]

СЗПЛЕСКАНИЕ, - ИИ
n. form, shape, image (creation)
[S]

СЗПЛЕСКАТИ - аж, - аеши perf.
to form, shape, fashion, mould, create
[S]

СЗПЛЕСТИ - плетж, - плетши perf.
в сзплатати
to plait, weave, unite, join
сзплетзше -/having woven, plaited

(Mt 27:29 Mk 15:17 Jo 19:2)
[Z M A Sk S]

СЗПЛЕТЪКЪ, - д
с. рѣчемъ - intrigue, false talk
[S]

СЗПЛИТАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
to fasten, tie together, connect,
join, unite
[S]

СЗПЛАТАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
в сзплести
to braid, plait, interlace; hence -
to devise treachery, deceit
(Ps 49:19; 57:3)
[Ps C S]

СЗПОБРАТИ - борж, - бореша imperf.
to aid, help in battle, fight side
by side, campaign together, join in
combat
[S]

СЗПОДОБИТИ(СА) - блж(са), - виши(са) perf.
to consider worthy, deem fit

с. са - to be found worthy
(in S - to come to pass, take place)

СЗПРИСНОСЪНЗ

(Lu 20:35; 21:36)
[Z M A Es C Sk S H]

СЗПОВѢДНИЕ, - ИИ
n. confession, acknowledgement,
admission; narration, narrative
[S]

СЗПОВѢДАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
в сзповѣдати, сзповѣдати
to narrate, explain; to proclaim,
make known; in S - to bring tidings,
report, relate, narrate, impart; to
retract (one's opinion)
[Mg S]

СЗПОВѢДОВАТИ - оуж, - оуеши imperf.
в сзповѣдати, сзповѣдати
to disclose, reveal, make known
[S]

СЗПОВѢДЪТИ - вѣмъ, - вѣши and - вѣдъ
в сзповѣдати, сзповѣдати perf.
to make known, proclaim; to narr-
ate, explain; in S - to hear and
understand

(исповѣмъ in Ps 25:7)

[Ps Mg S]
сзподобити в сзподобити perf.
СЗПОДОБЛЪТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
to deem worthy, consider fit
[Es S]

сзпограти to bury [E] perf.
СЗПОДОБЛЕНИЕ, - ИИ
n. estimation, appreciation (worth);
also (in S) - likeness, similarity
[Es S]

СЗПОЖИТИ - живж, - живеша perf.
to be living (at the same time
and place) as another, others
[S]

СЗПОМОГАТИ - аж, - аеши imperf.
[S] to help

СЗПОСПЪШНИКЪ, - д
в сзпоспъшникъ (сзпоспъшници -
ном. pl.)
m. helper, assistant
[S]

СЗПРАЗДЪНСТВОВАТИ - воуж, - воуеши/ imperf.
to celebrate a feast together
[S]

СЗПРИИМЪНИКЪ, - д
m. partner of another
[S]

СЗПРИСНОСЪНЪ, - ИИ
adj. coeternal
"ὁμοῦρατι τοῦ συναΐδιου"
[Es]

СЗПРИСНОТЕКЪ adj. everlasting [E]

СЗПРИСНОТЕКЪ

СЗПРИЧАСТЪНИКЪ, -Ѧ

n. a joint-heir, partaking jointly of a thing
[S]

СЗПРОСТА

adv. together, absolutely, utterly; nearly, all but, almost [S] simply, directly

СЗПРЪВА

adv. first, firstly, at first, in the first place, first of all, in the beginning, originally
[S]

СЗПРЪБЪВАТИ -ѦѦ, -ѦѦши imperf.

to remain, stay together; to live along with or among others
[S]

СЗПРЪСТОЛЪНО see СЗПРЪСТОЛЪНЪ [Es]

СЗПРЪСТОЛЪНЪ adv. СЗПРЪСТОЛЪНО

adj. ruling together, occupying the same throne
[Es]

СЗПРАГНЪТИ СѦ -ѦѦ СѦ, -ѦѦши СѦ perf.

to be married (to); to be coupled, paired together in marriage
[S]

СЗПРАТЪТИ -ѦѦ, -ѦѦши imperf.

to repress, suppress, keep down; to restrain, check; to keep back, re-
pulse; to bury (a corpse)
[S]

СЗПОУСТИТИ -ѦѦ, -ѦѦши perf.

to send down (as rain or help from above) [S]

СЗПОУЩЕНИЕ, -ИѦ

n. (a) sending down
[Es]

СЗПЪРЪТИ СѦ -ѦѦ СѦ, -ѦѦши СѦ perf.

to disagree, carry on a dispute, quarrel, fight (with), contend
[S]

СЗПЪСАТИ ѡ СЗПИСАТИ [C S] perf.

СЗПЪТИ -ѦѦѦ, -ѦѦѦши perf.

to sing, chant; (in S - to recite, tell)
(Ps 136:4) [Ps S]

СЗПАТИ -ѦѦѦ, -ѦѦѦши perf.

to bind, fetter, shackle, trammel; to gird (in Ps 19:9 to stumble, trammel - metaphorical sense)
(Ps 17:40; 19:9)
[Ps S]

СЗРЪТЕНИЕ

СЗРАДОВАТИ СѦ -ѦѦ СѦ, -ѦѦши СѦ / imperf.
to rejoice at, delight in
[Es]

СЗРАЗОУМЪНИЕ, -ИѦ

n. comprehension, perception, understanding [S]

СЗРЕБРО ѡ СЪРЕБРО

СЗРЕБРОЛЪВЛЕНИЕ ѡ СЪРЕБРОЛЪВЛЕНИЕ

СЗРЕБРЪНИКЪ ѡ СЪРЕБРЪНИКЪ

СЗРЕБРЪНИКЪ ѡ СЪРЕБРЪНИКЪ

СЗРЕБРЪНЪ ѡ СЪРЕБРЪНЪ

СЗРЕБРЪНЪ ѡ СЪРЕБРЪНЪ

СЗРЪСТИ (СѦ) -ѦѦѦ (СѦ), -ѦѦѦши (СѦ) / imperf, perf.
ѡ СЗРЪСТАТИ
to meet, encounter (on the way)
с. СѦ - to meet (Ps 84:11)

(Mt 8:28; 28:9 Lu 8:27; 9:37; 17:12; 22:10 Jo 4:51; 11:20 Ps 84:11)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

СЗРИНЪТИ -ѦѦ, -ѦѦши perf.

to throw, cast, hurl down
с. СЗСТАТИ - to throw, cast down, headlong (from the walls)
[S]

СЗРИСТАТИ СѦ -ѦѦ СѦ, -ѦѦши СѦ / imperf.
to throng, flock, crowd together (people)
(Mk 9:25)
[Z M A Sk]

СЗРИЦАТИ -ѦѦ, -ѦѦши imperf.

с. СЛОВО - to cancel a debt, square accounts
(Mt 18:23)
[Sk]

СЗРЪТАНИЕ, -ИѦ

n. course (of the sun); meeting; (Ps 18:7) circulation
[Ps]

СЗРЪТАТИ -ѦѦ, -ѦѦши imperf.

ѡ СЗРЪСТИ СѦ
to meet, encounter
[Es S H]

СЗРЪТЕНИЕ, -ИѦ

n. a meeting, a meeting of opposing forces, collision, encounter, occurrence, event
(Mt 25:6 Ps 58:5)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

СЗРЪТЕНИКЪ

СЗРАЩА, - И (!)

f. meeting, encounter;
chance, fate, lot(Ps 90:6)
[Ps Es S]СЗСЪТИ сзсъ, сзсъши imperf.
to suckle, give suck, lactate, nurse
(Mt 21:16 Lu 11:27 Ps 8:3)
[Z M A Ps C Sk S]СЗСТАВИТИ - ВАЖ, - ВИШИ perf.
в СЗСТАВЛЪТИ
to form (a league, union); to set up, raise, build (cities); to arrange, marshal (procession); to found (monastery); to make, form; to establish (peace); to place; to createс. вЪТИ - to be agreed on,
arranged (in S)(Ps 20:12; 106:36; 117:27)
[Ps Es S]СЗСТАВЛЪТИ - ИЖ, - ИЕШИ imperf.
в СЗСТАВИТИ
to put together, compose
[Es Zf]СЗСТАВЛЪНИЕ, - ИИ
n. essence, nature, character, substanceТЪРЪМИ С. - triple essence,
nature [S]СЗСТАВЪ, - Д
m. essence, substance, nature, composition [Es S]СЗСТАВЪНИКЪ, - Д
m. advocate, one called to help, counsel [C]СЗСТАРЪТИ СЪ - ВЪ СЪ, - ВЪШИ СЪ perf.
to grow old, age, decline, decay;
also (in S) - to become firm (with maturity)
(Jo 21:18 Ps 36:25)
[Z A Ps Sk S]СЗСТАТИ СЪ - СТАНЪ СЪ, - СТАНЕШИ СЪ / perf.
to meet, assemble, come together, gather
(Lu 20:1)
[Z M]СЗСТОЛЪНИКЪ, - Д
m. an assessor, associate, fellow, member, councillor, co-occupant of a throne, co-ruler
[S]СЗСТОЪНИЕ, - ИИ
n. objection, resistance; erroneously "contentious accusation"
[S]

СЗСЪДЪ

СЗСТОЪТИ СЪ - ОЖ СЪ, - ОИШИ СЪ imperf.
to consist of; to make up
[S H]СЗСТРОИТИ - ОЖ, - ОИШИ perf.
to set in order, arrange, restore to friendship, reconcile
[S]СЗСТРЪЛЪТИ - ИЖ, - ИЕШИ imperf.
СЗСТРЪЛЪТИ
to shoot down, kill; to pierce (through) with arrows
(Ps 10:3; 36:14; 63:5)
[Ps Es]СЗСТЪПИТИ - ПАЖ, - ПИШИ perf.
to meet, assemble
[S]СЗСЪ, - Д
m. breast, mother's breast; teat, nipple
[S]

СЗСЪПОСПЪШЪНИКЪ в СЪПОСПЪШЪНИКЪ [S]

СЗСЪХИТИ СЪ - ИЖ СЪ, - ИИШИ СЪ perf.
to dry up
(Ps 101:4)
[Ps]СЗСЪЦЪ, - Д
m. nipple, teat, pap; dual - bosom
(Lu 11:27; 23:29 Ps 21:10)
[Z M A Ps Sk]СЗСЪДЪТИ СЪ - ДЖ СЪ, - ДЕШИ СЪ
в СЪСЪСТИ СЪ imperf.
to coagulate, congeal (blood)
[S]СЗСЪКАТИ - ДЖ, - ДЕШИ imperf.
to cut up; to cut down, destroy; to strike down, ruin
[Es]СЗСЪСТИ СЪ - СЛАЖ СЪ, - СЛАЕШИ СЪ
в СЪСЪДЪТИ СЪ perf.
to curdle (milk)
[S]СЗСЪШИ - СЪКЪ, - СЪЧЕШИ perf.
to smash, shatter, crush (one's enemy); to cut, burst (asunder) (the bonds of tyranny)
(Ps 88:24; 128:4)
[Ps S]СЗСЪДИТИ - ЖАЖ, - ДИШИ imperf.
to prepare, get ready; to arm
[S]СЗСЪДЪ, - Д
m. a vessel or implement of any kind; a jar, vase, pitcher, pail, pot, utensil; an instrument or tool for

СЗСЖДЗ

making or doing anything; (metaph. the body, as the vessel of the soul); any means of charming, bewitching, a philtre (in S); anything stored up as valuable, a treasure, heirloom, relic (in S); a musical instrument (in S); also - (temple) offering (Lu 21:5)

(Mt 12:29; 13:48; 25:4 Mk 3:27; 11:16 Lu 8:16; 17:31 Jo 19:29 Ps 2:9; 7:14; 30:13)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

СЗСЖМЪНЪТИ СА -ЖК СА, -ЖИШИ СА imperf.
to watch, observe closely,
[S] suspiciously

СЗСЖШЪНЪЗ, -ЖИ
adj. existing as one (God the Father and Son)
[Es]

СЗТВЪРЪТИ -ЖК, -ЖЕШИ imperf.
в СЗТВЪРИТИ(СА)
to bring about, carry out, effect,
accomplish
[Z]

perf.
СЗТВЪРИТИ(СА) -РЖ(СА), -РИШИ(СА) /
в СЗТВЪРИТИ
in general:-
to make, do, perform; to do, act, be doing; work; to cause, bring about, create;
to build, erect, establish; to create, frame, mould; to put in order, arrange; to represent, imagine, conceive; to feign, fabricate, devise; to achieve, bring about, effect, accomplish;
to hold, deem, consider, esteem;
to act despitely towards

occurs frequently

ТАЖЬКО С. - to be depressed

ДОВОРО С. - to do good; hence - to be of good repute, held in esteem

ЗЛО С. - to do evil, mischief, deal basely

ПЛОДЪ С. - to bear, yield fruit

ПЪТЬ С. - to make a path, road

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C K P Sk U S Mc Zf Ps1 E]

СЗТВЪРИЕНИЕ, -ИЖ
n. committing (of a deed); creation (of the world), making, forming, conception, accomplishment, a bringing to perfection

СЗТРЪТИ

МИРЬСКОЕ С. - creation of the world

БЕ С. - non-created being (ref. to God)

[Es S Ts B]

СЗТВЪРЪДИТИ -ЖДЖ, -ДИШИ perf.
to make fast, bind, secure (as a prisoner with bonds and fetters)
[S]

perf.
СЗТЪЩИ СА -ТЪЖ СА, -ТЪЧЕШИ СА /
to assemble (hurriedly), flock to one spot, flee for refuge, have recourse to [S]

СЗТИСКЪТИ -ДЖ, -ДЕШИ imperf.
с. оустъ - to compress (the lips)
[S]

СЗТЪЩИ -ТЪЖЖ, -ТЪЧЕШИ perf.
to crush to pieces
(Ps 73:14)
[Ps]

СЗТО, -Д
n. card. num. hundred (100)
(Mt 13:8 Mk 4:8,20 Lu 15:3 Jo 19:39; 21:11)
[Z M A Sk S]

СЗТОКРАТИЦЕЖ
adv. hundredfold
(Lu 8:8)
[M Sk]

СЗТОРИЦЕЖ в СЗТОКРАТИЦЕЖ
(Mt 19:29 Mk 10:30)
[Z M A]

СЗТРЪПЪНИЕ, -ИЖ
n. patience, patient endurance
[S]

СЗТРЪПЪТИ -ПЪЖ, -ПИШИ imperf.
to bear, endure, suffer, persevere, dare to do a thing; to persist in doing; to bear on one's shoulders, submit to; to bear up, hold out, bear up against; to hold out against, withstand, endure, hold on, last

НЕ С. to give up, fail, flag; to be insufficient in strength; to continue holding out

[S]

СЗТРЪБИТИ -БЪЖ, -БИШИ perf.
to suppress, curb, restrain
[Es]

СЗТРЪТИ -РЖ, -РЕШИ perf.
(СЗТРЪТИ)
to squash, crush, pulverize, destroy, devastate, break into pieces; to win-

СЗТРЪТИ

now, scatter like chaff
(Mt 21:44 Lu 20:18 Ps 104:16,33)
[Z M Ps Es C S]

СЗТРАСАТИ - ах, - ахши imperf.
(СЗТРАСАТИ)
to shake, cast off; to rock (the wilderness)
(Ps 28:8)
[Ps Es S]

СЗТРАСТИ(СА) - ТРАСХ(СА), - ТРАСАШИ(СА) /
(СЗТРАСТИ СА), СЗТРАСАТИ, СЗТРАСАТИ
to shake, cast off, out; to agitate, excite, alarm; to throw into disorder, disturb, distress, throw into convulsions

с. са - to tremble, quake, to become terrified
(Mt 28:4 Mk 1:26;9:20 Lu 9:42 Ps 28:8;59:4;108:23)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

СЗТЪ, - а
m. honeycomb
(Lu 24:42 Ps 18:11;117:12)
[M A Ps]

СЗТЪНИКЪ, - а
m. centurion
(Mt 8:5,13;27:54 Mk 15:39;44 Lu 7:2,6;23:47)
[Z M A Es Sk E]

СЗТЪНЪ, - ШИ
adj. (num.) the hundredth
[S]

СЗТАГНЪТИ - нх, - неши perf.
to bind, tie; to press together, compress [S]

СЗТАЖАНИЕ, - ИЪ
(СЗТАЖАНИЕ)
n. acquisition, possession, property, estate
(Mt 19:22 Mk 10:22 Ps 104:21)
[Z M A Ps Es]

СЗТАЖАТИ - жх, - жиши imperf.
(СЗТАЖАТИ)
to acquire, gain, earn; to gain (by working), obtain (by labour); to possess, have, hold, provide (oneself with); to preserve, save (one's soul) (in Lu 21:19)
(Mt 10:9 Lu 21:19 Ps 73:2;77:54)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H E]

СЗТАСАНИЕ, - ИЪ
n. dispute, argument
(Jo 3:25) [M A]

СЗХОДИТИ

СЗТАСАТИ СА - ах са, - ахши са /
- жх са, - жиши са imperf.
to contend (with someone for something), fight, quarrel, struggle, dispute; to converse; to amuse oneself; (in S - to hesitate)

с. са о словеси - to settle accounts with someone (Mt 18:23)
(Mt 18:23;25:19 Mk 1:27;8:11; 9:14, 16,34;12:28 Lu 4:36;24:15,17 Jo 16:19)
[Z M A Sk S E]

СЗТЪЖАНИЕ, - ИЪ
n. oppression, distress, affliction, misery, tribulation; in S - tumult, disturbance
(Ps 54:4)
[Ps Es S]

СЗТЪЖАТИ(СА) - ах(са), - ахши(са) /
в СЗТЪЖАТИ СА imperf.
to oppress, afflict; to trouble, plague, molest, press, crowd; to surround, threaten, drive away, press hard, pursue (enemy)

с. са(си) - to lose heart, yield to (despair); to be discouraged [Z M Ps Es S]
(Mk 3:9 Lu 18:1 Ps 3:1;12:6;26:2,12;34:5;42:2;43:8;59:14;68:20; 80:15;88:43;105:11;118:157)

СЗТЪЖЕНИЕ, - ИЪ
n. ill-treatment, oppression
[S]

СЗТЪЖИТИ(СА) - жх(са), - жиши(са) /
в СЗТЪЖАТИ(СА) perf.
to oppress, afflict, persecute, torment (with dat. case); also, in S: - to trouble greatly; to desert one's post; to be straightened, confined

с. са - to become discontented; to be sad, depressed, faint-hearted
(Ps 55:2;105:42)
[Ps Es S]

СЗЦЪНИТИ - нх, - ниши perf.
to value, estimate, appreciate
[S]

СЗХНЪТИ - нх, - неши imperf.
в СЗХНЪТИ СА
to dry up (intrans.) (fig. fig-tree) [S]

СЗХОДИТИ - жх, - ахши imperf.
to come down, descend; to descend from; to go down (to the grave); to arrive, come (to); to sink; to flow down
(Mt 3:16;17:9 Mk 1:10;9:8 Lu 10:30,31 Jo 1:32,33;4:51;5:4;6:33,50)

СЗХОДИТИ

Ps 21:30;106:26;132:2)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

СЗХОДЪЗ, - д

m. coming down, condescension

[S]

СЗХОЖДЕНИЕ, - ИЪ

n. descent

col-

lection

[S] assembly

СЗХРАНИТИ (СА) - НИ(СА), - НИШИ(СА)

V СЗХРАНИТИ, СЗХРАНИТИ perf.

to keep, preserve; to save, preserve;
to take care that, mind that; to re-
tain (one's life); to keep true (to
one's word)с. СА - to be on one's guard
(against), guard (against), to be

watchful

законъ с. - to preserve the laws

(Mt 19:20 Mk 10:20 Lu 4:10;18:21
Jo 12:25,47;17:6,12 Ps 16:4;58:10;
17:24;77:10;88:29;105:13;118:34;
118:136;118:158;118:167;120:7)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Ps1]

СЗХРАНИТЕЛНО

adv. carefully (preserved)

(Mk 14:44)

[Z M]

СЗХРАНИТИ - НИ, - НИШИ imperf.

V СЗХРАНИТИ СА, СЗХРАНИТИ

to keep, preserve, protect or save
from

(Ps 33:21)

[Ps Es S]

СЗХРАНИЕНИЕ, - ИЪ

n. (a) watching, guarding, keeping,
preserving; a security

[Es S]

СЗЧЕТАНИЕ, - ИЪ

n. association (friendship), fra-
ternity, harmony

[Es]

СЗЧЕТАТИ - АИ, - АИШИ imperf.

to unite, join, connect, tie, bind
together; to combine in act or
thought; (to be yoked, coupled to-
gether C. CA)

(Mt 19:6 Mk 10:9)

[Z M A Es Sk S]

СЗЧИНИТИ - НИ, - НИШИ perf.

to compose (write)

[S]

СЪТЪСТЬ

СЪЧИНИЕНИЕ, - ИЪ

n. compilation, draw-up (of a writ-
ten work)

[S]

СЪШИТИ - ШИ, - ШИШИ perf.

to sew up, patch up, sew together

[S]

СЪШЕСТВИЕ, - ИЪ

n. descent, condescension

[Es S]

СЪХЪЗ, - д

m. fetter, chain, bond

[Es S]

СЪЗВЪСТОРАТИ - ОУИ, - ОУИШИ imperf.

to affirm (C I 134), affirm joint-
ly

[C]

СЪНОБОЖЕСТВИЕ, - ИЪ

n. adoption as a son (by God)

[S]

СЪНОВСТВО, - д

n. status of (being) a son;

("sonship") [Es]

СЪНЪ, - ОУ

m. son, lad, (male) child, youth

с. БОЖИИ - Son of God, Jesus

Christ, the Word

occurs frequently[Z M A O Ps Es C K Sk U S H Ts N B
E]

СЪНЪ, - д

m. tower, belfry

[S]

СЪНЪНЪ

adj. referring to tower, belfry

[S]

СЪРОПОУСТЪНЪ, - ИИ

с. НЕДЪЛЪ - Shrovetide (lit.
"cheese-eating")

[A Sk] E]

СЪРЪ, - д

m. cheese

[Es S]

СЪРЪ, - ИИ

adj. green, fresh, young (tree), damp,
moist (wood)

(Lu 23:31)

[Z M]

СЪТЪСТЬ, - И

f. satiation, satiety, ful(l)ness,
repletion

(Ps 105:15)

[Ps S]

СЪИТОСТЪ

СЪИТЬ, - И
 f. satiety, satiation, a feasting, one's fill, surfeit
 до съти - (to feed) to, until satisfied, to satiety
 [S]

СЪИТЪ
 indecl. adj. full, satiated, sated, satisfied
 [S]

Съ
 си, се (съ in Мо)
 dem. pron. this
occurs frequently
 [Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk U S Mc Zf Ts N Psl B E Mo]

СЪДЕ
 (сде)
 adv. here, in this place (seldom - "now", at present)
 occurs frequently throughout the Gospels
 (Ps 131:14)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Zf E Mo]

СЪЖДЕ
 dem. pron. the (very) same, one
 [C]

СЪМЕОНЪ (СЪМЕОНЪ) в СЪМЕОНЪ
 (Lu 2:34)
 [Sk]

СЪРЕБРО, - д
 (сзребро)
 n. silver, money
 (Mt 10:9; 25:18, 27; 27:5; 28:12 Lu 9:3; 19:15; 22:5 Ps 11:7; 14:14; 65:10 104:37; 118:72)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Psl]

СЪРЕБРОЛЮБЛЕНИЕ, - ИИ
 n. love for money, covetousness
 [C]

СЪРЕБРОЛЮБЪСТВО, - ИИ
 (сзребролюбъство)
 n. avarice, greed (for money); love of money
 [C S]

СЪРЕБРОЛЮБЪСТВО в СЪРЕБРОЛЮБЪСТВО
 [S]

СЪРЕБРОЛЮБЪЦЪ, - д
 (сзребролюбъцъ) (in M)
 m. (a) person greedy after money, avaricious person
 (Lu 16:14) [Z M A Sk]

СЪДИНАВЪ

СЪРЕБРЪНИКЪ, - д
 (сзребръникъ, сзребръникъ)
 m. piece of silver (coin); a Roman coin, a denarius
 (Mt 26:15; 27:3 Mk 14:11)
 [Z M A Es C Sk S]

СЪРЕБРЪНЪ, - ИИ
 (сзребрънъ, сзребрънъ)
 adj. silver
 (Ps 113:12; 134:15)
 [Ps S]

Съ
 interj. come on ! well ! now then ! here !
 съ да, оубо, то - emphatic
 [S]

СЪСЕРОВЪ
 poss. adj. pertaining to the north; northern, from/of the north
 (Ps 47:3)
 [Ps]

СЪСЕРЪ, - д
 m. the North, northwind
 (Lu 13:29 Ps 88:13; 106:3)
 [M A Ps Sk S]

СЪДАЛИЩЕ, - д
 n. seat, chair, place
 (Mt 21:12; 23:2 Mk 11:15 Ps 106:32)
 [Z M A Ps S]

СЪДАЛО в СЪДАЛИЩЕ [Z]

СЪДАТИ СЪ - дж сѧ, - дѧши сѧ imperf.
to burst, crack, break
 [S]

СЪДЕНИЕ, - ИИ
 в СЪДЪНИЕ
 n. seating
 [Es]

СЪДИЛЪНЪ, - ИИ
 f. "Cathisma", liturgical singing during which it is permitted to remain seated
 (Ps 9:1; 17:1; 24:1; 32:1; 37:1; 46:1; 55:1; 64:1; 70:1; 105:1; 109:1; 118:1)
 [Ps]

СЪДИЛЪНО в СЪДИЛЪНО [Ps]

СЪДИНА, - ИИ
 f. grey head; old age
 [Es S]

СЪДИНАВЪ, - ИИ
 adj. grey-haired
 [S]

СЪДЗ

indecl. adj. grey (haired)
[S]

СЪДЪНИЕ v СЪДЕНИЕ

(Ps 126:2)
[Ps]

СЪДЪТИ - ждз, - дши imperf.
v СЪСТИ
to sit, be seated (often with
the prepositions на and въ)

(Ps 9:5; 28:10; 46:9; 49:20; 68:13;
79:2; 97:1; 106:10; 121:5)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

СЪМО

adv. hither, here, this way, over
here

СЪМО И ОНАМО, СЪМО И ОБАМО -
to and fro, backwards and forwards

(Mt 8:29; 17:17 Mk 11:3 Lu 14:21
Jo 4:15, 16; 6:25 Ps 72:10)

[Z M A O Ps Es Sk S]

СЪМА, - ЕНЕ

n. seed, semen; fig. family, stock,
lineage

сѣсмѣни - unsown, untilled, fallow

(Mt 13:24, 32, 37; 22:24, 25 Mk 4:26,
31; 12:19 Lu 1:55; 8:5, 11; 20:28 Jo
7:42; 8:33 Ps 20:11; 21:24, 31; 24:13;
36:26; 68:37; 88:37; 101:29; 103:6;
111:2; 125:6)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk U S E]

СЪНО, - д

n. hay; fodder; dry grass
(Mt 6:30 Ps 101:5, 12; 105:20)

[Z M A Ps C S]

СЪНЬ, - И

f. shade, shadow, darkness (tent in
S)

(Mt 4:16 Mk 4:32 Lu 1:79 Ps 56:2;
43:20; 79:11; 87:7; 101:12; 106:10, 14;
108:23) [Z M Ps Es Sk S]

СЪНЬНИЦА, - А

f. haybarn
[S]

СЪСТИ сдзж, сддши perf.

v СЪДЪТИ
to sit down, take a seat,
take one's seat,

to rest, lodge, en-
camp, settle; to settle in, inhabit,
colonize, dwell

occurs frequently

(Ps 25:4, 5; 109:1; 118:23; 131:12)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Ps1 3]

СЪТИ v СЪЮТИ imperf.

(Ps 125:5)
[Z M Ps Es Sk]

СЪТИЕ, - ИЮ

n. "sowing", a cornfield, standing
corn, crop [S]

СЪТОВАНИЕ, - ИЮ

n. mourning, lamentation, sorrow
expressed [S]

СЪТОВАТИ - тоуж, - тоужши imperf.

to become sorrowful, to appear
sorrowful, to be sad, downcast, to be
in mourning, to lament

(Mt 6:16 Ps 34:14; 37:7; 41:10; 42:2)

[Z M A Ps Es S]

СЪТЬ, - И

f. snare, trap, net, ambush

(Lu 21:35 Ps 24:15; 11:6; 34:8; 30:5;
56:7; 123:7)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

СЪТЪНЪ, - ШИ

adj. sad, sorrowful
[S]

СЪШИ сѣжж, сѣчши imperf.

to cut (down), fell, hew
[Es S]

СЪЧИВО, - д

n. pole-ax(e)

(Ps 73:6)
[Ps]

СЪЧЬ, - д

m. pest (fig. destruction);
(Ps 105:30) misfortune, illness
[Ps]

СЪЧЬЦА, - А

m. (public) hangman, executioner,
[S] slaughterer

СЪЧЬЦЪ v СЪЧЬЦА [S]

СЪЮНИЕ, - ИЮ

(сѣдние)
n. sowing (of seed), hence: - corn-
fields, any cultivated area, sown
with seed

(Mt 12:1 Mk 2:23 Lu 6:1)
[Z M A Sk]

СЪЮТИ сѣж, сѣжи imperf.

to sow; to sift, winnow
[Z]

СЪЯТИ СА

СЪЯТИ(СА) СЪМ(СА), СЪЕШИ(СА)
(СЪЯТИ) СЪТИ imperf.
to sow (a seed) (also figuratively)

с. СА - to be sown (with seed)

(Mt 6:26;13:2,3;25:26 Mk 4:3,14,
15,16 Lu 8:5;12:24;19:22 Jo 4:36)

[Z M A Sk U S]

САТЪ

(САТЪ) singular defective
(3rd. per./pres. of a / verb

САТИ

(pl.) it is said; they assert, de-
clare; in C (aor.) the meaning is
obscure

(Ps 35:2) [Ps C S]

СЪБОТА, -Ъ

(СОБОТА, СЪБОТЪ)

f. Sabbath, Saturday

(Mt 12:2 Mk 1:21;2:27;6:2;15:42
Lu 6:5;13:14;18:12;23:54 Jo 9:14;
19:31 Ps 23 (title);37 (title);
47 (title);80 (title) 91 (title);
93 (title)

[Z A O Ps Sk U S E]

СЪБОТЪ В СЪБОТА [A Es]

СЪБОТЪНЪ, -ЪИ

(СОБОТЪНЪ)

adj. referring to the Sabbath

(Mt 28:1 Lu 4:16;13:14;14:5)

[Z A Sk S]

СЪГЛАДСИЕ, -ИИ n. sounding in response
(antiphon) [E]

СЪДИИ, -ИИ

m. magistrate, judge

(Mt 5:25;12:27 Lu 11:19;12:14,58;
18:6 Ps 49:6;67:6;74:8)

[Z M A Ps C Sk S Zf E]

СЪДИИСКЪ, -ЪИ

adj. referring to a judge

[S]

СЪДИИЩЕ В СЪДИИЩЕ [S]

СЪДИЛИЩЕ, -Ъ

в СЪДИЩЕ

n. a raised place or tribune to
speak from in a public assembly or
law-court; tribunal; also - a stad-
ium or race-course [S]

СЪДИТЕЛЪ, -ЛЪ

m. judge

(Ps 7:12)

[Ps C]

СЪДИТИ - ЖАЖ, - ДИШИ imperf.

to judge, pass sentence (on); to
give judg(e)ment (against); to ad-
minister justice (with dat. case);
to settle, determine, decide

СЪДЪНЪ

(Mt 7:2;19:28 Lu 6:37;7:43;19:22
Jo 5:30;8:15;12:47)

(occurs frequently throughout the
Psalms)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Psl E]

СЪДИЩЕ, -Ъ

(СЪДИЛИЩЕ, СЪДИИЩЕ, СОУДИЩЕ)

n. tribunal, court of judg(e)ment,
a court of justice; chair of j'ment

(Mt 27:19,27 Jo 19:13)

[Z M A Es Sk S]

СЪДОУ

в СЪДЪ

adv. hither, here, this way, over here

отъ СЪДОУ - from here, hence,
thence, from that/this place

(Lu 16:26 Jo 18:36)

[Z M A C Sk S]

СЪДЪ, -Ъ

m. tribunal, court; trial, judg(e)-
ment, decision, sentence

award; covenant, law, justice

с. ПРИИТИ - to be judged

(Mt 5:21;7:2;12:18,41;23:23,33

Mk 3:29 Lu 10:14;11:31,42 Jo 3:19;
5:22,27,30;7:24;8:15;9:39;12:31;16:8
Ps 71:1;80:5;96:2;118:121,132)

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg Sk S E]

СЪДЪ, -Ъ

m. vessel

СЪДЪ - pl. the body (as the
vessel of the soul)

(Ps 70:22)

[Ps S Psl]

СЪДЪЪД, -Ъ

(СЪДЪЪД)

f. decision, verdict, award, justice,
judg(e)ment; writ, law,
decree, commandment, bidding, covenant,
(Divine) will

(Ps 9:17,26;16:2;17:23;35:7;36:6;
88:15;96:8;102:6;104:7;118:7,20,30,
43,52,102,108; 118:149,156,160,175)
[Ps Psl]

СЪДЪНЪ, -ЪИ

judg(e)ment-

adj. judg(e)ment (gen. case), or

с. ДЪНЪ - Day of Final Judgment;
Doomsday

(Mt 11:22;10:15;12:26 Mk 6:11)

[Z M A C Mg Sk S E]

СЖДЪНЪ

СЖДЪ В СЖДОУ [M A Sk Es]

СЖКДТЪ, - ЗИ
adj. rough, cruel, wild, harsh
[S]

СЖКЪ В СЖЧЪЦЪ [Sk]

СЖМЪНЪНИКЪ, - ИЪ
n. doubt, scruple, uncertainty
(Lu 17:20)
[Z M Es S E]СЖМЪНЪНЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj.[Es] doubtfulСЖМЪНЪТИ СЪ - НЪ СЪ, - НИШИ СЪ imperf.
(СОУМЪНЪТИ)
to doubt, waver, hesitate
(Mt 14:31)
[Sk S, E]СЖПОСТАТЪ, - Д
m. adversary, antagonist, rival; foe,
enemy; also - accomplice, ally
[Es S]СЖПРОТИВИТИ(СЪ) - ВЪЖ(СЪ) - ВИШИ(СЪ) / imperf.
to contradict, gainsay, (oppose, re-
sist - с. сЪ) [S]СЖПРОТИВОВЪТРИКЪ, - ИЪ
n. adverse, unfavourable wind
[S]СЖПРОТИВЪ
adv. against, versus (Lat. "contra")
с. БОГОУ - (equal to the Gods),
godlike; hence - a-theistic

с. БЪВЪДЕТЪ - seeking to counter-act

с. СЪВЪДЕТЕЛСТВОУЩИ - bearing
witness to the contrary, againstс. ПРОПОВЪДЕТЪ - proclaiming in
answer (to) preaching against

[S]

СЖПРОТИВЪНИКЪ, - Д
m. adversary, opponent, antagonist
[S]СЖПРОТИВЪНЪ, - ЗИ
adj. (against), adverse, opposite

с. ВЪЛИКЪ - antidote

[S]

СЖПРЪЖЪ, - Д
m. yoke, pair (of oxen)
(Lu 14:19)
[Z M A]

СВМЕОНОВЪ

СЖПЪРЪ В СЖПЪРЪНИКЪ

(Mt 5:25 Lu 12:58;18:3)
[Z M A]СЖПЪРЪНИКЪ, - Д
в СЖПЪРЪ, - РЪ
m. adversary, antagonist; enemy,
foe [S]СЖСЪДЪ, - Д
m. neighbo(u)r (male)
(Lu 14:12;15:6 Jo 9:8 Ps 30:12;
43:14;78:4;88:42)
[Z M A Ps]СЖСЪДЪНИ, - НИ
f. neighbo(u)r (female)
(Lu 15:9)
[Z M]СЖЩИКЪ, - ИЪ
n. existence, being, essence, nature
[S]СЖЩЪНЪ, - ЗИ
коупнъ с. - consubstantial,
homogenous
[S]СЖЩЪСТВО, - Д
n. essence, substance, nature
[Es]СЖЧЪЦЪ, - Д
m. splinter, chip; "mote" (in thy
brother's eye)
(Mt 7:3,5 Lu 6:41,42)
[Z M A Es Sk]

СВДАРЪ, - РЪ

m. a veil placed over the face of
a corpse (referred to in Jo 20:7,
as the veil placed over Christ's
face as He lay in the tomb)
(Jo 20:7) [M A]

СВДОНЪСКЪ В СИДОНЪСКЪ

СВКАМИНА, - Д
(СВКАМЪНА)
f. mulberry tree
(Lu 17:6)
[Z M A]СВКОМОРИЯ, - ИЯ
(СВКОМАРИЯ)
f. sycamore (tree)

(Lu 19:4) [Z M A]

СВМЕОНОВЪ
в СВМЕОНЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Simeon
(Lu 3:30)
[M]

CVMEONOBZ

CVMEONZ, - d
 (CVMBONZ, CVMEONZ, CEMEONZ)
 m. Simeon, old man of Jerusalem
 present at the Presentation of J.C.
 in the Temple (3 Feb in E and 8 Oct
 in W); also, an ancestor of Christ
 in Lu 3:30
 (Lu 2:34;25) see also Addendum
 [Z M A Es C Sk S E Mo]

CVNAGOTOBZ
 poss. adj. pertaining to the adminis-
 trator of the Synagogue
 (see list of chapters in M - 114,12
 and 187,7) [Z M]

CVNKEAZ see Addendum

CVNOIKZ, - d
 m. Eunoicus, one of the 40 martyrs
 of Lake Sebaste in Armenia (320)
 (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W)
 [S]

CVPHNZ, - d
 m. Syrian (male, man)
 (Lu 4:27)
 [Sk]

CVPHZ, - ИА
 (COYPHZ)
 f. Syria (the country of)
 (Mt 4:24 Lu 2:2)
 [M]

CVPOBZ v COYPOBZ

CVPOΦONIKHCANZNI, CVPOΦVNIKHC -
 CANZNI, CVPOΦINIKHCANINA
 f. (a) woman from Syrophenix, a
 Syrophenician
 CVPOΦONIKHCANZNI PODOBZ - "a
 Syrophenician by race" (Mk 7:26)
 [Z M]

CVPCKZ, - ZH
 adj. Syrian
 [S]

CVXAP, - PZ near Sichem
 m. Sychar, a city of Samaria, where
 Jesus met with a woman and stayed
 two days teaching the people; per-
 haps Asker, whose ruins are on Mt.
 Ebal
 (Jo 4:5)
 [M]

ADDENDUM:

CVBATNI, - ИИ
 m. Sabbatius, martyred at Antioch
 together with Trophimus and Dory-
 medon under Probus (19 and 29 Sep
 in E and 19 Sep in W)
 (E)

COBONTZ d
 m. Sozontis, martyred at Pompei-
 opolis in Cilicia under Maximian
 Emperor (7 Sep in E and W)
 (E)

CTAMH, - ИА
 f. (a) jar; see Hebrews 9,4
 (E)

CVMEONZ, - d
 m. Simeon

2. Simeon Stylites the Younger
 (d.592) is said to have been a
 stylite near Antioch from a very
 early age, and was ordained priest
 on a pillar; was greatly respected
 for his knowledge and wisdom
 (4 Sep in E. 24 May and 3 Sep in
 W) (E)

3. Simeon, son of Cleophas, bishop
 of Jerusalem, martyred under Trajan
 (13 Sep in E, 18 Feb in W) (E)

4. Simeon the Stylite (b.c.390 in
 Cilicia, d. 459 at Telanissus);
 from 423 till his death (36 years)
 he lived atop a 60 ft. pillar; the
 first and most famous of the pillar
 ascetics (1 Sep in E 5 Jan in W)
 (E)

5. Symeon, czar of the First Bulgar-
 ian Empire (893-927) succeeded by
 his son Peter (927-969)
 (Mo)

CVNKEAZ, - d
 m. 'sygkellos' - an ecclesiastic
 rank in the Byzantine Patriarchate
 (Gs)

The twentieth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "tvr'bo". Numerical representation - 300 (in both cyrillic and glagolitic)

Тд
conj. and [S]

ТАВЕРЗ, -д
m. (Mount) Tabor, an isolated mountain in Zebulum and Issachar between the plains of Jezreel and Sythopolis, in the midst of Galilee (now called et Tur) (Ps 88:13) [Ps]

ТАВЕРЬЦДЪСКЗ, -ЗИ v ТИВЕРИЦДЪСКЗ

ТАВИЦД, -ЗИ
f. Tabitha ("And there was a disciple at Joppa called Tabitha, which means the same as Dorcas, a gazelle" (Acts 9:36) [S]

ТАВОРЬЦДЪСКЗ, -ЗИ v ТИВЕРИЦД

ТАВРЬСКЗ, -ЗИ
poss. adj. of or belonging to the Taurians (a Thracian people, living in what is now the Crimea, who sacrificed foreigners to Diana), Taurian, Tauric [S]

ТАДЕН, -д
ТАДЪН
m. Thaddaeus (or Lebbaeus), identified with Judas (not Iscariot) (Mt 10:3 Mk 3:18) [Z M A]

ТАДЪН v ТАДЕН

ТАЖЕ
adv. so, thus; such, in that manner; just so; consequently, and; on the other hand, but, whereas, while; and so, then, accordingly, even so [S]

ТДИ
adv. secretly, without the knowledge of, covertly, unknown to; in secret (Mt 1:19 Jo 7:10; 11:28; 18:20 Ps 100:5) [Z M A Ps Es Fs Sk]

ТАИВИНА, -ЗИ
f. secret, mystery; a divine secret [S]

ТАИВЬНИКЗ, -д
m. one initiated, hence - (an) adherent (ref. to Arianism) [S]

ТАИВЬНО, -д ТАИНО
n. secret, mystery; a mystery, secret doctrine, the Mysteries [S]

ТАИЛИЩЕ, -д
n. a secluded spot, hiding place, a secret chamber (Lu 12:3) [Z M A]

ТАИНА, -ЗИ
f. secret, mystery; sacrament, sacred gift (Lu 8:10 Ps 26:5; 30:21; 80:8) [Z M A Ps Es Fs C Sk S.E]

ТАИНО v ТАИВЬНО [S]

ТАИНА, -ЗИ adv. -ЬНО, -ЬНЪ
adj. secret, hidden, occult, concealed, forbidden, not to be spoken (Ps 9:1; 9:29; 18:13; 45:1; 50:8; 63:5; 88:1) [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ТАИВЬНО see ТАИНА
adv. secretly, in secret [S]

ТАИВЬНЪ v ТАИВЬНО

ТАИТИ(СА) · ТАЖ(СА), ТАИШИ(СА) imperf.
to keep secret, hide, conceal, conceal entirely

Т. СА - to hide oneself; to be hidden, concealed, unrevealed; in Lu 1:24 - to live in retirement (prior to childbirth) [Z M A Es C P S]

ТАКДНИС, -ИЦ
n. run(ning), race

Т. КОЛЕСЬНИЧЬНОЕ - chariot race [S]

ТАКО (ТЪКО in Ps)
adv. so; thus; in that manner or that way; in like manner with

ТАКО МИ - truly, in truth, verily, surely; upon my oath

occurs frequently [Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Sk U S H Zf N E]

ТАКОВЗ, -ЗИ
adj. such, of that kind, such like, of such a kind; in S - so great, so large (Mt 18:5; 19:14 Mk 6:2; 7:8; 9:37; 13:19 Lu 9:9; 18:16 Jo 8:5) [Z M A Es C Sk S Zf]

ТАКОВЪСЬ
(ТАКОВЪСАМ)
demon. pron. of such a kind, such
(like) [C]

ТАКОЖДЕ
(ТАКОЖЕ in K)
adv. just so; in like manner; in
like manner with; so, thus, in this
way, manner
(Mt 5:46; 20:5; 21:36 Mk 10:43; 15:31
Lu 6:31; 10:37; 16:25 Jo 21:13)
[Z M A Es C Sk S E]

ТАКОЖЕ v ТАКОЖДЕ
[Z K Sk S N]

ТАКЪ, -ЪИ such a one;
demon. pron. this one; /the one
like, same (as); the person there,
that person, thing; this, that (one)
(Mt 9:8 Mk 4:33; 10:44 Jo 4:23)
[Z M A Es C Sk S Zf E]

ТАКЪЖДЕ
pron. the one and the same; the
same (place, time) [S]

ТАКЪЖЕ
pron. such (a one) [K]

ТАЛАНТЪ, -Ъ
ТАЛАНЪТЪ, ТАЛАНТО
m. a talent, a sum of money (in the
NT, a Syrian talent)
(Mt 18:24; 25:15, 16, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28)
[Z M A Sk S]

ТАЛАНТЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. referring to a talent (money)
[S]

Т-д ПРНТЪЧд - the parable of the
talents
[S]

ТАЛИТАКОУМЪ
"ТАЛИДА КОУМЪ" - "maiden, arise!"
(heb.)
(Mk 5:41)
[Z M S]

ТАМАРА, -ЪИ
ТАМАРЪ
f. Tamara (of the same genealogi-
cal tree as Christ)
(Mk 1:2)
[A Sk]

ТАМО
adv. thither, there, that way; yon-
der, in that direction; there, in
that place; there
(Mt 2:22; 17:20; 26:36 Mk 6:33
Jo 11:8; 18:3 Ps 121:4)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S N]

ТАНЕОЦЪ, -д
ЗАИНОЦЪ
m. Tanis, a town in Egypt, one with
the plain of Zoan
(Ps 78:12, 43) [Ps]

ТАРАНЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Tarah,
father of Abraham and ancestor of
Christ
(Lu 3:34)
[Z M]

ТАРЪСИСКЪ, -ЪИ
adj. referring to Tarsis (a Pheon-
ician colony in Spain)
(Ps 47:8; 71:10) [Ps]

ТАТЪ, -И
m. thief
(Mt 6:19; 24:43 Lu 12:33, 39
Jo 10:1; 12:6 Ps 49:18)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ТАТЪДА, -ЪИ
f. theft
(Mt 15:19 Mk 7:22)
[Z M Es C]

ТАТЪДИНА v ТАТЪДА [S]

ТАЧДИ
comp. adj. inferior (in quality,
such as wine)
ТАЧЕЕ - worse
(Jo 2:10)
[Z M A]

ТАЧЕ
adv. then; afterwards, next; when,
further, besides; soon,
presently; [S] whereupon

ТАЪТИ ТАЖСА, ТАЪШИ imperf.
v ТАЪТИ
to melt; to flow (hither and thi-
ther); to dissolve (spirit)

(Ps 21:15; 67:3; 106:26)
(Ps S)

ТАЪРЪ, -И
f. creation; creature; creatures,
animals; any-
thing created, made, done
(Mk 16:15)
[Z A Es C K S E]

ТАЪРЪТИ -ЪИ, -ЪШИ imperf.
v ТАЪРЪТИ
to make, create; to form, mould, de-
velop [S]

ТВОИ
poss. pron. your, yours; thy, thine
occurs frequently

occurs frequently[Z M A O P S Es Fs C K P Sk U S
Psl E Gs]

ТВОРИТИ(СА) - РЖ(СА), -РИШИ(СА) imperf.

to make, produce, create; to bring
to pass, bring about, cause; to do;
to be doing; to work, operateto achieve, bring about, accomplish,
effect; to practice; to manage; to
fulfil, complete, accomplish; to make
perfect; to bring to an end, finish,
endto complete, accomplish; to
work, labour; performto work at, practice; to do
mischief to, do ill, play the knave,
ill-treat; to make frantic, excite
to frenzy; to stretch out (as on a
rack); passive - to endure; to
strike out of, drive away from;
hence:- to drive out of one's
senses, to amaze, astound; to bring
in, introduce - to lead a wife into
one's house; to import foreign
wares; to bring into court, prosec-
ute, etc.; to forsee, provide for,
take thought of; to point out, show;
to transgress the law, act unlaw-
fully; to agree to a thing, allow,
admit, confess, concede, grant; to
stretch out the hand; hence:- to
vote for; to disable, hinder; to
distract (the mind); to damage, mar,
hurt; to beget, procreate childrento be done; to bring about, accom-
plish, settle, effect; to make an
end to; to slay, destroy; to hold
back, hold in readiness; to furnish,
provide, supply; to afford, cause,
grant, give; to bring forward, pro-
duce (witness); to offer, promise;
to introduce, produce
to show, point out; to lay informat-
ions against; to effect, achieve,
accomplish, effect, complete; to
make an end toto finish a journey; to come to an
end; to practice a trade, do work;
to fabricate; to bring to
a conclusion, discuss thoroughly;
to get a question decided; to con-
tinue, go on, persevere; to be used
to something, be accustomed to; to
own, acknowledge, consider as; to
esteem, hold in hono(u)r; to arm
(oneself); to believe or trust (in
a person or thing); to whirl around
(of one preparing to throw); to
form, mould, shape (physically, men-
tally; to make fullto bring into the world, to
beget, bring forth, produce

to become; to bear, place, use

occurs frequentlyIn general, this verb has the mean-
ing of "to make, do, create, produce,
etc., etc." in metaphorical senses as
well as the physical sense. It is
frequently found in combination
with many other words (giving such
results as sited above) as МОУКА,
ПАКОСТЬ, etc., in the constructions
МОУКА Т. (to torture), Т. ПАКОСТЬ
(to do ill, evil)

[Z M A P S Es C Mg K Sk U S H E]

ТВОРИТИЕ

probably a corruption - ТВОРИТИ Е
see ТВОРИТИ [C]

ТВОРЪ, -д

m. work, deed
(Ps 18:2) [Ps Es]

ТВОРЪ, -д

m. an illness (in 41b12 (D)) (an
ulcer, abscess ?) [Es]

ТВОРЬЦЪ, -д

m. creator, maker, workman, origin-
ator, author, founder, owner, master,
lord, the Maker of the World, God
[Es C P S]

ТВОРЬЧЪ, -ИИ

poss. adj. pertaining to creator,
maker [C]

ТВОРИЕНИЕ, -ИИ

n. an activity, action, operation,
making (of something) [S]

ТВРЬДОСТЬ, -И

f. diligence, accuracy

СЪ ВЪСЪКОЖ Т. - adv. with cer-
tainty [S]

ТВРЪДЪ, -ИИ

adv. -ѣ, -о
adj. steady, steadfast, firm, safe,
strong, secure, sure, certain,
lasting, stable; standing; sound (of
mind); invincibleМЪСТО Т. - stronghold, fortress
(Ps 70:3)

[Ps Es S K S E]

ТВРЪДЪ, -И

f. base, foundation; stronghold,
fortress; vault (of heaven); assur-
ance from danger
(Ps 18:2; 88:41; 103:5)
[Ps Es S]

ТВРЪДЪЛЪ, -И

f. firmament

Т. НЕБЕСЪНАМЪ - the firmament of

heaven [S]

ТВРЬДЪ, ТВРЬДО see ТВРЬДЪЗ
adv. firmly, strongly [S]

ТЕБЕ
ТЕБЪ, ТА, ТИ, ТОВОМ see ТЪ

ТЕКТОНОВЪ
ТЕКЪТОНОВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to carpenter;
the carpenter's son (i.e. Christ
(Mt 13:55)
[Z M]

ТЕКТОНЪ, -д
m. carpenter
(Mk 6:3)
[Z M]

ТЕКЪЛА в ДЕКЛА

ТЕЛИЦА, -А
f. calf [S] (dim. 'little'
calf)

ТЕЛЬЦЪ, -д
ТЕЛЕЦЪ
m. calf
(Lu 15:23,27,30)
[Z M A Es Sk S E]

ТЕОДОРЪ, -д
ДЕОДОРЪ
m. Theodore, saint and martyr -
"the General", invented to account
for the incredible embroideries
connected with the martyrdom of a
certain Theodore in Pontus, buried
at Euchaita, allegedly a Roman
soldier (called "the Recruit") who
upon refusing to join his comrades
in pagan worship, set fire to a tem-
ple of the Mother Goddess and was
himself thrown into a furnace (319)
(8 Feb and 8 Jun in E and 7 Feb in
W) [A]

ТЕОДОТИ(Ѧ)
f. Theodota (?) - same as Theo-
dota, Martyr Constantinopoli sub
Leone Iconoclasta 17 Julii ?? [A]

ТЕОПИСТИЯ, -ИЯ see ЕвСТАТИИ
f. Theopistia, saint and martyr,
wife of Eustace who together with
her husband and two sons were
roasted to death (c.118) (20 Sep
in E and W) (under Hadrian)
[A]

ТЕОПИСТЪ, -д
see also - ТЕОПИСТИИ and ЕвСТАТИИ
m. Theopistus, saint and martyr,
one of the two sons of Eustace and
Theopistia (c.118)
[A]

ТЕОФИЛЪ, -д
m. Theophil

1. a distinguished member of the
Roman community (see Lu 1:3)

2. a deacon martyred in Libya
(8 Jan in E and W)

[Z M A]

**

ТЕПЛОСТЬ, -И
f. warmth, warmth [S]

ТЕРЕНТИИ, -ИИ
m. Terentius (Terentio), martyred
together with 39 others under the
Emperor Decius and the Prefect
Fortunian in Africa (III cent.)
(13 Mar and 10 Apr in E and 10 Apr
in W) [S]

** ТЕ ПЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. flagellation, scourging
(Lu 18:33) [Z]

ТЕСАТИ -шх, -шши imperf.
to hew; to fell [S]

ТЕТИ теж, тежи imperf.
to beat, hit, strike; to lash, flog,
scourge; to punish
(Jo 19:1 Ps 72:14)
[Z M A Ps Es E]

ТЕТРАРХЪ, -д
m. tetrarch
(Mt 14:1) [Z M]

ТЕТЪКА, -Ъ
f. aunt [S]

ТЕШИ теж, тежи imperf.
(ТИШИ in Es)
to run; to run (course of a race);
to rush (attack); to have recourse
to; to hurry, hasten, make haste; to
run, stream, flow, gush; to run off,
away; to flow, float; to run over,
treat lightly of; to overrun, rav-
age; to flee for refuge, have recour-
se to, appeal to;
to run forward; to gather, come to-
gether, assemble, concur, coincide; to
run (as blood, honey)
(Mt 27:48; 28:8 Mk 5:6; 15:36
Lu 15:20; 19:4; 24:12 Jo 20:2,4
Ps 18:7; 49:18; 58:5; 61:5)
[Z M A Ps Es P Sk S H Ps1]

ТЕЧЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. course, flow (blood); flowing,
current, flow; going, course (of
life); a prize in the Games; teach-
ing, instruction; work, labo(u)r,
toil; stream, flow; a running, the
running of anything; also -distress
(Lu 8:44)
[Z A Es C Sk S E]

ТИ

conj. and; consequently, therefore,
then, at that time [Es 3]

ТИВЕРИИ, -ИИ

m. Tiberius, Roman Emperor (14-37AD)
(Lu 3:1)
[Z M A]

ТИВЕРИИДА v ТИВЕРИИДА

ТИВЕРИИ v ТИВЕРИИДА

ТИВЕРИИДА, -И

ТИВЕРИИДА, ТИВЕРИИ
f. Tiberias, a city on the west
side of the Sea of Galilee (known
also as the Lake of Tiberias)
(Jo 6:23)
[Z M A]

ТИВЕРИИДАСКИ, -ИИ

ТАВЕРИИДАСКИ, ТАВЕРИИДАСКИ,
ТАВЕРИИДАСКИ
adj. from Tiberias
(Jo 6:1; 21:1) [Z M A]

ТИГРИСКИ, -ИИ

adj. referring to the river Tigris
[S]

ТИКЗ, -И

m. mirror [S]

ТИЛИЩЕ, -И

n. corruption for - ЛИЦА ("face")?
[S]

ТИМЕОВЗ

poss. adj. pertaining to Timaeus,
father of the blind beggar, Barti-
meus mentioned in Mk 10:46

[Z M]

ТИМОДЕИ, -ИИ

m. Timothy

1. bishop and martyr, was a nat-
ive of Lystra in Asia Minor, son of
a Gentile father and a Jewish moth-
er, converted from heathenism by St.
Paul whose companion and helper he
became. Two of the NT epistles are
addressed to him. He was entrusted
with the supervision of the Christ-
ians around Ephesus of which city he
became bishop. He was beaten to
death by a mob for opposing the ob-
servance of a pagan festival (97 ?)
(22 Jan in E and 24 Jan in W) [E]

2. Timothy of Alexandria

[A S E]

ТИМЬНИЕ, -ИИ

n. (deep) mire, bog
(Ps 68:3)
[Ps Es]

ТИМЬНО, -И

n. mire
(Ps 39:3) [Ps]

ТИНА, -И

f. mire, mud [S]

ТИНАВЗ, -ИИ (Т. КАЛЗ)

adj. muddy, miry, sludgy, slimy,
oozy, dirty [S]

ТИНЬ, -И

f. whip, scourge; rope, string [S]

ТИНЬВЗ, -ИИ

adj. muddy, miry, sludgy, slimy,
oozy, dirty [S]

ТИСА, -И

f. in Ps 122a14: "a conifer" -
marginal note made by the scribe
against the word КЕДРЗ (cedar)

ТИТЗ, -И

m. Titus, bishop of Crete, discip-
le of St. Paul who was responsible
for his conversion and who was
clearly very fond of him. Having
appointed Titus to organize the
Church in Crete, Paul wrote a letter
instructing him on how to dis-
charge his duties among the Cret-
ans, of whom St. Paul had a low opin-
ion. St. Titus is venerated as the
first bishop of the Cretean city
of Gortyna (1 cent.) (4 Jan in E
and 6 Feb in W) [A]

ТИТЪЛЗ, -И

m. title, inscription, heading
(Jo 19:19, 20) [Z M A C Sk]

ТИХО see ТИХЗ

adv. quietly, calmly, meekly, soft-
ly, mildly, gently [S]

ТИХОСТЬ, -И

f. stillness, quietness, quiet,
tranquillity, mildness, silence,
serenity;

[S]

ТИХОТА v ТИХОСТЬ [S]

ТИХЗ, -ИИ adv. ТИХО

adj. mild, gentle; quiet, calm;
cheerful [S]

ТИШИ v ТЕШИ [Es]

ТИШИТИ -ИИ, -ИИИ

to produce a lull, calm [S]
(in the wind)

ТИШИНА, -И

f. calm (sea, wind); harbour
(Mt 8:26 Mk 4:39 Lu 8:24)
[Z M A S]

ТАЗКОВАНИЕ, -ИИ
n. interpretation [S]

ТАЗКЗ, -д
m. interpreter [S]

ТАЗПА, -д
f. crowd, mass, host (of people) [S]

ТАЛКНЖТИ -нж, -нши imperf.
▼ ТАЛШИ
[Z M A S]

ТАЛШИ(СА) ТАЛКЖ(СА), -ТАЛЧЕШИ(СА) / imperf.
to knock (on a door); to push, strike
Т. СА - to cut oneself (with stones, rocks)
(Mt 7:7,8 Lu 11:9;12:36;13:25)
[Z M A Sk S]
ТО
conj. then, therefore, so; and so, therefore, for that reason
in S:-
ТО ЖЕ - and, but
(in Mt 5:47;6:23,30 Jo 11:10 used as an indicating particle) [Es Mg Sk S]

ТОГДА
ТЗГДА, ТОГЗДА
adv. then, at that time, thereupon, thereon
occurs frequently
НЕ ТОГДА - never
[Z M A Ps C Sk S U N E]

ТОГДАЖЕ
adv. at the same time [Z S]

ТОГДАЖЕ
adv. then, at that time, thereon, thereupon [Z A]

ТОГЗДА ▼ ТОГДА

ТОЖДЕИМЕНИТЗ, -ЗИ
adj. having the same name, homonymous [S]

ТОЖДЕИМЕНИИ, -ИИ
n. possession of the same name [S]

ТОЖДЕРОЖДЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. the same birth, descent, blood, family, stock [S]

ТОЖЕ
adv. besides, also, even, but (also)
ТОЖЕ И - and yet, also
[Mg S]

ТОИЖДЕ
adv. (379:17) probably for --
ТОУИЖДЕ [S]

ТОКРАТЗ
adv. a little, shortly before; lately, not long ago; then [S]

ТОКЗ, -д
m. issue, flow (of blood)
(Lu 8:44) [M]

ТОКЗ, -д
m. threshing place, floor (for grain) [S]

ТОЛИ ▼ ТОЛЕ
adv. so far, to that extent, as far as
ОТЗ ТОЛИ, ТОЛЕ - from that time, from that moment, since then; thereupon, after that, then
ДО ТОЛИ, ТОЛЕ - until then, up till that time
(Mt 4:17;16:21;26:16 Lu 16:16)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ТОЛИКО see ТОЛИКЗ
adv. so greatly, so much [S E]

ТОЛИКЗ, -д adv. ТОЛИКО
demon. pron. of such a size, so great; so much, so many; so many, very many, a great many
НА ТОЛИЦЕ - so much, so many, very many, a great many
ТОЛИЦЕМЪ - the same as НА ТОЛИЦЕ
ВЗ ТОЛИКО - so far, to that extent
(Mt 8:10;15:33 Lu 7:9;15:29 Jo 11:37;14:9;21:11)
[Z M A Es C Sk S Zf]

ТОЛЬ
adv. so, so far, so much, so greatly, to such a degree [S Mc Zf]

ТОЛЬМА
adv. so greatly, so much
КАМАЖЕ - ТОЛЬМА ЖЕ:- in as much as [S]

ТОЛЬМИ ▼ ТОЛЬМА
[C S]

ТОЛЕ (ТОЛИ)
ОТЗ ТОЛЕ, ТОЛИ - from that time, from that moment, since then
ДО ТОЛЕ, ТОЛИ - up to then
occurs frequently
[M A Es C Sk]

ТОМА, -д
ДОМА

м. Thomas

1. the Apostle, called "Didymus" (twin). It is not impossible that St. Thomas should have reached southern India, but the historical reality of his mission there cannot be considered proved. It was also said that he evangelized Parthia, and in IV cent. his relics were claimed to be at Edessa in Mesopotamia (I cent.) (6 Oct in E and 21 Dec in W)

2. ДОМЪ ЛΟΥКАВЪРД - as a margin note in Ps

(Mt 10:3 Lu 6:15 Jo 11:16; 20:24; 21:2)
[Z M A O Ps]

ТОМИТЕЛИ (ТОМИТЕЛЬ)

poss. adj. pertaining to a tyrant, tormentor [S]

ТОМИТЕЛЬ, - ЛЪ

m. tormentor, tyrant [S]

ТОМИТИ - МЛЪ, - МИШИ imperf.

to torment, torture [S]

ТОМЛЕНИЕ, - ИЪ

ТОМЪЕНИЕ, ТОМЕНИЕ

n. absolute rule, despotic power; tyranny [S]

ТОПАНЪЗИЕ, - ИЪ

n. topaz (precious stone)
(Ps 118:127) [Ps]

ТОПЛОТд, - ЗИ

f. warmth, (burning) heat
(Ps 18:7) [Ps S]

ТОПЛЪЗ, - ЗИ adv. ТОПЛЪ
adj. warm [Es S]

ТОПЛЪ see ТОПЛЪЗ
adv. warm, hot [S] warmly

ТОПРЪВО

adv. only just now, a short time ago; this very moment [S]

ТОЧЕНИЕ, - ИЪ

n. issue, flowing

Т. КРЗВЪ - issue of blood, haemorrhage

(Mk 5:25 Lu 8:43) [Z M A Sk U S]

ТОЧИЛО, - д

n. winepress
(Mt 21:33 Mk 12:1 Ps 8:1; 80:1; 83:1)
[Z M A Ps Sk]

ТОЧИТИ точъ, точиши imperf.

to flow, cause to flow, pour out, spill; to rage, roar (storm); to shed (tears, blood); to convey,

bring to, towards a place; to drive

Т. СЛЪЗЪ - to weep, shed tears

Т. КРЗВЪ - to bleed

НА ВЛОЗЪ ТОЧДЩЕ - driving, dragging anyone on, in any form of transport (sledge, etc.)

[Es Ps S]

ТРАВА, - ЗИ

ТРЪВА

f. grass or plant; any herb; feed, fodder, herbage; green (or standing) corn; crops

(Ps 102:15; 103:14; 104:35) [A Ps S]

ТРАВТИ - ВЛЪ, - ВИШИ imperf.

to damage; to consume, eat up;
(of sheep eaten by wolves) [S]

ТРАИДНЪ v ТРАИИДНЪ

ТРАИИДНЪ, - д

"НАНЪ" incorrectly for - ТРАИДНЪ ?
(Roman Emperor Trajan)
[S]

ТРАПЕЗА, - ЗИ

ТРЕПЕЗд, ТРАПЕЗд, ТРЪПЕЗд

f. table, board, meal; repast, feast, banquet; in S - (also) "thalamus" - the bridal bed-chamber

(Mt 15:27 Mk 7:28 Lu 16:21; 22:30 Ps 22:5)

[Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S E]

ТРАТДИТИ - ДЩЪ, - ДЩЕШИ imperf.

to pursue [S]

ТРАХОНИТЬСКЪЗ, - ЗИ

СТРАХОНИТЬСКЪЗ, СТРАХОТЬСКЪЗ

adj. referring to Trachonitis, Trachon (a region to the south of Damascus)

(Lu 3:1)

[Z M A Sk]

ТРЕИЦЕЖ

adv. for the third time
(Mt 26:44) [Sk]

ТРЕПЕЗд v ТРАПЕЗд

[Z Ps S]

ТРЕПЕТАТИ - ЩЪ, - ЩЕШИ imperf.

to tremble (with); to quake, shudder; to dread (in S)

(Mk 5:33 Lu 8:47)

[Z M A Es C Sk U S]

ТРЕПЕТЪЗ, - д

m. trepidation, shaking, trembling; fear; tremor, quivering, shivering;

ТРЕПЕТЪ

trouble, disorder, confusion, shuddering
(Mk 16:8 Ps 2:11;47:7;54:6)
[Z M A Ps Es C S]

ТРЕПЕТЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. **trembling, quaking (earth)**
(Ps 17:8;76:19)
[Ps Es S]

ТРЕТИИ adv. ТРЕТИЕ
num. ord. (the) **third**
(Mt 16:21;17:23;20:19;22:26
Mk 8:31 Lu 13:32;20:12;24:46
Jo 2:1)
[Z M A O Es Sk S]

ТРЕТИЦЕЖ
третицеж
adv. **for the third time; three times thrice**
(Mt 26:44 Lu 23:22)
[Z M A Es S]

ТРЕТИЦИ v ТРЕТИЦЕЖ
третици
[Z M A Sk]

ТРЕТИЦЕЖ v ТРЕТИЦЕЖ

ТРЕТИЕ see ТРЕТИИ, ТРЕТИЦЕЖ
adv. (for) **the third time** [S]

ТРИ v ТРИЕ

ТРИВОЛЪ, -Ъ
m. **thistle, caltrop** [A]
ТРИДЕСАТИ
ТРИДЕСАТЪ
card. num. **thirty (30)**
[C S]

ТРИДЪНЕВЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. **lasting three days** [S]

ТРИЗНА, -ЪИ
f. **reward, prize (in a contest)** [S]

ТРИДЕСАТЪ v ТРИДЕСАТИ

ТРИМЕНЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. **thrice-named, -called, having three names**

ТРИМЕНЪНАМ - the Trinity
ТРИМЕНЪНОЕ ИМА - name of the Holy Trinity
[S]

ТРИКОНДЪ v ТРОКОНДЪ

ТРИКОНЪ v ТРОКОНДЪ

ТРИКРАТЪ
adv. **three times, thrice**
(Mt 26:75 Jo 13:38) [Sk]

ТРОУДИТИ СЪ

ТРИСДВИЦЪ v ТРАСДВИЦЪ [Es]
ТРИСВАТО(Е) - thrice-blessed [S]
ТРИФОНЪ, -Ъ

ТРОФОНЪ
m. **Tryphon, saint and martyr under Decius (c.250) (1 Feb in E)**
[A Es]

ТРИШИ v ТРИШЪДИ [Es]

ТРИШЪДИ
adv. **three times, thrice** [S]

ТРИЕ
ТРИ
card. num. **three (3)**

occurs frequently
[Z M A O Es Fs Sk S Zf E]

ТРОИ
distrib. num. **three, of three kinds, of three different sorts (without a noun)** [S]

ТРОИНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. **threefold, treble** [S]

ТРОИЦЪ, -ЪА
(in C - ТРОИЦИ a corruption for ОТРОЦИ)
f. the (Holy, Blessed) Trinity
[Es S]

ТРОИЧЪНЪ, -ЪИ
ТРОИ ЧЪСКЪ
adj. **referring to the Trinity** [S]

ТРОИ ЧЪСКЪ v ТРОИЧЪНЪ [Es]

ТРОКОНДИ
poss. adj. **pertaining to Trokondas** [S]

ТРОКОНДЪ, -Ъ
ТРИКОНДЪ, ТРИКОНЪ
m. **Trokondas** [S]
ТРОПАРЪ, -ЪМ. *τροπάριον* verse [E]
ТРОФИМЪ, -Ъ
m. **Trophimus, martyred together with Eucarpus and companions in Bithynia (c.300) (8 Mar in E and W)**
[S]

ТРОФОНЪ v ТРИФОНЪ

ТРОШИТИ(СЪ) -ШЖ(СЪ) - ШИШИ(СЪ) imperf.
to dissipate, squander, spend, waste (money)

Т. СЪ - **to be wasted, spent (in vain - one's life)** [S]

ТРОИНИ
f. **Troianē (name of a woman mentioned in 18:6)** [S] (Troianē)
imperf.

ТРОУДИТИ СЪ -ЖАЖ. СЪ, - АИШИ. СЪ/
ТРОУЖАДИ СЪ
to take pains, trouble over

ТРОУДИТИ СѦ

to endeavour, try hard; to work (at) labo(u)r, toil;
to be faint, weak, weary; to contend, fight to a finish

(Mt 6:28; 11:28; 26:10 Mk 14:6
Lu 5:5; 12:27 Jo 4:38 Ps 126:2)
[Z M A Ps Es C S]

ТРОУДЪЗЪ, -д
m. labo(u)r, toil, effort, exertion;
the fruits of one's labo(u)r,
possessions, property; vexation;
trouble; weariness; oppression, dis-
tress;
struggle; sweat

(Mt 26:10 Lu 11:7; 18:5 Jo 4:38
Ps 54:11; 77:46, 51; 104:44; 108:11;
127:2) [Z M A Ps Es Sk S Zf E]

ТРОУДЪНЪЗЪ, -ЗИИ
adj. troublesome, tiresome, diffic-
ult, hard; tired, weary, fatigued;
painful, toilsome, laborious, patient
of toil; miserable, wretched
[S]

ТРОУЖДАНИЕ, -ИИ
n. work, labo(u)r, effort, trouble,
that which is worked

земьнадо т. agriculture

[S]

ТРОУЖДАТИ(СА) - дож(СА), - дожи(СА) /
ТРОУДИТИ(СА) imperf.
to trouble, annoy;

fatigue to weary,

т. са- (in S) - to fight, con-
tend (for, against); to be tempest-
tossed, distressed; to suffer, toil,
labour

(Mt 6:28; 11:28; 26:10 Mk 14:6
Lu 12:27)

[Z M A Es Sk SE]

ТРОУПИЕ, -ИИ
в ТРОУПЪЗЪ
n. the remains (of human bodies)
mortal remains, corpses (coll.)
(Ps 78:2) [Ps]

ТРОУПЪЗЪ, -д
в ТРОУПИЕ
m. corpse, dead body; carrion, car-
cass
(Mt 24:28 Mt 6:29)
[Z M A (Ps) Sk S N]

ТРОУГЪЗЪ, -д
m. market (place) [SE]

ТРЪНИЕ

ТРОУЖИЩЕ, -д
n. market, market place, any square in
general
(Mt 11:16; 20:3; 23:7 Mk 12:38 Lu 7:32
11:43; 13:26; 22:46) [Z M A Sk]

ТРОУЖЪНИКЪЗЪ, -д
m. money changer
(Mt 21:12; 25:27 Mk 11:15 Jo 2:15)
[Z M A Sk]

ТРОУЖЪСТВО, -д
n. (any) assembly, people assembled,
patronal festival; festivity [S]

ТРОУЗЪЗЪ в ТРЪНЪЗЪ

ТРОУПЪНИЕ в ТРЪПЪНИЕ

ТРОУСТИЕ, ТРОУСТЬ в ТРЪСТЬ

ТРОУТОРЪЗЪ, -д
ТРОУТОРЪЗЪ
m. (bowels of the earth), Tartarus,
the underworld, lower world, Hades [Es]

ТРОУТОРЪСКЪЗЪ, -ЗИИ
ТРОУТОРЪЗЪ
adj. referring to Tartarus, the under-
world, Hades [Es]

ТРОУТОРЪЗЪ в ТРОУТОРЪЗЪ

ТРОУХЪЗЪ (ЛЕПТА)
ТРОУХОТЬ
m. (a) small coin, mite, farthing
(Lu 12:59)
[Z M]

ТРОУВЛАЖЕНЪЗЪ, -ЗИИ
partic. thrice-blessed [S]

ТРОУВЕЛИЧЪСТВОЪЗЪ, -ЗИИ
adj. thrice-great, almighty, omnipotent,
all-high, most high [S]

ТРОУГОУБИТИ -БЛЪ, -БИИ perf.
to treble [Es]

ТРОУСАНИЕ, -ИИ
n. lamentation (lit. a rending of
garments as a sign of grief) [S]

ТРОУСАТИ ТРОУЖЪ, ТРОУЖИИ / ТРОУСАИ,
ТРОУСАИИ в ТРОУСАТИ imperf.
to tear, rip, rend (from under) [S]

ТРОУЗЪБЪЦЪ, -д
m. trident [S]

ТРОУНИЕ, -ИИ
n. thorns, thistles, a thorny shrub
"Rhamnus paliurus", "Christ thorn"

(Mt 7:16; 13:7, 22; 27:29 Mk 4:7
Lu 6:44; 8:7 Ps 57:10; 117:12)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ТРЪНИКЪ

ТРЪНОВЪ

poss. adj. thorns-; thorny, spiny
(Mt 27:29 Mk 15:17 Jo 19:5)
[Z M A]

ТРЪНЪ, -д
ТРИНЪ

m. (a) thorn
(Ps 58:9; 118:12) [Ps]

ТРЪНЕНЪ, -НИ

adj. thorns-; of thorns
(Mt 27:29 Jo 19:3) [Sk]

ТРЪПЛИВЪ, -НИ

adj. long-suffering, forbearing,
patient
(Ps 7:12; 85:15; 102:8)
[Ps C B]

ТРЪПЕНИЕ, -ИЕ
ТРИПЕНИЕ

n. patience, forbearance, endurance,
long-suffering, resignation; philoso-
phy; lodg(e)ment (of a
petition); anticipation; hope, trust
(Lu 8:15; 21:19 Ps 9:19; 38:8; 61:6;
70:5)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Zf E]

ТРЪПЪТИ -пак, -пиши imperf.

to suffer, endure, bear, stand, toler-
ate; to have patience, wait patiently;
to hold out, remain firm, persevere,
persist (in something); to weigh in
the hand, estimate; to trust (s'one)
(Mt 17:17 Mk 9:19 Lu 9:41; 18:7
Ps 24:3, 5; 36:9; 38:2; 51:11; 68:7)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ТРИСВАТЪ, -НИ

adj. thrice-blessed [Es]

ТРИСТИКЪ, -ИЕ

n. reed, reeds (in S - the coarse
fibre of flax, hemp; oakum, tow)
[Es S]

ТРИСТЪ, -И

f. reed; the stalk or straw of corn;
a stylus; staff, rod
(Mt 11:7; 12:20; 27:29, 48 Mk 15:19,
36 Lu 7:24 Ps 44:2)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ТРИТИ v ТРЕТИ

ТРИХОТЪ v ТРИХОТЪ

ТРЕБЪ f. as in ТРЕБЪ (adv.)
necessary, needful, for the benefit
of (mostly with вЪТИ)

ТРЕТИ

т. вЪТИ - to be necessary
(Lu 14:35)
[Z M C Sk S H]

ТРЕБЪ, -Ъ

f. sacrifice (offering, victim);
table [Es S E]

ТРЕБИЩЕ, -д

n. altar; an object of awe, wor-
ship [C S E]

ТРЕБОВАНИЕ, -ИЕ

n. necessity, exigency; that which
is needed, required; the necessary
things, needs (as food, sleep);

[Es Mg S Zf]

ТРЕБОВАТИ -БОУЖ, -БОУШИ imperf.
to need, want, require; to have the
need, necessity (of, for); to be
bound by necessity, law, logic
(Mt 3:14; 21:3; 26:65 Mk 11:3
Lu 11:8; 12:30; 19:31 Jo 13:10;
16:30)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ТРЕБЪ, -НИ

adj. necessary [S]

ТРЕБЪНИКЪ, -д

m. (a) consecrated precinct, (the)
confines (of); temple, shrine, altar;
euchologium, prayer-book [S]

ТРЕБЪНЪ, -НИ

adj. designated, selected for sac-
rifice, offering; sacrificial
[Es]

ТРЕБЪ 'endurance' (Hebrews 10, 36) [E]

ТРЕБЪ v ТРЕБЪ [Z M Ps Es Sk U S]

ТРЕБЪНЪ, -НИ

adj. referring to the green blade
of grass, corn; also - flowery,
blooming [S] overgrown with grass

ТРЕЗВЕНИЕ, -ИЕ

n. self-control; [Es] sobriety

ТРЕЗВИТИ СЪ -ЖЕЛК СЪ, -ЗВИШИ СЪ /
to be sober, dispassionate [Es]

ТРЕЗЪ, -НИ

ТРЕЗЪ

adj. clear-headed, sober [S H]

ТРЕСЪ, -д

m. fringe, tassel
(Ps 44:14) [Ps]

ТРЕТИ ТЪЖ, ТЪРЕШИ
ТРЕТИ

to rub (again and again, repeatedly);
here: - (in the sense of "washing
one's hands again and again")
(Мк 7:3) [Z]

ТРАСАВИЩА, -А
ТРИСАВИЩА

f. fever, shivering (cold) fit,
(shaking) chill [Es]

ТРАСТИ(СА) -СА(СА), -СЕШИ(СА) imperf.
to shake

Т.СА - to shake, quiver, tremble,
quiver (with); to be confused,
ruffled

(Lu 9:43 Ps 103:32) [Ps Es C Sk S]

ТРЖЕД, -Ъ

f. trumpet, war trumpet, trumpet-
call
(Ps 80:4; 97:6) [Ps S]

ТРЖБИТИ -БАЖ, -БИШИ imperf.
to trumpet, blow or sound the
trumpet [S]

ТРЖБЛЮНИЕ, -ИЯ

ТРЖБЛЮНИЕ

n. sound of the trumpet, the trum-
pet's blare, call [S]

ТРЖБЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. trumpet's-
(Mt 24:31 Ps 46:6)
[Z M A Ps Sk S N]

ТРЖБЛЮНИЕ v ТРЖБЛЮНИЕ

ТРЖДОВИТЪ, -ЪИ

adj. dropsical, diseased, sick;
also - pertaining to dysentery [Es]

ТРЖДЪ, -Ъ

m. an illness, ailment (dysentery,
bloody flux)

ВОДЪНЪИ ТРЖДЪ - dropsy (Lu 14:2)

[M A Es Sk S]

ТРЖСЪ, -Ъ

m. shaking, trembling (of the earth)
earthquake; storm (at sea)
(Mt 8:24; 24:7; 27:54; 28:2 Мк 13:8
Lu 21:11)
[Z M A Es C Sk S]

ТРЖТЪ, -Ъ

m. [an army on the march, the pha-
lanx (the heavy infantry in battle
order)]; watch, guard (soldiers);
[the holding of shields together,
common protection (seeking shelter
behind the same shields)]; also -
a keeping guard, watch

[C S]

ТОУ

adv. there, in that place; thither,
hither (with verbs of motion)

Т. БЪТИ - to be by, near (someone)

Т. СТОЯТИ - to stand by, near
(something, someone)

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S Zf N E]

ТОУЖДЕПЛЕМЕНЬНИКЪ, -Ъ

m. stranger, one belonging to an-
other tribe, family; an alien, out-
sider [Es]

ТОУЖДА, -ИИ

ТОУЗЪ

adj. strange, foreign, belonging to
another; alienated from

(Mt 17:25, 26 Lu 16:12 Jo 19:5
Ps 17:44; 43:21; 48:10; 68:9; 80:10;
136:4)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk E]

ТОУЗЪ v ТОУЖДА [K]

ТОУИЖДЕ

adv. to the same place [S]

ТОУКЪ, -Ъ

m. fat, grease (fig. heart, abun-
dance, bounty)

(Ps 16:10; 62:6; 64:12; 72:7; 80:17)
[Ps E]

ТОУЛЪ, -Ъ

m. quiver (for arrows)
(Ps 10:2) [Ps]

ТОУМЪПАНЪ, -Ъ

m. timbal (musical instrument) - a
(Ps 80:3) [Ps] kettle-drum

ТОУНИЕ

adv. in vain, to no purpose; with-
out a reason, causelessly

(Mt 10:9)

[Z M A C Sk S]

ТОУРЪ v ТУРЪ

[Z M Ps]

ТОУРЪ, -Ъ

m. aurochs, bison [S]

ТОУРЪСКЪ v ТУРЪСКЪ

[Z M A]

ТОУЧЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. fat (fig. rich, fertile, suc-
culent)

(Ps 19:4; 21:13, 30; 67:16)

[Ps Es]

ТЪ

pron. this, these; this one; the
latter; she, he, it;

the very one, the same; this (hic); as an emphasis - this one here (ille); the person there, that person or thing; such a one, just such another; whoever, whosoever, whichever (quisquis), this (demonstrating that which is immediately before one); in S - in this way or manner (sic)

adv. henceforth; in (the) future, for the future, from this time, henceforth; then (in an apodosis)

with NE - in a negative clause - no longer: NE... KZ TOMOY *

ТЪМЪ - for, consequently, that's why

ТЪМЪ ЖЕ - therefore, wherefore, on which account; as, as being; yea, rather; so, thus

KZ TOMOY - hence, thence (hinc, illinc); henceforth, thenceforth, thereupon

*NE KZ TOMOY - apart from this, that; no longer

ПО ТОМЪ - adv. later on, after, thereafter, afterwards, subsequently, accordingly

ПО ТОМЪЖЕ - same as ПО ТОМЪ (as an introduction to a postscript, final clause)

occurs frequently

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk U S H Mc Zf N Ps1 E Mo]

ТЗГДА

ТОГДА

adv. then, at that time, thereupon

NE ТОГДА - not yet (Mt 24:6)

occurs frequently in M in the form - ТЗГДА

(Ps 2:5; 16:2; 18:14; 39:8)
[Z M A Ps Es S]

ТЗГДАЖЕ

ТЗГДА

adv. then, thereupon
(Jo 4:27) [M]

ТЗГДАЖЕ v ТЗГДА [M]

ТЗЖАЕ

(тожде) тѣжде, тѣже, тѣхъжде, тѣжде

pron. (one)self; self-same, same, the very, actual (person, thing)

(Mt 5:46; 21:36; 26:44; 27:44)
Mk 14:39 Lu 6:33; 17:30; 23:40:
[Z M A Es C Mg Sk U S H Mc Zf E]

ТЗЭНЪНЪ, -зи
adj. (so) called, named after [E]

ТЗКДНИЕ, -иѣ

n. fabric, material (cassock) [S]

ТЗКАТИ ТЗКЪ, ТЗЧЕШИ imperf.

to weave; also - to poke, jab; to push, thrust; to strike, beat [S]

ТЗКНЪТИ ТЗКНЪ, ТЗКНЕШИ perf.

to prick, spur, pierce; to offend [S]

ТЗКЗМО

ТЪКЪМО, ТЗКМО, Т'КМО, ТОКЗМО

adv. alone, only, sole [Z S]

ТЗКЗМО

ТЗКМО, ТОКЗМО, ТОКМО, ТКЗМО,

ТКМО (ТЪКЪМО in A)

adv. if not, unless, except

NZ T. - except, unless

(Mt 12:4 Mk 6:4; 10:18; 13:32
Lu 11:29; 17:18; 18:19 Jo 6:22, 46;
14:6)
[Z M A Es C Sk S N]

ТЗМД, -зи

f. a great amount, number; myriad; ten thousand; countless, innumerable number

ТЗМДМИ ТЪМЪИ - 10,000 times as many as; countless multitude

ТЗМДМИ - by thousands

ТЗМД - darkness; see ТЪМД

(Mt 18:24 Ps 3:7; 67:18; 90:7
Lu 12:1)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ТЗЩДНИЕ, -иѣ

n. haste, speed, hurry; zeal, application, effort, endeavour; also - readiness, willingness, desire; imagination

(Mk 6:25 Lu 1:39 Ps 77:33)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ТЗЩАТИ ТЗЩЪ, ТЗЩИШИ imperf.

to be engaged in (doing) something; to be zealous, willing, eager (to do something); to do anything earnestly; to try, attempt (to do something); to press, hurry (someone)
[Es C S]

Т.СА - to hurry, hasten

ТЗЩЕ, ВЗТЗЩЕ

ТЗЩЕЕ (вотща)

adv. vainly, uselessly

(Ps 30:7) [Ps] cussion (2 Tim 2, 15)

ТЗЩЕГЛАШЕНИЕ, -иѣ n. pointless dis-

ТЗЩЕСЛАВНИЕ, -иѣ
n. vainglory, vain passion for glory [S]

ТЗЩЕТА, -зи

f. vanity, vainness; loss, damage, injury

ТЗЩЕТА

БЕЗ Т. - absence of harm (to-
wards anyone)

[C S]

ТЗЩЕТАНЗ, -ЗИ

ТЗЩЕТАНЗ

adj. vain; idle, futile, fruitless

(Ps 2:1)

[Ps C S E]

ТЗЩИВЗ, -ЗИ

adj. speedy

Т. НА МИЛОСТЬ - a person of
ready sympathy

[S]

ТЗШЬ -ИИ adv. ТЗШЕ

adj. vain; idle, futile, fruitless;
also - novel; bare, mere; un-
sound; empty, worthless

ВЗ ТЗШЕ - in vain

(Mk 12:3 Lu 1:53; 22:10, 11 Ps 7:5;
106:9)

[Z M Ps Es C S H Zf]

ТЗШЬНО

ТЗШЬНО

adv. earnestly, anxiously (appeal);
readily, zealously

(Lu 7:4)

[Z M A Sk S]

ТЗЧИЖ

ТЗЧЬЖ, ТЬЧЬЖ, ТЗЧЗЖ

adv. solely, only, alone

(Jo 17:12; 19:15)

[Sk S]

ТЗЧЬНИКЗ, -д

ТЗЧЬНИКЗ

m. one of the same age, an equal
in age [S]

ТЗЧЬНО see - ТЗЧЬНЗ

adv. in like manner, exactly [S]

ТЗЧЬНЗ, -ЗИ adv. ТЗЧЬНО

adj. like, similar, even, equal; of
equal value or significance; held
in equal hono(u)r

Т. ЕСТЬ - (something) is equal,
like (to)

[S Zf]

ТЗ

тебе, etc.

pron. Thee, thee

occurs frequently[Z M A O Ps Es Fe C Mg K P Sk U
S H N Ps1 E]

ТЗСАШИ, -А

ТЗСАШИ, ТЗСАШИ

num. (card.) f. thousand (1,000)

(Ps 59:2; 67:18; 83:11; 89:4; 90:7;
104:8; 118:72)

406

ТЬМд

[Z Ps Es Sk S]

ТЗСАЩЬНИКЗ, -д

ТЗСАЩЬНИКЗ

m. a chiliarch, leader of a thous-
and men, commander of a thousand
[Sk]

ТЗСАЩЬНЗ, -ЗИ

adj. (a) thousand (years old),
millennial [S]

ТЗСАЩИ, -А

ТЗСАЩИ

f. (a) thousand (num. card.)

ТЗСАЩАМИ - (adv.) a thousand
times

(Mt 14:21; 16:9 Mk 5:13; 6:44; 8:19
Lu 9:14; 14:31 Jo 6:10) [Z M A Es
S Ps1]

ТЗСАЩЬНИКЗ, ТЗСАЩЬНИКЗ

[Z M A]

ТЬЛИТЕЛЬ, -ЛЪ

m. destroyer, ravager (of the soul)
[Es]

ТЬЛИТИ ТЬЛЖ, ТЬЛИШИ imperf.

ТЬЛЪТИ

to corrupt, eat up, consume, destroy
(as worms a corpse)

(Mt 6:19, 20 Lu 12:33)

[Z M A Sk H]

ТЬЛО, -д

n. ground

НА ТЬЛЪХЗ - on the ground, earth

[S]

ТЬЛЪНИЕ, -ИИ

n. (a) corrupting, corruption, rot,
decay, putrefaction, decomposition
[S]

ТЬЛЪНЪНЗ, -ЗИ

adj. transitory, transient, perish-
able; mortal, temporal, earthly [S]

ТЬЛЪТИ -ТЬЖ, -ТЬШИ imperf.

to perish, die [A Es S]

ТЬЛЪ, -И

ТЬЛЪ

f. destruction (by moth, worm), moth
(My 6:19, 20 Lu 12:33)

[Z M A Sk]

ТЬМд, -д

ТЗМд

f. darkness, gloom, obscurity, dim-
ness; astr. eclipse; a mist, a
mist over the eyes of the dying;
nether darkness; the dark quarter,
i.e. the West; the dark of night,
the night of death

(Mt 6:23; 27:45 Mk 15:33 Lu 11:35)

Jo 8:12; 20:1 Ps 17:12, 29; 34:6;

54:6; 81:5; 87:13; 90:6; 103:20; 104:28;

106:14)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H]

ТЪМИЖИЗ, -д
ТИМИЖИЗ, ДЪМИЖИЗ, ДЗМЪЖИЗ
m. (incense), the act of incensing;
incense; offering of incense
[Z M A S]

ТЪМИЖИЖИЗ, -ЗИ
adj. incense-, incense (gen.)
Т-ОЕ КАЖДЕНИЕ - ceremonial
incense burning [S]

ТЪМЪНИЦА, -А
f. prison
(Mt 5:25; 14:3; 18:30 Mk 6:17
Lu 12:58; 22:33; 23:19 Jo 3:24)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ТЪМЪНИЧЪНИКЪ, -д
m. prisoner [S]

ТЪМЪНИЧЪНИЗ, -ЗИ
adj. prison-, dungeon-
Т. СТРАЖЪ - gaoler [S]

ТЪМЪНИЗ, -ЗИ
adj. dark, black, gloomy; dim, ob-
scure; fig. sullen, sad, stern, morose,
dark-looking, squalid; the tents of
Cedar (dark or lacking in color)
(Ps 119:6)
(Mt 6:23 Lu 11:34, 36; 22:53 Ps 17:
12; 87:7; 119:6)
[Z M A Ps Es Mg Sk K S E]

ТЪНИЖИЗ, -ЗИ
adj. fine, delicate
ТЪНИЖИЖИЗ (ВИДА) - (comp.)
finer (in appearance)
[S]

ТЪСТЪ, -И
m. father-in-law
(Jo 18:13)
[Z M A Sk]

ТЪШЪ, -ЗИ
f. mother-in-law
(Mt 8:14 Mk 1:30 Lu 4:38)
[Z M A Sk]

ТЪ
adv. then
ТЪ for TO in Mt 6:23 (in M)

ТЪМА ЕСТЪ ТЪ ТЪМА КОЛЪМИ - ТЪМА,
ТО КАКОВА ЖЕ ТЪМА! (?) ..how great
that darkness is! (Mt. 6:23)

[Z M]

ТЪЛЕСЪНИЗ, -ЗИ
adj. bodily, corporeal, material,
physical, of the body
(Lu 3:22)
[Z M Es Ps C S]

ТЪЛО, -д
n. the body; the living body; body
(as opposed to the soul); a body,
i.e. any material substance; the
whole body, mass of a thing; stature
or growth (of the body); substance,
the real nature of a thing, essence;
remains (of the dead); nature (nat-
ural qualities of a person or thing;
species, mankind); Body of Christ
(in the Eucharist); a gift or offer-
ing
(Mt 6:25; 26:12 Mk 5:29 Lu 2:52
Ps 39:7; 90:10) - occurs frequently
in M [Z M A Ps Es Ps C Mg K Sk U
S Zf E]

ТЪЛОПЪСАНИИЪ, -ИЖ
n. title of various psalms (from
Heb. "mikhtām") (Ps 14:5)
(Ps 14:5; 55:1; 56:1; 57:1; 59:1)
[Ps] (inscription in a column)

ТЪМЪЖЕ = ТЪМЪ ЖЕ
conj. but, if, on the condition
that; upon the account (that); in
so far as; thus, hence; further, be-
sides; wherefor, on which account;
yea rather; whence, wherefore;
therefore, accordingly
(Mt 9:32; 27:8 Mk 2:27 Lu 1:35;
7:7; 11:28 Ps 115:1) [Z M A Ps Es
Sk S Zf E]

ТЪСЪНИЗ, -ЗИ
ТЪСЪНИЗ in A; ТЪСЪНИЖ for
ТАНИЖ in S ("secret")
adj. narrow (path, road, gate); tight,
close; (στενός - in Lu 13:24)
(Mt 7:14 Lu 13:24)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ТЪЩИТИ ТЪЩЪ, ТЪЩИШИ imperf.
to press
ПЪЩЪ Т. - to spout, spurt forth
(from the mouth)
(Mk 9:18, 20) [Z M A Sk S]

ТЪШИТИ ТЪШЪ, ТЪШИШИ imperf.
to comfort [S]

ТАГОСТЪ, -И
f. burden, load; fig. a heavy
weight, grief, misery [E
[S Zf]

ТАГОТЪ, -ЗИ
f. burden (of the day; care,
worry, toil)
(Mt 22:12)
[Z M A Es C]

ТАГОТЪНЗ, -ЗИ

adj. burdened, heavy (eyelids - sleepy)
(Mt 26:43 Mk 14:40) [Z M A Sk]

ТАЖД, -Д

f. conflict, problem [C]

ТАЖДЕТЬ, -Д

m. labo(u)rer, peasant; 'vinedresser',
(Mk 12:1,2,7,9) 'tenant'
[Z M]

ТАЖЕСТЬ, -И

f. burden, load; difficulty [S]

ТАЖЬКО

see - ТАЖЬКЗ

ТАЖЬЦЪ

adv. heavily, grievously, with danger
(Mt 13:15; 26:43 Ps 37:5)
[Ps]

ТАЖЬКОСРЪДЗ, -ЗИ

ТАЖЬКОСРЪДЗ

adj. hard-hearted, obdurate (in one's heart), hardened (of heart)
(Ps 4:3) [Ps Es]

ТАЖЬКЗ, -ЗИ

adv. ТАЖЬКО, ТАЖЬЦЪ

adj. heavy, wearisome, intolerable, insufferable, burdensome (burden, load); weighty (commandments); heavy (with sleep); difficult (circumstance); great (throng, multitude in Ps 34:18)
(Mt 23:4,23; 26:43 Mk 13:15 Ps 34:18; 37:5)
[Z M A Ps Es C S]

ТАСАТИ

ТАЖЖ, ТАЖШИ imperf.

ТАСАТИ

to try, test (someone); to question (someone)
(Ps 25:2) [Ps S]

ТАТИВД, -Д

f. tendon, sinew; bowstring [S]

ТХГД, -Д

f. anxiety, grief, anguish; oppression, distress, trouble
(Lu 21:25)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ТХДОУ = ТХДЪ

adv. from there, further on, thence
(Mt 4:21)
[Z M A Sk S]

ТХДЪ

ОТЪ ТХДОУ, ТХДЖ, ТОУДЖ, ТОУДОУ

ТХДЪ, ТОУДЪ

adv. thence, from there, from that place; thence, from that fact; there-
after; then
ТХДЪ without ОТЪ:- further on, on that way

(Mt 4:21; 5:26; 9:9,27; 11:1; 12:9; 13:13 Mk 1:19; 6:1,11; 7:24; 9:30 Lu 9:4; 16:26; 19:4 Jo 4:43; 11:54)

[Z M A]

ТХЖЕНИЕ, -ИЕ

n. anguish, trouble, distress [S]

ТХЖИТИ ТАЖЖ, ТАЖШИ imperf.

to be sorely troubled; to be grieved, distressed; to be deeply moved, disturbed; to be uneasy, in agony; to be afflicted
(Mt 26:37 Mk 14:19; 33 Ps 101:3)
[Z M A Ps Sk S]

ТХТЪНЗ, -Д

m. sound, noise [S]

ТХЧД, -Д

f. rain, shower, downpour; falling snow, driving snow; snow-storm; (a rain-cloud)
(Lu 12:54) [Z M S]

ТХЧЪНЗ, -ЗИ

adj. in Ps - ТХЧЪНЗИ (acc. pl.) - shower (streams), downpour
(Ps 77:44) [Ps]

TVPII = ИТОУРИИ

TVPOBZ

poss. adj. pertaining to Tyre
(Ps 44:13) [Ps]

TVPCZ, -Д

m. Thyrsus, martyr of Apollonia, together with Callinicus and Leucio, under Decius (III cent.)
(14 Dec. in E and 28 Jan in W) [A]

TVPZ, -Д

ТОУРЪ, ТОУРЪ

m. Tyre - an important seaport of the Phoenicians; a city in the centre of Phoenicia, on the Mediterranean seaboard, 5 miles south of the Leontes River; said to have been founded in BC 2,750; was taken by Alexander the Great in BC 332 - after a siege of 7 months; now has a population of about 4,000
(Mt 11:21,22 Mk 3:8 Lu 10:13,14)
[Z M]

TVPCCKZ, -ЗИ V TOYPCCKZ

adj. from Tyre
(Mt 15:21 Mk 7:31 Lu 6:17)
[Z M A]

ADDENDUM

ТРОФИМЪ, -Д

m. Trophimus (2) martyred under Probo, together with Dorymedont at Synnae in Phrygia (19 and 29 Sep in E, 19 Sep in W)
[E]

The twenty-first letter of the CCS alphabet, called "uk". Numerical representation - 400 (in both cyrillic and glagolitic).

оу

prep.
with gen. case - 'at', 'near', 'by'.

among, amidst (us) (Mk 6:3)

hard by, near, at, before (Jo 20:11)
['by the grave']

to, up to, towards (Mt 28:14)
['come to the ears of the governor']

up to, as far as, to (Lu 24:22)
['went up to/as far as the grave']

by (Mt 3:6)
['baptised by John']

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

interj. оу/ю горе - alas! woe is me! [S] Always with - мѣнѣ

оу (В)

conj. and adv. (of time) - but, yet, thus, already, now

оуже- (уже in Mg)

оубо - (in U and M)

на оу бо - because, not yet

на оу - not yet, thus, in this manner; still not, again not

adv. (of time) - and not yet, not as yet.

occurs frequently

[Z M A O Es C Sk S H E]

оуѦЛЕНТЪ, -Ѧ

m. Valens, deacon and martyr (in Egypt) (307-309) (16 Feb in E and W) N.B. - not to be confused with Valentinus (269) (6 Jul in E and 14 Feb in W)
[A]

оуѦЛЕРИИ ѡ оуѦЛЕРИЕНЪ [S]

оуѦЛЕРИЕНЪ, -Ѧ

ѡ ѦЛЕРИЕНЪ, оуѦЛЕРИИ

m. Valerian(us)

1. Roman Emperor Licinius (253-260), father of the emperor Gallienus)

оу Ѧ

2. one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste in Armenia (320) (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W)

[S]

оуѦЛЪ, -Ѧ

ѡ ѦЛЪ

1. Valens - one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste in Armenia (320)

2. Valens Flavius, Roman Emperor (364-378 A.D.)

[S]

оуѦРЪ, -Ѧ

m. Varus, saint and martyr together with 7 Christian teachers in Egypt under Maximin (307) (19 Oct in E and W) [A]

оуѦЛОУѦТИ СѦ -оуѦ СѦ, -оуѦШИ СѦ/
to cure, treat
[Es C] imperf.

оуѦИУѦНИЕ, -ИѦ

n. slaying; sacrifice

ЖИУѦТЪНОЕ оуѦ. - (an) offering of (animal) sacrifice

[S]

оуѦИУѦТИ -ѦИ, -ѦШИ imperf.

оуѦИУѦТИ -ИИ, -ИШИ see оуѦИТИ
to kill, slay; to murder; to slaughter

occurs frequently in three main forms -ИѦТИ, -ИТИ, -ИѦТИ

(Ps 77:34)

[Z M A Ps Sk S]

оуѦИУѦСТВО, -Ѧ

n. murder; bloodthirstiness

(Mt 15:19 Mk 7:21;15:7 Lu 23:19)

[Z M B]

оуѦИУѦСТВЪНЪ, -ѦИ

adj. murder-, murderous [S]

оуѦИЦѦ, -Ѧ

ѡ оуѦИЦѦ

m. murderer

(Mt 22:7)

[Z M A Es C S]

оуѦИТЕЛЪНИЧЪСКЪ, -ѦИ

adj. from "murder"; murderer's (cave, den) [S]

оуѦИТИ -ИИ, -ИШИ perf.

ѡ оуѦИТИ, оуѦИѦТИ
to kill; to put to death; to slaughter

оуѦ. ПРОРОКА - ref. to the killing of a prophet

ОУБИТИ

оу. брата - to commit fratricide
(Ps 9:29; 58:1,12; 77:31; 93:6; 104:36)
[Z M A Ps Es S E]

ОУБИТИЕ, -ИЕ
n. murder

оу. исоуристосово - Christ's murder
[S]

ОУБИТИ в ОУБИВАТИ в ОУБИТИ imperf.
(Ps 61:4) [Z M Ps]

ОУБИЕНИЕ, -ИЕ
оубиение
n. killing, murder

лжками оу. - murder by treachery
(Lu 12:5)

лжквѣствѣн оу. - murder by treachery

христоса оу. - killing of Christ
(Lu 12:5)
[Z M A S E]

ОУБЛАЖИТИ -жж, -жиши perf.
to alleviate; to bless; to deal kindly with someone; to glorify
(Ps 35:4; 40:3; 50:20; 71:17; 124:4)
[Ps Es S]

ОУБО, ѡБО
conj. for, now then; and so on; however; therefore
(Mt 3:3; 6:22; 18:5; 19:7,27; 21:40; 22:17; 24:42 Mk 1:16 Lu 3:8,9; 10:36,40; 13:25 Jo 3:8,9; 10:36,40; 13:25 Ps 7:5,6; 34:20; 38:7; 50:18; 54:12,13; 57:2,12; 72:13; 80:15; 118:92; 123:3,4,5; 132:1)

occurs with great frequency

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg K Sk U S Zf E]

ОУБОГЪ, -ЪИ
adj. poor, needy; 'inexperienced' in S.
(Mk 12:42,43 Lu 21:2,3)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ОУБОЖЬСТВО, -д
оубожство
n. poverty, distress; penury; need, want (Lu 21:2)
[Sk S]

ОУБѢЖИЩЕ

ОУБОИ, -И
m. murder [S]

ОУБОИСТВО, -д
n. murder (caedes)

оу. прѣлюбоубиство - (murder) because of adultery [S]

ОУБИИЩА, -А
оубища
m. murderer [S]

ОУБОИЧЪНЪ, -ЪИ
adj. deadly; murderer's
[S]

ОУБОИТИ СЯ в ОУБОИТИ СЯ perf.

О УБОИТИ СЯ -бож ся, -боиши ся
оубоити ся perf.
to fear; to lack courage, lose heart; to be panic-stricken

(Mt 2:22; 14:26,30 Mk 5:33 Lu 2:10; 8:35; 21:9; 23:40 Jo 19:9)

[Z M A Es C Sk U S E]

ОУБРОУСЪ, -д
m. a piece of cloth
(Lu 19:20 Jo 11:5)
[Z M A Sk]

ОУБОУДИТИ(СА) -жаж(са), -диши(са) perf.
to wake, rouse

оу. са - to wake-up, awake
(Lu 9:32)
[Z M S]

ОУБѢГНЪТИ -нж, -неши perf.
to flee away [S]

ОУБѢДИТИ -жаж, -диши perf.
to prevail (upon someone); to give someone no choice
(Mt 14:22 Mk 6:45 Lu 14:23)
[Z M A Es Sk]

ОУБѢЖАНИЕ, -ИЕ
n. flight, escape [S]

ОУБѢЖАТИ -жж, -жиши perf.
to flee, escape from
(Mt 23:33 Lu 21:36 Ps 59:6)
[Z M A Ps Sk S E]

ОУБѢЖИЩЕ, -д
n. a refuge, hiding place
[S B]

ОУБЪЖИЩЕ

- ОУБЪЖЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. (a) flight, running away [S]
- ОУБЪЛИТИ(СА) -ЛЪ(СА), -ЛИШИ(СА) perf.
to make white, whiten
(Mk 9:3 (transitive), Ps 50:9)
[M Ps S]
- ОУВЪ
оуввѡ
interj. ah! alas!
(Mt 27:40 Mk 15:29)
[Z M A Sk]
- ОУВРАЩАТИ СА -АК СА, -АКШИ СА imperf.
to turn (oneself) away [S]
- ОУВРЪСТИ -ВРЪЗЪ, -ВРЪЗЪШИ perf.
to open; to slacken [S]
- ОУВЪ
interj. woe! alas!
(Ps 119:5) [Ps S]
- ОУВЪДЪНИКЪ, -ИКЪ
n. knowledge [S] perf.
- ОУВЪДЪТИ(СА) -ВЪМЪ(СА), -ВЪСИ(СА)/
to recognize; to learn, understand;
to find out, discover; to be aware of;
to convince (someone)
(Mt 9:6,30;10:26 Mk 2:10;5:43;6:38;
15:45 Lu 5:24;7:37;19:15 Jo 4:1;
14:7 Ps 4:4;58:14;68:6;72:11;78:10;
81:5;99:3;108:27;118:125)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]
- ОУВЪРИТИ(СА) -РЪ(СА), -РИШИ(СА) perf.
to convince; to persuade
оу. са - to be faithful (to a
promise)
(Ps 92:5) [Ps S]
- ОУВЪРОВАТИ -РОВА, -РОВАШИ imperf.
to trust; to confide (in)
[S]
- ОУВЪТЪЗ, -Ъ
m. consolation
[Es S]
- ОУВЪТЪНИКЪЗ, -Ъ
v параклитъ
m. comforter (Holy Spirit), Para-
clete
(Jo 14:16)
[Sk]

ОУГАСАТИ

- ОУВЪШАВАТИ(СА) -ВАК(СА), -ВАКШИ(СА)/
imperf.
to exhort, encourage; to prevail
upon, persuade; to console
[S]
- ОУВЪШАНИЕ, -ИЕ
n. admonition, exhortation [S]
- ОУВЪШАТИ(СА) -АК(СА), -АКШИ(СА) perf.
to urge, prevail upon
оу. са - to be prevailed upon
(Mt 28:14 in Sk)
[Z Es Sk S]
- ОУВАДАТИ -АК, -АКШИ imperf.
to fade [S]
- ОУВАЖДАТИ -АК, -АКШИ imperf.
to die away, wither; to dry up [S]
- ОУВАЗАТИ -ЗАК, -ЗАКШИ imperf.
to bind, tie up; to fetter; to en-
trap
(Ps 9:23) [Ps S]
- ОУВАЗНЪТИ -НЪ, -НЪШИ perf.
оуввзнъти
to ensnare; to encompass; to lay
hold of; to wreath
(Ps 9:16,17)
[Ps S]
- ОУВАСТИ -НЪ, -НЪШИ perf.
to ensnare; to wreath (Ps 9:17)
[Ps S]
- ОУВАНЪТИ -НЪ, -НЪШИ perf.
to wither [S]
- ОУГАЖДАТИ -АК, -АКШИ imperf.
see оугодити
to please
[Ps Es S E]
- ОУГАСАТИ -АК, -АКШИ imperf.
to burn low (lamps); to quench,
put out
(Mt 25:8 Mk 9:44,46,48)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ОУГАСАТИ

ОУГАСИТИ -шж, -сиши perf.
to quench; to put out
(Mt 12:20)
[Z M Es Sk S]

ОУГАСНАЖТИ -нж, -наши perf.
to go out, be quenched [S]

ОУГАСШЕНИЕ, -иш
n. a dying away
[Es]

ОУГЛЪБИТИ -влж, -виши perf.
to sink into (mire)
(Ps 68:15)
[Ps]

ОУГЛЪБИЖТИ -нж, -наши perf.
see ОУГЛЪБИТИ
(Ps 9:16;68:3) [Ps]

ОУГЛЪБИТИ(СА) -влж(СА), -виши(СА) /
to dig deep, go deep into

оу. са - to be deep, unfathomable
(Lu 6:48 Ps 91:6)
[Z M Ps Es]

ОУГНЕЗДИТИ СА -жж са, -здиши са /
to build a nest (birds)
(Ps 103:17) [Ps]

ОУГНЕБЪДИТИ -дж, -деши imperf.
to oppress, press (close to some-
one)
(Mk 5:24,31 Lu 8:42) [Z M A Sk U]

ОУГОБЪСИТИ СА -жж са, -зиши са perf.
to be fruitful, fertile; to yield a
heavy crop
(Lu (Introduction, p.187/28 in M)
and 12:16)
[Z M A Sk]

ОУГОДИТИ -жж, -диши (with dative)
v ОУГАЖДАТИ perf.
to please someone; to make atonement
(Mt 14:6 Mk 6:22 Ps 25:3;55:14;
105:30;114:8)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs Sk S]

ОУГОДИЕ, -иш
n. foresight, forethought

сзтворити оу. - to please
[S E]

ОУГОДЪНИКЪ, -д
m. servant (of Christ, God) [S]

ОУГОДЪНО
see ОУГОДЪНЪ
adv. pleasingly, agreeable (to do
that which one wants, desires some-
one to do) (Jo 8:29) [Es S]

ОУГОДЪНЪ, -зи adv. оугодно
adj. acceptable, pleasing, well-
pleasing

ОУДАРИТИ

(Jo 8:29) [Z M A Es Mg S]

ОУГОЖДЕНИЕ, -иш
n. adulation, pleasing action, will-
ing service
[Es S]

ОУГОТОВАНИЕ, -иш
n. preparation; in Ps 88:15 - base,
establishment
(Ps 9:38;64:10;88:15) [Ps]

ОУГОТОВАТИ(СА) -дж(СА), -деши(СА)
see ОУГОТОВАТИ imperf.
to prepare, get ready before; refl.
to be made ready

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ОУГОТОВАТИ -влж, -виши perf.
see ОУГОТОВАТИ
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Ps1]

ОУДАВИТИ(СА) -влж(СА), -виши(СА) /
to choke, strangle

оу. са - to hang oneself
(Mt 27:5) [A Es Sk S]

ОУДАВЛЕНИЕ, -иш
f. meat/flesh of a suffocated ani-
mal [Es]

ОУДАВЪЕНИЕ, -иш
оудавление
n. death by hanging

оу. жже - hanging rope, rope for
hanging [S]

ОУДАЛИТИ -лж, -лиши v ОУДАЛИТИ СА /
to withdraw; to keep at a distance;
also - to estrange; to withhold (some-
thing from someone)

оу. са - to live in exile; to keep
one's distance from someone else; to
be a stranger (to something)
(Ps 21:20;39:12;70:12;87:9;102:12;
108:17;118:150;119:5)
[Ps S Ps1]

ОУДАЛИТИ СА -влж са, -влеши са imperf.
see ОУДАЛИТИ са
to withdraw; hence - to desert
(a cause) (Ps 72:27) [Ps]

ОУДАРИНИЕ, -иш
n. a blow, stroke [S]

ОУДАРИТИ -рж, -риши perf.
see ОУДАРИТИ
to hit, strike

ОУДАРИТИ

оу. за ланитѧ - "struck (Jesus)
on the cheek"

(Mt 5:39;26:51,67,68 Mk 14:47,65
Lu 22:50,64 Jo 18:10,22)

[Z M A Es C P Sk S]

ОУДАРИТИ v ОУДАРИТИ

ОУДАРИЕНИЕ, -ИЕ

n. a blow, a slap

[P]

ОУДАРИТИ Сѧ -ѧѧ Сѧ, -ѧѧи Сѧ imperf.

see ОУДАРИТИ Сѧ

to stay (overnight); to place to-
gether, settle

[Z]

ОУДАРИТИ Сѧ -ѧѧ Сѧ, -ѧѧи Сѧ perf.

see ОУДАРИТИ Сѧ

ОУДАРИНИКЪ, -ѧ

m. follower, retainer

[S]

ОУДЕБЕЛѢТИ -ѧѧ, -ѧѧи perf.

to become thick; hence - to become
stubborn [S]

ОУДЕЛѢТИ -ѧѧ, -ѧѧи perf.

to be equal (match), make light of
(one's enemies)

(Ps 9:26)

[Z Ps E]

ОУДИВИТИ -ѧѧ, -ѧѧи perf.

to make wonderful

(Ps 4:4;15:3;16:7;30:22)

[Ps Es]

ОУДОБЛѢТИ -ѧѧ, -ѧѧи imperf., perf.

see ОУДОБЛѢТИ

to lord it over someone; to bear
rule

(Ps 9:31;18:14;48:15;109:2;118:133)

[A Ps Es S]

ОУДОБЪ, -ѧИ adv. оудобѣе or indecl.

adj. easy, without difficulty;

quiet, tamed

(Mt 19:23 Mk 10:23 Lu 5:23;16:17;
18:25)

[Z M Sk S]

ОУДОБЪ comp. оудобѣе

(оудобѣе)

adv. easy

на оудобѣе - with difficulty

(My 19:23;23:4 Mk 10:23,24 Lu 11:
46;18:24)

[Z M A Es Sk S Zf]

ОУДЪНЪ

ОУДОБЪНѢЕ

comp. adv. easier, sooner

(Mk 2:9 Lu 18:24) [M A]

easier ("for a camel to pass
through the eye of a needle")

(Mk 2:9 Lu 18:25) [M A Sk]

ОУДОЛѢТИ -ѧѧ, -ѧѧи perf.

to overpower, prevail; to be the
lord or master of a people or
country

(Mt 16:18 Ps 9:26;105:41)

[Z M Ps Es S]

ОУДРЪЖАНИЕ, -ИЕ

n. conceit

безъ оудръжаниѧ - indifferently,
without self-control

[Es S]

ОУДРЪЖАНИЕ v ОУДРЪЖАНИЕ [S]

ОУДРЪЖАТИ (Сѧ) -ѧѧ (Сѧ), -ѧѧи (Сѧ)

v ОУДРЪЖАТИ (Сѧ) perf.

to seize someone; to keep something
to oneself; to check, restrain; to
take possession of (something); to
bear (sorrow, torment)

оу. сѧ - to be moderate (morally)

на оудръжаниѧ - unrestricted, un-
restrained

(Mt 21:38 Mk 9:9 Lu 12:50 Ps 33:
14;68:37;72:6,12;76:10;88:51)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ОУДРЪЖЕНИЕ, -ИЕ

n. moderation, self-control (over
the body)

[S]

ОУДРЪЖИТИ - чѧ, -чиши perf.

to weigh down; to dispirit

[S]

ОУДЪ, -ѧ

ѧѧѧ

m. limb, member of the body; a joint
(e.g. finger; marrow (innermost part);
the inward parts (of the body))

(Mt 5:29,30)

[Z M Es S E]

ОУДЪНЪ, -ѧИ

adj. ref. to "member", "limb"

[S Zf]

ОУДЪНЪ

ОУДЪБЕНЪ

pass. part. waylaid, caught in ambush [S]

ОУЖАДИТИ(СА) -ди(СА), -диши(СА) / imperf. /
to astound; to frighten, scare; to throw into confusion

оу. са- to quake with fear; to be panic-stricken, amazed

(Mt 24:6 Mk 6:51; 10:24, 32; 13:7; 14:33; 16:6)

[Z M A Sk S]

ОУЖАСЕНИЕ, -ИИ

n. affright, alarm [S]

ОУЖАСИТИ -ши, -сиши perf.

to astonish, alarm

(Lu 24:22)

[Z M A O]

ОУЖАСИТИ СА -на са, -наши са perf.

to be astonished, astounded; to be beside oneself with wonder; to be overcome with awe

(Mk 1:27; 5:42; 9:15; 16:5 Lu 8:56)

[Z M A Es C S E]

ОУЖАСТЬ, -И

f. cowardice; astonishment

вз оу. - amazed, astounded

безз оу. - undaunted

[S]

ОУЖАСТЪНЪ, -ИИ

adj. stupified; wretched

[S]

ОУЖАСЪ, -И

оужасъ

m. fear; bewilderment; wonder, awe, amazement

(Mk 5:42; 16:8 Lu 4:36; 5:9, 26)

Ps 30:1, 23; 115:2)

[Z M A Ps S]

ОУЖАСЪНЪ, -ИИ

adj. nervous, timid; amazed, astounded; also - fond of one's life (!)

[S]

ОУЖЕ

уже

adv. already; just, almost

(in S - yet, again, still)

(in Sk - no more)

(Mt 3:10; 24:31 Mk 6:35; 15:44)

Lu 12:49; 14:17 Jo 15:3)

[Z M A C Sk S H N]

ОУКАЗАНИЕ

ОУЖЕСТОЧЕНИЕ, -ИИ

n. hardness (of heart) [S]

ОУЖЕШИ -жеш, -жеша perf.

to burn up, consume; to destroy [S]

ОУЖЪСЪ в ОУЖАСЪ [Z M A Ps S]

ОУЗАДЪ, -И

f. bridle, bit

(Ps 31:9) [Ps]

ОУЗАЛОБИТИ -блж, -блжиши perf.

to strike a blow at; to crush (a people)

(Ps 43:3) [Ps]

ОУЗЪРЪТИ -рж, -ржиши perf.

to look at, observe

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S N Ps1]

ОУИКОРЪ, -И

оуиторъ, оукторъ

m. Victor, one of the two boyars (princes?) (Victor and Saturnik) mentioned in the life of St. Isaac, abbot of Dalmatian monastery in Constantinople (IV-V cent.) [S]

ОУИМЪТИ -емж, -емжеша / -имж, -имжеша imperf.

to withdraw, take back (one's word)

[Mc]

ОУИСТАВЛЕНИЕ, -ИИ

n. argument (in proof of) [S]

ОУИСТИТИ -шж, -стишиши perf.

to fulfil; to satisfy oneself, be convinced; to assert as true

[S]

ОУИТОРЪ в ОУИКОРЪ

ОУИЩЕНИЕ, -ИИ

n. confirmation (of salvation)

[S]

ОУКАЗАНИЕ, -ИИ

n. arguments in proof of, hypothesis

[S]

ОУКАЗАТИ -жж, -жеша / -ди, -дишиши / perf.

to expose to view, reveal; to explain; to make plain

[A S]

ОУКАЗНИК

ОУКАЗ, -д
m. a setting forth, proving; a token
[S]

ОУКАРЪТИ -рѣж, -рѣши v ОУКАРИТИ /
to insult, affront; to reproach
imperf.

[C S]

ОУКЛОНЪТИ СѦ -ѣж СѦ, -ѣши СѦ imperf.
to bend, turn; to differ, depart
from; to decline; to swerve (from
a covenant); to stray (in false
paths); in S - to bend the knee in
worship)

оу. СТРАХЪ - to become dizzy

(Ps 100:4; 118:21; 124:5)
[Ps S Psl]

ОУКЛОНИТИ(СѦ) -нж(СѦ), -ниши(СѦ) /
to bend, bow (a thing) out of nor-
mal state or direction
perf.

оу. сѦ - to turn away, avoid; to
decline; to fall away; to shrink
away (before)

оу. ВИНО - to pour wine (from a
cup)

(Jo 5:13 Ps 13:3; 16:10; 20:12; 26:9;
33:15; 36:27; 43:19; 45:7; 52:4; 54:4;
74:9; 101:12; 118:51, 102, 115, 157)
[Z M A Ps Es Psl]

ОУКОРЕНИТИ СѦ -нж сѦ, -ниши сѦ perf.
to be rooted, firmly fixed [Es S]

ОУКОРИЗНА, -ѣ
f. insolence; reproach
[C S]

ОУКОРИЗНЪНЪ, -ѣ
adj. warranting reproach, disgrace-
ful [C]

ОУКОРИТИ -рж, -риши v ОУКАРИТИ perf.
to blame, reproach; to abuse, revile;
to insult, mock (someone); to set at
naught

оукорена ѡзе - (in Es) - (mental)
infirmity; malady

(Lu 23:11 Jo 9:28)
[Z M A Es C S Zf]

ОУКОРЪ, -д
m. insolence; a setting at naught
also - dreadful to behold
[S]

ОУКРЪТИ СѦ

ОУКОРЪНЪ, -ѣ
adj. unseemly, ignominious
[S]

ОУКОРЪНИКЪ, -нж
n. blasphemy [S]

ОУКРАСИТИ -шж, -сиши v ОУКРАШАТИ /
to order, arrange, adorn, embellish;
to trim (a lamp); to set in order
(a house); to adorn (the Temple);
to fill with rejoicing (Ps 64:10)
perf.

(Mt 12:44; 25:7 Lu 11:25; 21:25
Ps 64:10)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ОУКРАСТИ -дж, -дѣши perf.
to steal, remove (e.g. a corpse)

(Mt 19:18; 27:64; 28:13 Mk 10:19
Lu 18:20 Jo 10:10)

[Z M A Es C Sk S]

ОУКРАШАТИ -дж, -дѣши v ОУКРАСИТИ /
to adorn, embellish (with written
words) [S]
imperf.

ОУКРАШЕНИКЪ, -нж
n. adornment, arrangement
[S]

ОУКРОИ, -ѣ
m. swathings (linen cloths, bandages)

(Jo 11:44)
[Z M A Sk S]

ОУКРОПЪ, -д
m. hot, boiling water (aqua fervida)
[S]

ОУКРОТИТИ -щж, -тиши v ОУКРОТЪТИ /
to calm, lighten (the time of adver-
sity); to soothe, pacify
perf.

(Ps 82:2; 84:4; 88:10; 93:13)
[Ps Es]

ОУКРОТЪТИ -ѣж, -ѣши v ОУКРОТИТИ /
to pacify, calm; to become tame,
[S] to be pacified.

ОУКРОУХЪ, -д
m. morsel, broken piece (of bread)

(Mt 14:20; 15:37 Mk 6:43; 8:8
Jo 6:12, 13)

[Z M A Sk S]

ОУКРЪТИ СѦ -кръж сѦ, -кръши сѦ /
to conceal, hide (oneself); to be
hidden; fig. to escape from (some-
one, something)
perf.

(Mt 5:14 Lu 19:42 Ps 18:7; 54:13)

[Z M A Ps Es S]

ОУКРЪТИ СА

ОУКРЪПИТИ(СА) -пак(са), -пиши(са) / perf.
to make strong, strengthen

оу.са - to become strong; to be strong, powerful

(Ps 12:6; 79:16, 18; 88:22; 103:15; 104:24)

[Ps Es S E]

ОУКРЪПЪТИ -мк, -меша imperf.

оукрѣплѣти
to strengthen, encourage; in S - to lean upon

(Lu 22:43)

[Z M A Es Sk S]

ОУКРЪПЪТИ -ѣк, -ѣеши perf.

to gather strength [S]

ОУКТИМОНЪ В ОУКТИМОНЪ

ОУКТОРЪ В ОУИКТОРЪ

ОУЛАВЪТИ -мк, -меша imperf.

to fish; to hunt

[S]

ОУЛЕШИ -лагъ, -лажеши perf.

to calm, drop (wind)

(Mt 14:32 Mk 4:39; 6:51 Lu 8:24)

[Z M A]

ОУЛИЪНИ В ИОУЛИЪНИ

ОУЛОВИТИ -вѣк, -виши perf.

to fish, hunt; to harry, catch (someone in or by his words); to lay a snare for

(Lu 11:54 Ps 58:4; 93:21)

[Z M Ps Es S]

ОУЛОВЛЕНІЕ, -иѣ

оуловение

n. prey, catch, game [S]

ОУЛОУЧИТИ -чк, -чиши perf.

олоучити

to attain (one's end); to succeed in doing (something); also - to train; in S - to allot to anyone or any thing (Lu 20:35)

[Z M Es C S E]

ОУЛЪСТИТИ -щк, -стиши perf.

взлъстити

to deceive

(Ps 14:3) [Ps]

ОУЛЪЧИТИ -чк, -чиши perf.

to improve, amend (a law)

[S]

ОУМЛЪКЪТИ

ОУМЛЪТИ(СА) -лѣк(са), -лиши(са) / perf.
to make smaller, belittle; to lessen (in number), cut short (in time)

оу.са - to be fewer (in number) to grow rare

ОУМЛЪКЪНЪ - (in Es) - insignificant, humble

(Ps 11:2; 88:46; 106:38, 39)

[Ps Es Fs S]

ОУМЛЪТИ -мк, -меша imperf.

to belittle (someone), demean (those who remain silent) [S]

ОУМЛЪКЪНІЕ, -иѣ

n. a cutting short (of one's days)

(Ps 101:24) [Ps]

ОУМЛЪТИ -мк, -меша imperf.

оумлѣти

to kill, slay [S]

ОУМЛЪСТИТИ -щк, -стиши perf.

to anoint

(Ps 22:5; 103:15) [Ps]

ОУМИЛИТИ СА -лѣк са, -лиши са perf.

to be grieved, distressed; to feel remorse; to take thought; also - to tire (Ps 34:15)

ОУМИЛЪНЪ - contrite

(Ps 4:5; 29:13; 34:15; 108:16)

[Ps Es S]

ОУМИЛОСРЪДИТИ СА -жѣк са, -диши са / perf.

to have compassion; to pity [Es S]

ОУМИЛЕНІЕ, -иѣ

n. prick of conscience; remorse; contrition

(Ps 59:5) [Ps S]

ОУМИРАТИ -мк, -меша imperf.

to die

на оу. - immortal (part.)

occurs frequently throughout the Gospels, e.g. Lu 7:2; 8:42; also in Ps 48:11, 18; 81:7)

[Z M A Ps Sk S E]

ОУМИРИТИ -рѣк, -риши perf.

to guide [E]

ОУМЛЪКЪТИ -мк, -меша perf.

to become silent, abate (waves)

(Ps 106:29, 30)

[Ps S]

ОУМЛЪКНЪТИ

ОУМЛЪЧЪТИ -чж, -чиши perf.
to be silent; to be still; to keep
silence; to grow, fall silent
(Mt 20:33(?); 22:12 Mk 1:25; 10:48
Lu 14:3; 18:39; 19:40; 20:26; 23:56
Ps 31:3; 38:3; 49:21; 75:10)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ОУМНЕИ, -Ѡ м. see Addendum [E]

ОУМОЛИТИ -лж, -лиши perf.
to ask for, beg; to pray; also -
to take pity upon (Ps 134:14), to
have trust in (someone) (Ps 36:7);
to entice, persuade (in S)
(Mt 18:32; 26:53 Jo 14:16; 16:26
Ps 36:7; 89:14; 121:6; 134:14)
[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ОУМЮРИТИ -рж, -риши perf.
to kill, put to death; in S - to
exhaust, starve to death
(Ps 93:6) [Ps S]

ОУМОЧИТИ СѦ -чж сѦ, -чиши сѦ perf.
to become wet (with blood)
[S]

ОУМРЪТВИТИ -влж, -виши v оумрѣтити / perf.
to put to death
оумрѣтви! (in S) - the ending
(of one's life); (the) last (loc.sg.)
(Lu 21:16 Ps 36:32; 78:11; 101:21;
108:16; 135:18)
[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S]

ОУМРЪТВИЕ, -иѠ
n. death [A S]

ОУМРЪТВЪТИ -ѣж, -ѣши perf.
to die, wither away [S]

ОУМРЪТТИТИ -щж, -тиши perf.
to kill off completely
[S]

ОУМРЪТТИЕ, -иѠ
n. death (Herod's death)
(Mt 2:15) [Sk]

ОУМРЪШВЕНИЕ, -иѠ
n. death; violent death
[S]

ОУМРЪШВЪТИ(СѦ) -ѣж(сѦ), -ѣши(сѦ) / imperf.
to kill off

оу. сѦ - to be killed, face death
(in Ps - "to face death")
(Ps 43:23)
[Ps Es S]

ОУМЪВЪТИ СѦ

ОУМРЪТИ -рж, -риши perf.
v оумрѣтити
to die
occurs frequently in the Gospels
(Ps 40:6; 117:17)
[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Sk S H N E]

ОУМОУДИТИ -ждж, -диши perf.
to slow down, hinder (someone); to
[S] tarry

ОУМЪ, -Ѡ
m. the mind

без оумѠ - without reason (sine
causa)

(Mt 5:22 Lu 24:45)
[Z M A Es C Mg S H Zf Psl] imperf.
ОУМЪНОЖЪТИ -ѣж, -ѣши v оумъножити сѦ
to increase in number

зѣлѣ оумъножѣши - in S - be very
careful (!) (335:15)
[S]

ОУМЪНОЖЕНИЕ, -иѠ
n. increase (in number); growth,
abundance
(Mt 24:12 Ps 93:19; 105:7,45)
[Z M A Ps Fs Sk]

ОУМЪНОЖИТИ(СѦ) -жж(сѦ), -жиши(сѦ) / imperf.
to multiply see оумъножѣти

оу. сѦ - to increase (in size,
number, strength)
occurs frequently throughout the
psalms [Ps Es S Psl]

ОУМЪВЪДЪЛЬНИЦѠ, -Ѡ
f. (wash) basin
(Jo 13:5)
[Z M A Sk]

ОУМЪВЪДНИЕ, -иѠ
n. washing, bathing (the Disciples'
feet)
(John - Introduction - 16)
[M]

ОУМЪВЪДИТИ(СѦ) -вѣж(сѦ), -вѣши(сѦ) / imperf.
see оумъти
to wash, bathe; to cleanse

оу. сѦ - the same (intrans.)
(Mt 6:17; 27:24 Mk 7:3 Jo 9:7,11,15
13:5,6,8,14)
[Z M A Sk S]

ОУМЪВЪТИ СѦ

- ОУМЪСАТИ - шѦ, -слиши perf.
to contrive, devise; to think of,
recall
(Ps 51:4)
[A Ps Es S]
- ОУМЪТИ(СА) - ѡѡ(СА), -ѡши(СА) perf.
see ОУМЪВЪТИ(СА)
[Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S]
- ОУМЪШАШИ (gen. pl.)
m. invention; (evil) intention
[S]
- ОУМЪШАШЕНІЕ, -иѡ
n. thought, intention; contrivance
[S]
- ОУМЪНИТИ - ниѡ, -ниши perf.
to place someone a little below
someone else (in status)
(Ps 8:6) [Ps]
- ОУМЪНЪ, -ѡи
оумнѡ
adj. spiritual, intelligent
оу. зрѡкѡ - inspiration [S]
- ОУМЪРЕТИ v ОУМРЕТИ perf.
- ОУМЪСАТИ - шѡ, -сиши perf.
to mix; to work, kneed (bread) [S]
- ОУМЪТИ - ѡѡ, -ѡши imperf.
to understand; to know (well en-
ough); to be mentally, intellectually
able
(Mt 7:11; 16:3 Mk 4:13; 14:40, 68
Lu 11:13; 12:56 Jo 7:15)
[Z M A Es Sk S Zf]
- ОУМАЧИТИ - чѡ, -чиши perf.
to release from; to atone for;
also - to punish [S]
- ОУМЪДРИТИ(СА) - рѡ(СА), -риши(СА) /
to teach, instruct see ОУМЪДРИТИ perf.
оу. сѦ - to learn (a lesson); to
become wise
(Ps 93:8; 104:22; 118:98)
[Ps Es S]
- ОУМЪДРЪНЪ, -ѡи
adj. wise, prudent [S]
- ОУМЪДРЕТИ - ѡѡ, -ѡши v ОУМАДРИТИ СѦ /
оумдрѡти
to make wise
(Ps 18:8)
[Ps P] imperf.

ОУНЪВЪТИ

- ОУМЪЧИТИ - чѡ, -чиши perf.
to subdue; to bind with fetters;
to bend (someone) to one's will
(Mk 5:4 Ps 17:48)
[Z M Ps S]
- ОУМЪКНЪТИ - нѡ, -наши perf.
to become soft, smooth ("words as
smooth as butter, oil")
(Ps 54:22) [Ps]
- ОУНЪВЪТИВЪ
(оу.) не вѡти вѡ ... see Vaillant
in RES 23/46 - not belonging to
someone
оунѡвѡтивѡ влѡдѡѡ ѡѡ еѡѡи еѡѡ
ѡѡѡѡѡѡѡѡ (see C 3a3 (II 3))
[C]
- ОУНИИ adv. оуне
adj. comp. better, more useful
оуне еѡѡѡ - better, best for
(someone)
пѡѡѡ оуне - better
(Mt 19:10 Jo 11:50; 16:7)
[Z M A C Sk S Zf]
- ОУНИТИ - нѡ, -ниши v оунѡвѡти, оунѡти imperf.
to long for, yearn after (what is
absent) [S]
- ОУНИЧИЖИТИ v ОУНИЧЪЖИТИ v ОУНИЧЪЖѡТИ perf.
to despise, set at naught
[Es]
- ОУНИЧЪЖѡТИ - ѡѡ, -ѡши v оунѡчижити / imperf.
to despise, set at naught (the rest
of the world)
(Lu 18:9)
[Z M]
- ОУНИЧЪЖЕНІЕ, -иѡ
n. contempt, disdain
(Lu (Introduction) in M 188:28)
(Ps 21:7; 30:19; 89:5; 106:40; 118:22;
122:3) [M Ps Ps1]
- ОУНИЧЪЖИТИ - жѡ, -жиши perf.
v оунѡчижити, оунѡчѡжѡти
to despise, set at naught
(Mk 9:12 - occurs frequently through-
out the Psalms)
[Z M Ps Es S]
- ОУНЪВЪТИ - ѡѡ, -ѡши v оунѡти, оунѡти imperf.
to lose courage
[Es]

ОУПРАВИТИ

ОУПРАВЛЯТИ(СА) -ѡж(СА), -ѡѡши(СА) /
to take charge of, lead the way

оу. СА - to make amends for one-
self; also - to be governed by

[S]

ОУПРАВЛЕНИЕ, -Иѡ

n. direction, a bringing to perfect-
ion; reform, correction; a rule, canon,
standard of excellence

[S]

ОУПРАЖНЕНИЕ, -Иѡ

n. spare time, leisure [S]

ОУПРАЗНИТИ(СА) -жнх(СА), -эниши(СА) /
to have a rest (from doing anything)
to loiter (over doing something)

оу. СА - to wait quietly; to tame,
subdue (one's wrath)

(Ps 45:11; 75:11) [Ps S E]

ОУПРАШАНИЕ, -Иѡ

n. questioning, enquiry

[S]

ОУПОУСТИТИ -ѡж, -стиши perf.
to let go, release [S]

ОУПОУЩАТИ -ѡж, -ѡѡши imperf.
в оупоустити

оу. САЗЗА - to shed tears, run
with tears (as if over the dead) [S]

ОУПЗВАНІЕ, -Иѡ

n. trust, expectation; the object
of hope; confidence; also (in S) -
frankness, openness

(Ps 4:9; 15:9; 21:10; 39:5; 59:10; 60:4;
61:8; 64:6; 70:5; 72:28; 77:7, 53; 90:9;
93:22; 107:10; 118:49)

[Ps Es K S Ps1]

ОУПЗВАТИ -ѡж, -ѡѡши imperf.

to place one's trust in someone,
something; to breed confidence in;
to speak freely, openly

(Mt 12:21; 27:43 Mk 10:24 Lu 11:22;
18:9 Jo 5:45; occurs frequently
throughout the Psalms)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Ps1]

ОУСИѡ

ОУРАВЪНИТИ СА -нх СА, -ниши СА perf.
to be the equal (of, to); to compare
(with)

(Ps 88:7) [Ps]

ОУРАРЬ, -ѡ

m. a part of a deacon's liturgical
vestments [Es]

ОУРЕШИ -рѡж, -рѡѡши perf.

to command, bid (law); to appoint,
limit (the days) [S]

ОУРИВАТИ -ѡж, -ѡѡши imperf.

to press upon, crowd upon (someone)
(Lu 8:45)

[Sk]

ОУРИНАѡ, -Нѡѡ

в оуринѡѡ

f. wife of Urias (Bathsheba, Bath-
shua) (Urias, husband of Bathsheba,
Solomon's mother)

(Mt 1:6)

[A Sk]

ОУРИЛЪ, -ѡ

m. Uriel, one of the four arch-
angels (mentioned only in Es 59:6)

ОУРИЦАТИ -ѡж, -ѡѡши imperf.

to announce, appoint; to set at
naught, renounce

[Es S]

ОУРИѡ, -ИИ

m. Urias, the husband of Bathsheba
Solomon's mother; he was a Hittite
and one of David's valiant men
(B.C. 1,048) [S]

ОУРОЧЪНЪ, -ѡИ

adj. definite, fixed (place of
abode) [S]

ОУРСАЛА see Addendum [E]

ОУРЪВАТИ СА -рѡж СА, -рѡѡши СА /
to tear oneself away, break loose
(from one's bonds) [S]

ОУРЪВАТИ -жх, -ѡѡши / -ѡж, -ѡѡши
perf. imperf.

to cut off, hew off (men's limbs,
ear, tongue, etc.); to maim, mutilate
(Mt 26:51 Mk 14:47 Jo 18:10, 26)

[Z M A Es Sk S]

ОУРЪШИТИ -шх, -шиши perf.

to bring to an end, release (from
sickness, cold) [S]

ОУСЕЛЕНАѡ see вѡселенѡѡ

f. the world; the settled, civilized
world

(Lu 2:1 Ps 17:16; 32:8) [M Ps]

ОУСИѡ, -Иѡ

f. essence (of a thing); existence,
being [Es C]

ОУСТОЯТИ

to keep one's ground

(Mt 20:25 Mk 10:42 Lu 22:25;23:23)

[Z M A Sk]

ОУСТРАДИТИ(СА) -БЛЖ(СА), -ВИШИ(СА) / perf.
to raise up, arouse (from a sick-bed); to strengthen afresh

оу. са - to recover, regain strength

[Es S]

ОУСТРАШИТИ(СА) v ОУСТРАШИТИ(СА) imperf.

[Z M A Sk S]

ОУСТРАШЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. great fear, dread
(Ps 87:17) [Ps]

ОУСТРАШИТИ(СА) -ЩЖ(СА), -ШИШИ(СА) / perf.
see ОУСТРАШИТИ(СА)
to scare, frighten

оу. са - to fear, cower before (someone), be in dread, terrified
(Ps 13:5;26:1;77:53;103:7;118:161)

[Ps C S Ps1]

ОУСТРАДИТИ -ИИ, -ИИШИ imperf.

оу. са - to arrange, decide upon; to reform, amend (law)
(Ps 15:5) [Ps S]

ОУСТРО v ОУТРО

ОУСТРОИ, -ИИ
n. state, condition; reform (of the Church) [S]

ОУСТРОИТИ(СА) -ОЖ(СА), -ОИШИ(СА) perf.
to cause to stand, place, establish; to put back, restore; to draw up (military); to put together (esp. of unlike persons, things); to compose, arrange; to set in order; to govern (country)

оу. са - to be restored; to be reconciled (persons); to control oneself; to keep oneself from

(Mt 17:11 Mk 9:12 Ps 34:17;96:1)

[Z M Ps Es S E]

ОУСТРОЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. structure, system; condition, position; restraint

[S H E]

ОУСЗНАТИ

perf.

ОУСТРЪМИТИ СА -МЛЖ СА, -МИШИ СА /
to attack, assault, (w'out са - meaning obscure) [S]

ОУСТРЪМЛЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. violent or rapid motion; hence-tottering (of thrones); impulse, rush, fit
(Ps 45:5)
[Ps Es S]

ОУСТРЪЛИТИ(СА) -ЛЖ(СА), -ЛИШИ(СА) / perf.
to strike, smite; to sweep (as with a drag-net - fig.); to overcome (by persuasion, flattery)

оу. са - to be tortured, tormented

[S]

ОУСТОУДИТИ -ЖАЖ, -ДИШИ perf.
to make cool, cold; to cool, refresh
(Lu 16:24) [Z M A Sk]

ОУСТЪДИТИ СА -ЖАЖ СА, -ДИШИ СА perf.
to be ashamed; to stand in awe, fear (of someone)
(Ps 6:11)
[Ps Es S]

ОУСТЪНД, -ИИ (nom.pl. or f.sing)
f. (a) lip

(Mt 14:8 Mk 7:6 Ps 11:3;16:4; 30:9;33:14;44:3;50:17;58:13;62:4,6; 65:14;70:23;118:13;119:2)
[Z M Ps Es C S Ps1 E]

ОУСТЪПТИ -ИИ, -ИИШИ imperf.
v ОУСТЪПТИТИ

to withdraw, depart, retire; to step
[S]

ОУСТЪПТИТИ -ПЖ, -ПИШИ v ОУСТЪПТИТИ / perf.
[S]

ОУСОУТОУДИТИ -БЛЖ, -ВИШИ perf.
to redouble [S]

ОУСОУШИТИ -ШЖ, -ШИШИ perf.
to make dry [S]

ОУСЗМОЩРЕНИЕ, -ИИ
n. discretion; way of salvation, divine dispensation [S]

ОУСЗМЕНЗ, -ИИ
adj. made of leather, leather- [Z]

ОУСЗНАТИ -ИИ, -ИИШИ perf.
to fall asleep (fig. to die)
(Lu 8:23 Jo 11:11,12 Ps 4:9;12:4; 75:6;120:4)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Ts N]

ОУСЗНАТИ

ОУСЗПЕНИЕ, -ИИ
 n. sleep; a lying down to sleep;
 Feast of the Assumption of B.V.M.
 (15 Aug in W)
 (Jo 11:13) [Z M A Sk U N]

ОУСЗПИТИ -пик, -пиши perf.
 to lull, put (someone) to sleep;
 hence - to adopt as a son [Es]

ОУСЗХИТИ -их, -иши perf.
 to dry up, wither away
 (Mt 21:20 Mk 4:6; 11:20, 21 Lu 8:6)
 [Z M A S]

ОУСЗИЕНИЕ, -ИИ
 n. adoption (as one's own child)
 [Es]

ОУСЗРИТИ(СА) -рж(са), -риши(са) perf.
 to curdle, coagulate; to curdle
 (milk); to be rugged (as mountains)
 оу. са - the same
 (Ps 67:16, 17 (Basan's hills); 118:70)
 [Ps]

ОУСЪКНОВЕНИЕ, -ИИ
 n. beheading [A]

ОУСЪКНИТИ -их, -иши perf.
 to cut, cut off; to behead; to am-
 putate; to smite, strike
 (Mt 5:30; 14:10 Mk 6:16, 28 Lu 9:9)
 [Z M A S]

ОУСЪШИ -их, -иши v ОУСЪКНИТИ perf.
 [Z M S]

ОУСЪЖДАТИ -их, -иши v ОУСЪЖДАТИ /
 to adorn; to prepare [C] imperf.

ОУСЪЖДАТИ -жж, -диши v ОУСЪЖДАТИ /
 to prepare, fortify (with the arms
 of moderation) [Es] perf.

ОУСЪМЪНЪТИ СА -их са, -иши са perf.
 to doubt, waver in opinion; to
 hesitate
 (Mt 14:31; 21:21; 28:17 Mk 11:23)
 [Z M A Sk E]

ОУТДИТИ СА -их са, -иши са perf.
 (to hide, conceal) to go unrecognized;
 to escape (one's notice)
 (Mt 11:25 Mk 7:24 Lu 8:17, 47;
 10:21 Ps 37:10; 68:6; 77:4)
 [Z M A Sk Ps Es S]

ОУТИШИТИ СА

ОУТАПАТИ -их, -иши imperf.
 v ОУТОНАТИ
 to submerge, plunge into; to suf-
 focate
 (Mt 8:32; 14:30 Mk 5:13)
 [Z M A S]

ОУТВАРЬ, -И
 f. creature, creation; dress, orna-
 ment [S]

ОУТВАРЯТИ -их, -иши imperf.
 to prepare, make beautiful, adorn [S]

ОУТВОРИТИ(СА) -рж(са), -риши(са) perf.
 to set in order
 оу. са - to recover, be restored
 (Mk 8:25)
 [Z M S]

ОУТВРЪДИТИ(СА) -жж(са), -диши(са) /
 to make firm; to guard securely,
 make secure perf.

оу. са - to be restored (made
 sound)
 (Mt 12:13; 27:64, 65, 66 Mk 3:5
 Lu 6:10; 9:51; 16:26; 22:32)
 occurs frequently throughout Psalms
 [Z M A Ps Es C K Sk S Ps1 E]

ОУТВРЪЖДАТИ -их, -иши imperf.
 to make firm; to secure; to stren-
 gthen; to attest (one's word)
 (Mk 16:20 Ps 36:17)
 [M A Ps Es S]

ОУТВРЪЖДЕНИЕ, -ИИ
 v ОУТВРЪЗЕНИЕ
 n. security, assurance (from danger);
 defence; store, supply (of grain);
 in S - instruction, doctrine
 (Lu 1:4 Ps 17:3; 27:8; 70:3; 71:16;
 72:4; 104:16)
 [Z M A Ps Es C S]

ОУТВРЪЗЕНИЕ v ОУТВРЪЖДЕНИЕ [P]

ОУТЕТИ -тех, -теши perf.
 to whip, scourge [Z A]

ОУТИСКАТИ -их, -иши imperf.
 to compress (discourse) [A]

ОУТИШИТИ СА -их са, -иши са imperf.
 v ОУТИШИТИ СА
 to become calm (sea) [S]

ОУТИШАТИ СѦ

ОУТИШИТИ СѦ -шѡ сѡ, -шиши сѡ perf.
see ОУТИШАТИ СѦ
[S]

ОУТѦЗСТѦТИ -ѡѡ, -ѡѡши perf.
to become, grow fat [Z]

ОУТО
adv. altogether, wholly, in general,
at all events
[S]

ОУТОЛИТИ -лѡ, -лиши perf.
to convince, win over; to appease,
satisfy

(Mt 28:14)

[Z M A C S]

ОУТОМИТИ -млѡ, -миши perf.
to overcome, subdue
[S]

ОУТОНѦТИ -нѡ, -неши perf.
to sink, drown
(Mt 8:33) [Z M A]

ОУТОПИТИ -плѡ, -пиши v ОУТОНѦТИ perf.
[Es]

ОУТОПНѦТИ v ОУТОНѦТИ perf.

ОУТРИЕ, -ИЕ
n. morning

на ОУТРИЕ - on the following day;
the morrow; at Matins

(Ps 72:14; 100:8)
[Z A Ps S]

ОУТРО, -Ѧ adv. ОУТРЕ
утро, утро
n. morning, sunrise, dawn

за ОУТРА - in the morning

из ОУТРА ПРИХОДИТИ - to arise
early, awake early

на ОУТРОСѦ - on the morrow

на ОУТРОСѦ - in the morning

(Mt 6:30; 20:1; 26:75 Mk 16:2,9

Lu 21:38 Jo 18:28; 20:1; 21:4

Ps 45:6; 64:9)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Ps1]

ОУТРОУДИТИ СѦ -ѡѡ сѡ, -диши сѡ perf.
to labo(u)r, strive; to be spent
(energy)

(Ps 6:7; 48:10; 68:4) [Ps]

ОУТРОУЖАДИТИ -ѡѡ, -ѡѡши imperf.
to stir up, incite; also - to lean
upon (someone, something)

[S]

ОУТѦШАТИ СѦ

ОУТРЕНИЦѦ, -Ѧ
f. morning prayers, Matins [A E]

ОУТРЕНЬ, -ИИ
adj. belonging to the morning,
next day's, tomorrow's; referring to
the dawn

вз, на ОУТРЕНИИ - in the morning

оу . дѡнь - to-morrow's

(Mt 6:34; 27:62 Mk 11:12 Lu 10:35
Ps 62:7; 129:5)

[Z M A Ps Es]

ОУТРЕНЕВАТИ -ноѡѡ, -ноѡѡши imperf.
to turn towards someone early in
the morning; to pray
(Ps 62:2) [Ps]

ОУТРЕНѦТИ -нѡ, -неши perf.
to become numb; to grow stiff
[S]

ОУТРЕ see ОУТРО
adv. in the morning, on the morrow
(Mt 6:30 Lu 12:28)

[Z M A S]

ОУТРЕИ see ОУТРО
adj. of to-morrow, to-morrow's
(Mt 6:34 Mk 15:1 Jo 1:29, 35, 43;
6:22; 12:12)

[Z M A Sk E]

ОУТРЕИШЬНЬ, -ИИ
adj. of to-morrow, to-morrow's [S]

ОУТОУЖДИТИ -ѡѡѡ, -ѡѡѡши perf.
to alienate, estrange; hence - to
go astray, err
(Ps 57:4) [Ps] perf.

ОУТЗКНѦТИ (СѦ) -нѡ (СѦ), -неши (СѦ) /
to meet

оу . сѡ - to come to pass; to
stumble over
[Es C]

ОУТѦХѦ, -Ѧ
f. comfort, consolation; exhortat-
ion

(Lu 2:25; 6:24)
[Z M A Es Sk S]

ОУТѦШАТИ -ѡѡѡ, -ѡѡѡши imperf.
to crowd (upon someone); to oppress
(Lu 8:45)

[Z M]

ОУТѦШАТИ (СѦ) -ѡѡѡ (СѦ), -ѡѡѡши (СѦ) /
v ОУТѦШИТИ (СѦ)
to comfort, console; to exhort

оу . сѡ - (in S) to admonish

(Lu 3:18; 16:25 Jo 11:19, 31 Ps 22:4;
68:21; 70:21; 76:3; 118:50; 125:1)

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S Zf E]

ОУТЪШАТИ СА

ОУТЪШЕНИЕ, -ИЕ
 n. comfort, consolation, exhortation, advice
 (Ps 76:3; 93:19)
 [Es Ps S]

ОУТЪШИТИ(СА) -шх(сА), -шиши(сА) perf.
 see ОУТЪШАТИ СА
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S Ps1]

ОУТЪШЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
 adj. comforting, consoling
 [S]

ОУТАГНЪЖТИ -нх, -наши perf.
 to surpass; to accomplish
 [K]

ОУТАЖИТИ -жх, -жиши perf.
 to weigh down, oppress
 [S]

ОУТАЖЪЧИТИ -чх, -чиши perf.
 to burden, weigh down [S]

ОУХО, -д
 n. ear (organ of the human body)
 оуши (dual) - ears
 (Ps 33:16; 17:7; 57:5; 134:17)
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk U S E]

ОУХОДЪЗ, -д
 m. escape (escape - from death)
 (ref. Lazarus) [S]

ОУХОУДЪТИ -ъх, -ъши imperf.
 to decrease, diminish [S]

ОУЩЕДРИТИ -рх, -риши perf.
 to have compassion for, have pity upon
 (Ps 66:2; 101:14; 122:2)
 [Ps S]

ОУЩЕСАРИТИ СА -рх сА, -риши сА perf.
 to proclaim oneself king; to seize royal power [S]

ОУЧЕНИКЪЗ, -д
 m. pupil, follower, disciple; in S - child, son
occurs frequently
 [Z M A O Es C K P Sk U S Mc N]

ОУЧЕНИЦА, -А
 f. female pupil or disciple
 [A]

ОУЧИШАТИ

ОУЧЕНИЧЪ
 poss. adj. pertaining to a disciple, pupil [Z C]

ОУЧЕНИЕ, -ИЕ
 n. teaching, instruction; dogma; learning; exhortation; lesson; admonition
 (Mt 7:28; 15:9; 16:12; 22:23 Mk 1:22, 27; 4:2; 7:7; 11:18; 12:38 Lu 4:32 Jo 7:16, 17; 18:9 Ps 51:2)
 [Z M A Ps C Sk S H Zf E]

ОУЧИНАНИЕ, -ИЕ
 n. deeds, doings (as the result of the application of skill)
 (Ps 76:13) [Ps]

ОУЧИНИТИ(СА) -нх(сА), -ниши(сА) perf.
 to place, put; hence - to place under, subject to (authority)
 оу. сА - to bring to order (passive); in S - to place in battle array
 оучиненъз - subject to, dependent upon (authority); in M - subject to (Lu 7:8)
 (Lu 7:8 Ps 136:6)
 [Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ОУЧИНИЕНИЕ, -ИЕ
 n. arrangement, disposition; hence - manner of arrangement
 (Ps 118:91)
 [Ps S]

ОУЧИТЕЛЪ, -ЛЪ
 m. teacher, master; the Master (Christ)
 occurs frequently throughout the NT.
 [Z M A O Es C Sk S Mc]

ОУЧИТЕЛЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
 adj. instructive (words) [S]

ОУЧИТЕЛСТВО, -д
 n. teaching, instruction, doctrine [H]

ОУЧИТЕЛЪВЪЗ
 poss. adj. pertaining to "teacher"

ОУЧИТИ -чх, -чиши imperf.
 to teach, instruct; to exhort, advise; to admonish
 occurs frequently throughout the Gospels and in Ps 93:10; 118:19
 [Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ОУЧИШАТИ -ах, -аши imperf.
 очишати
 to make clean, cleanse (soul) [C]

ОУЧИЦАТИ

ОУЧОУТИ -чоуи, -чоуеши perf.
to sense
[S]

ОУЧАСТИЕ, -иѣ
n. lot, share; also - inheritance;
communion

in S - БОГОУ СѦ НА ОУЧАСТИЕ
ВЗДАВЗ - consecrated to God

(Ps 49:18)
[Ps Es S]

ОУЧАСТЪНО
adv. instead of оужастьно

оу. ОРЪДИЕ ВИДѢША - "they saw
the weapons in terror"
[S]

ОУЧАТИ -чѣнѣ, -чѣнеши perf.
to begin, make a start
[Z]

ОУШИДЪ, -и
m. (an army) deserter [S]

ОУШИРИТИ -ри, -риши perf.
to spread out, extend (one's steps,
stride); also - to strengthen
(Ps 17:37) [Ps]

ОУЩЕДИЕ, -иѣ
n. bite, sting [C]

ОУЩЕДИТИ -вѣ, -вѣши perf.
оуѣзвити
to wound
(Lu 20:12)
[Z M A S]

ОУЩЕДИТИ -ѣ, -ѣши perf.
to bite, devour

оуѣденз вѣдѣ - (to be the) prey
of (praeda fio)
[H]

ОУЩЕДИТИ -ѣ, -ѣши imperf.
to explain; to make clear, illus-
trate

ПОТРЕБЪЕ НАМЗ ОУЩЕДИТИ ПРѣ-
длежащее - we need to illustrate
(explain) the following
[Zf]

ОУЩЕДИТИ СѦ -ри сѦ, -риши сѦ perf.
to betake (oneself), make haste
(Ps 15:4; 30:3; 105:13)
[Ps]

ОУЩЕДИТИ(СѦ) -имѣ(сѦ), -имѣши(сѦ) perf.
to seize, take away from (a person)

оу. сѦ - to be impossible

(Mt 17:20)
[Sk S]

ОУЩЕДИТИ СѦ

ADDENDUM:

ОУЩЕДИТИ, -ѣ
m. Hymenaeus, one who had fallen
into various errors and was excom-
municated by Paul (2 Tim. 2, 17) [E]

ОУЩЕДИТИ, -ѣ error for -СОУЩЕДИТИ
f. *Βουρσαλου*, variant *Συρσαλου*
name of a locality in E 29b14

[E]

The twenty-second letter of the OCS alphabet, called "fert". Numeric - al representation 500 in both cyrillic and glagolitic

ФДЛИКОВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Peleg (an ancestor of Christ) and father of Ragau (Reu) (Lu 3:35) [Z M]

ФДНДИЛЕВЪ v ФДНОУИЛЕВЪ

ФДНОУИЛЕВЪ
ФДНДИЛЕВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Phanuel, an Asherite, mother of Anna the prophetess who came into the Temple when Jesus was presented there by His parents, and spoke of Him to those who looked for redemption in Israel (Lu 2:36) [Z M A Sk]

ФДРДОНОВЪ v ФДРДОУШЪ (E)
ФДРДОНЪ v ФДРДОСЪ

ФДРОНЪ, -И
poss. adj. pertaining to Pharaoh, a generic name of ancient Egyptian kings (from the Egyptian meaning "Great House") [S]

ФДРДОСЪ, -Д
ФДРДОНЪ
m. Pharaoh - generic name of ancient Egyptian kings (Ps 134:9; 135:15) [Ps S]

ФДРДОУШЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Pharaoh [Es]

ФДРЕСОВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Perze (an ancestor of Christ) (Lu 3:33) [Z M]

ФДРЕСЪ, -Д
m. Phares (ancestor of Christ) and father of Hezron (Mt 1:3) [A Sk]

ФДРИСЕН
ФДРИСЕН, ФДРЗСЕН
m. Pharisee - a member of the ancient Jewish sect of Pharisees, distinguished by strict observance of traditional and written law and pretensions to sanctity; from the Heb. "parush" - "separated"

occurs frequently

[Z M A C Sk S]

ФДРИСЕНИНЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Pharisee [S]

ФДРИСЕНСКЪ, -ШИ
adj. pharisaic(al), hypocritical; pertaining to a Pharisee, the Pharisees (Mt 16:6, 11, 12 Mk 8:1, 15 (Intro.) Lu 1 (Intro.); 5:33; 12:1; 14:1) [Z M A Es Sk]

ФДРИСЕОВЪ
ФДРИСЪОВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Pharisee (Lu 7:36) [Z M A S]

ФДРИСЕН v ФДРИСЕН

ФДРЗСЕН v ФДРИСЕН

ФЕВРОНИИ, -ИИ
f. Febronia, virgin and martyr under Diocletian at Nisibis in Mesopotamia (c.304) (25 Jun in E and W) [Es]

ФЕЗДА v ВИТЕЗДА

ФЕЛИЦИТА, -И
f. Felicity, Roman martyr buried in the cemetery of Maximus on the Salarian Way; date of death unknown (23 Nov - not in Russian Orthodox Calendar of Saints) [Es]

ФЕЛОНЪ
ФЕЛОНИ
m. part of liturgical garments; the (over) chasuble of archpriests and bishops; clerical robes of deacons, psalm-readers and sextons [Es]

ФЕВРОДРЪ, -Д
ФЕВРОДРЪ, ФЕВРАРЪ
m. the month of February [A S]

ФИЛАТЪ v ПИЛАТЪ

ФИЛЕА
m. Phileas, (a) deacon mentioned in S 224:14, 17, 21 and 25:20)

ФИЛИКТИМОНЪ, -Д
m. Filoctimon, one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste in Cappadocia Pontica (320) (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W) [S]

ФИЛИМОНЪ, -Д
m. Philemon, musician and actor, together with 3 others, martyred under Diocletian in Antinoë in Egypt (286-287) (14 Dec in E and 8 Mar in W) [A]

ФИЛИПОВЪ
poss. adj. pertaining to Philipp

ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥΣ

(Mt 16:13 Mk 8:27)
[Z M A Sk S]

ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΣ, -ος

m. Philipp, one of Christ's 12 Apostles from Bethsaida; Philipp, a son of Herod the Great and husband of Herodias; Philipp, another son, who was tetrarch of Ituraea

(Mt 10:3;14:3 Mk 3:18;6:17
Lu 3:1,19 Jo 1:45;6:7;12:22;14:8)

[Z M A Es Sk U S]

ΦΙΛΙΣΤΙΝΟΥΣ

poss. adj. pertaining to Philistion a Greek poet who wrote during the first years of the new era (anni domini). His mimes enjoyed great popularity.

[S]
ΦΙΛΙΤΟΣ, -ος m. Philetus (2 Tim. 2,17)

ΦΙΛΩΝΑΣ, -ος
m. Φιλωνιδης martyr (30 Aug, but not in Russian Orthodox Calendar of the Saints) [A]

ΦΙΛΟΣΟΦΙΑ, -ια

f. philosophy [C S H]

ΦΙΛΟΣΟΦΟΣ, -ος

m. philosopher [A S]

ΦΙΛΟΣΟΣ, -ος

m. insect; the ground-flea or spring-tail (an insect that gnaws the plant ocimum) * [Es]

ΦΙΛΟΘΕΟΣ, -ος

m. Philotheos, a martyr; Hipparchus and Philotheos in Samosata, on the Euphrates, Christian magistrates of the city who absented themselves from the sacrifice of thanksgiving for the Emperor's victory over the Persians, and were martyred together with 5 others [S]

ΦΙΝΙΚΗΣΗ, -η, -η

f. (a) Phoenician (woman) (Mk 1 Introduction, 19 sub. title) [M]

ΦΙΝΙΚΟΣ v ΦΙΝΙΚΟΣ (E)

ΦΙΝΙΚΟΣ, -ος

m. date-palm (tree)

(Jo 12:13)

[Z M A Sk]

ΦΙΝΙΣΟΣ, -ος

m. Phinehas, high priest and son of Eleazar the priest, who slew Zimri and Cozbi (B.C. 1,452) (Ps 105:30) [Ps]

ΦΛΑΒΙΟΣ, -ιος

m. Flavius, one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste in Cappadocia Pon-

ΦΥΡΤΟΥΝΑΤΙΩΝ

tica (320) (9 Mar in E and 10 Mar in W) [S]

ΦΛΑΒΙΑΝΟΣ m. see Addendum (E)

ΦΛΩΡΟΣ, -ος

m. Florus (and his twin brother Laurus), martyred under Licinius (Licent.) (18 Aug in E and W); together with their employers Proculus and Maximus, these two stonemasons were drowned in a well for handing over to the Christians the temple they were engaged to construct

[A]

ΦΟΚΑΣ, -ος

m. Phocas, miracle worker and martyr under Trajan in 117, at Sinope in Pontus; although sometimes referred to as a bishop, actually, he was a market-gardner and not a bishop at all (22 Sep in E and W)

[A]

ΦΟΡΦΙΡΑ v ΠΟΡΦΙΡΑ [Z A]

ΦΩΤΙΟΣ, -ιος

m. Photius, Patriarch of Constantinople (b., c.810, d. there c.891) recognized by Pope John VIII as legitimate Patriarch of Constantinople in 879, when peace was restored between the two churches (6 Feb in W)

[S]

ΦΡΥΓΙΑΝΟΣ v ΔΦΡΥΓΙΑΝΟΣ

ΦΡΟΠΙΤΟΣ, -ος

m. prophet [C]

ΦΡΥΓΙΩΝΙΚΟΣ, -ος

adj. Phrygian [S]

ΦΟΥΡΤΟΥΝΑΤΙΩΝ, -ος

ΦΥΡΤΟΥΝΑΤΙΩΝ

m. Fortunatus (referred to in S 174:22;175:21;176:12) [S]

ΦΥΡΤΟΥΝΑΤΙΩΝ v ΦΟΥΡΤΟΥΝΑΤΙΩΝ

* the herb, basil

ADDENDUM:

ΦΛΑΒΙΑΝΟΣ, -ος

m. Flavian, Archbishop of Constantinople, (d. 449 in Lydia) for 3 years (446-449); deposed as a result of his defrocking of the abbot Eutyches for his erroneous teaching about the person of Christ. Leo the Great vindicated his stand in his famous "Tome of Leo", but he was ill-treated following his deposition and died in prison in Hypepe in Lydia (18 Feb in E and W)

(E)

The twenty-third letter of the OCS alphabet, called "cher". Numerical representation - 600 (in both cyrillic and glagolitic).

ХДЖАДТИ, -аѡ, -аѡши imperf.
to go, stroll about [S]

ХДАКНДОНЪ, -д
m. Chalcedon, a town in Bithynia, on the Thracian Bosphorus in Asia Minor, opposite Byzantium [A]

ХДАКНДОНСКЪ, -ѡи
adj. from Chalcedon
X. ГРАДЪ - Chalicis, name of a town (several cities) [S]

ХДАКОПАТРИЦЪ вЪ ВЪЛОЖЕННІЕ
n.pl. Chalkoprateia, a locality in Constantinople [A]

ХДАХГД, -ѡ
f. (hedge) fence (Lu 14:23)
[Z M A Sk]

ХДАМОВЪ
poss.adj. from Ham (son of Noah) (Ps 104:23) [Ps]

ХДАНАДНОВЪ
poss.adj. Canaan, of Canaan (Ps 104:11) [Ps]

ХДАНАДНЪ, -д
m. Canaan (the "low" country), originally applied to that small strip of land lying on the eastern shore of the Mediterranean Sea, extending from Egypt northward to Sidon. The name denotes both the people who sprang from Canaan and the country in which they dwelt [S]

ХДАНАДНЪНИ
f. woman of Canaan [S]

ХДАНАДНЪСКЪ, -ѡи ХАНАНЪСКЪ
adj. from Canaan (land of promise, paradise, ancient name for Palestine) (Ps 105:38; 134:11) [Z Ps]

ХДАНАНЕНСКЪ, -ѡи ХАНАНЕНСКЪ
(in S - ХАНАНЕНЕСТЪ)
adj. from Canaan (Mt 15:22)
[M Sk S]

ХДАНАНЕНЪ, -иѡ
f. woman from Canaan (Mt 15:22)
[S]

ХДАПАТИ - паѡ, -паѡши imperf.
to torture, torment, harrass [S]
to bite

ХДРАВА вЪ РАХДАВА
(Mt 1:5) [Sk]

ХДРАДАМПИНИ and ХДРАТИНИ в Addendum (E)
ХДРАТОНЪ, -д
m. (1) Chariton (166) (1 Jun in E); (2) hermit (c.350) (28 Sep in E) [A Es]

ХДРАТИЦЪ, -иѡ
f. χάρτης from the papyrus plant (an aquatic plant of the sedge family) from which writing material was prepared; paper; parchment [S]

ХВАЛА, -ѡи
f. praise, favour, hymn, singing of hymns; gratitude; Eucharist; thanks, thanksgiving; occurs frequently

ХВАЛА ВЪЗДАТИ - to give thanks
ПѢСНИ И ХВАЛА - psalmody

[Z M A Ps Es C K P Sk S E]

ХВАЛИТИ(СА) -ла(са), -лиши(са) imperf.
to praise, honour by praise; to be thankful, return thanks; to be praised; to sing, laud, sing of; to praise in song; to extol, magnify; to call aloud, proclaim, declaim; to cry aloud; to applaud; to boast, vaunt (Lu 2:13,20; 19:37; 24:53; Ps 99:4; 112:1; 116:1; 118:164)
occurs frequently

X. CA - in Ps 31:11; 48:7; 51:3; 96:7; 101:9; 104:3; 105:5,47
[Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S Ps1 E]

ХВАЛЪНЪ, -ѡи
adj. praiseworthy, glorious, worthy of honour, praise (Ps 47:2; 49:23; 92; 95:4; 112:3; 115:8) [Ps]

ХВАЛЕНІЕ, -иѡ
n. praise, boasting, vaunting [Es S]

ХВАТАТИ - аѡ, -аѡши imperf.
to grasp, seize, take hold of, apprehend, conceive [S]

ХЕР'СОНЪ, -и
m. Kherson (on the Dnieper) [S]

ХЕРСОНЪСКЪ, -ѡи
adj. pertaining to Kherson [S]

ХЕРСОНЪНИНЪ, -д
m. (a) resident of Kherson [S]

ХЕРОУВИМЪ, -д ХЕРОВИМЪ ХИРОУВИМЪ ХИРОВИМЪ
m. Cherubim - one of the second

order of the nine-fold celestial hierarchy, gifted with knowledge as the first (seraphin) with love. (fig. the height, summit, crown) (Ps 79:2; 98:1) [Ps S E]

ХЕРОУВИМЪСКЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. from Cherubim
[C S]

ХИТОНЪЗ, -Ъ
m. (an) under tunic (for men and women); used in the sense - 'cloak' (Jo 19:23)
[Z M]

ХЛАДЪЗ, -Ъ
m. coolness, freshness; cool air (Ps 106:29) [Ps Es]

ХЛАДЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ
adj. cool, fresh
МЪСТО Х. - place of refreshment, rest [Es S]

ХЛАМИДА, -Ъ
f. a large upper garment, mantel of wool (the chlamys) worn over the chiton (tunic) (Mt 27:28, 31) [Z M A Es Sk]

ХЛАПЪЗ, -Ъ
m. man-servant, bondsman, serf, slave [S]

ХЛЪМЪЗ, -Ъ
m. hill, crest, mountain (Lu 3:5; 23:30 Ps 64:13; 71:3; 77:58; 113:4)
[Z M A Ps Es S]

ХЛЪБЪЗ, -Ъ
m. bread, offer, oblation; food, nourishment (Ps 36:25; 40:10; 41:4; 52:5; 77:20, 24 79:6; 101:10, 5; 104:40; 126:4; 131:15)
[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Sk S E]

ХЛЪБЪНЪЗ, -ЪИ ХЛАБЪНЪЗ
adj. from "bread"; bread (gen.) (Mt 16:12 Ps 104:16) [Z M Ps S]

ХЛЪВЪЗ, -Ъ
m. stable (for animals) [S]

ХЛАБЪНЪЗ v ХЛЪБЪНЪЗ [S]

ХЛЪБЪТИ v ХЛЪПЪТИ [M] imperf.

ХЛЪПЪТИ -ЪЖ, -ЪШИ v ХЛЪБЪТИ imperf.
to entreat, beg (Mk 10:46 Lu 16:3)
[Z M]

ХЛАБЪ, -И
f. waterfall, cataract, flood, rapids (Ps 41:8) [Ps]

ХОБОТЪЗ, -Ъ
m. tail (of a snake, serpent) [H]

ХОДАТЪИ, -Ъ
m. mediator, intermediary; intercessor [Es C P S]

ХОДАТЪИСТВО, -Ъ
n. mediation, intercession [Es]

ХОДАТЪИТИ -ЪЖ, -ЪШИ imperf.
to mediate, intercede [K]

ХОДИТИ ref. ИТИ (-ЪЖ, -ЪШИ) imperf.
a verb covering movement under many forms, such as - on foot (walking, wandering, travelling, etc.), entry, exit, passing by; arrival; following, appearing, being, undertaking, running, taking care (of); going, passing, moving; broadly speaking, identical with ХОДИТЬ and its variants; or ire (Lat.); or gehen, wandeln (Ger.)

occurs very frequently

[Z M A O Ps Es C Mg Sk S H Zf Ps1 E]

ХОДЪЗ, -Ъ
m. motion (action); course, progress, going, movement, step, walk, gait; route, journey, course; introduction, presentation; position; need, necessity [S]

ХОЖДЕНИЕ, -ИЕ
n. walk, walking, to walk, (movement of the legs), going, walking on the waters in Mk (introductionary chapter heading in [M]); also - a passing, a way of life (ratio vitae) (Mk 1 Jo 1) [M S]

ХОРЪИНЪЗ, -Ъ
m. Chorazin, a village in Galilee, to the north of the Sea of Galilee (Mt 11:21 Lu 10:13) [Z M]

ХОРЪИВЪЗ, -Ъ
m. Horeb, a range of mountains of which Sinai is the chief; "Serbal" is now understood to be the range, and Jabel-Mûsa (mount of Moses) to be Sinai (Ps 105:19) [Ps]

ХОРЪИЪЗ, -ЪЗЕ ХОРЪИВИ (a. pl.)
f. standard, banner [S]

ХОТЬ, -И
f. desire; in [S] - woman
ХОТИЖ ОБЪЧЪИЖЪЖ - harlot [S]

ХОТЪНИЕ, -ИЕ
n. wish, desire, volition, will (design, intention, wish, consent, decision)

ХРИСТЪ В ХРИСТОСЪ [P S]

ХРОМЪ, -ЪИ

adj. lame, crippled, paralysed, maimed (Mt 11:5; 15:30, 31; 18:8; 21:14 Mk 9:45 Lu 7:22; 14:21, 13 Jo 5:3)

[Z M A Es Sk S]

ХРОМЪЦЪ, -Ъ

m. a lame, paralysed, crippled person, a cripple [S]

ХРЪЗАНЪ, -Ъ

m. whip, lash, scourge [S]

ХРЪСОСТОМЪ, -Ъ

m. Chrysostom, St. John "Golden Mouth" (347-407), father and saint of the Church, one of the four great doctors of the Greek church; made Archbishop of Constantinople in 398; famous for his eloquent speaking and persuasive writing [C]

ХРЪСТОСЪ, -Ъ ХРИСТОСЪ, ХРЪСТОСЪ
ХРИСТЪ, КРЪСТЪ, КРЪСТЪ

m. Christ, God, Our Lord, the Master, the God who loves mankind, the Son of God [Es S]

ХРЪБЪТЪ, -Ъ ХРИБЪТЪ

m. the back, backbone (part of the body) (Ps 17:41; 65:11; 68:24; 80:7; 128:3) [S]

ХРЪСТИАНЪСКЪ, -ЪИ

adj. Christian [S]

ХРЪСТОВЪ, -ЪИ ХРЪСТОВЪ, ХРИСТОВЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to "Christ"; of Christ, Christ's (Mt 11:2 Mk 9:41 Lu 2 (Heading) [C S])

ХРЪСТОВЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. Christ's [C S]

ХРЪСТОЛЮБЪВЪНЪ В ХРЪСТОЛЮБЪВЪ [S]

ХРЪСТОЛЮБЪВЪ, -ЪИ ХРЪСТОЛЮБЪВЪ

adj. Christ-loving [Es S]

ХРЪСТОЛЮБЪНЪ В ХРЪСТОЛЮБЪВЪ [S]

ХРЪСТОЛЮБЪЦЪ, -Ъ

m. a lover of Christ [Es S]

ХРЪСТОНЕНДЪВЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. Christ-hating [S]

ХРЪСТОСОВЪ ХРИСТОСОВЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Christ [S]

ХРЪСТОСЪ В ХРИСТЪ

ХРЪСТОУБИСТВО, -Ъ

n. killing, slaying of Christ [S]

ХРЪСТЪ В ХРИСТОСЪ

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C K Sk S]

ХОУДИОНЪ, -Ъ

m. Chudion, one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste in Cappadocia Pontica (9 Mar in E, 10 Mar in W) [S]

ХОУДОВЪРЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. of little faith, having little faith [Es]

ХОУДОСИЛЪ В ХОУДОСИЛЪНЪ [Es]

ХОУДОСИЛЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. weak, enervated (feeling of physical weakness), lack of energy [Es]

ХОУДОСТЬ, -И

f. shortness, brevity; poverty, destitution [S]

ХОУДОУМЪ В ХОУДОУМЪНЪ [Es]

ХОУДОУМЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. stupid, silly, simple [Es]

ХОУДЪ, -ЪИ adv. - хоудъ

adj. small, short, little, young; delicate, weak; short, brief (time); of little value; destitute [S]

ХОУДЪ comp. adj. - хоудъе

see - хоудъ

adv. worse (comparative) [S]

ХОУЗАНЪ

poss. adj. pertaining to Chuza (steward of Herodes Antipas) [S]

жена хоузана - the wife of Chuza, Herod's steward (Lu 8:3) [M]

ХОУЗАНЪНЪ В ХОУЗАНЪ

(Lu 8:3) [Z]

ХОУДЪ, -Ъ

f. calumny, slander, defamation; abuse, blasphemy, insult, accusation, charge

х. въщати - to insult, abuse

х. извъщати - to insult, reproach

х. творити - to blaspheme, curse

(Mt 12:31; 26:65 Mk 2:7 Lu 5:21)

[M A Es C Sk S]

ХОУЛЕНИЕ, -ИЕ

n. blasphemy (against God) (Mt 12:31) [Z Es Sk S]

ХОУЛИТИ - лк, - лиши imperf.
to blaspheme, abuse, revile, swear (at)
insult, charge, accuse (Mt 27:39
Mk 15:29 Lu 22:65;23:39) [Z M A Sk
S]

ХОУЛОВДИТИ - оук, - оуеши imperf.
to slander [H]

ХОУЛОЛДБИВЗ, - зи
adj. fond of reviling, abusing [S]

ХОУЛЬНИКЗ, - д
m. slanderer, blasphemer; heretic
х. вѣрз - heretic [S]

ХОУЛЬНЗ, - зи
adj. defamatory, blasphemous [Es S]

ХОУМИИАНЬСКЗ, - зи хоумианьсцѣ
adj. pertaining to the citizens of
Choumia [S]

ХЗТЪТИ v ХОТЪТИ [S] imperf.

ХЗИИИД, - зи
f. (a) cell [S]

ХЗИЗ, - д
m. hut, cabin, cell; chamber, room [S]

ХЗТРОСТЬ, - и
f. art, skill; trade, occupation, cle-
verness, superiority, force, influence,
skill, experience [S]

ХЗТРОСТЬНЗ, - зи
adj. skillful [S]

ХЗТРЗ, - зи
adj. skil(l)ful, clever, able, dexter-
ous; experienced, versed [S]

ХЗТРЬЦЬ, - д
m. artisan, artificer; philosopher
[Zf S]

ХЗЩЕНИЕ, - ие
n. avarice (Mt 23:25 Lu 11:39)
[Z M] also - robbery

ХЗШЬНИКЗ, - д
m. usurper, plunderer, robber, rapac-
ious person
вѣлци хѣшъници - ravenous, rapac-
ious wolves (Mt 7:15 Lu 18:11)
[Z M A Es Sk]

ХДОЖЬНИКЗ, - д
m. craftsman, artisan, artificer [Es]
artist

ХДОЖЕСТВИЕ, - ие
n. (artistic) skill, art, skill (God's
creation) [C]

ХДОЖЕСТВО, - д
n. art, skill, ability, knowledge
[Es Mg]

ADDENDUM:

ХДРДЛАМПИИ, - ии
m. Каралампиос (17 Aug in E)
(E)

ХДРДТИИИ, - ии appears as ХДРИТОИИ
? Харитѣи (7 Sep in E)
(E)

ХРНСОПОЛЗ, - д
m. Hierapolis, city of martyrdom
of Ss. Nicholas, Priscus and Martin
(E)

The twenty-seventh letter of the OCS alphabet, called "shcha". Numerical representation - 800 (in glagolitic only).

ЩЕДРОТѦ, - Ѧ

f. compassion, pity, pardon, mercy; generosity

Ps 24:6; 39:12; 50:3; 68:17; 76:10; 118:77; 102:4

[Ps Es S Ps1 E]

ЩЕДРЪ, - ѦИ

adj. merciful, compassionate; magnanimous, generous

Ps 85:15; 102:8; 110:5; 111:4

[Ps Es S]

ЩИТЪ, - Ѧ

m. a round shield (of bull's hide, overlaid with metal plates) a large, oblong shield (opposite to ἀσπίς); the large, great shield. In [S] - Clypea - a town in Africa (now called Kalibia); also called Aspis

Ps 5:13; 34:2; 45:10; 75:4; 90:4

[Ps Es S]

ЩОУЖДЕКРЪМЪНИЩѦ, - Ѧ

f. shelter, lodging, hospice; a public building for the reception of strangers, a strangers' hospice (syn. "deversorium"); also - a home for the aged

[S]

ЩОУЖДЪ, - ИИ ѡ СТОУЖАЪ

adj. strange, alien, an other's, belonging to, concerning someone else; a stranger, foreigner; hostile

[Z S Zf E]

ЩОДЪ, - И

f. way, manner, behaviour

[Mg]

ЩАДЪТИ, ЩАЖАХ, ЩАДИШИ imperf.

на щ. - to loosen, lighten, ease, relax; to be sparing, to save up; refrain, keep oneself from, forbear; nence - to hold out against, withstand; to bear, endure (trouble, distress)

[S]

The twenty-sixth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "tsi". Numerical representation - 900 (cyrillic and glagolitic).

ЦВИСТИ цвѣтъ, цвѣтеши imperf.
to bloom, blossom, flourish
[S]

ЦВѢТИЛО, -Ѡ

n. meadow, pasture
[S]

ЦВѢТЪ, -Ѡ

m. flower, bloom (also - lily)
Mt 6:28 Ps 102:15
[Z Ps Es Sk S]

ЦВѢТЬНЪ, -НИ

adj. blooming, flower
сѣбота ц. - Palm-Sunday
[A Sk S]

ЦВѢТЬЦѢ, -Ѡ

m. blossom, flower, bloom
[S]

ЦВѢТЬЧѠНЪ, -НИ

adj. blooming, flourishing
[S]

ЦѢЛѢБѠ, -Ѡ

f. curing, cure, healing, treatment, strength, remedy, medicine
сѣс - ц. - incurable

[Es S]

ЦИРКЪ ѡ ЦРЪКЪ

[Ps K]

ЦИРКЪНЪ ѡ ЦРЪКЪВЪНЪ
[K]

ЦРЪКВИЦѠ, -Ѡ ЦРЪКЪВЪЦѠ
f. dim. of church, chapel
[S]

ЦРЪНОРИЗЪЦЪ ѡ ЧРЪНОРИЗЪЦѢ
[S]

ЦРЪКЪВЪЦЕ, -Ѡ
n. temple
[S]

ЦРЪКЪВЪЦЪНЪ, -НИ
adj. pertaining to temple
[S]

ЦРЪКЪ, ЦРЪКЪ, ЦИРЪКЪ, -ЗѢ
f. the, a temple; the, a church; a sanctuary; a holy place; monastery; place of worship; city (fig.)

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C K Sk S H E]

ЦРЪКЪВЪНЪ, -НИ ЦИРЪКЪНЪ

adj. pertaining to church as well as temple; ecclesiastical, of the church, temple

Mt 4:5; 23:16; 24:1; 27:40,51
Mk 15:38 Lu 4:9; 22:52; 23:45 Jo 1:5

[Z M A Es Sk S]

ЦѢ

conj. although, though, and indeed, and further

[S]

ЦЪ

ЦЪВЪНИЦА , - А

f. flute

[S]

ЦЪЛИТИ -ЛЖ, -ЛИШИ v ЦЪЛЪТИ imperf.
to heal (trans.)

[Z M A Es Sk S]

ЦЪЛИТЕЛЪ , - Ѹ

m. doctor, physician, healer

[Es S]

ЦЪЛИТЕЛЪНЪ , - ЗИ

adj. wholesome, healthy

[S]

ЦЪЛОВАНИЕ , -ИЕ ЦЪЛОВАНИЕ

n. kiss, embrace, greeting, salutationMt 23:7 Mk 12:38 Lu 1:29,41,44;
11:43; 20:46

[Z M A C Sk S E]

ЦЪЛОВЪТИ -оуѡ, -оуѡши imperf.

to welcome; to greet, salute, kiss,
embrace; to send greetingsMt 5:47; 10:12 Mk 9:15; 15:18
Lu 1:40; 10:4

[Z M A Es Sk S]

ЦЪЛОМЪДРИЕ , -ИЕ

n. wisdom, moderation, discretion

[Es S]

ЦЪЛОМЪДРОВАНИЕ v ЦЪЛОМЪДРИЕ

[S]

ЦЪЛОМЪДРОВЪТИ -оуѡ, -оуѡши imperf.

to be prudent, judicious

[S]

436

ЦЪЛЪВЪТИ

ЦЪЛОМЪДРОСТЪ v ЦЪЛОМЪДРИЕ

[Es]

ЦЪЛОМЪДРЪСТВИЕ , -ИЕ

n. prudence, sobriety

[C]

ЦЪЛОМЪДРЪНЪ , - ЗИ

adj. wise, prudent, sage

[S]

ЦЪЛОМЪДРЪСТВОВЪТИ -воуѡ, -воуѡши/
imperf.

to be wise, prudent

[S]

ЦЪЛОМЪДРЪСТВЪНО

adv. wisely, prudently

[S]

ЦЪЛООУМЪНЪ , - ЗИ

adj. wise, prudent

[S]

ЦЪЛЪ , - ЗИ

adj. all, whole, sound, healthyMt 10:16; 12:13 Mk 3:5; 5:34
Jo 5:6,11,14,15

[Z M A Es Sk S]

**

ЦЪЛЪБЪНЪ , - ЗИ also ЦЪЛЪБЪНЪ

adj. curing, healing; curative,
healing

[Es S]

ЦЪЛЪВЪТИ -вѡѡ, -вѡѡши imperf.

to greet, salute, to kiss

[A S]

ЦЕЛЪВЪТИ

ЦЕЛЪВЪТИ v ЦЪЛЪВЪТИ

[Es]

ЦЕЛЪТИ (СА) - ъж (СА), - ъжи (СА) / imperf.

to recover; to heal, restore to health

целъти са - to be restored to health, be healed

Mt 4:23; 9:35; 10:1; 12:10
Mk 3:15; 5:28,19 Lu 4:40; 5:17;
6:17,18,19; 9:1; 14:3

[M Es Sk]

ЦЕЛЪНИКЪ, - ИЖ цълъние

n. healing, curing

[Es P S]

ЦЪНА, - Ж

f. price, value

Mt 20:2; 22:2; 27:6,9 Ps 43:13;
48:9; 61:5

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ЦЪНИТИ - НИ, - НИШИ imperf.

to appraise, value

Mt 27:9

[Z M A Sk]

ЦЪСАРЕВЪТИ v ЦЪСАРЪСТВОВЪТИ imperf.

- рюж, - рюжи

to rule, reign (over)

[C S]

ЦЪСАРЕВЪ, - ЖИ

poss. adj. pertaining to a king, caesar

Mt 22:21 Ps 17:51

[Ps Es Sk S]

ЦЪСАРЪСТВО

ЦЪСАРИТИ - рж, - риши imperf.

to rule, reign (over)

[K P]

ЦЪСАРИЦА, - Ж

f. queen

Lu 11:31 Ps 44:10

[Z M Ps E]

ЦЪСАРЪ, - Ж

m. king, ruler, sovereign, lord, prince, the Lord, God, venerable (title), autocrat, emperor

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es C P Sk S Ps1 B E Mo]

ЦЪСАРЪ

poss. adj. from - цъсаръ (king, emperor); hence - imperial, royal, regal

Mt 11:8 Jo (Heading); 4:46

[Z M A Ps S]

ЦЪСАРЪ-ГРАДЪ, - Д

m. Byzantium (Constantinople)

[A]

ЦЪСАРЪСКЪ, - ЖИ

adj. royal, kingly, regal; imperial; of a king; also - prophetic

[S]

ЦЪСАРЪСТВО, - ИЖ

n. kingdom, realm (in such expressions as the kingdom of God, Christ, etc.)

Ps 45:7; 102:19 occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es C P Sk U S E]

ЦЪСАРЪСТВО

ЦЪСАРЪСТВО v ЦЪСАРЪСТВО

n. kingdom, realm

occurs frequently as in, e.g.

Ps 21:29; 44:7; 78:6; 104:13; 134:11

[Z M A Ps Es Fs K Sk U S E.]

ЦЪСАРЪСТВОВАТИ - воуѣ, - воуѣши imperf.

to reign, rule over; to be king,
ruler

Mt 2:22,23 Lu 19:14 Ps 44:5

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ЦЪСТИТИ СА - ѡѡ са, - стии са imperf.

to be made clean, whole (also to be
castrated)

[S]

ЦАТѡ, - ѡ

f. a small coin; coin

[Es]

ЦАТОИИЪСТВО, - ѡ

n. debauchery, dissoluteness

[S]

The twenty-seventh letter of the OCS alphabet, called "чръвъѣ". Numerical representation - 90 (1,000 in glagolitic)

ЧѢДННІЕ, -ИѢ

n. expectation, hope

Lu 21:26 Ps 118:116

[Z M A Ps Sk]

ЧѢРОДѢИ, -Ѣ

m. sorcerer; magician; exorcist, enchanter

[S]

ЧѢРОДѢИЦѢ, -Ѣ

f. enchantress

[S]

ЧѢРОДѢИНИЕ, -ИѢ

n. magic, sorcery

[Es]

ЧѢРЪ, -Ѣ

m. magic, sorcery

[Es]

ЧѢСЪ, -Ѣ

m. time (season); moment (timing, date); hour (period)

occurs frequently

[Z M A Es Sk N E]

ЧѢСЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. from "hour", hourly

[Es]

ЧѢШѢ, -Ѣ ЧѢШѢ

f. drinking vessel; cup, chalice; draught; fig. fate, lot

Mt 10:42; 20:22,23; 26:27,39,42
Mk 9:40; 10:38,39;
14:23,36 Jo 18:11 Ps 10:7; 22:5;
74:9; 115:4

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Sk S E]

ЧѢТИ ЧѢИ, ЧѢШИ imperf.

to expect, await; to hope, wish, desire

Mt 11:3; 24:50 Lu 2:25; 3:15;
4:34; 6:35; 12:36,46; 23:52 Jo 5:3
Ps 32:20; 54:9; 103:27; 118:166

[Z M A Ps Es Mg Sk S Ps]

ЧѢМЪНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. from "expectation"; "waiting"; "hope"

[Es]

ЧѢЛО, -Ѣ

n. forehead

ЧѢЛОВИТНѢ - holding of shields together, fighting in close order

[S]

ЧѢЛОУСТЬ, -И ЧѢЛЮСТЬ

f. jaw(-bone), hence - "bit and bridle"

Ps 31:9

[Ps S]

ЧѢЛѢДЬ

f. (coll.) servants, domestics, hence - household

[M]

ЧЕЛЪДЪ

ЧЕСАТИ -шх, -шени imperf.

to strip, slip off, peel (figs, fruit); to collect, pluck, pick

Lu 6:44

[Z M]

ЧЕТВОРИЦЕЖ

adv. four-fold, quadruple; four times ("to make restitution four-fold")

Lu 19:8

[Z M]

ЧЕТВОРО ▽ ЧЕТВОРИЦЕЖ

adv. four-fold

[S]

ЧЕТВОРЪ, -д/-д adv. - воро

num. four, four different sorts, things

[S]

ЧЕТВЪРЪТОВАДСТЕЦЪ, -д

m. tetrarch (refers to Herod). (In the Roman Empire the governor of a fourth part of a country or province, a subordinate ruler.)

Lu 9:7

[Z M]

ЧЕТВЪРЪТОВАДСТЕЦЪ in M.

cf. ЧЕТВЪРЪТОВАДСТЪНИКЪ

ЧЕТВЪРЪТОВАДСТЪНИКЪ, -д

c/f ЧЕТВЪРЪТОВАДСТЕЦЪ

ЧЕТВЪРЪДЪНЕВЪНЕБЪМЪ

m. tetrarch

Lu 3:18

[Z M]

ЧЕТВЪРЪТОВАДСТЪСТВОВАТИ -воуѡ, -воуѡши imperf.

to rule, reign as tetrarch

Lu 3:1

[Z M A Sk]

ЧЕТВЪРЪТОДЪНЪНЪНЪ, -дИ

see ЧЕТВЪРЪДЪНЕВЪНЪНЪ

adj. of four days, four-daily

[S]

ЧЕТВЪРЪТЪ, -ТЪИ ЧЕТВЪРЪТЪ in Z

num. ord. fourth

Mt 14:25; Mk 6:48

[Z M A Sk S]

ЧЕТВЪРЪТЪКЪ, -РЪТОКЪ

m. Thursday, Holy Thursday; also the fourth day of the month

вЪ ЧЕТВЪРЪТОКЪ СОБОТЪ - (the) fourth Saturday in the month; the last day of a 28-day period

Ps 93 (heading)

[A Ps C S]

ЧЕТВЪРЪДЪНЕВЪНЪНЪ, -дИ

see ЧЕТВЪРЪТОДЪНЪНЪ

adj. four days (dead)

Jo 11:39

[Z M A S]

ЧЕТВЪРЪДЪНЕВЪНЕБЪМЪ of. ЧЕТВЪРЪТОДЪНЪНЪ

[S]

ЧЕТВРЪНОГЪ, -ЪИ
adj. four-footed, quadruped

[Es]

ЧЕТЪРЕ, -РЪ ЧЕТЪРИЕ

num. four

ЧЕТЪРЕ МЕСАЦИ - four months,
lasting four months

Mt 15:38; 16:10; 24:31 Mk 2:3;
8:9; 13:27 Lu 2:37 Jo 4:35; 11:17;
19:23

[Z M A Es C Sk S N]

ЧЕТЪРИ ДЕСАТЬ, -И

num. forty

Ps 94:10

[Ps]

ЧЕТЪРЪМИДЕСАТЪ

num. forty

[A]

ЧЕШОУЪ, -А

f. scale (as on a fish, reptile)

[Es]

ЧИНИТИ -НИ, -НИШИ imperf.

to order, arrange; to form, shape,
fashion; to set forth, compile
(history, events)

Lu 1:1

[Z M A S]

ЧИНЪ, -Ъ

m. order, turn (in office of priest)
class, rank, choir (of angels),
grade, status; rule, regulation;

office, prayers of the day; (re-
ligious in Es)

Lu 1:8 Ps 109:4

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C S Zf]

ЧИНЕНИЕ, -ИЕ

n. decree

Ps 118:91

[Ps1]

ЧИСЛО, -Ъ

n. number, measure, quantity, count
(ing), reckoning

Ps 38:5; 89:6,13; 103:25; 104:12,
34

[Ps S E]

ЧИСЛЪНЪ

adj. numbered, referring to number

[Es]

ЧИСМА, -ЕНЕ

n. number, count, number (of times)
measure

[S]

ЧИСТИ ЧЪТЪ, ЧЪТЪШИ imperf.

to read, glean; pay attention (to);
to honour, respect; to revere, ve-
nerate

Mt 15:8,9; 19:4,10; 21:16
Mk 2:25; 7:6; 10:19; 12:10,26;
13:14

[Z M A Es C Sk S]

ЧИСТИНА, -Ъ

f. sincerity; in S - rigid discip-
line

[S]

ЧИСТИНА

ЧИСТИТЕЛЬ, - ѝ

m. priest; also - miracleworker

[S]

ЧИСТИТЕЛЬСТВО, - Ѡ

n. priesthood

[S]

ЧИСТИТИ - щѣ , - стиши imperf.

to clean, cleanse, purify

[S]

ЧИСТОЛЮБЪЦЪ, - Ѡ

m. a lover of purity, chastity

[Es]

ЧИСТОСТЬ, - и

f. purity, cleanness

[S]

ЧИСТОТА, - Ѡ

f. virtuous life, chastity, prudence, moderation, soberness, sobriety, temperance, moderation in desires, self-control, cleanliness, purity, nobility, soundness; guiltless, innocent

Ps 17:21,25

[Ps Es Fs S]

ЧИСТЪ, - ѠИ adv. ЧИСТО, ЧИСТЪ

adj. undefiled, immaculate; innocent; guileless, honest; unadulterated; blameless, natural, in its natural state; noblest, most virtuous; spotless; uncorrupt (of young persons) (of sacred things or rites); light, fair, bright; maiden, virgin, chaste; modest. In S - "continuous", "constant" instead of ЧАСТО; "noble" instead of ЧЪСТИ

clean

ЧЛОВЕКООБЪЦЪ

Mt 23:26 Mk 1:42 Lu 11:41
Jo 13:10,11; 15:3 Ps 23:3; 50:12

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C Mg K Sk S E]

ЧИСТЪ, ЧИСТО cf. ЧИСТЪ

adv.

in M - чисто : (speak) freely; plainly, intelligibly (Mk 7:35)

ЧЛОВЕКООБЪЦЪ, - Ѡ

adv. loving man, mankind; humane, benevolent, kind, humane

[S]

ЧЛОВЕКООБЪЦЪ, - ИѠ

n. (God's) love for, of mankind, man; benevolence, kindness

[Es C S]

ЧЛОВЕКООБЪЦЪНЪ

adv. in the manner of one (God) loving humanity, mankind

[S]

ЧЛОВЕКООБЪЦЪСТВО, - ИѠ

n. love of humanity, mankind, man

[C S]

ЧЛОВЕКООБЪЦЪСТВОНЪ, - ѠИ

adj. gentle (voice)

[S]

ЧЛОВЕКООБЪЦЪСТВО, - Ѡ

n. love of mankind, humanity, man

[S]

ЧЛОВЕКООБЪЦЪ, - Ѡ

m. (one) loving man, mankind

[Es C Mg P S]

ЧЛОВЕКООУБИИЦА, - А

m. murderer, a destroyer of mankind (ref. to the Devil in Jo 8:44), killer, homicide

Jo 8:44

[Z M A]

ЧЛОВЕКООУБОИЦА, - А

m. murderer, destroyer of mankind (ref. to the Devil), killer

[S]

ЧЛОВЕКООУГОДЪНИКЪ, - д

m. one who desires to please, flatterer people, a flatterer, adulator

Ps 52:6

[Ps]

ЧЛОВЕКЪ, - д

m. man, human being, person, mortal man; also (in S) a slave, servant

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk U S E]

ЧЛОВЕЧИНЪ, - д

m. (a) man, human being, person

[S]

ЧЛОВЕЧЪНЪ

adj. mistake for злѣчѣнъ (biliary, angry)

[S]

ЧЛОВЕЧЪ

poss. adj. from "man", "human being", "person"; human-, (of) man-kind, (of) human beings

ЧЛОВЕЧЪ for ЧЛОВЕЧЪСКЪ in A.

occurs frequently, e.g. Ps 8:5; 48:3; 57:2; 61:10; 75:11; 79:18

[A Ps Es Mg S H]

ЧЛОВЕЧЪСКЪ, - ЗИ

adj. human; pertaining to a human being, men, people, the world

сѣнъ ч. - the Son of Man (Christ)

Ps 30:20; 32:13; 35:8; 59:9

[Z M A Ps Es C K Sk U S N E]

occurs frequently

ЧЛОВЕЧЪСТВО, - д

n. mankind, humanity, the human race

[Es S]

ЧРЪВАЕНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. red, scarlet (cloak)

Mt 27:28

[Z M Es]

ЧРЪВЪ, - И ЧРЪВЪ, ЧРЪВЪ

m. worm, grub, larva

Mt 6:19,20 Mk 9:44,46,48 Ps 21:7

[Z M A Ps Sk S]

ЧРЪТЪ cf. ЧРЪТЪ

ЧРЪВЕНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. red, scarlet (cloak)

Mt 27:28

[Es Sk]

ЧРЪВЕНЪ

ЧРЪВЛЕНЪ, - И ЧРЪВЪЕНЪ

f. red (colour, scarlet)

[S]

ЧРЪГОУБЪЗЛЪ and ЧРЪГОУБЪЗЛЪСТВО v Adden/
ЧРЪМЪНОВАТИ СА - НОУКАСА, - НОУКШИ СА
dum imperf.

to become stained, tinted, tinged or
coloured red; red (sky)

Mt 16:2

[Z M]

ЧРЪМЪНЪ, - ЗИ ЧРЪМЪНОУОУМОУ

adj. red (the Red Sea)

Ps 105:7,9,22; 135:13,15

[Ps C S]

ЧРЪНИЛО, - д

n. ink (black, for use in writing)

[S]

ЧРЪНИЦА, - А

f. nun; also - (a) mulberry tree

Ps 77:47 [Ps Es]

ЧРЪНОРИЗЪСКЪ, - ЗИ

adj. monastic, monkish; monk's -

[S]

ЧРЪНОРИЗЪСТВО, - д

n. monachism, life of a monk, monas-
tic

[S]

ЧРЪНОРИЗЪЦЪ, - д ЧРЪНОРИЗЪЦЪ,
also ЧРЪНОРИЗЪЦЪ

m. monk, anchorite, hermit

[S Mo Gs]

ЧРЪВИИ

ЧРЪНОРИЗЪЧЪСКЪ, - ЗИ

adj. monkish (monastic), monk-like

[S]

ЧРЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. black, dark (hair); dark,
gloomy

Mt 5:36

[Z M S]

ЧРЪНЪЦЪ, - д

m. monk, friar; also - "abbot" in S

[A Es S]

ЧРЪНЪЧЪСКЪ, - ЗИ

adj. monastic; monk's -

[Es]

ЧРЪТА, - ЗИ (ЧРЪТА in S)

f. jot, iota, line (of the law);
stroke, incision, notch, engraving

Mt 5:18 Lu 16:17

[Z M A S]

ЧРЪТАТИ - дИ, - дЕШИ imperf.

to inscribe, engrave (on a tablet,
wood)

[S]

ЧРЪТОГЪ, - д (ЧРЪТОГЪ)

m. sleeping-, bridal room, apartment,
bed-chamber

Ps 18:6

[Ps Es S]

ЧРЪВИИ

m. shoe

Mk 1:7

[M]

ЧРЪВИИ

ЧРЪВО, - ђ

n. abdomen, belly, womb, uterus;
pl. - (the viscera), bowels, entrails;
fig. depths

Mt 1:18; 12:40; 15:17 Mk 7:19
Lu 1:16,31,41; 2:21; 11:27; 15:16;
23:29 Jo 3:4; 7:38 Ps 21:15; 70:6;
71:4; 109:3; 131:11

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ЧРЪВЪНЪ, - ѢИ

adj. referring to the belly, womb

Ps 126:3

[Ps Es S]

ЧРЪДЪ, - Ѣ

f. 1. division of the priests for
daily service in the temple

2. pasture, a pasture for grazing

3. herd, flock (cattle, sheep)

Lu 1:8

[Z M A S]

ЧРЪЖДЕНИЕ, - ИѢ ЧРЪЖДЕНЬЕ

n. feast, banquet, entertainment

Lu 5:29

[Z M A]

ЧРЪНОВЪНЪ, - ИИ

m.pl. jaw-bones (of a lion); teeth

Ps 57:7

ЧРЪПЪТИ - ПЪЖ/- ПЪЖ, - ПЪЖИ/
ПЪЖИ imperf.

to scoop, draw (water)

[S]

ЧОУДИТИ СѦ

ЧРЪСЛА

n.pl. loins

Mt 3:4 Mk 1:6 Lu 12:35

[Z M A Es Sk]

ЧОУВЪСТВЕНЕ, - ИѢ

n. (sensation, perception, feeling); sense

[Es]

ЧОУВЪСТВО, - ђ ЧОУВЪСТВО

n. feeling, sense, organ of sense

[S]

imperf.
ЧОУВЪСТВОВАТИ - ВОУЖ, - ВОУЖИ/

to be sensitive to, to sense, to
perceive, to feel

[S]

ЧОУВЪСТВЪНЪ, - ѢИ

adj. perceivable (by the senses)
(ref. to the sun)

[S]

ЧОУДЕСЪНЪ, - ѢИ

adj. wonderful, marvelous (also -
miraculous)

[S]

ЧОУДИМЪ

part. admirable, arousing admiration,
wonder

[S]

imperf.
ЧОУДИТИ СѦ - ЖЪЖ СѦ, - ДИШИ СѦ/

to wonder (at), be surprised (at),
be astonished (at)

Mt 8:27; 9:8 Mk 12:17 Lu 1:21,
63; 2:33; 7:9; 9:43; 24:4; Jo 4:27;
5:20

[Z M A Sk S]

ЧОУДИТИ СЯ

ЧОУДО - есе and - да ЧУДО

n. miracle, marvel, wonder, wonderful things; a sign from heaven, portent, spectacle; strength, power, ability; deed, feat

ЧОУДО ТВОРИТИ - to do, perform wonders
ЧОУДО СЗТВОРИТИ - to surprise

ЧОУДО БЪВАТИ - to have miracles occurring

Mt 21:15; 24:24 Mk 13:22 Jo 4:48, 54

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Psl E]

ЧОУДОДЕЛНИЕ ▽ ЧОУДОДЕЛНИКЕ ▽ ЧОУДО - ТВОРИКЕ

[S]

ЧОУДОДЕЛНИКЕ, - ИК ЧОУДОДЕЛНИКЕ, ЧОУДО - ТВОРИКЕ

n. miracle; miraculous deed

[S]

ЧОУДОТВОРИКЕ ▽ ЧОУДОДЕЛНИКЕ ▽ ЧОУДО - ДЕЛНИКЕ

[S]

ЧОУДОТВОРЬЦЪ, - д

m. miracle-worker, wonder-worker

[A C Sk U S]

ЧОУДОТВОРЕНИЕ, - ИК

n. miracle, miraculous deed

[S]

ЧОУДЪНЪ, - НИ comp. adv. ЧУДНО

adj. wonderful, marvel(l)ous; strange, paradoxical; curious, worth hearing

Ps 8:2

[Ps Es S]

ЧЪСТЬ

ЧОУИСТВО, - д

n. feeling, sensation, perception (touch, sense of)

[S]

ЧОУТИ ЧОУМЪ, ЧОУЕШИ imperf. (ЧЮТИ)/

to know, be aware of, be acquainted with; to feel, be sensible, aware (of); to apprehend, perceive; to regard carefully; also - to be ignorant of (with negative), unaware (of)

НЕ ЧОУТИ - to be unconscious of, unfeeling; lethargic

Mt 6:3; 7:20 Mk 7:24; 8:17 Lu 2:43; 6:41; 8:46; 24:8 Ps 34:15

[Z M Ps C Sk S]

ЧЪВАНЪ, - д

m. (wooden) vessel (holding about a pint), pitcher, jug

Mk 7:4,8

[Z M]

ЧЪИ, ЧИИ

pron. whose, belonging to whom?

Mt 22:20,42 Mk 12:16 Lu 20:24

[Z M A Sk S]

ЧЪСТИВЪ, - НИ

adj. god-fearing (religious), devout, full of reverence towards God

Lu 2:25

[M Sk]

ЧЪСТИТИ - ШЪ, - СТИШИ imperf.

to honour, respect

[K]

ЧЪСТЬ, - И ЧИИСТЬ

f. respect, reverence, veneration; honour, dignity, position, office; devoutness, reverence, piety; so-

ЧЪСТЪ

lemnity, glorification; love of honour, distinction; prize, reward

(in S - object of veneration)

Jo 4:44 Ps 8:6; 28:1; 44:10;
48:13,21; 95:8; 98:4 Jo 4:44

[Z M Ps Es C K S]

ЧЪСТЪНЪЗ, - ЗИ ЧЪСТЪНЪЗ

adj. honourable, honest; decorous, unassuming, modest; celebrated, distinguished, venerable; costly, expensive, precious; of blessed memory; worthy of honour

ЧЪСТЪНЪЗ КРЪСТЪЗ : the Holy Cross (in Es)

Lu 7:2; 14:8 Ps 71:14; 116:2

[Z M A Ps Es K P Sk S E]

ЧЪТЕНИЕ, - ИЕ

n. (matter for) reading, reading, appointed for reading; (act of) reading; lecture

[C Sk S H E]

ЧЪТИВЪЗ v ЧЪСТИВЪЗ

[Z]

ЧЪТО (ЧЪТО, ЧТО; ЧЕСО, ЧЪСО; ПО ЧЪТО) gen.

pron. what ? why ? wherefore ?

occurs frequently

[Z M A O Ps Es C Sk S E]

ЧЪТЪЦЪ

m. reader, reciter (of church prayers)

[Es E]

ЧАДО, - Д

n. child (male or female)

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ЧАСТЪ

ЧАДОЛЪБИВЪЗ, - ЗИ

adj. fond of children, children-loving, loving

[S]

ЧАДОЛЪБЪЗ v ЧАДОЛЪБИВЪЗ

adj. fond of children, children-loving

[S]

ЧАДЪЗ, - Д

m. nephew, in the form:-

БРАТОУ Ч. - nephew (brother's son)

[S]

ЧАДЪ

dem. pron. those round about (the person referred to) see next entry

[S]

ЧАДЪ, - И

f. suite, retinue; people, persons (coll.)

[Mg S]

ЧАДЪЦЕ, - Д

n. little child, baby, infant, tot; dim. of ЧАДО

Jo 13:33

[Z M A Sk]

ЧАСТО see ЧАСТЪ

adv. often, frequently, incessantly, unremittingly

Lu 5:33

[M S]

ЧАСТЪЗ, - ЗИ adv. ЧАСТО

adj. tight, dense, thick, close; bushy, hairy; continuous, continual; persevering, persistent

[Z M C S]

ЧАСТЪ

ЧАСТЪ v ЧАСТО

ЧАСТЪ, - И ЧМСТЪ

f. piece, part, portion, share; heritage, inheritance; fig. carrion

Mt 24:51 Lu 10:42; 11:36; 12:46;
15:12; 24:42 Jo 13:8; 19:23
Ps 10:7; 15:5; 62:11; 72:26; 118:57

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S Zf Psl E]

ЧАСТЪНЪ, -ЪИ

ΛΥΒΗ ЧАСТЪНЪΔΔ - ambition (μερικὴ
φιλα)
[Es]

ADDENDUM:

ЧРЪГОУЪЗИЛЪСТВО, -д

n. senior administrative position
in the First Bulgarian Empire -
'Chr'gubyl'stvo' (Mo)

ЧРЪГОУЪЗИЛЪ, -Ѧ

m. (a) Ch r'gubyl'(ets) - senior
administrative officer in the 1st.
Bulgarian Empire
(Mo)

The twenty-sixth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "sha". No numerical representation cited.

ШАРОПИСАТЕЛЬ, - Ѣ

m. painter in colours

[S]

ШАРЪЧИИ (-ЧИИ n. pl.)

m. painter in colours

[S]

ШЕСТОКРИЛАТЪ, -ЪИ

adj. possessing six wings

[Es]

ШЕСТОКРИЛАТЪЦЪ, -д, -А

m. six-winged (Seraphim), having six wings

[S]

ШЕСТОКРИЛЪНЪ ѡ ШЕСТОКРИЛАТЪ [S]

ШЕСТЪ, -ЪИ

num. (the) sixth

Mt 20:5; 27:45 Lu 23:44
Jo 19:14

[Z M A S]

ШЕСТЬ, -И

num. six

Mt 17:1 Lu 4:25; 13:14 Jo 2:6,20;
12:1

[Z M A O Sk S]

ШЕСТЬДЕСАТЪ cf ДЕСАТЪ (Ъ)

num. sixty

[A M]

ШОҮИ

ШИБѢТИ -ѡѡ, -ѡѡИ imperf.
to whip, scourge [S]

ШИПОНЪ, -д
m. Tsar Basil of Štipon [B]

ШИПЪКЪ, -д
m. (wild) rose [S]

ШИПЪЧАНЪ, -ЪИ

adj. rose- (flower), of a rose

[S]

ШИРОКЪ, -ЪИ

adj. broad (also - fig. metaphorical)

Mt 7:13 Ps 118:96

[Z M A Ps S]

ШИРОТѢ, -ЪИ

f. breadth, width (in Ps in the sense of freedom)

ѡЪ ШИРОТѢ - in freedom, unhindered, freely

Ps 118:45

[Ps S Ps1]

ШИТИ ШИИ, ШИИИ imperf.

to sew, stitch; to embroider;
(gold-embroidered cloth)

[M S]

ШИИ, -ИИ
f. neck, nape of the neck

[S]

ШАТЪМЪ, -д
m. helmet (of salvation); referring to the monk's cowl (кокоуѡ)

[Es]

ШОҮИ, -ИИ

adj. left (as opposite to "right")

о ШОҮИ - on the left

Mt 20:21,23; 25:41; 27:38
Mk 10:37,40; 15:27 Lu 23:33

[Z M A Es Sk]

Lu 13:22

[Z M A Es P Sk S]

ШОУИЦА, ШИИЦА, - З

f. the left hand

Mt 6:3

[Z M A Sk]

ШОУМЗ, - д

m. roaring, surging (of waves, sea)
sound (of destruction of cities)
fame (of deeds, exploits)noiseLu 4:37; 21:25 Ps 9:8; 64:8;
76:18

[Z M A Ps Sk S]

ШОУМЪНЗ, -ЗИ (отз вина)

adj. drunk, bemused (from wine);
in reality - "hung over"

Ps 77:65

[Ps]

ШЪПЗТАНИКЪ, - ИЪ

n. scandal, slander

[Es]

ШЪПЗТАТИ -дк, -дкши imperf.

to whisper

Ps 40:8

[Ps]

ШЪСТВИКЪ, -Ъ ШЪСТИКЪ, ШЪСТИКЪ

n. (the) going, walking, steps,
journeyШ. НРАВА - life, conduct,
morals

ШЪСТВОВАТИ - воук, - воуеши imperf.

to go, walk, travel, wander; in S
also - to live, subsist

[Es S]

ШЪСТИКЪ, - ИЪ ШЪСТИКЪ

n. journey, steps, march, route,
course

Lu 13:22

[M S]

ШАТДНИКЪ, - ИЪ

n. haughtiness, insolence

[C S]

ШАТДТИ СА -дк са, -дкши са imperf.

to be in turmoil (nations); to
take fright

Ps 2:1

[Ps E]

The thirty-second letter of the OCS alphabet, called "yat". No numerical representation cited.

ѢВИФѢРЪ v ѢВИФѢРЪ

ѢГНѢЦѢ v ѢГНѢЦѢ v ѢГНѢЦѢ v ѢГНА

ѢДЪ, ѢДѢ v ѢДѢ

ѢДЪЦѢ, ѢДѢЦѢ v ѢДѢЦѢ

ѢЗВѢ v ѢЗВѢ

ѢЗЪ v ѢЗЪ v ѢЗЪ

ѢКО v ѢКО

ѢКОЖЕ v ѢКОЖЕ

ѢКЪ v ѢКЪ

ѢКЪЖЕ v ѢКЪ

ѢМѢ v ѢМѢ

ѢМОЖЕ v ѢМОЖЕ

ѢСЛИ v ѢСЛИ

ѢСТИ v ѢСТИ imperf.

ѢСОУРЪ, -Ѣ

m. Assyria, the Assyrians

Ps 82:9

[A P̅ S̅]

D

The thirty-third letter of the OCS alphabet, called "ju". No numerical representation cited.

Ю ГОРКЕ - interj. woe ! alas !
(an exclamation of pain or dread)

[S]

Ю adv. already; yet, again

НЕ Ю - still not

НЕ Ю (ОУ) АИ - do (you) not
still ?

Mt 15:17 Jo 7:39

[Z M Sk S]

ЮГОБО

adj. pertaining to the south winds

[S]

ЮГЪ, -д

m. southwind, the South

Lu 12:55; 13:29 Ps 77:26;
125:4

[Z M A Ps Sk S]

ЮЖЕ о҃҃҃҃

adv. already

occurs frequently

[Z M A O Sk E]

ЮЖЬСКЪ, -ЗИ

adj. southern; of the South

Lu 11:31

[Z M]

ЮНИЦА, -А ЮНЬЦЬ

f. a young cow, heifer

[S]

ЮНОТЪ, -Ю ЮНОША

(youth; younger)

[Es S]

ЮНОСТЬ, -И

f. youth (abstract)

Mt 19:20 Mk 10:20 Lu 18:21
Ps 24:7; 42:4; 87:16; 102:5;
128:2

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ЮНОША, -А ЮНОТЪ

m. youth, young man, younger (man)

Mt 19:6,18,20,22 Mk 14:51; 16:5
Lu 7:14

[Z M A Es Sk S]

ЮНЪ, -ЗИ

adj. new or young

ЮНЪИ - (thé) younger (in M)

Lu 15:12

[Z A Ps Sk S]

ЮНЬЦЬ, -д ЮНИЦА

m. (young) bull, bullock

Mt 22:4

[Z M A Es S]

ЮНЬЧЬ

poss. adj. from ЮНЬЦЬ (bullock)

Ps 49:12

[Ps S]

ДНЬ ЧЬ

ДТРО, -д adv. ЮТРО, -ѣ

n. morning

Mt 21:18; 27:1 Jo 8:2; Ps 118:148

[Z M Ps Sk]

ДТРЪЗНЕВАТИ -НЮЖ, -НЮЕШИ imperf.

see ОУТРЪНОВАТИ

to rise, get up early (in the morn-
ing)

Ps 126:2

[Ps]

ДТРЪНИИ

adj. morning

[Es]

ДТРЪ ЮТРО

adv. in the morning, early in the
morning, on the morrow

Mt 17:3 Mk 11:20; 13:35 Lu 13:33
Ps 5:4; 54:18; 58:17; 87:14; 89:5;
91:3

[M]

Ѣ

The thirty-fourth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "ja". No numerical representation cited.

ѢБИИЕ v ДБИИЕ [M]

ѢВИТИ v ДВИТИ imperf.

[Z M A C Sk U S N E]

ѢВИИТѢРЪ v ДВИИТѢРЪ

ѢВЛѢТИ v ДВЛѢТИ imperf.

[Z M C Sk S N]

ѢВЛѢНИИЕ v ДВЛѢНИИЕ

[Z M A O Sk S]

ѢВѢ v ДВѢ

[Z M A Ps C Sk S]

ѢГНѢЦЪ v ДГНѢЦЪ, ДГНА (ѢГНѢЦЪ in C)

[C]

ѢГОДА, -Ѣ v ДГОДА

Mt 12:33

[Sk]

ѢДЕНИЕ, -ИѢ

n. food, meal, (the) eating

[Es]

ѢДОВИТЪ, -ИИ

adj. poisonous, venomous

[C S]

ѢДРА (ѢДРО sing.)

n. pl. bosom, breast

Ps 73:11

[Ps C S]

ѢДРО, -Ѣ ѢДРА, ѢДРА

n. sail (of a ship), mast (of a ship)

[S]

ѢДЪ, -Ѣ (-Ѣ)

m. poison, venom

[C S]

ѢДЪ v ѢДЪ

ѢДЪ, -И ѢДЪ, ѢДЪ, ѢДЪ

f. eating; food, nourishment; dish, meal; food; victuals

Mt 3:4 Mk 1:6 Ps 68:22

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ѢДЪЦѢ, -Ѣ ѢДЪЦѢ, ѢДЪЦѢ

m. glutton, voracious eater

Mt 11:19 Lu 7:34

[Z M]

ѢЖЕ pron. who (B)

ѢЗЕД, -Ѣ ѢЗЕД, ѢЗЕД

f. wound, open wound, (running) sore, cut, bruise, mark, hole (of wounds), imprint (of nails)

Lu 10:30 Jo 20:25

[Z M A O Es C Sk S]

ѢЗВИНѢ, -Ѣ

f. cave, den, lair, nest, (fox-) hole

Mt 8:20

[Z A Sk]

ВЗВИНД

ВЗВИТИ - влк, -виши perf.

ВЗВЛТИ, ОУВЗВИТИ

to taunt

[S]

ВЗВЛТИ - вк, -вкши v ВЗВИТИ imperf.

[S]

ВЗВЪНЗ, -зи

adj. wounded

Ps 87:6; 88:11

[Ps S]

ВЗЗ v ДЗЗ (ЪЗЗ in M)

[M]

ВКО вче, вко, вкоже, вкз,
вкзже, вкз, вкзже

[вко in M O Mg U]

adv., conj. how, as, like; as if, as though, for; than; because, since; that (final and consecutive), that (as an indication to an objective clause), about, approximately (by paying); used with dative and infinitive to express consequence

вко Ad - in order that

occurs frequently

[Z M A O Ps Es C P Sk S H Zf N Mg E]

ВКОЖЕ вкоже, акоже

conj. as, as if, as though; that, which, and those; hence, thus

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C K Sk U S H Mc Mg E]

ВМЪНЗ

ВКОЖЕ вкоже, акоже

adv. how, as, like, just as, just like

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es Fs C K Sk U S H Mc Mg]

ВКЗ, -д вкзже, вкоже, вкз,
вкз же, вко, вкз

pron. such...as; whoever, what, which, who; how, as, like

Mt 24:21 Mk 9:3; 13:19 Jo 5:4

[Z M A S K]

ВКЗЖЕ v ВКЗ

[Z M S]

ВКЗ v ВКЗ

[Z]

ВКЗЖЕ v ВКЗ [K]

ВМД, -з вма

f. pit, ditch, cesspool, pit

Mt 12:11; 15:14 Lu 6:39 Ps 56:7

[Z M Ps S]

ВМОЖЕ вможе

adv. where (to), to where, wherever

Mt 8:19; 28:16 Lu 9:57; 18:18
Jo 13:30,33; 17:22

[Z M A Sk]

ВМЪНЗ, -зи

adj. from вма ("pit")

[S]

ЗМЪНЗ

ЗНКВРА, -ЗІ v дНКВРА

[S]

ЗННДІЄВЗ v ИДННТІЄВЗ

[M]

ЗРИТИ СА вРЖ СА, вРИШИ СА imperf.

to fly into a passion, rage; to get, become angry

[S]

ЗРОСТЬ, -И

f. anger, wrath, rage

Lu 4:28

[Z M A Es C S E]

ЗРОУ вРОУ - ТОУ, вРОУ -ДА

interj. (oh) if only ! would that !
oh that ! see юшд

[S]

ЗРЗ, -ЗИ adv. вРЗБ

adj. severe, rigorous, stern, harsh, austere, strict; hard, exacting (person)

Lu 19:21

[Z M A S]

ЗРЪМЗ, -д вРЪМЪНИЧЪ, вРЪМЪНИКЗ

m. yoke

[S]

ЗРЪМЪНИКЗ, -д вРЪМЪНИЧЪ, вРЪМЗ

m. beast of burden (colt)

Mt 21:5

[Sk]

ЗСОУРЗ

ЗРЪМЪНИЧЪ, -ИИ вРЪМЪНИКЗ, вРЪМЗ

poss. adj. from yoke; yoked, (borne) the yoke

Mt 21:5

[Z M A]

ЗРБ

adv. strictly, solemnly, gravely

[S]

ЗСАИ вСАИ

f. pl. crib, manger

Lu 2:7,16; 13:16

[Z M A C Sk S]

ЗСНО вСНБ

adv. clearly, distinctly (in speech) in a thunderous voice

[S]

ЗСНЗ, -ЗИ

adj. clear, bright, limpid; distinct

Ид вСНБ

- in, at an open, cleared place

[S]

ЗСТИ вМЪ, вСИ imperf.

вСТИ -вМЪ, -вСИ

to eat, consume, use up, eat (up); to devour; to graze

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H E]

ЗСОУРЗ, -д

m. Assyria, city and region on the banks of the Tigris

Ps 82:9

[Ps]

ѢСОУРЪ

ѢТО, -Ѣ

n. food, nourishment

[s]

ѢТЪХОУЛЬНИЦА, -А

f. (guest-) shelter, lodging

[s]

ѢХАТИ ^{imperf.} ѢХА and ѢХАЮ./See under -

ПРѢХАТИ, ПРИХАТИ,

ВЪХАТИ, ВЪЗХАТИ, ПРѢХАТИ,

ПРИХАТИ, ВЪЗХАТИ,

ВЪХАТИ

Mt 9:1; 14:34 Lu 5:4; 8:22,23,26
Mk 5:21; 6:53

[z m]

ѢЩЕ v ДЩЕ

[M Ps S]

ѢЧЕ

ДЪНЬ ѢЧЕ ДЪНЬ - adv. day by day

[s]

The thirty-fifth letter of the OCS alphabet, called "je". No numerical representation cited.

ЄГДД егдд

adv. conj. when, as; if, if ever, in case; where, wherever; because, instead of, at the time when, after

occurs frequently

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg P Sk U S N E and Ps1]

ЄГДАЖЕ v ЄГДА

[Z M A Es N]

ЄДД v ЄДД

[Z M A Ps Es Sk U S H]

ЄДВД v ЄДЗВД

[S]

ЄДИНДКО

adv. in like manner

[Mg]

ЄДИНДЧЕ ЄДЪНДЧЕ

adv. hitherto, till now; yet, even now; besides, also; still, likewise

Mt 15:16

[M A Ps Es S]

ЄДИНДЧЪНЪ

adj. pertaining to "monk", "nun"

[Es]

ЄДИНОМЪДРЪНО

adv. in a like-minded manner; unanimously, with one thought

[Es]

ЄДИНОСЪЩІЕ, - ІЮ

n. identity (oneness of being), a like quality

[S]

ЄДИНОСЪЩЪНЪ, - ЗИ

adj. one: in being with; having, possessing one (and the same) nature

[Es]

ЄДИНОЧАДЪ, - ЗИ ЄДЪНОЧАДЪ

adj. only-begotten

Jo 3:16

[Z A Es Sk S E]

ЄДИНОЕСТЪСТВЪНЪ, - ЗИ

ЄДЪНОЕСТЪСТВЪНЪ

adj. like, equal to a creature, being, essence, nature; "of a single essence", "of one nature"

[Es]

ЄДИНОЖ ЄДЪНОЖ

adv. once; one time

Ps 61:12; 88:36

[Ps C S E]

ЄДИНЪ ЄДИНН, ЄДЪНЪ

num. (pron.) one; only, alone, single, sole, self, mere; the one (who, which, what); other, else, different (in S); simple, plain (life, person) (in S); he, himself, the one (who); (that, the) man standing at a distance

occurs very frequently

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg P Sk U S N E]

ЄДИНЪ

ЄДИНЪЖЕ v ЄДИНЪ [Z A]

ЄДИНЪСТВО, - ђ

n. unity, union

[Es]

ЄДИНІЕНІЕ, - ІЕ

n. unity, union; harmony, unanimity

[Es S]

ЄДЪВЪ ЄДЪВЪ, ЄДЪВЪ

adv. hardly, scarcely, barely, just when

Lu 9:39

[Z M A Es Sk S]

ЄДЪНЪКО

adv. from sameness of condition, state, quality, nature; unanimously, unitedly

[S]

ЄДЪНЪ v ЄДИНЪ

ЄДЪНЪЧЕ ОДЪНЪЧЕ v ЄДИНЪЧЕ

adv. yet, still, moreover

[Z S]

ЄДЪНОГЛАДСІЕ, - ІЕ

n. agreement, accord, harmony

[S]

ЄДЪНОДОУШЪНЪ, - ШІ

adj. one in spirit, unanimous

[S]

ЄДЪНОНЪДЕСАТЪ, - ШІ

num. the eleventh

[S]

ЄЛЕНЪ

ЄДЪНОРОЖДЕНЪ, - ШІ

part. only-begotten, only, sole, single born

[S]

ЄДЪНОСЪЩЪНЪ v ЄДИНОСЪЩЪНЪ [S]

ЄДЪНОЖ v ЄДИНОЖ [S]

ЄДЪНОУМЪНЪ, - ШІ

adj. like-minded, having the same opinions, adherent

[S]

ЄДЪНОЧАДЪ v ЄДИНОЧАДЪ

ЄДЪНОКЪСТВОНЪ v ЄДИНОКЪСТВОНЪ

ЄЖЕ

conj. (pron.) because, since; that; what, that which, which; wherefore; who, what

(used as a pron. in Mg)

[Z M A Mg K S Zf]

ЄЗЪ ЕЗЪ

interrog. part. an obscure part of speech appearing in dependent and independent sentences and questions generally expressing an admonition as in :-

ЄЗЪ КЪКО - (do) not...not...not (equivalent to "ni...ni...ni" in Latin)

ЄЗЕРО, - ђ ЕЗЕРО

n. lake

Lu 5:1; 8:22,23,33 Ps 106:35; 113:8

[Z M A Ps Sk S]

ЄЛЕНЪ ЕЛЕНИ

poss. adj. pertaining to a deer, stag

[S]

КЕЛЕНЬ

КЕЛЕНЬ, - е or -и

m. stag, deer

Ps 17:34; 28:9; 41:2; 103:18

[Ps S]

КАЛИ

adv. in so far as, so far as, so much as

(as a conj. in S - if)

[Z S]

КАЛИКО

adv. so far as, so much as, so far as to, as far as, how far, how much (with adj. - how), only so far as, only just, even, least, about, nearly, as, by how much, in as much as, ever so little

К. ДЦЕ - as much as ... if

К. ЖЕ - emphatic form

Ps 1:3; 65:15; 70:20; 73:3; 77:3, 5; 85:9; 108:11; 113:11; 134:6

occurs frequently

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S Mc]

КАЛИКОЖЕ v КАЛИКО

[Z M A Mg Sk S]

КАЛИКЪ, -ЪИ

adj. pron. as much or as many as, all, who, what (that)

[C S E]

КАЛИНЪ v КАЛИНЪ

КАЛИСАВЕТИ v КАЛИСАВЕДЪ

КАЛЬ

adv. as far as (distance)

КАРАМОВЪ

КАЛЬ ДАЛЕЧЕ ОТЪСТОМЪТЪ - "as far off as (the sunrise).."

Ps 102:13

[Ps]

КАЛЬМА

conj., adv. how much; as far as; (in) so far as; because, since; as long as

[S Zf]

КАЛЬМАЖЕ v КАЛЬМА

[S]

КАЛЬМИ

adv. since, as, because; not so much...as

НЕ ТОЛЬМИ ... КАЛЬМИ - not so much...as

[S E]

КАЛЬМИЖЕ v КАЛЬМИ

conj. because, since, for, so far as

[S]

КАЛЬ

adv. conj. hardly, scarcely, barely

КАЛЬ ЖИВЪ - barely alive, half-dead

Lu 10:30

[Z M A Sk]

КАМЪТИ v КАМЪТИ imperf.

[Sk]

КАНОУАРЪ КАНОУАРЪ
КАНВАРЪ, КАНВАРЪ, КАНВАРЪ

m. the month of January

[A Es Sk S]

КАРАМОВЪ v КАРАМОВЪ

КРИХОНЗ v ИЕРИХОНЗ

[Z A]

КРИХΔ v ИЕРИХОНЗ

КРИХΔ v ИЕРИХОНЗ

[Z M A Sk]

КЕРМИИ, -ИИ

m. Hermias, name of the soldier placed as a guard on the boat carrying St. Sabinus

[S]

КЕРОУСΔЛИМЗ v ИЕРОУСΔЛИМЗ

[M Sk]

КЕСЕ

interj. there ! look (there) ! behold !

[S]

КЕСЬ cf. БЗТИ (imperf.)

[Z M A O Ps Es Fs C Mg K P Sk U S H Zf Psl]

КЕСТЬСТВИЕ, -ИИ

n. nature, being, essence, substance

[S]

КЕСТЬСТВО, -Δ

n. nature, essence, substance; property, thing, object, matter

[Es S]

КЕСТЬСТВЪНЗ, -ЗИ

adj. natural, innate, according to nature

[S]

КЕТЕРЗ, -Δ, -O етєрз

pron. someone, somebody, one who, a certain (person), such a one, another

Mt 19:16; 26:18

Mk 9:38; 14:14

Lu 10:32; 14:16; 17:12

[Z M A O Es C Sk U S H E]

КШΔ ешΔ

interj. would that ! oh that ! God grant, would to God !

[S]

КШЕ

adv./in addition, besides; still, more, yet; (no)more, (no)longer; also - "still a brief (a little more) time"

КШЕ НА - no more, no longer

КШЕ МАЛО - yet/still a brief while (a little) more

Mt 19:20; 26:65 Lu 7:6; 14:22; 18:22 Jo 11:30; 14:19 Ps 7:8; 36:10; 91:15

occurs frequently (esp. in M)

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S H E]

КВГΔ v EVΔ

КГВПЪТЗ v ЕГВПЪТЗ

▲

The thirty-sixth letter of the OCS alphabet, being the nasal vowel "en". Numerical representation - 900.

АДРН

adj. prepared, ready

[s]

АЗ v ѠЗд

(illness, disease, sickness)

[s]

АЗд v ѠЗд

[p]

АЗѠКЗ v ѠЗѠК

[ps]

АЗѠЧѠНЗ v ѠЗѠЧѠНЗ

[s]

АТН v ѠТН perf.

[s]

АТНЄ v ѠТНЄ

[s]

Ж

The thirty-seventh letter of the OCS alphabet, being the nasal vowel "on". In East Slav languages it was supplanted by V. In many monuments it is frequently confused with the abbreviated form of ОУ - ѝ. No numerical representation has been cited.

ЖГЛЪ, -Ѡ

m. coal

Ps 17:9,13; 119:4

[Ps S]

ЖГЗЛЪ, -д

m. corner, nook; angle

Mt 12:10; 21:42

Ps 117:22

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S]

ЖГЗЛЪНЪ, -ѠИ

adj. corner- (as corner-stone)

[C S]

ЖДИЦѠ, -А ЖДИЦѠ

f. angle, hook, esp. fish-hook

Mt 17:26,27

[Z M A Sk]

ЖДОЛИЕ, -ИѠ

n. valley

Ps 59:8; 64:14; 83:7; 107:8

[Ps]

ЖДОЛЬ, -И v ЖДОЛИЕ

ЖЖЕ, -д

n. bond, tie, cord, rope; leather strap

ж, желѠзное - chain, fether

Mk 5:3,4

Lu 8:29

Ps 15:6; 77:55; 104:11;118:61

[Z M A Ps S Ps1]

ЖЖИКѠ, -Ѡ

m.f. (male, female) relation, relative; kinsman, kinswoman

Lu 1:36 Jo 18:26 Ps 73:8

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ЖЖИЧЬСТВО, -д

n. (close) relationship, kinship, affinity

[S]

ЖЖЪНИКЪ, -д

m. prisoner, captive

[Es S]

ЖЗѠ, -Ѡ

f. bond, tie, fetter, link

Mk 7:35 Lu 8:29; 13:16 Ps 2:3; 106:14; 115:7

[Z M A Ps Es Sk S E]

ЖЗИЛИЩЕ, -д

n. (gaol, jail) prison-cell, imprisonment

Mt 1:2

[Z M A]

ЖЗЪКЪ, -ѠИ

adj. narrow; tight, close

Mt 7:13,14

[Z M A Es S]

ЖЗЪНИКЪ, -д

m. prisoner, captive

[S]

ЖРОДИВЗ

ЖРОДИВЗ, -ЗИ

adj. foolish, irrational, silly

ж. бесѣда - senseless conversation

[S]

ЖРОДИТИ СЯ ^{imperf.} -ЖАХ СЯ, -АИШИ СЯ /

to be foolish, behave like a madman

[S]

ЖРОДОВАТИ -ДОУЖ, -ДОУЖИ imperf.

to behave like a madman, rave

[S]

ЖРОДЗ, -ЗИ

adj. foolish, idle (e.g. talk)

[S]

ЖРОДЬНО

adv. imprudently, foolishly

[S]

ЖРОДЬНЗ, -ЗИ adv. ЖРОДЬНО

adj. silly, foolish

[S]

ЖРОДЬСКЗ adv. v ЖРОДЬНО adv.

cf. ЖРОДЬНЗ

adv. stupidly

[S]

ЖРОДЬСТВО, -д

n. folly, foolishness; stupidity; ingratitude; simplicity

[S]

ЖРОДЬСТВОВАТИ ^{imperf.} -ВОУЖ, -ВОУЖИ /

to be stupid

[S]

ЖТЪЛЗ

ЖСОБИЦА, -З

f. rebellion, sedition, quarrel, discord

[S]

ЖТРОБД, -З РЖТРОБД also

for ЧРБВО

f. belly, abdomen; loins, insides; womb, uterus

Lu 1:42,44; 11:27 Ps 7:10; 15:7; 16:14; 21:11; 25:2; 30:10; 43:26; 70:6; 108:18

[Z M A Ps Es C Sk S E]

ЖТРОБЪНЗ adj. abdominal [S]

ЖТРЪ

adv. in, within, inside; inwards, internally, into

из ЖТРИИ - from within

Mk 7:23

[Z M Es S]

ЖТРЪЖДОУ ЖТРЪЖДОУ cf. ЖТРЪЖДЕ

adv. from within, from the inside

Mt 23:25 Mk 7:21 Lu 11:7

[Z M A]

ЖТРЪЖДЕ

adv. from within, from the inside, within

[S]

ЖТРЪНЪ, -ИИ

adj. inward, internal, inside-

[S]

ЖТЪЛЗ, -ЗИ ЖТЪЛЪ

adj. worn-out, useless, leaking

дЛЗДЗИ ж-ѣ - (a) leaky boat

[S]

И

The thirty-eighth letter of the OCS alphabet, being the "yotized" form of the nasal vowel "en". See also А . No numerical representation cited.

ИДРО cf. ИДРЗ

adv. rapidly, quickly, swiftly, speedily, hurriedly

Ps 36:2; 68:18; 78:9; 101:3; 137:3
Mt 28:7 Lu 14:21 Jo 11:29,31

[M A Ps P S]

ИДРОПИШЬЦЬ, -д

m. "swift-writer", one who writes rapidly

Ps 44:2 [Ps]

ИДРЗ, -ЗИ adv. -о

adj. speedy, quick, swift, hasty; fast, rapid, prompt

Mt 28:7,8 Lu 14:21 Jo 11:29,31
Ps 36:2; 68:18; 78:9; 101:3

[M A Ps P S]

ИДЪ

adv. close to (in time), together with, in the wake of

Ps 93:15

[Ps]

ИЗд, -д ИСд, АЗд

f. weakness, feebleness, infirmity, debility; illness, sickness, dis-ease; suffering, complaint, ailment, malady, affliction, pain, distress

Mt 4:23; 9:35 Mk 1:34

[Z M A Es Sk S]

ИЗКЗ, -д АЗКЗ

m. tongue, language, speech, dialect, voice, people, race

ИЗЦИ the pagans, heathens, gentiles

Mt 4:15; 6:32; 10:5,18,32; 12:18, 21; 20:19,45; 24:7,9,14; 25:32

Mk 7:33,35; 8:8; 10:42; 13:8,10
16:17; 21:25

Lu 1:64; 2:32; 7:5; 12:30; 18:32
21:10,24; 22:25; 23:2; 24:47

Occurs frequently throughout the Psalms.

[Z M A Ps Es C Mg Sk S Mc Zf Psl]

ИЗИЧЬНИКЗ, -д

m. heathen, pagan, gentile

Mt 6:7; 18:17

[Z M A Sk]

ИЗИЧЬНЗ, -ЗИ ИЗИЧИНЗ АЗИЧЬНЗ

adj. pagan, heathen, gentile (in S - talkative, loquacious, garrulous)

Ps 21:28

[Ps Mg S]

ИЗИЧЬСКЗ, -ЗИ

adj. pagan, heathen (gentile); national

[Mg]

ИНЬДОРЗ, -д

m. Endor, 4 miles to the south of Mt. Tabor in Galilee, in Issachar (now called Endur)

Ps 82:11; 83:10

[Ps]

ИТИ (СА) ИИХ (СА), perf. ИМЕШИ (СА) ИТИ

to take, seize, grasp; to attain, take hold of, catch, apprehend, hold; to trap, entrap, capture, intercept, take prisoner, lay hold of

ИТИ СА

ИЧЪНЪНЗ

[ИТИ СА in М]

ВЪРЖ ИТИ - to believe

Mt 4:25; 14:31; 21:46; 26:55

Mk 3:21; 6:17; 12:12; 14:48

Lu 1:45; 5:5

Jo 4:48; 7:30,44; 8:20; 10:39

Ps 39:13; 55:1; 68:25; 70:11; 77:22
105:12; 118:66; 136:9

[Z M A O Ps Es C Sk S Zf Ps1]

ИТИЕ, - ИИ АТИЕ

n. (a) seizing (of something); "seizing
hem of a garment" (spec.)

[s]

ИЧЪНЗ, -ЗИ v ИЧЪНЪНЗ

Jo 6:9

[M]

ИЧЪНЪНЗ, -ЗИ

adj. pertaining to barley; barley-

Jo 6:13

[Z A]

The thirty-ninth letter of the OCS alphabet, being the "yotized" form of the nasal vowel "on". This letter was supplanted in East Slav languages by the letter Ѡ. See also Ѡ. No numerical representation cited.

ѠДОУЖЕ

adv. from where, where...from, whence

Mt 25:24,26

[Z M A C Sk S]

ѠДѢЖЕ

adv. whence

[s]

ѠЖЕ

rel. pron. acc. sing. fem. which, whom,

Mt 17:27; 20:22 Mk 10:38; 11:21
Lu 19:20 Jo 4:5; 6:51; 17:22

[M]

The fortieth letter of the OCS
alphabet, called "ksi". Numerical re-
presentation - 60.

ՀԻՆՈՒՄ, - ԽԶ

m. Xanthius, one of the 40 martyrs of
Lake Sebaste in Armenia (320) (9 Mar
in E and 10 Mar in W)

[s]



The forty-first letter of the
OCS alphabet, called "psi". Numerical
representation - 700

ΨΔΛΜΒСКΖ v ΨΔΛΖΜΒСКΖ

ΨΔΛΤΞΡЬ, - Ξ ΨΔΛΤИРЬ, ПЬСΔΛΙΤΞΡЬ,
ПΙΣΔΛΤΞΡЬ, ΠΙΣΔΛΙΤΞΡЬ

m. psalter - a collection of the
psalms of David; one of the books of
the Old Testament; psaltery (musical

Ps 56:9 instrument)

[Ps Mg]

ΨΔΛΖΜΖ, - Δ ΨΔΛΜΖ, ΠΙΣΔΛΙΖΜΖ
rarely ΨΔΛΜΟСΖ

m. psalm

Lu 24:44

[Z M A Ps Es P S E]

ΨΔΛΖΜΒСКΖ, - ΖИ ΨΔΛΜΒСКΖ,
ΠСΔΛΙΖΜΒСКΖ, ΠΙΣΔΛΙΖΜΒСКΖ

adj. pertaining to psalm

Lu 20:42

[Z M Ps]

The forty-second letter of the OCS alphabet, called "thi-ta". Numerical representation - 9.

ΘΑΛΑΣΣΙΗ, -Η

m. Thalassius, a hermit in Syria (450) (22 Feb in E and W)

[S]

ΘΕΟΔΩΡΩ v ΘΕΟΔΩΡΩ

ΘΕΚΛΑ, -Α ΤΕΚΛΑ

f. Thecla of Iconium, virgin martyr; a pupil of St. Paul (?) lived and died (at age of 90) in a cave at Meriamlik near Seleucia. (I cent.) (24 Sep in E 23 Sep in W)

[A Es S E]

ΘΕΟΔΩΡΑ, -Α

f. Theodora, saint from Thessalonica

[A E]

ΘΕΟΔΩΡΩΣ ΔΕΩΔΩΡΩΣ

poss. adj. Theodore('s) (gen.)

[S]

ΘΕΟΔΩΡΩ, -Ω ΔΕΩΡΩ, ΔΕΔΩΡΩ

m. Theodore

1. T. of Mopsuestia, promoter of Nestorianism

2. One of the 40 martyrs of Amoria in Phrygia (6 Mar in E)

3. Bishop and martyr of Tiberiopolis (also in E)

[A Sk SE]

ΘΕΟΦΙΛΩ

Ω

ΘΕΟΔΟΣΙΗ, -Η

m. Theodosius

1. Emperor of the East Roman empire (379-395 A.D.)

2. T. the *Cenobiarch, abbot of a community of monks in Palestine, which was celebrated for its work for the sick, the aged, and the mentally deranged; b. in Cappadocia c. 423, d. near Bethlehem in 529 at the age of 105. (11 Jan in E and W). * Cenobiarch - chief of those leading a life in common

[A S]

ΘΕΟΔΟΤΗ, -Η

f. Theodotus

[S - 132/10,19]

ΘΕΟΔΟΥΛΩ, -Ω

m. Theodulus, one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste in Armenia (320) (9 Mar in E, 10 Mar in W)

[S]

ΘΕΟΛΟΓΩ, -Ω

m. Theologus (the theologian) - sobriquet of John the Evangelist

[Sk]

ΘΕΟΝΑ, -Α ΔΕΩΝΑ

m. Theonas

[S - 542/2,10]

ΘΕΟΝΙΝΩ ΔΕΩΝΙΝΩ

poss. adj. from Θεονα (Theonas)

[S]

ΘΕΟΠΙΣΤΙΗ and ΘΕΟΠΙΣΤΩ see Addendum (E)

ΘΕΩΡΩ v ΘΕΟΔΩΡΩ

ΘΕΟΦΙΛΩ, -Ω ΔΕΩΦΙΛΩ

m. Theophilus

1. one of the 40 martyrs of Lake Sebaste (320) (9 Mar in E 10 Mar in W)

ДЕОФИЛЪ

2. one of the 42 martyrs of Amoria in Phrygia (842) (6 Mar in E and W)

[S]

ДЕЩАДОРОВЪ v ДЕОДОРОВЪ

poss. adj. from ДЕОДОРЪ (Theodore)

[S]

ДЕЩФИЛЪ v ДЕОФИЛЪ

ДОЛДЪСЪ - д

m. Tholas - name of a locality mentioned in the description by John Climacus, monk and abbot of Sinai (c. 649) (30 Mar in E and W)

[S]

ДОМЪ, -Ъ ТОМЪ

m. St. Thomas "Didymus" (the twin) apostle (I cent. A.D.) (21 Dec in W) see also Addendum

[Sk S]

ДОМИНЪ

poss. adj. from ДОМЪ (Thomas)

[S]

ДРАКИЪ, -ИЯ

f. Thrace

[S]

ДОУДАИЛЪ, -д

m. Thuthael - name of a priest

[S - 564/9]

ДЪМИЪНЪ v ТЪМИЪНЪ

(incense, frankincense)

[S]

ДЪМИЪНЪНИЦЪ, -А

f. censer

[S]

ДЪМИДТОСЪНИИ

ДЪМИДТОСЪНИИ for ДЪМИДТОСЪНЬ

poss. adj. referring to a censer

[S]

ADDENDUM:

ДЕОПИСТИИ, -ИИ and ДЕОПИСТЪ, -д

Theopistia (f) and Theopistus (m) the wife and son of Eustace (Eustathius, Eustachius) martyred together with him and his other son, Agapitus (Agapius) under Hadrian (c.118) (20 Sep in E and W) (E)

ДОМЪ, -Ъ

m. Thomas, a Bulgarian cleric of X-XI centuries responsible together with a certain John, a Bulgarian presbyter, for the building of the St. Blaise church referred to in the Izbulski foundation stone (Iz)

V

The forty-third letter of the OCS alphabet, called "izhitsa". Numerical representation - 400.

ВПОДИЖКZ, -д

m. subdeacon

[S]

ВПОКРИТZ, -д

m. hypocrite, dissembler

Mt 6:2, 16; 22:18; 23:13, 15, 25,
27, 29; 24:51 Lu 12:56

[Z M A Sk]

ВПОСТАСЬ, -И оупостась, ивпостась

f. existence, being, essence (also -
foundation, basis, support)

Ps 38:6,8

[Ps Es]

ВСТИНА, -ЗІ юстина

f. Justina, saint and martyr (together
with Cyprian) (304) (2 Oct in E, 26 Sep
in W)

[A]

ВСОПZ, -д ософz, исофz

m. hyssop (bot.) - a small, bushy, aromatic herb, formerly used medicinally; a plant whose twigs were used for sprinkling in Jewish rites, a bunch of this used in purification; "a stick of hyssop" - the stick to which a sponge full of vinegar was stuck and offered to Christ on the cross

Jo 19:29 Ps 50:9

[Z M A Ps Es]